

THREE PART SERIES: **ULTIMATE GAME MACHINES**

# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

*The #1 Computer Game Magazine* **ZD**

## European Power!

**Move Over Falcon 3.0!**

Ocean's **EF2000** Sets  
High Altitude  
Record

### Lucky 7 Strategies

MechWarrior 2  
Crusader  
Command & Conquer  
Steel Panthers  
Mortal Kombat 3  
Heroes of  
Might & Magic  
Empire 2

### Sneak Preview

Master of Antares

**1995: The Year  
In Science Fiction**







**Prepare Yourself for Total Meltdown!**





**"It's the ultimate game for unleashing all your pent-up aggression."**

**— PC Power**



**"Duke Nukem 3D truly looks like a 3D supermodel of a game: sleek, sexy, and gory with lead-thrashing action."**

**— Strategy Plus**



**"It makes pretty much every PC game we've ever seen - Doom included - look slightly dull. Honestly!"**

**— PC Gamer**



**"The Build engine's flexibility means that pretty much anything goes in Duke Nukem 3D."**

**— Edge Magazine**





# ❖ PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE ❖ ULTIMATE 3D SLUGFEST

Ass-stompin' aliens have landed, and the humans suddenly find themselves atop the endangered species list. The odds are a million-to-one, but Duke Nukem knows what's got to be done — KICK ALIEN BUTT!

❖ **FANTASTIC 3D REALMS**, with stunning, realistic graphics, await you as you thrash aliens through the streets of L.A., out to an orbiting space station, and onto the surface of the moon itself!

❖ **INNOVATIVE BUILD 3D™ ENGINE TECHNOLOGY** lets you explore an interactive, fully virtual world of towering skyscrapers, deep canyons, and murky bodies of water — complete with sloping surfaces, realistic earthquakes, functional subways, and many never-before-seen special effects.

❖ **ARMED TO THE TEETH**, you brandish your fully automatic sidearm, rocket launcher, pipebombs, and an assortment of awesome hi-tech weaponry that'll make your bones rattle and send the alien bastards to a bloody grave.

❖ **FULL MOVEMENT CONTROL** lets you run, jump, crawl, swim, and jetpack your way through hostile environments as you look up and down from any vantage point to survey the situation around you.

❖ **DYNAMIC COMM-BAT™ SYSTEM** lets you duke it out one-on-one via modem, and enables up to 8-player battlefests over your network. Also, send prerecorded taunts to your human opponents via Duke's unique REMOTE RIDICULE SYSTEM™.

❖ **TOTAL IMMERSIVE ENTERTAINMENT** is guaranteed by state-of-the-art 3D graphics (including optional SVGA hi-res modes) and hot 3D sound FX and stereo music.

**In Duke Nukem 3D, you can't avoid steppin' in the blood.\***

\*Just don't drop your gloves!

Developed by 3D Realms Entertainment. Distributed by FormGen, Incorporated.  
All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# DUKE NUKEM

## 3D

**FormGen**  
INCORPORATED

**FOR MORE DETAILS, MAKE TRACKS  
TO YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER.**

**3D**  
**REALMS**  
REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

WWW Site (<http://www.3drealms.com>)

CIS (Keyword REALMS)

Software Creations BBS (508) 368-7036



- THE MOST IMMERSIVE CONSUMER VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM
- SUPPORTED BY MORE GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
- ◀ HANDHELD CYBERPUCK™ CONTROLLER
- VIP™ CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 125 PERIPHERALS
- PATENTED QUICK-RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING



# VFX1

## H·E·A·D·G·E·A·R

For IBM PC compatibles,

phone (716) 427-8595

fax (716) 292-6353

America Online®: Keyword: FORTE or VFX1

CompuServe®: GO FORTE

Internet: SALES@FORTECH.COM

Check out the Dark Forces demo on the LucasArts website at <http://www.lucasarts.com>.

- COMFORTABLE ERGONOMIC DESIGN
- HIGH-FIDELITY STEREO HEADPHONES
- BUILT-IN MICROPHONE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE

© 1995 Forte Technologies, Inc. Screen images © Lucasfilm Ltd. and LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Dark Forces is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.





The Forte VFX1 HEADGEAR **Virtual Reality** System  
makes computer games like Dark Forces™ incredibly realistic.

**THE FORTE VFX1 HEADGEAR™  
VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM  
HAS A FLIP-UP  
SMARTVISOR™ FOR WHEN  
THINGS GET TOO INTENSE.**

**IF ONLY LIFE HAD THIS  
FEATURE.**

Which is why we gave it a SmartVisor that flips up to get you  
back to reality fast -- for those times you don't feel like getting  
blown away by Imperial laser fire -- in stunning, hi-res 3-D.

Witness for yourself why *PC Magazine* called the Forte VFX1 HEADGEAR

"the coolest peripheral you can buy for your PC."

Try it out at any Incredible Universe store.

Or call for the retailer nearest you.

 **FORTE**

THE  
WAY  
IN™



Introducing **new!**

# HARDBALL™ 5

in a league by itself.



The all-time best selling simulation of baseball! With a new, "closest-to-the-plate" camera view. You're twice as close to the action, with the largest strike zone in the game!



Our complete "stats construction set" instantly puts every stat and rating under the sun at your fingertips. Create unlimited custom stats displays for the ultimate managerial thrill!

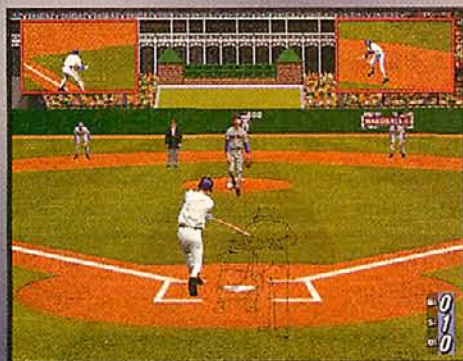




New player animations are smoother and more detailed, letting you aim for the inside corner. "Zoom in" baserunner windows let you make your best pick-off move to the bag.



Create your own players from scratch, or modify any player's ratings, or even their physical attributes! The resulting player will be true-to-life, on-field and off.



Optional wide-angle pitcher and batter views recreate the traditional look of a broadcast baseball game in beautiful 256-color SVGA graphics!



Hot new user interface gives you instant access to any feature. View and manage your team from the field, from the dugout, and from the General Manager's office!



It's all here: pick-off plays, hit-and-run, suicide squeeze, towering pop-ups, and more. The ultimate simulation of baseball, for everyone who loves the game!



Watch your best reliever warming up in the bullpen, and analyze your starter's fatigue, pitch count, and performance. When he's ready to go, you're ready to go!



Experience the best of baseball history with the bonus "Legends" League—12 great legendary teams from history, come to life in 12 beautifully rendered old-time stadiums.



For maximum variety in gameplay, change any manager's tendencies on any team and see the results play out on the field and in the stats.



This "fifth generation" fielding simulation has additional play animations, baseball plays, and graphics realism, resulting in true-life baseball gameplay.



See for yourself!  
For demo:  
<http://www.MindSpan.com/MindSpan/hb5.html>





## Ocean's EF 2000 Kicks in the Afterburners

44

# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

JANUARY 1996

## The Ultimate Gaming System: Part Two 178



## FEATURES

**44 EF 2000** Ocean gets tone on Falcon 3.0's territory as Denny Atkin dons his virtual oxygen mask for European air sorties set in the near future.

**56 THE YEAR IN SCIENCE FICTION** Martin Cirulis applies Sturgeon's Law to the last 18 months of sci-fi-oriented computer games.

**83 THE ILLUMINATED MAN** Ray Bradbury talks about games, movies, and the imagination in an interview with CGW's Shane Mooney.

**178 THE ULTIMATE GAME SYSTEM: PART II** If upgrades aren't your style (see last month's saga), our experts test four hot rod systems that just may solve your gaming needs for a few more years.

### 90 SPECIAL SECTION: LUCKY 7 STRATEGIES

**92 MECHWARRIOR 2** Drill Instructor Paul Schuytema helps you quit fighting like a freeborn.

**104 COMMAND & CONQUER** Martin Cirulis gives the NOD to victory.

**116 HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC** Sage advice from Jason Kapalka's computerized campfire will allow you to carve new legends that will stand the test of time.

**138 MORTAL KOMBAT 3** Killer moves are provided in George Jones' virtual dojo.

**144 CRUSADER: NO REMORSE** Unyielding resistance guerrilla tactics—battle tested by our own Paul "Remorseless" Schuytema.

**165 EMPIRE II** Tim Carter updates von Clausewitz for Empire II commanders.

**172 STEEL PANTHERS** It's time to get hull down with Patrick Miller for this armor-piercing WWII seminar.

## ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

**201 SCORPIA'S STING** Our most mysterious columnist finds the bugs in SSI's ENTOMORPH.

**206 SCORPION'S TALE** Scorpia offers advice to the Lovecraft-lorn in PRISONER OF ICE.

**216 RIDDLE OF MASTER LU** Believe it or not, Allen Greenberg says this Robert Ripley adventure is a crown jewel.



**222 FRANKENSTEIN: THROUGH THE EYES OF THE MONSTER** Interplay has a fresh perspective on the classic tale, says Kate Hedstrom.

**228 THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES** Charles Ardai likes this Bradbury adaptation even less than the old T.V. miniseries.

**236 GADGET** *Inspector Gadget* would have offered more than this pretty little screensaver as game, suspects Charles Ardai.

## ACTION

**239 TEKWAR** Although William Shatner may think this is "The most advanced computer game ever," Martin Cirulis doesn't feel it lives up to its "Bill"ing.

**242 MORTAL KOMBAT 3** The second sequel to the classic confrontation still has all the right ingredients.

**250 PINBALL POWER** Round & round the bumpers, join Arinn Dembo for fast flipper action as she tries to TILT through a wide assortment of computerized pinball tables.

**260 ALIEN ODYSSEY** On-track action a la Rebel Assault or Cyberia doesn't excite Peter Olafson like more free-form shooters.

## SPORTS

**266 NHL HOCKEY '95** Coach Gordon Goble discovers that reviewing EA's hockey games is a lot like coaching the Canadiens in their glory years—one winner after another.

**274 HARBALL 5** Has Accolade gone to the fast ball too often? Jim Gindin gives us the inside pitch.

**280 PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL** Dennis McCauley breaks from the huddle to find the latest incarnation of Dave Holt's statistical masterpiece still has all the glitz of a ball-control offense.

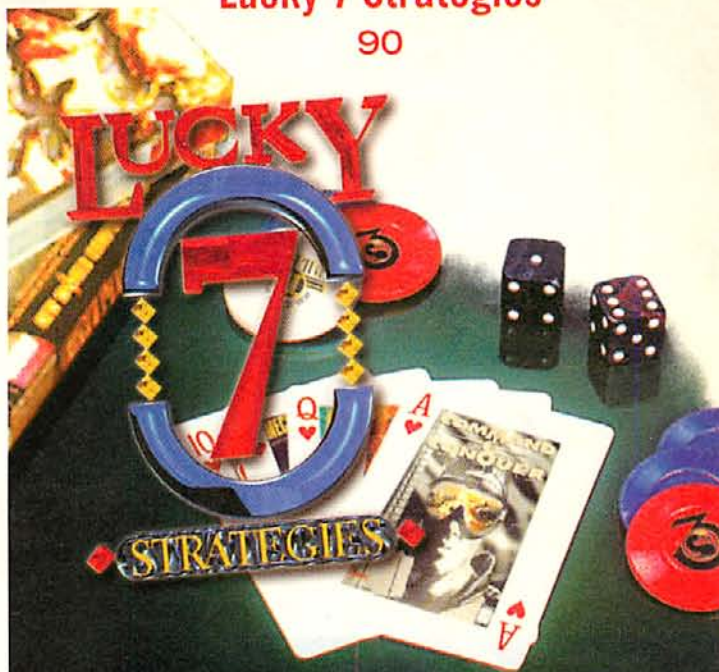
## SIMULATION

**284 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL** Get a briefing on carrier operations from our resident operations officer.

**290 FIGHTER DUEL** It's furball time! Scott May dogfights with FIGHTER DUEL.

## Lucky 7 Strategies

90



Win More-Stress Less With These Tips



Riddle Of Master Lu 316

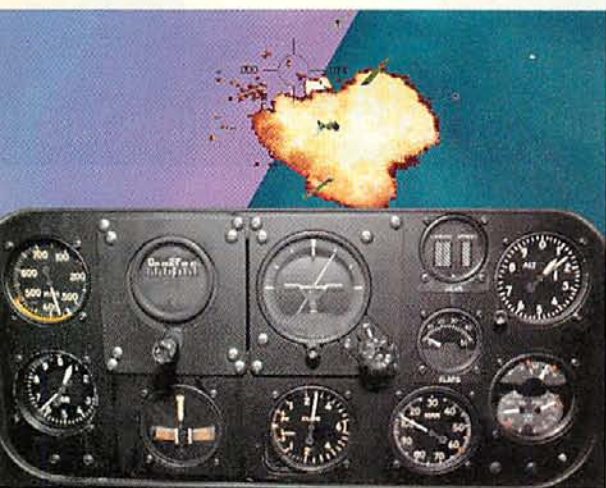
Mortal  
Kombat 3  
242





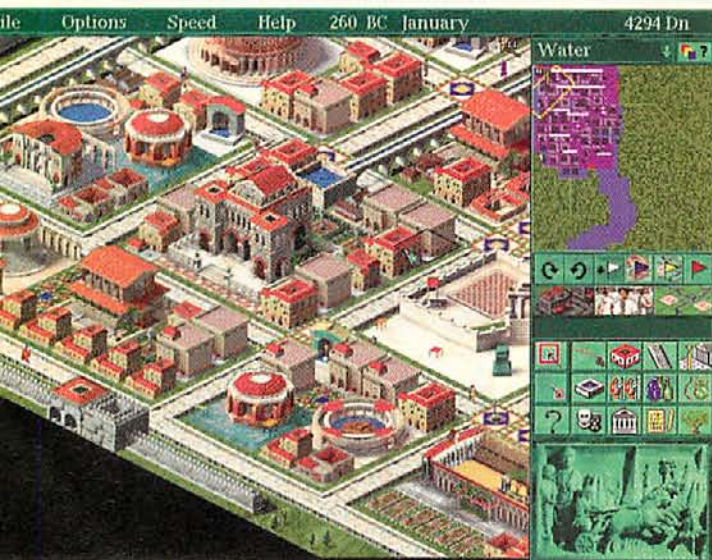


**NHL Hockey '95**  
266



**Fighter Duel 290**

**Caesar II 304**



## STRATEGY/ WARGAMING

**295 COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD** Guest columnist Terry Coleman explains why *real* wargamers should find room on their hard drives for both STEEL PANTHERS AND PANZER GENERAL.

**298 SNEAK PREVIEW: MASTER OF ANTARES** Alan Emrich joins billions and billions of his friends in anticipating the release of MASTER OF ANTARES.

**304 CAESAR II** *Veni, vidi, vici!* What more need be said?

**310 BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES** Our war correspondent reports on TalonSoft's new Battle of the Bulge game.

**316 ASCENDANCY** As the most beautiful space conquest game ever reaches store shelves, our reviewer offers a dissenting opinion.

**322 D-DAY** Is Atomic headed for a meltdown? Robert Mayer expresses his concern.

**324 BREACH 3 Impressions'** space infantry game has left the grave *a la* Lazarus, but still has olfactory limitations.

**326 WARLORDS II DELUXE** Revisit the World War II of fantasy warfare with Warlord Tim Carter.

**328 1995 INDEX OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD ARTICLES** Looking for that old review or strategy article, this index should help.

## DEPARTMENTS

**16 RANTS & RAVES** Games Market Crash?

**22 INTERFACE** The Gamers Talk Back

**28 READ.ME** The Latest Buzz, Whirr and Click

**334 GAMERS EDGE** Install Hints

**336 HEX, BUGS, ROCK N' ROLL** Hexen and MW2 AI

**342 UNDER THE HOOD** Plug 'n Play

**365 HALL OF FAME** All-Time Great Games

**366 THE TOP 100** Reader Rate The Top Games

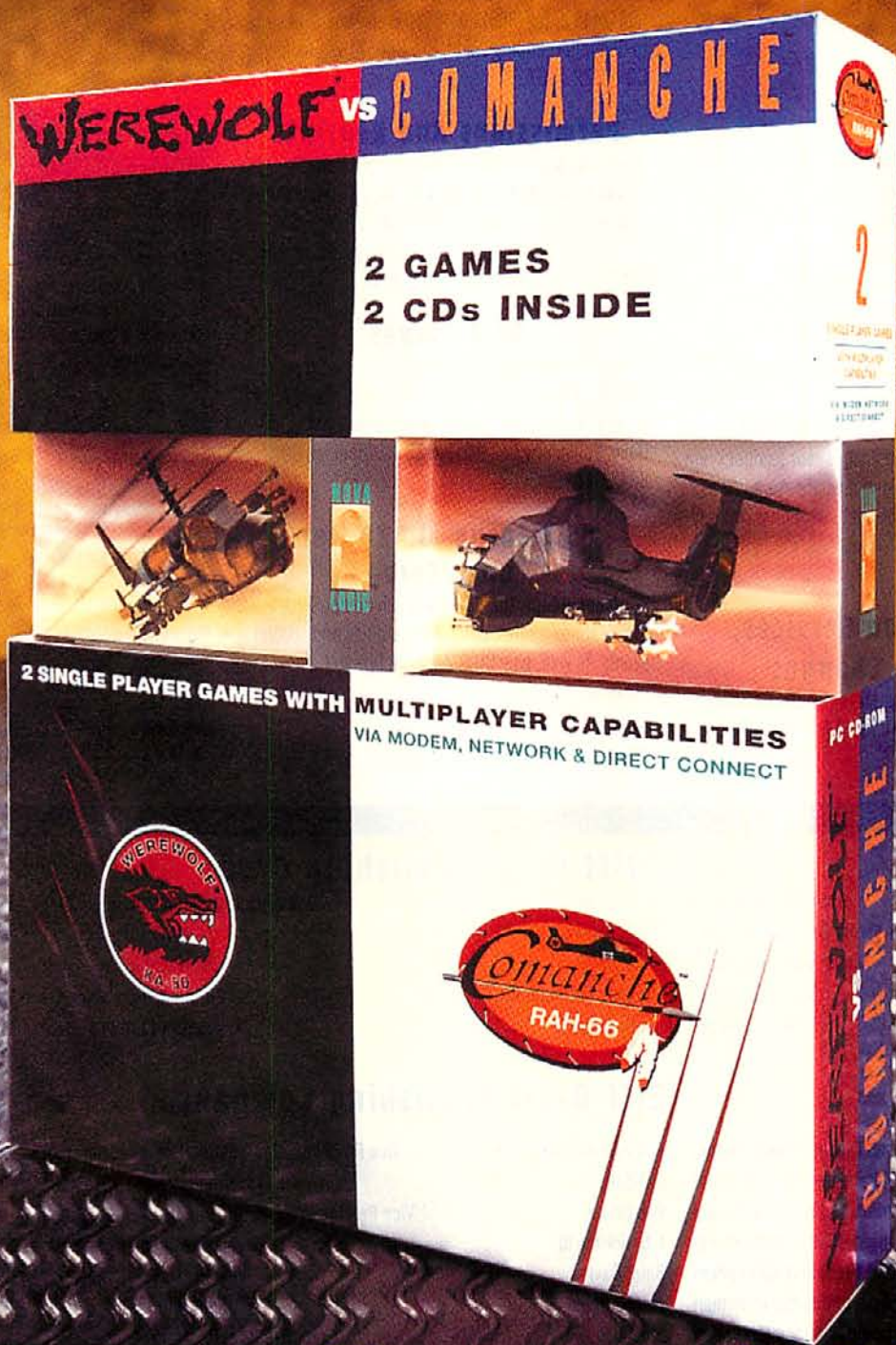
**368 PATCHES** Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

**370 WHAT'S THE DEAL?** Used Games



# FRIENDS DON'T LET FRIENDS FLY SOLO

And with Werewolf® vs. Comanche 2.0™ you don't have to. That's because with two killer CD games in one box and advanced multiplayer capabilities (via modem, network or direct connect), you can go head-to-head, team up for cooperative play or fly solo.



And whether you're at the controls of Russia's premier attack helicopter or its fearless American counterpart, the RAH-66 Comanche, you'll be flying over the crystal clear reality of Voxel Space™ terrains and experiencing over 100 hair-raising missions. Missions you have never seen before, even if you're a Comanche vet.

**Werewolf® vs. Comanche 2.0™**  
**Sometimes your best friends**  
**can be your worst enemies.**

Available on PC-CD-ROM

Werewolf vs. Comanche, Comanche, Comanche 2.0, Voxel Space, NovaLogic and the NovaLogic logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. Werewolf is a registered trademark of Data East USA, Inc. for video games. ©1995 by NovaLogic, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #140

NOVA



LOGIC



# How To Contact CGW

## Mail

CGW Editorial  
135 Main St., 14th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone: (415) 357-4900  
Fax: (415) 357-4977

## E-mail

CompuServe mailbox: 76703,622  
America Online mailbox: CGW  
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com  
Prodigy: EXPT40B  
GEnie: CGW  
World Wide Web: <http://www.zd.com/~gaming>

## Letters to the Editor

*Computer Gaming World* welcomes your feedback, via conventional and electronic means. Please address your correspondence to "Letters to the Editor," at any of the addresses above. *CGW* reserves the right to edit submissions for length.

## Subscription Services, Address Changes

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax

(303) 604-7455 in the U.S. or Canada; call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-0540 if elsewhere; or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

## Permissions And Reprints

Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

## Back Issues

For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

## CGW Forum On ZD Net CompuServe

ZD Net maintains the *CGW* Forum on CompuServe that features games, patch files, utilities and special events. To visit, type GO GAMEWORLD from CompuServe.

## No Reviews Before Their Time Our Commitment To Quality

Computer Gaming World makes the following pledge to its readers:

- 1) We will only review from the final copy of the game. Though it has become popular among certain magazines to review from late beta copies, we feel that the reader is best served by having the reviewer look at the same copy of a game that the readers will find on the shelves. While we recognize that this builds in some delay in terms of coverage, we believe the reader is better served by such caution.
- 2) We expect our reviewers to finish the game. We want our readers to be assured that we do not review based on immediate or early impressions of a game. Our reviewers give a game ample opportunity to show its quality. In some cases, bugs make it impossible to finish a game, but we try to identify situations where that has occurred.
- 3) We make every effort to match the reviewer to the game. We take into consideration the preferences, background and possible biases of the reviewer and, where possible, we find people with actual life experience or intense special subject backgrounds to review games (i.e. pilots and drivers for sims, political columnists for geopolitical/economic games, military veterans or aficionados for wargames, etc.). We believe this policy enhances both the credibility of the review itself and the enjoyment of gameplay when the real world and the game world are competently compared.
- 4) We will not accept free travel from software publishers or hardware manufacturers. We believe such gifts have a tacit assumption of coverage attached to them. We will only cover such events/launches as we believe will benefit our readers.

## Ziff-Davis Publishing Group

Chairman and CEO	Eric Hippeau
Consumer Media Group President	J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President	Jim Stafford
Vice President	J. Thomas Cottingham
Vice President	John Dickinson

Director of Electronic Publishing	Beth Cataldo
Marketing Director	Vickie Welch
Business Manager	Cynthia Mason
PR and Events Manager	Laura Beraut
Assistant to the President	Francesca Koe

## Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

President, Business Media Group	Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development	Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp	Rob Brown
President, International Media Group	J. B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation	Baird Davis
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman	Tom McGrade
Vice President, Alliance Marketing	Janet Ryan
Vice President, Business Manager	T. L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services	James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis	Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller, and Treasurer	Timothy J. Mitchell

Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary	J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources	Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group	Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production	Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology	Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer	Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Marketing Services	Jim Manning
Executive Director, Research	Randy Cohen
Production Director	Walter J., Terlecki
Executive Director, Licensing	Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations	Gregory Jarboe



# GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH AN AIR WARRIOR. FOR REAL.



**LT. COLONEL ROBERT "MOUSE" SHAW  
VETERAN F-16 FALCON PILOT AND GENIE® USER**

**HE'S JUST ONE OF HUNDREDS WHO ARE WAITING TO  
TAKE YOU ON -- ON GENIE® MULTIPLAYER GAMES.**

If you're a box sim pilot, it's time to fight for real. Time for multiplayer Air Warrior® on GEnie. With up to 100 aces online at a time—some of them real fighter jocks—you'll have the dogfight of your life. And because all GEnie multiplayer games feature real opponents, you'll play a different

game every time. Not into sims? GEnie features 21 other multiplayer games, including role playing games and casino games. To sign up online, turn on your modem and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the offer code, enter AIR196.

**FOR UP TO 17 FREE GAME HOURS\*  
CALL 1-800-638-9636**

**TDD 1-800-238-9172 (FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED)**

\*Some restrictions apply. Must be over 18 years of age to subscribe. For games to be free of charge for up to 17 hours, user must observe the following: play in non-prime time (between 6PM and 8AM EST); access speed must be set at a maximum of 2400 baud; user must dial into a local access node; remain solely in gaming area. Otherwise, normal GEnie usage fees may be incurred during the 17 hour complimentary period. This offer is in lieu of all other offers, and is for new subscribers only. Additional long-distance phone charges may apply. Available in US and Canada only. Offer expires 12/31/95. CyberStrike and GemStone III are trademarks of Simutronics Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers Workshop, Inc. All other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

AIR WARRIOR®

HARPOON™

GEMSTONE III™

FEDERATION II

CYBERSTRIKE™



**OUR GAMES BLOW EVERYBODY ELSE'S AWAY!**



# OUT OF YOUR MIND...



# AND IN YOUR FACE!

Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizarre and alien world. Who is friend... who is foe? What has happened to the missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose? Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world.

● Action-based combat system ● Intuitive point-and-click interface ● Over 100 fully

## DRUID™

Daemons Of The Mind

rendered 3D locations in SVGA

● Over 10,000 frames of animated cut-scenes ● Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings

● Seamless animations of characters and creatures ● Rich musical

score, sound effects, and speech ● Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own ● Isometric overhead view of a 3D world ● Featuring a single character party

**Available October '95**

*Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.*

To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 43.



## SIRTECH

Clue Book  
Available

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Druid Daemons of the Mind is a trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.  
Circle Reader Service #162



IT'S COMING

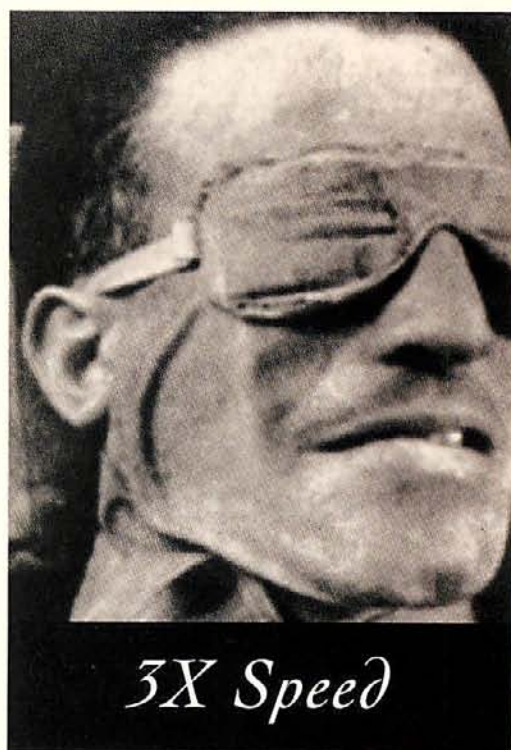
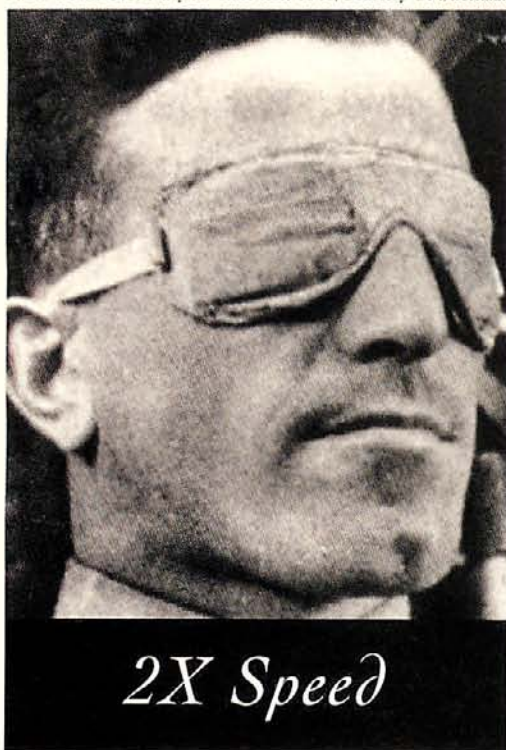
— Wizardry —  
GOLD

**SIRTECH**

Circle Reader Service #182



Photo credit: U.S. Navy air blast test, 1949/Courtesy UPI/Bettman



**INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN®  
6X CD-ROM READER.** Once again, the leader in  
CD-ROM technology has broken the speed  
barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate  
and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken  
multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience  
smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as





*4X Speed*



*6X Speed*



**IT'S HERE.**

databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

**SEE, HEAR  
AND FEEL THE  
DIFFERENCE.**

**NEC**





## When The Gaming Gets Easy

*We Get In. We Get Out. Who Gets Hurt?*

by Johnny L. Wilson

**R**emember that line in the film, *Stripes*? It went something like, "It's Czechoslovakia. We get in. We get out. Nobody gets hurt." For better or worse, that seems to be the attitude most software publishers have in the post-Windows 95 era of computer gaming. The marketing departments believe that Win 95 is creating a great new buying public that: is game illiterate when it comes to standard gaming conventions; doesn't have any patience with deep gaming experiences; and simply wants to get in and get out with nobody getting hurt.

As a result, game developers and publishers are assuming that they can flush gaming conventions, make easy games with pretty graphics and impressive sounds, and start collecting the most impressive royalties they've ever amassed. There is just one problem. It doesn't always work, and fads never last. At Microsoft's Judgment Day event, the official launch celebration for the Games SDK (Software Developers Kit for Windows 95), the bulk of excitement was around games where you get in, you get out and only digitized aliens get hurt. I literally thought I was at a cartridge game convention as I looked at 3-D space vehicle shoot-'em-up after 3-D space vehicle shoot-'em-up. Maybe I'm just cynical, but I have this feeling that when you've blown up one polygon-constructed, texture-mapped spaceship using pixelized laser blasts and sub-woofer-intensive synthesized percussion, you've blown up them all.

Okay, okay. I know that some of these

games are going to capture people's imaginations. Still, the success of these games is going to depend more upon distinctive design features within the gaming experience than merely on how many polygons are being moved how fast across the monitor screen at whatever enhanced frame rate. Some will succeed because of narrative which enhances/reinforces game play (*Wing Commander*), while others will benefit from variety in mission design (*MechWarrior II*), and others will profit from ties to proven commercial successes (*Rebel Assault II*). Yet, there will be plenty of games which are just as technologically proficient and will use similar production values that will still fail.

Why? To paraphrase Gertrude Stein's infamous remark about the City of Oakland, "Because there's no there, there." It can be very cool to move your targeting reticule around the screen and blast every enemy ship into space debris, but it's even better to do it when you have a logical, compelling reason to do so. Some of the background stories of the current crop of shooters are so ludicrous that few gamers could possibly care. So, games pale after a few battles and the likelihood of keeping that gamer as a regular customer significantly lessens.

It may offer temporary excitement to blast alien ships into the cosmic equivalent of Win 95's Recycle Bin, but if there aren't some new weapons with new special effects coming along, new abilities or powers opening up to the gamer's on-screen persona, or new discoveries to be made, you are likely to see the game hit the Recycle Bin before the aliens do.

So, here's Johnny's Patented Polygon-unsaturated Green and Purple Prophecy of Doom (*Legal Disclaimer: Johnny Wilson's Prophecies of Doom are not in any way associated with id Software or DOOM, the licensed trademark marketed by that company. So there!*) with regard to the near future of the interactive entertainment industry. I predict that lots of 3-D lookalike games with no depth of story, mission structure or weapon/effect variety will be given green lights by marketing types who believe that they will reach a "whole new market" of people who "don't care about the stories or campaigns, but just want to get to the action." One or two may even succeed for all the wrong reasons (graphic glitz, bundling deals or licensing tie-in), but eventually, the new burst of buying enthusiasm from consumers will wane and the entire industry will be asking, "What's wrong?"

Here's Johnny's Patented Panacea to avoid that scenario. First, publishers shouldn't leapfrog the existing game market. Sure, games can become more interface friendly and include better tutorials and documentation to get new gamers into the market, but they don't have to be stripped of depth and complexity in order to reach that new market. Gamers can be rewarded for early success, but challenged as the game progresses. Games need to be challenging enough to keep the current crop of gamers entertained (their word of mouth is the industry's best advertising), but friendly enough that new gamers don't feel like college freshmen undergoing hazing whenever they boot a game.







Second, it's the game, stupid! The bottom line must be to make games that offer enough challenge, surprise, story and variety that gamers want to return to your game world. Too much of current game design is being spent on what we can do technologically and how to package the game (the box on the shelf and the on-screen presentation) rather than what the gamer wants. This is a dead-end street.

Finally, gamers can help the process by avoiding bad games. Check out reviews, interactive demos, on-line comments and anything else that can give you information before you buy. Your purchase is a vote of confidence for a product, so don't settle—buy intelligently! Also, use the feedback mechanisms of registration cards, on-line support bulletin boards and web pages to let the publishers know how you feel and the kinds of games you really want.

Without some effort on behalf of both publishers and purchasers, my prophecy of a crash where *everybody* gets hurt seems inevitable. With some effort and communication, we may end up in a new, perhaps even golden, era of gaming.

## TRUTH IN ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

For those of you newsstand buyers who are alert enough to realize that this issue does not have an actual 400 pages (as advertised), we apologize. The polybag is printed far in advance of the actual issue and the mistake was precipitated by a Pythonesque miscommunication between myself and another member of the staff. I won't bore you with details, except to suggest that 215 sounds a lot like 250. My optimistic nature misheard the higher number and I sent a higher total number to the printer of the polybag as a result. I assure you that it was not my intent to mislead anyone and I promise it won't happen again. ☹

## HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.

★ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

DECEMBER 1995, NUMBER 137

Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Features Editor	Denny Atkin
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Reviews Editor	Terry Coleman
Associate Editor	George Jones
Associate Editor News	Jill M. Anderson
Assistant Editors	Allen Greenberg Elliott Chin
Art Director	Edwin C. Malstrom
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Editorial Assistant	Kate Hedstrom
Advertising Director	Lee J. Uniacke
East Coast District Sales Manager	Cathy Conway
East Coast Sales Assistant	Liz McGarry
West Coast District Sales Manager	Lynne Killey
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Marketing Coordinator	Cathy Lin
Administrative Assistant	Linda Philapil
Production Manager	Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator	Kim Smith
Contributing Editors	Scorpia ( <i>Adventure Games</i> ) Alan Emrich ( <i>Wargames</i> ) Charles Arday ( <i>Interactive Fiction</i> ) Lloyd Case ( <i>Technology</i> ) Martin Cirulis ( <i>Science Fiction</i> ) Paul Schuytema ( <i>Game Design</i> )
Editorial Intern	Keith Hunter
Founder	Russell Sipe

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1995. Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

**Subscription Rate:** The subscription rate is \$27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$16.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are \$78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

**Subscription Services:** For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-0540 or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

**Editorial Offices:** 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

**Back Issues:** For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

**Permissions and Reprints:** requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

CompuServe (76703,622)

America On-Line: CGW

Prodigy: EXP140B

GEne: CGW

Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

Web site: <http://www.zd.com/~gaming>

Telephone: (415) 357-4900

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977

Sales Fax: (415) 357-4999

For advertising information only, call: (415) 357-4930

## ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau  
President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Briggs  
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown  
President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III  
Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis  
Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield  
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade  
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson  
Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramsey  
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis: Elda Vale  
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell  
Vice President, Creative Services: Herbert Stern  
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris  
Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne  
Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown  
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Herbert Stern  
Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann  
Vice President, Technology: Bill Macdonald  
Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu  
Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley  
Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning  
Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki  
Executive Director, Licensing: Gertrud Borchardt  
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe





# Space Bucks™



**Build a Galactic Transport Empire** and become the first **Shipping Magnate** in space!

"A Mecca of futuristic delights...a rendezvous with the fun side of business!"

*Strategy Plus*

"We love the way you can customize your ships...definitely the prettiest of all the games in its lineage. We are excited about its potential!"

*Computer Gaming World*



Follow your expanding routes in real time with multiple zooms.



Hollovision News reports give you a jump on the competition.



Create designer starports on outlandish planets.



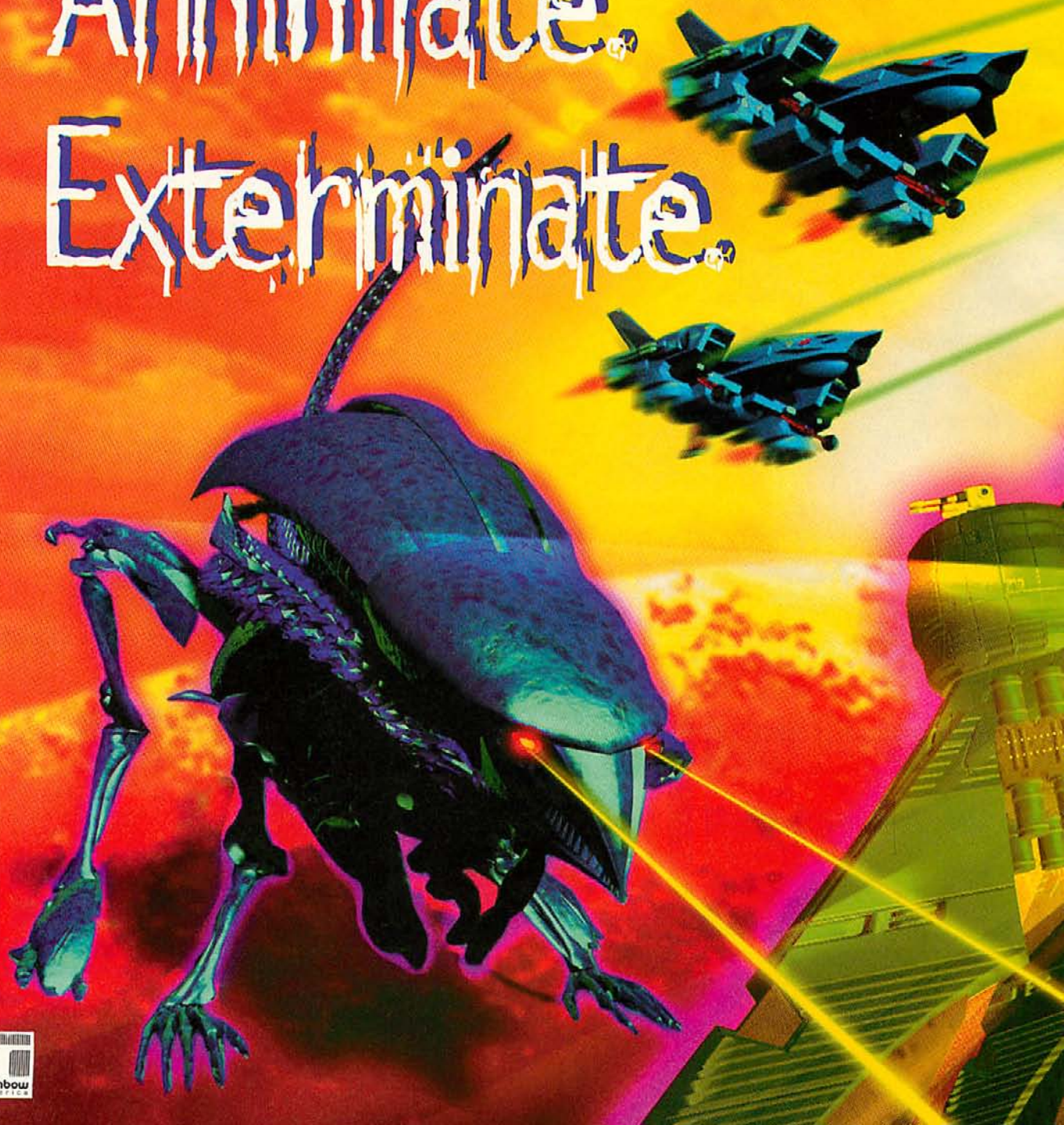
**SIERRA®**

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
IBM PC screenshots may vary

Circle Reader Service #161



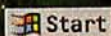
Infiltrate.  
Annihilate.  
Exterminate.







CATCH THE BUZZ



As agents for the Galactic Federation, you and your partner, Ginger, had been given an assignment to infiltrate NoirDyne, a sinister corporation which has reactivated a once abandoned bioweapons production facility: The Hive. ▲ Something went terribly wrong... your cover is blown and now the chase is on. ▲ With the help of Ginger's brief data loads, you must battle your way through scores of enemy fighters, ferocious ground troops, menacing robot weapons, and the deadly alien Hivasects.



▲ Designed exclusively for Windows 95... true 32 bit autoplay. Awesome action/arcade gameplay and killer graphics that will blow you away!  
• 16-bit stereo sound. • 20 pulse-pounding interactive levels. • Two game play styles... gut wrenching action sequences combined with never-before-seen Panoractive™ game play that puts you in the middle of the action. ▲ Download our free demo from <http://www.trimarkint.com> or from Trimark's folder on Compuserve's Game Publishers Forum "B".

THE HIVE™





# Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

## FUSS IN THE DUST

I must take issue with Arinn Dembo's review of DUST in your December issue. I found her characterization of the product to be mean-spirited and way off base. Having played DUST over the past two weeks, I am amazed at the depth and intricacies of the story, and I was amazed at the amount of game play that came from only one disc. No mention was made of the multiple plot lines, the other environments you can explore, the interesting puzzles, or the fact that the characters have some sort of artificial intelligence that allows them to remember what you have said to them in past encounters.

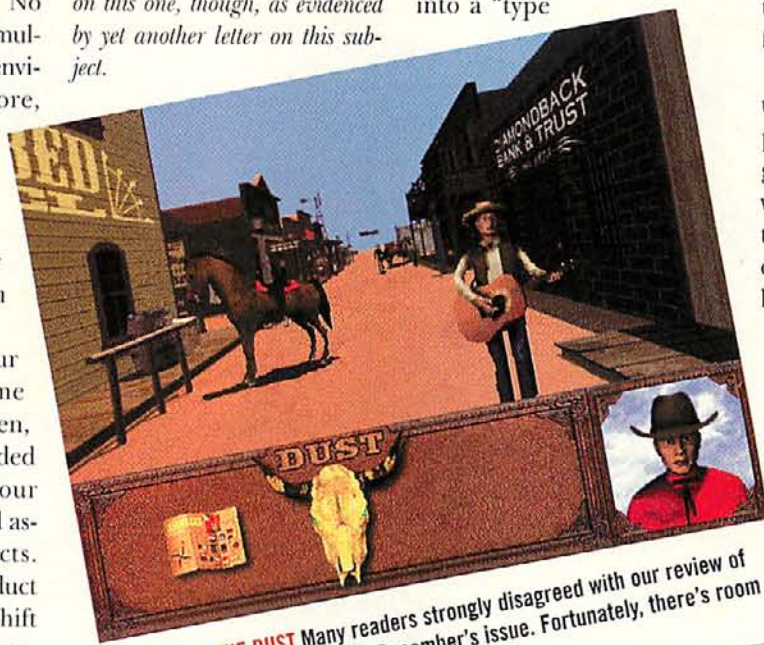
I can only assume your reviewer played the game for only a short time then, for whatever reason, decided to trash the product. Your readers deserve a balanced assessment of new products. DUST is a landmark product because of its ability to shift the plot and characters according to your actions, and the way you and the characters interact. The graphics and acting were, contrary to your reviewer's comments, well done and added to a well written plot.

Having been an avid gamer for the past eight years, I've played alot of products on my PC. I feel DUST really delivers the goods. I would urge your readers to pick up a copy and

find out just how wrong your review was.

S. Breglan  
via the Internet

*We regret your assumption since Ms. Dembo assures us that she "endured all five days of this title, despite the fact that each one felt like a year." We welcome your opinion, however. Differing takes on various products are inevitable. We evidently hit a nerve on this one, though, as evidenced by yet another letter on this subject.*



**CRUSHED IN THE DUST** Many readers strongly disagreed with our review of DUST: A TALE OF THE WIRED WEST in December's issue. Fortunately, there's room enough on this page for both opinions.

Arinn Dembo's review of Cyberflix' DUST: A TALE OF THE WIRED WEST caught me by surprise. I would expect any review of DUST, at the very least, to lean slightly to the positive—simply because the game is fun. But such a totally negative review had me

shaking my head.

Actually, I had to agree with many of Dembo's objective observations. Yup, the game mixed a lot of different dramatic elements; and perhaps those elements weren't "deserved" or related as one might learn in a post-graduate literature or dramatic arts class. But this is an interactive computer game where working out related puzzles built into a "type

"played" DUST, they just might have a good time. And I imagine that most CD adventure gamers are more interested in the challenge or "coolness" of the puzzles, the beauty of the graphics, or whatever other physical aspects enhance the "being there" experience. Depth of character and adherence to dramatic rules are not the main point and I'm not sure if they really even apply in this form.

And yes, DUST's designers used "jerky, stop-motion puppeteering based on photographic stills" for encounters with the characters; and I thought they did a great job of it. David Hockney would have been proud! I've sat through many boring video character interactions, which of course displayed perfectly represented facial and body movements. DUST's characters were all the more "fun" (remember now, that's the point here) with their collection of moving-collage expressions.

Had the strolling cowboy troubadour been presented in video, he wouldn't have been nearly as funny.

Oh, yeah, the voice-acting in DUST was not the best, but certainly not the worst. I think maybe 7TH GUEST wins that one! But even in 7TH GUEST, the atrocious acting did not ruin the main point of being there—the fun brain-teasers and experience of full-motion navigation

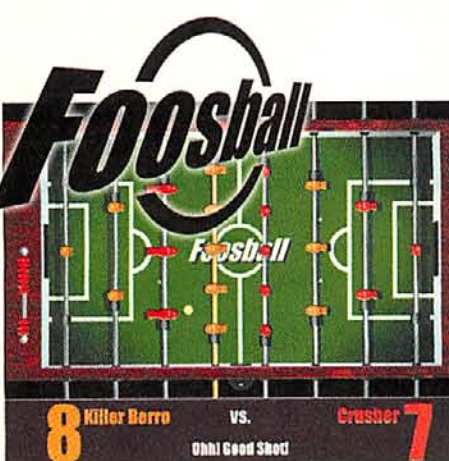
of" story and environment is the main point of getting into it. I don't think the review made one mention of gameplay! It was more like a review of a novel, a movie, or a theater piece. I could imagine that any respectable critic of contemporary literature, film, or theater would "look" at DUST and hang their head. But, if they



# 3-D TABLE SPORTS™ WE'VE INCLUDED EVERYTHING...

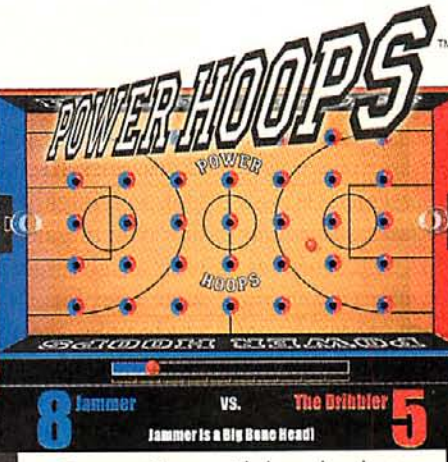


EXCEPT THIS.



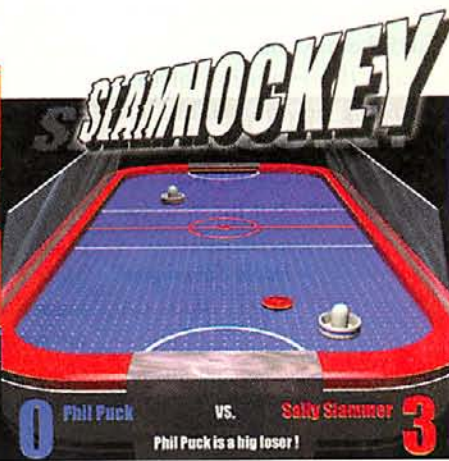
**8** Killer Berro **VS.** **7** Crusher  
Oh! Good Shot!

**Foosball:** All the action of the original—spin, pass, block, and score!



**8** Jammer **VS.** **5** The Brühler  
Jammer is a Big Bone Head!

**Power Hoops:** Block, steal or shoot, in regular or multiple ball mode!



**0** Phil Puck **VS.** **3** Sally Slammer  
Phil Puck is a big loser!

**Slam Hockey:** Chip it, chop it, cut it! Even go over the line in "super battle mode!"

If you're looking for classic table game action with a digital twist, 3-D Table Sports is it! You get Foosball, SlamHockey and Power Hoops, all on one CD-ROM. Each game features fully-rendered 3-D tables, lots of play options, 10 difficulty

levels, and network and modem support for tournament and league play. In fact, 3-D Table Sports gives you everything you could ever expect in a table game...except a place to put your quarters!



mass•media



TIME WARNER  
INTERACTIVE

**BBS:** 1-818-295-6730 • **e-mail:** TWInfo@aol.com • **America Online:** Keyword: TWI • **World Wide Web:** <http://www.pathfinder.com/twi>

©1995 Time Warner Interactive. Produced by Mass Media, Inc. Distributed by WEA. • Published by Time Warner Interactive, 2210 West Olive Avenue, Burbank, CA 91506, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

3-D Table Sports and the Table Sports logo, SlamHockey and Power Hoops are trademarks of Time Warner Interactive.

See your local software retailer or call 1-800-482-3766 to order direct.

Circle Reader Service #176



through a well-drawn cyber-world. Like 7TH GUEST, DUST has added something to the overall development and history of CD computer gaming, despite the acting. Again, this is a new industry and not all developers can provide top-notch actors or readers. We need many different developers throwing their creativity into the mix that's helping to shape the evolution of this amazing new entertainment form. Ten years from now, poor acting/reading may not be excusable, but for now, for me, it is.

David Swinington  
Solana Beach, CA

*While we welcome your dissenting opinion on DUST, we must disagree on your perspective about the appropriateness of reviewing the performances in interactive movies as performances. One reason that more people seem to be willing to try computer games these days is because the graphics offer so much more verisimilitude that the wire-framed, pure polygon-filled or cartoonish graphics of the early era. If the "look" of a game enhances enjoyment, we can't help but believe that really good acting in a game enhances enjoyment. That's why, from the first time game companies started positioning their products as interactive movies (can you spell, DAVID WOLF: SECRET AGENT?) we have critiqued performance as well as gameplay.*

*Like you, many company spokespersons have cried "Foul!" over the years and protested that, "It's just a game!" Yet, I wonder where this industry would be if we*

*had kept blocky-looking cartoon graphics because these were just games or 8-bit boops and beeps from an IBM internal speaker because these were just games. After all, the point is just to have fun. Where would we be if flight sim designers gave every plane the flight model of a jet? (Unfortunately, it's been done.) If that were the standard, we wouldn't have great flight sims like RED BARON and FIGHTER DUEL. They're just games, though, why does the flight model matter?*

*Critics constantly have to weigh the balance between a game's fun factor and it's verisimilitude. Many gamers are not as forgiving toward clunky animation and sub-par performances as you are. Our reviewer felt that the atrocious acting in DUST took away from the fun factor. We've said the same thing about the acting in UNDER A KILLING MOON, CRITICAL PATH and even WING COMMANDER II whenever we felt it took away from the game experience. As for the monetary argument—the idea that small developers can't afford big name talent—we would remind you that, as we have given our multimedia acting awards as part of our Premier Awards issue, the award-winning performances have not come from the ranks of the highest paid or most famous stars. Great performances in games, as in film, are not necessarily predicated on dollar signs.*

## THE PERFECT GENRE

I'm a new subscriber to Computer Gaming World and also a new computer gamer. About a year ago, I began to

get interested in action games such as: DOOM II and QUARANTINE. They might be old games, but as I became interested in action games, I began to wonder about something. I was wondering if the ranking on *The Score*, was actually right, because under **Chips & Bits, Inc.**, the action games were not similar, like WING COMMANDER III, which was under the simulation rank of the list. I once played WING COMMANDER III and it didn't look as though it was an action type of game, but more likely an adventure game. The same goes for TIE FIGHTER, which is also like a simulation or an adventure game. Could you define the difference between action, adventure and simulation games so there would be an agreeable way to call some of the games that are under different types of topics?

Mark McDonald  
Yokohama, JAPAN

*There is no such thing as a perfect genre definition. Here is the way we currently categorize games. Starting next month, we're going to group space combat games in with the simulation games—even though they are not based on real-world environments. Other than that, we hope you find these definitions to be helpful.*

## ACTION/ARCADE (AC):

Computer games that emphasize hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing action over story or strategy, are classified in this category.

## ADVENTURE (AD):

These are computer games that allow the gamer to control an alter ego as he/she moves through a storyline or sequence of events, usually emphasizing puzzle-solving over conversation and combat.

## ROLE-PLAYING (RP):

Often abbreviated as CRPG, computer role-playing games are a subset of adventure games that are based heavily on character development. Emphasis is placed upon attribute improvement, conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat.

## SIMULATION (SI):

These are computer games which are based on first-person perspectives of real-world environments. They usually use polygon-filled (often, texture-mapped) technology to build the simulated world on the fly and are usually vehicle-oriented.

## SPORTS (SP):

The sports game category is a mixed genre which includes action, simulation and strategy games based on sports.

## STRATEGY (ST):

Such games emphasize strategic planning and problem-solving. They almost always emphasize resource and risk management.

## WARGAMES (WG):

These games are a subset of strategy games. As categorized by Computer Gaming World, these are simulations of historical or futuristic conflict from a command perspective. 🎮



# Tyrian



**No amount of marketing hype could do this game justice. If you enjoy awesome arcade action then you owe it to yourself to download the shareware version of Tyrian and see it for yourself. Bring along a friend, because Tyrian features a two-player mode as well as network and modem support. We're sure you'll be hooked.**

Here are just a few places you can find Tyrian:

Epic's web site: <http://www.epicgames.com>

Epic's official ftp site: <ftp.umsl.edu> in  
the msdos/games/epic directory

Exec-PC BBS (414) 789-4360

CompuServe: GO EPIC and  
download Tyrian from the Epic Forum

AOL: keyword PCGAMES, in the software libraries

Epic's shareware games can also be found on many  
BBS's and major online services around the world.



Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd., Suite 410, Rockville, Maryland 20852, USA.

Orders: 1-800-972-7434 · Phone: +1 (301) 983-9771 · Fax: +1 (301) 299-3841

Epic MegaGames U.K. Ltd. · 11 Baker Avenue, Potters Bar, England SG19 2PJ


Phone: +44 (0) 1767 260903 Fax: +44 (0) 1767 262043

Copyright © 1995 by Epic MegaGames Inc. All rights reserved.



# WARCRAFT

TIDES OF II DARKNESS

The cover art for Warcraft: Tides of Darkness II features a dark, atmospheric scene. In the foreground, a large, green orc head with a red turban and a large earring is shown in profile, looking towards the right. In the background, a blue dragon with large wings is flying over a body of water, breathing a beam of light. To the right, a large, dark ship with multiple sails is visible. In the distance, a castle or fortress is situated on a hill. The overall color palette is dominated by dark blues, greens, and reds, creating a sense of mystery and conflict.

The Battle for Azeroth Continues. Now



Coming November 1995

"...if the Tides of Darkness isn't one of the best games of the coming year, we'll eat an Orc."

—PC Gamer

Over Land, Sea and Air.

PLAY  
HEAD<sup>to</sup>  
HEAD



LEAD MIGHTY ARMIES OF FEARLESS WARRIORS TO ULTIMATE VICTORY OVER YOUR ENEMIES!



COMMAND TERRIFYING NEW CREATURES THAT CAN ATTACK YOUR ENEMIES FROM LAND, SEA, AND AIR!



ENGAGE IN BATTLE UPON ICY, DWARVEN WASTELANDS, OR THE DARK, MYSTERIOUS FOREST OF THE ELVES!

For an advance copy of  
WarCraft II Shareware  
Call (800) 953-SNOW

Order by credit card for just \$7.95  
Plus \$3.00 S & H

**BLIZZARD**<sup>TM</sup>  
ENTERTAINMENT

E-mail: blzzrdent@aol.com  
www.blizzard.com



# READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

## WHERE THE CHIPS FALL

Exploring The 3-D Graphics Accelerator Lineup At COMDEX

It's been said that, in the future, we'll remember two distinct periods in the evolution of computer gaming—before 3-D graphic accelerators and after. From some of the COMDEX demos that we've seen, this may be an understatement. Hardware vendors are stumbling over themselves to come up with the 3-D hardware solution and they realize that hot 3-D games are the vehicles with which to penetrate the consumer market.

Here's a condensed look at the chips and products we saw at COMDEX that you'll be hearing about over the next few months.

**Rendition's Vérité** chip was seen in several locations—specifically, at the CREATIVE LABS booth. CGW editors were treated to an amazing playable version of NASCAR RACING. This blazingly fast, hi-resolution version of the popular auto racing simulation included extra features like dust (when cars hit the grass) and a detailed rear-view mirror that shows all of the action taking place behind you. Look for the Rendition Vérité on a PCI version of Creative Lab's 3D BLASTER sometime second quarter '96.

Also at the Creative Labs

booth was the VLB version of 3D BLASTER, a card which uses a low cost version of the **3D Labs 300SX GLINT** chip. Also coming from 3D Labs is a newer, more robust line of 3D chips called PERMEDIA which are expected to run 3D

on the EDGE 3D). Nvidia also announced that there will be a future hardware product based on the NV1 from **Jazz Multimedia**.

Not to be left out of the race, **S3** announced the Virge 3D accelerator chip. A spokesperson at S3 explained that several peripheral manufacturers, leading motherboard and systems manufacturers, and major game companies have endorsed the product. CGW editors saw the S3 Virge chip running on the new **Hercules GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PRO 3D** running the Intel 3DR demo (which spun a 3D model of a Teapot rendered on the fly), but no games.

Not to be missed was the **Lockheed-Martin R3D-100**. As we go to press, no one has announced a consumer 3D graphics accelerator based on the R3D-100 optimized for computer games. Hardware vendors have explained to us that the cost of this part seems to be a factor in keeping its retail price high and out of consumer range. We haven't seen any games running on the R3D-100, but the demos of space fighter combat inside a Deathstar-like environment were amazing—almost too good to be true.

In summary, by the time you



read this, the VLB 3D BLASTER and PCI Diamond EDGE 3D should be out with value added game bundles. Additionally, the Matrox Millennium and **Paradise TASMANIA** (an add-on PCI module with the **Yamaha RPA2 3D** chip) should be available, albeit with smaller game bundles. (The Millennium happens to be one of the fastest DOS graphics cards on the planet).

Since 3-D graphics in the consumer market is a current buzzword, you should expect to hear more info from **ATI**, **Matrox**, **3DFX** (which showed technology demonstrations in the **Orchid** booth), and **VideoLogic** in the near future.

This first round of 3D graphics accelerators will rely heavily on the bundling of hot "killer app" games specifically written to each chipset. However, with the widespread use of more powerful 3D APIs (like the forthcoming **Direct3D** component of the **Microsoft Game SDK**), we expect to see the day in the near future where any given 3-D game will run on any of the available 3-D accelerators—much like a Windows word processor runs on any Windows 2D GUI accelerator, today.

—Mike Weksler



**KNIGHTMARE QUAKE** This errant knight may not be present in the final version of id Software's **QUAKE**, but he was moving very fast in a special demo version used to show off Rendition's 3-D accelerator chip.

BLASTER compatible games. The 3D BLASTER should be available by the time you read this.

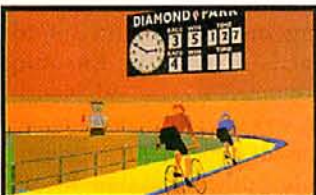
**Diamond's EDGE 3-D "Multimedia Accelerator,"** uses **Nvidia's NV1** chip. The chip was fairly impressive running full versions of games like **VIR TUA FIGHTER**. The NV1 also does wavetable synthesis and digital audio, giving you more functionality as opposed to chips which only offer 2-D GUI and 3-D acceleration. The Diamond EDGE 3D should also be available by the time you read this (see this month's Under The Hood for more info



# Land Of The Cyber Sun

Japanese  
Electronics Firms  
Build Virtual  
Worlds

On the heels of Fujitsu's introduction of WORLDS AWAY, a social virtual reality which has just made its debut on the Compuserve on-line network, Mitsubishi Electric Research Labs unveiled its DIAMOND PARK prototype at COMDEX. Whereas WORLDS AWAY currently focuses upon creating an avatar character and having that character converse and explore that on-line universe on foot, DIAMOND PARK



**BYTE CYCLES** Visitors to Mitsubishi's Diamond Park virtual environment will be able to compete in a virtual velodrome or on-line obstacle course.

offers a bicycle metaphor—allowing its cyber-citizens to explore its universe by a bicycle analog input/output device or by virtual bus. The Mitsubishi prototype even allows its virtual velocipedes to compete in races within an on-line velodrome or on a user-defined obstacle course. Any gamer can rearrange the pylons and ramps of the obstacle course in order to create a custom course and invite others to compete on it. More subdued

## PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the CGW Top 100 ballot.



Results for CGW #136, NOVEMBER 1995

1. Steel Panthers (SSI)
2. Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood)
3. Mechwarrior 2 (Activision)
4. Crusader (Origin)
5. Panzer General (SSI)
6. Heroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing)
7. Ascendancy (The Logic Factory)
8. Phantasmagoria (Sierra)
9. NHL '96 (Electronic Arts)
10. Caesar II (Sierra)

"I've been playing wargames for 34 years. There cannot be anything more realistic than STEEL PANTHERS inside or outside the military war college."

Greg McCarty, Woodbury, MN

"KING'S BOUNTY was a great game and HEROS OF MIGHT AND MAGIC has improved it tenfold. I've had many sleepless nights."

Neil McDonald, Wharton, TX

"X-Huh? Hellooo! COMMAND & CONQUER."

Berty Anderson, Colorado Springs, CO

## Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips  
from gaming's harshest critics

co-designed by Intel to boost their overdrive sales! Even I upgraded !!!"

Michael Flores, San Antonio, TX  
Former 486SX 50 owner

"The sound (in STEEL PANTHERS) of a 2 pound shell bouncing off my turret gave me chills! BTW, I'm a retired tank PLT SGT."

M. Bianco, Belmar, NJ

visitors can simply visit the outside cafe/chat interface for a little pleasant conversation (a built-in French language lesson module is currently in place).

WORLDS AWAY is intended to be the gateway for new gam-

ing environments that are expected to be added incrementally to the service. DIAMOND PARK is a prototype environment to show what can be done with Mitsubishi's authoring tool, SPLINE (Scalable Platform for Interactive Envi-

ronment). Gamers interested in WORLDS AWAY should call Compuserve at 1-800-336-6823, while gamers interested in DIAMOND PARK should check out the Mitsubishi web page (<http://www.merl.com>).



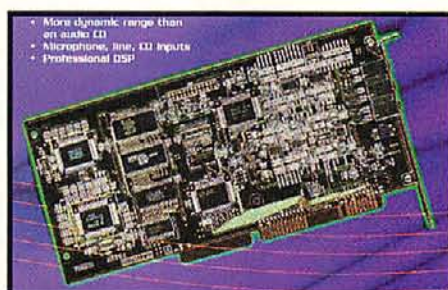
## Yamaha's WaveForce XG Wavetable Sound Cards Catch The Right Wave



### XG General MIDI Extension Could Afford Wild Acoustical Ride For Gamers

While most games ship with General MIDI scores, there is a huge disparity in the quality of General MIDI wavetable synthesizers. The difference can make even the best General MIDI scores sound like they're being played back on an FM synthesis card (like standard SOUND BLASTER music). At COMDEX, **Yamaha** showed CGW editors the WAVEFORCE SW60XG stand-alone (i.e., you still need a SOUND BLASTER compatible sound card for digital audio) MIDI card. Like the **Roland SCC-1** and the **Turtle Beach Multisound**, the XG is a com-

petent stand-alone General MIDI wavetable synthesizer; however, it has features more similar to a pro-audio synthesizer (like Yamaha's MU-80 module) than a consumer multimedia sound card. To wit, there are 676 voices stored in 4MB of ROM, 21 drum kits, and maximum of 32 note polyphony. Where the WAVEFORCE SW60XG really shines is in its onboard 18 bit DAC (the component which takes digital audio and converts it to an analog signal), a component which affords better dynamic range than the 16 bit DAC on other soundcards (in-



**ACOUSTICALLY ASTONISHING** We didn't believe how good this chip sounded until we compared the same Jimi Hendrix midi file on the XG chip and others.

related hardware however, it's only going to benefit gamers when the game developers adopt the XG General MIDI extension—which Yamaha asserts is an open standard—and ship games with XG scores. Other General MIDI ex-

tensions include GS—an open standard introduced by Roland and just now appearing on multimedia sound cards such as the **Ensoniq SOUNDScape ELITE**. Additionally, you should be aware of the various General MIDI compatible "downloadable RAM" schemes which will let you edit individual instruments like the **Creative Labs AWE-32** or the **Gravis ULTRASOUND**, and store them on your harddrive.

Other versions of the WAVEFORCE include the DB50XG daughtercard (a 16 bit DAC version reviewed in the October 95 issue of CGW). Yamaha has also announced the SW70XG which is similar to the SW60XG but includes 512K of downloadable RAM. From the FM synthesis AdLib card, to XG MIDI wavetable synthesis—what a wonderful and strange trip it's been.

Like all new computer game

—Mike Weksler

## Out Of The Gray

### Germany's Blue Byte Software Comes To U.S.

The original European publisher of **THE SETTLERS** (SSI's SERF CITY) and **BATTLE ISLE 2200** (published in the U.S. by **Accolade**) is coming to America. Prior to establishing its independent sales office in Illinois, gamers who wished to purchase **Blue Byte** products (such as the aforementioned products and the upcoming **ALBION**, the role-playing game mentioned in last month's Holiday Hot 100) would either have to wait for a U.S. publisher to pick up a given title and distribute it over here or purchase it by

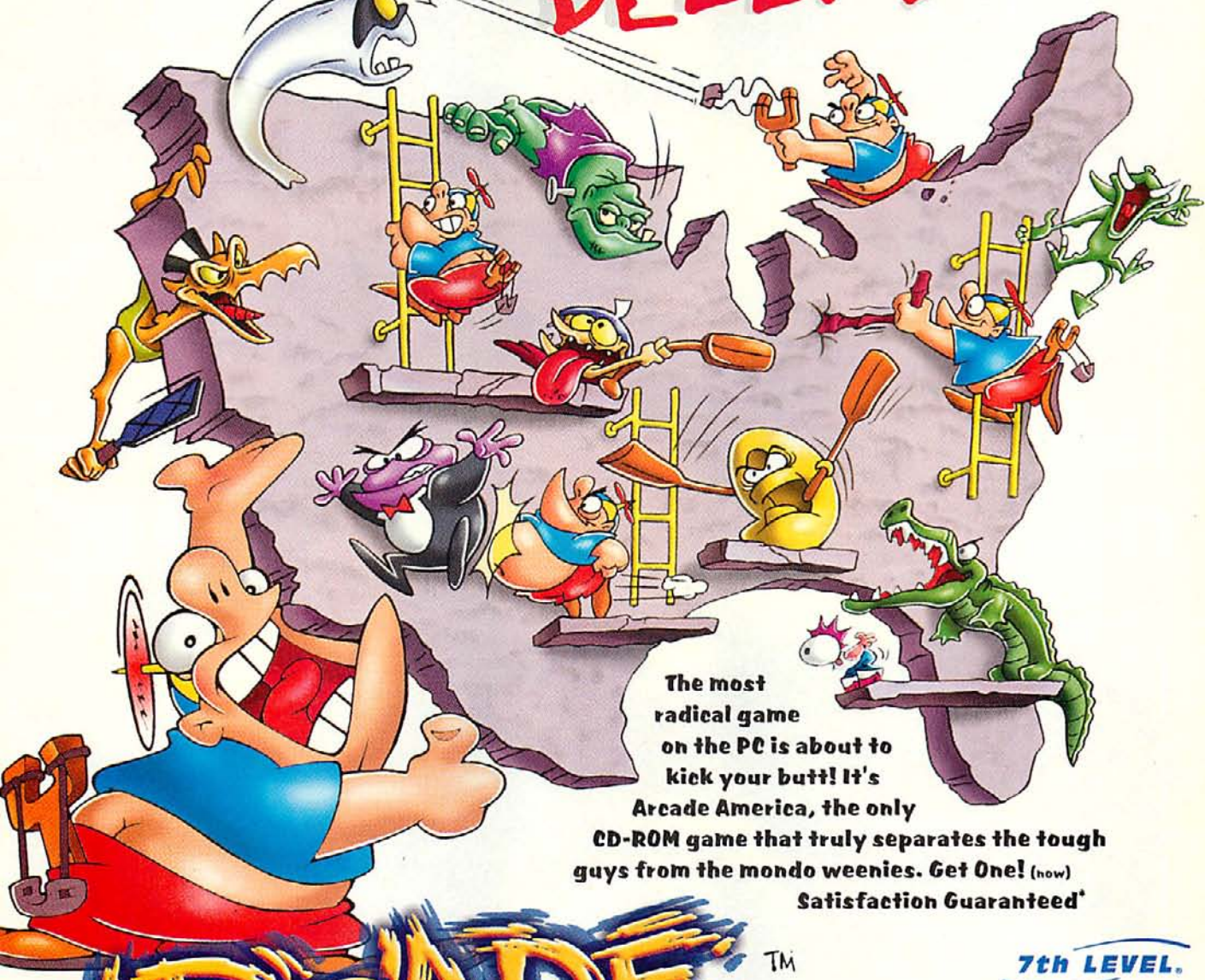
mail order. Given the vagaries of international mail delivery, it should be welcome news to Blue Byte fans that there is now a U.S. phone number (1-708-539-7950) that they can call for information and ordering.



**THE SHADOW KNOWS** Gamers waiting for **SHADOW OF THE EMPIRE**, the latest **BATTLE ISLE** game, know about Blue Byte Software.



# GRUNT. JUMP AND BELLY BUMP!



The most radical game on the PC is about to Kick your butt! It's Arcade America, the only CD-ROM game that truly separates the tough guys from the mondo weenies. Get One! (now) Satisfaction Guaranteed\*

# ARCADE AMERICA™

7th LEVEL.

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Arcade America promo from the Web ([www.7thlevel.com](http://www.7thlevel.com)) in AOL, MSN, CompuServe or Prodigy use SEVENTH. For more information or to place an order, call 1-800-884-8863, ext. 126.

Babbages

BEST BUY

COMPUTER  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER  
7th LEVEL

software

\*60-day money back guarantee. ©1995 7th Level, Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark and Arcade America is a trademark of 7th Level, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #36





***A lot of people died  
playing the game.***



# Now it's your turn.

IN COLLABORATION WITH

WILLIAM COLBY

OLEG KALUGIN

## CIA

FORMER DIRECTOR

## KGB

FORMER MAJOR GENERAL



Unsurpassed film production enriches hours of realistic spycraft in a chilling world of intrigue.



Gather intelligence online by linking to real websites and accessing up-to-the-minute information.



Track the trajectory of an assassin's bullet, surveil double agents and intercept radio transmissions.

The "Great Game" of espionage. Few dare play...and even fewer finish. A game that spymasters William C (former Director of the CIA) and Oleg Kalugin (form Major General of the KGB) survived. Now, join these long-time adversaries in the most authentic spy thriller ever — Spycraft: The Great Game.

As a CIA operative, you challenge a conspiracy that could topple the fragile peace of the New World Order. Infiltrate a web of rogue spies. Outwit double agents. And make decisions that could mean life or death. In this game, there are no rules.

COMING IN FROM THE COLD FEBRUARY 1996  
AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM.



# SPYCRAFT

THE GREAT GAME

UNVEIL A WEB OF SPIES AT [HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com)



Activision is a registered trademark and Spycraft: The Great Game is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

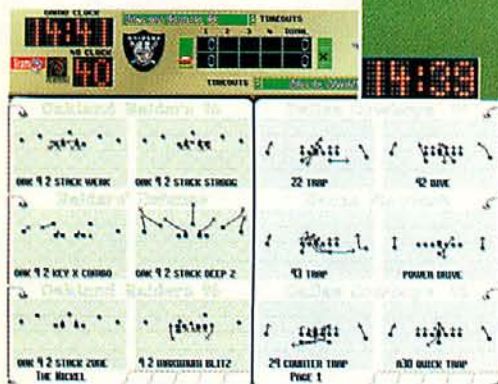
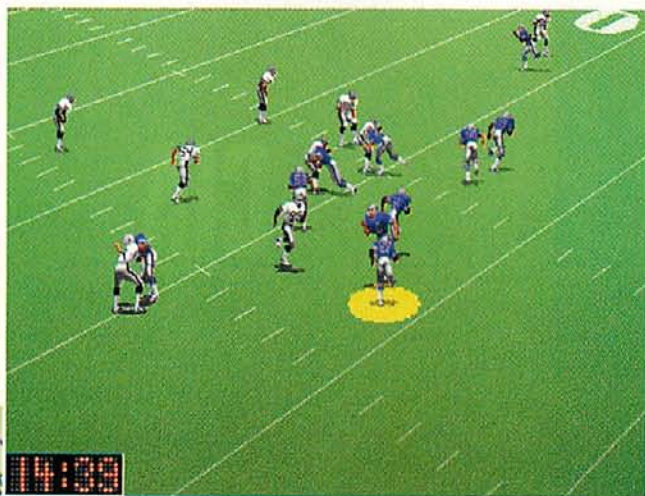
# ACTIVISION

Circle Reader Service #37



## UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS

The sports-game designers at **Accolade** must be from the country. That's the only reason we could think of to explain the presence of **UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '96**. **Accolade** fell off the proverbial horse in a big way last year with the original **UNNECESSARY**



**NOT NECESSARILY ROUGH** **UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '96** might be a contender for Comeback Player of the year.

**ROUGHNESS**. But valiantly, they've climbed back into the saddle, and this time around it looks like they're taking things more seriously. Just like before, **UR96**, sports high-res graphics. But some big improvements have been made such as, 10 different camera angles, a football field that looks appropriately huge, and some much-improved gameplay.

The players look a little smoother this year than last, although their movements are still on the rough side (this being a beta, things might get better). High-resolution graphics look better, but they also make more obvious any flaws in the animation process. Numbers are on the backs of

each player. On the field, the gameplay is significantly more balanced. Play-calling remains easy, with plays clearly drawn out. And the computer AI is also more intelligent (although in one game, the Dallas Cowboys shunned Emmett Smith and threw the ball three times from their opponents 2-yard line). Air warriors will be happy (or sad) to know that passing for 12,000 yards in a season will, hopefully, not be possible.

Players can play through an entire season (all the rosters are up to date as of the 1995-1996 season), complete with injuries, roster moves *et al.*

## CIVNET

I have faced them all: Elizabeth, haughty yet regal in the way only the English-bred can

be; Frederick, whose militaristic bent hides a sly and sparkling wit; Alexander—handsome, arrogant, shame-

lessly self-confident, the very definition of a Greek god come to earth; Gandhi, the little man so smug and irritatingly, aggressively peaceful; and of course, Genghis, whose lack of subtlety in diplomatic affairs was more than made up for by the excellence of his nomadic army.

Time and again have I bested them in conflicts both military and economic. I have graciously traded the secret of steel to them, so that they might build railroads to link their scattered empire, or create mighty battleships to rule the seas. But always I was just one step ahead of my adversaries.

Now, however, they are not mere silicon constructs, but real intellects, and my victories are not so foreordained.

**SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION** is a



**HOOFIN' IT** **HOoves of THUNDER** lets you choose from one of five imaginary tracks and gamble your way through a simulated season.



game that enjoys breaking barriers. A classic strategy game with hints of role-playing, it somehow elicits that joy of discovery, of wonder, that makes the most serious of gamers simply relax and enjoy molding history in his/her own image. Now that the game engine has finally been rehailed, CIVNET looks to entice yet another generation of gamers to spend sleepless nights exploring the world, facing off against Napoleon, splitting the atom, and perhaps even conquering the world.

But in CIVNET, your opponents are human. For the first time, you get to feel the frustration as your adversaries build the Pyramids right out from under you. Then again, you get to gloat when you discover the wheel first...

Diplomacy takes on a whole new aspect, especially in modem or network games (no guarantee on internet play yet). The internal AI for settlers, military units and advisors is vastly improved, as are the computer opponents—should no human leaders be available for that 3 AM Civfix. This would be worth the purchase just for the improved interface and SVGA graphics. With detailed city reports, multiple world maps, more unpredictable AI and a choice of either classic turn-based or parallel play, how can any strategy fan resist?

two years working on a next-generation sim engine designed to bring the ACES sims back to the technological forefront. The first fruit of these efforts is SILENT THUNDER: A-10 REVENGE. The original A-10 TANK KILLER, Dynamix's entry into the sim arena, brought with it a level of graphic detail and environmental realism unseen at the time. A relatively basic flight model and a slow-flying aircraft made it accessible to beginning sim pilots. SILENT THUNDER follows its forebearer in this respect: it sports breathtaking graphics and com-

settings promise to provide a challenge even for hard-core sim jocks, but they can be toned down so as not to frustrate the student combat pilot.

The SVGA environments you'll fly in (12 scenery areas, four in each theatre) pack textures so rich you almost want to reach out to your monitor to feel them; flowing rivers, waterfalls, and other incidental animation enhance the effect. The beta I flew still



**WARTHOG REDUX** SILENT HUNTER: A-10 REVENGE promises lots of thrills for sim pilots for whom getting up there and shooting things is more important than deadly realism.

plex missions, but realism is laid aside in places in the name of gameplay.

A James-Bondian bad-guy is inciting trouble in various regions of the world, and it's up to you to restore the peace. You'll fly 24 missions in three regions (Columbia, the Gulf, and North Korea); the missions promise to be long and complex enough to provide plenty of gameplay. Difficulty

exhibited a pretty high level of "polygonism," but Dynamix plans to smooth that out before the planned February release. Rockin'

CD audio tracks play in the background as you fly; one particularly cool feature for you *Iron Eagle* fans is the option to play an audio CD of your choice instead. This Win 95 sim definitely looks worth strapping into unless you're a stickler for 100 percent accuracy.

—Denny Atkins

## SILENT THUNDER: A-10 REVENGE

Dynamix has spent the past

## PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY ..... RELEASE DATE

AD&D Deathkeep SSI	1/96
Age of Rifle SSI	2/96
Alexander SSI	3/96
All-American College	
Football '95 Micro Sports	2/96
Chessmaster 5000	
Mindscape	3/96
Conquest of the New	
World Interplay	2/96
Daggerfall Bethesda	Q1/96
Dungeon Keeper	
Bullfrog/EA	2/95
Invulnerables Bullfrog/EA	3/96
Legion EMPIRE	
Mindscape	3/96
Magic the Gathering	
MicroProse	Spring '96
Master of Antares	
MicroProse	Spring '96
Metal Lords New World	3/95
Pax Imperia II Blizzard	Q1/96
Realms of Arkania 3	
Sir Tech	3/96
Rise II: Resurrection	
Acclaim	2/96
Sid Meier's Civilization	
2000 MicroProse	Spring '96
Spycraft Activision	2/96
Super Heroes	
MicroProse	Spring '96
Terra Nova Virgin	2/96
The Last Blitzkrieg SSG	Q1/96
Theme Hospital	
Bullfrog/EA	4/96
Warhammer Mindscape	12/95
Wizardry Gold	
Sir Tech	3/96
Wooden Ships and	
Iron Men Avalon Hill	1/96



## Feist Returns To Krondor With Candor

### Bestselling Author Hints Of On-Line Version

At Comdex, CGW was able to corner Raymond E. Feist and talk with him about his and 7th Level's plans for the sequel to his and Dynamix' award-winning *BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR*. In the interview, Feist expressed his pleasure with the progress to date on *RETURN TO KRONDOR*, the new game. "We learned quite a bit about writing computer games in *BETRAYAL*. Jerry Luttrell (former Dynamix writer/marketer who is now an executive



at *Interplay*) taught me that there is a diminishing return to sidequests. They become irritating after a while. In the new game, there will be fewer sidequests and they will be more germane to the story."

In addition, Feist promises higher production values (no fake beards), true FMV rather than the stop-action of the earlier game, and sea battles.

Feist also hinted that there may be a *Midkemia On-Line* in the near future, though he indicated that no firm deal has yet been struck. He reminded us that *Midkemia* was originally a gaming universe and, though he feels he is the best voice

concerning what ultimately happens in *Midkemia*, he recognizes that other people invest time, money, characters and creativity into making the universe come alive in gaming. "In novels, I write what I want and they don't get a vote. In the games, they do." Feist has great expectations for *Midkemia On-Line*, too. He'd love to see 80,000 players per hour in *Midkemia*. We'd like to see that, too—technologically and creatively.

## The 64 Gigabyte QUESTION

Digital Image Design's Martin Kenwright is Managing Director and Producer for *Ocean's EF2000* flight simulator. He's responsible for the original concept and the creative direction of the game, not to mention the top-notch 286-page manual. *EF2000* has arguably already ushered in a new generation of flight simulators, but what would Kenwright do if he was *really* turned loose? That's the 64 Gigabyte Question: if you had no limitation in budget or computing power, what kind of game would you like to design?

Geez, what a question! Can't we just take the money and run? All games are constricted not only by budget and the speed of the available hardware, but also by time. There can't be a programming team on this planet that hasn't wished they had just another couple of days to add that "really neat routine." If we used the "money-is-no-object" argument we'd never get a

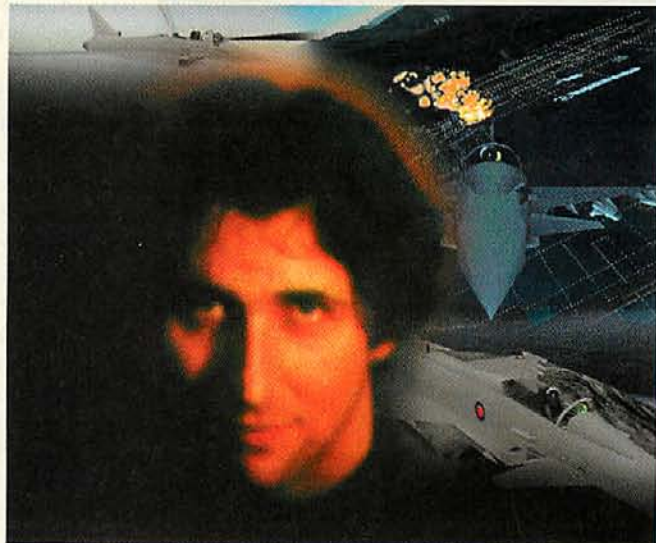
game finished—coders would always be adding stuff.

Digital Image Design specializes in 3D games, and our ultimate game would take place in some kind of 3D virtual world. In order to make our dream title we would

environment would have to be the ultimate goal. A world in which the player would perform pretty much as he does on his own. However, it would be a world in which everyone could play out his alter-ego's life—a world in which anything goes.

I guess it would be an environment where players could meet and decide what they wanted to do. For instance, if they wanted to dogfight in *EUROFIGHTERS* (unashamed plug), they would simply agree on the rules and head for the hanger. Alternatively, players may decide to play a sport, chess or even just walk around their virtual world—the ultimate possibilities are endless! The more you think of such a system, the more mind-boggling it becomes. Not only could it be used for leisure pursuits but also business, learning, the list goes on and on. Hey, with such a system we could even buy out **Microsoft!**

Watch out Mr. Gates, the Brits are coming! Well—virtually!



also have to develop the necessary hardware. A multi-player, photo-realistic 3D



**A Mysterious Murder.  
A Doomed Planet.  
An Angry Alien.  
Welcome to**

# **STAR TREK**

## **DEEP SPACE NINE**

### **HARBINGER™**

A powerful plasma storm has rocked Space Station Deep Space Nine™. As a Tarrion envoy for the Federation, you join forces with Sisko, Quark and the Deep Space Nine crew in a fierce struggle to save the Deep Space Nine Space Station. From a startling first-person perspective, you engage in 3-D battles with deadly drones, and solve a Deep Space Nine Space Station murder to prevent an alien race from destroying a Federation-Allied planet.

May the prophets walk with you.

Available for PC and Macintosh® on CD-ROM

To order, visit your nearest retailer or call **1-800-469-2539**.  
Visit our web site: **<http://www.viacomnewmedia.com>**

Call 800-771-3772 for information on game rating.



STAR TREK: DEEPSPACE NINE Harbinger TM & © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK and Related Marks are Trademarks of Paramount Pictures.  
Game Design and Software Code © 1995 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #175



**VIACOM**  
newmedia™



# 3D BLASTER

## The Ultimate 3D

We've Included these  
Five Next Generation  
3D games designed  
specifically for 3D Blaster.



### Rebel Moon™

Defend your state against attacks from enemy forces. Rebel Moon from Ferris Wolf delivers stunning sci-fi game play with 3D effects that come at you from all directions. Exclusively on 3D Blaster.

**Magic Carpet™ Plus**  
Fight to restore realms that have been annihilated by catastrophic events. With amazing 3D graphics and arcade-like action, your Magic Carpet, from Bullfrog, awaits you.



### Flight Unlimited™

This incredible flight simulator from Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. features 3D, texture mapped scenery and flying motion so real you'll want to fasten your seat belt for takeoff.



© 1995 Creative Technology LTD. The Creative Labs logo is a registered trademark and 3D Blaster and the Sound Blaster compatibility logo are trademarks of Creative Technology LTD. Inquiries: Fax Back

Tired of games that play in slow motion? Tired of pixels the size of boulders? Tired of 8-bit cartoon colors?

Get 3D Blaster™. It will blast you with full color, hi-res, 3D graphics that fly across your screen at light speed.

Plus, it's bundled with five killer 3D games designed for 3D Blaster. And that's not all. Watch the shelves for an avalanche of certified Blaster compatible titles.

3D Blaster was born to run on Windows® 95, Windows



# aster. aming Experience.

## The 3D PC Standard.

### Hi-Octane™

Sick of your commute?  
Take out your frustrations in  
Bullfrog's combat racing game HI-  
OCTANE! In a heavily armed hov-  
ercar, one wrong move decides who  
is road king and who is road kill.



### NASCAR® Racing

This is no Sunday drive!  
NASCAR racing, from Papyrus,  
is the real thing. Strap yourself  
into a stock car and experience  
pure, heart-pounding, bumper to  
bumper racing.



**CREATIVE**®  
THE MAKERS OF SOUND BLASTER®

Service: 408-428-2389. World Wide Web: <http://www.creat.com>. Creative Labs' Customer Response Center: 1-800-998-5227. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

3.1 and DOS systems. And it's Plug n Play compatible.

Tired of being left behind? Then upgrade your 486  
VL-bus PC with 3D Blaster, the standard in 3D PC.  
From Creative Labs, the makers of Sound Blaster.

Circle Reader Service #78

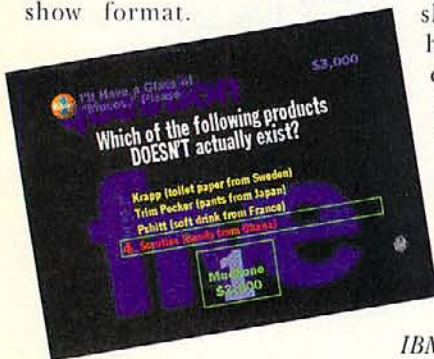






## You Don't Know Jack

What other trivia game has categories like, "Poultry and X-rated films" or "Sexually Repressed Commonwealth Cultures"? **YOU DON'T KNOW JACK** tests your knowledge, wits and ability to detect colorful double entendres in a fast-paced and irreverent TV quiz show format.



**POTTY MOUTH:** You Don't Know Jack replaces high-res graphics with irreverent and off-color humor.

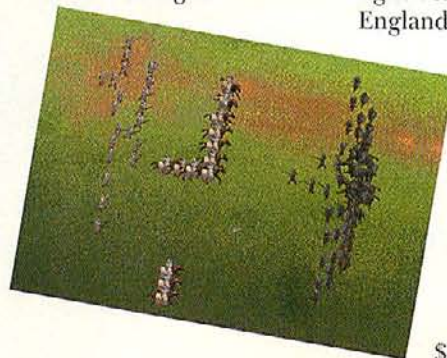
up to two other contestants, via buzzers in seven and 21 question games. Players must answer multiple choice questions and decipher gibberish phrases posed at random. The last challenge, a series of word associations called Jack Attack, can either put you in the black or make you lose your shirt. A wise-cracking host with a Brooklyn accent gives you a double-helping of verbal abuse throughout the game. Although some of the humor will have you rolling your eyes, **YOU DON'T KNOW JACK** will grow on you after a few rounds.

IBM, Mac CD-ROM  
Berkeley Systems, \$ 29.99  
Berkeley, CA (510) 540-5535

## Conqueror A.D. 1086

You, young knight, have been bestowed a fief and a directive to become the most prominent lord in England. How you rise to prominence is entirely up to you. Will you

raid the homes of your fellow knights like a brigand and then usurp the King himself? Or maybe you will travel the realms, hone your battle skills at tournaments, locate the dreaded dragon which preys on England, and confront the foul beast yourself? Such an act, though extremely foolhardy, will earn you fame and power, and even the King will have to forfeit his crown to your obviously superior valor and strength.



**CONQUEST OF THE OLD WORLD** At its heart, **CONQUEROR** is a wargame, with real-time combat, but it blends aspects from other genres as well.

**CONQUEROR** is a game that blends action, adventure, strategy and wargaming. Your goal is to control all of England by the time you reach the age of 30. However you achieve this goal, you must manage your fief and serfs in a fashion similar to **SIMCITY**. Since this is a wargame, you also have to raise armies and fight real-time battles across England. This game also has

action/adventure sequences, where you storm castles (in not quite **DOOM**-style), and amass experience in a bid to slay the Dragon of England.

IBM CD-ROM  
Sierra On-Line,  
\$54.95  
Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707

## Star Rangers

It's like one of those *Star Trek* transporter accidents. Imagine the episode: Scotty's beaming up copies of **WING COMMANDER 3** and the old Atari 400 classic **STAR RANGERS** for the Federation science museum when a cosmic storm causes a surge and combines the two games in the pattern buffer. What appears on the pad is **Interactive Magic's STAR RANGERS**.

"Fascinating," Spock



**TWO GREAT TASTES** Welding together **STAR RAIDERS** and **WING COMMANDER**, **STAR RANGERS** may be the best combo since Reese's.

says, "the gameplay has an extremely derivative duality, yet the program deserves consideration."

"The tactical display adds a basic but intriguing level of strategy to the game that's lacking in **WC3**," notes Sulu. "Aye," says Chekov, "the SVGA space

combat scenes will please **WC3** fans, but may disappoint those looking for more. **WC3** was originally published in Leningrad, I believe..."

"Enough, gentleman," the captain interrupts. "It's not very original, but the space action scenes are fun, and the strategy is a nice addition. Load it up, Scotty, at warp speed."

IBM CD-ROM  
Interactive Magic, \$59.95  
Research Triangle Park, NC,  
(919) 461-0722





## Stonekeep

The games' dated graphics and tedious of early levels hack-'n-slash belies the rewarding role-playing experience **STONEKEEP** has to offer.

There are only four wall textures with a few color variations throughout the game as you single tile-step in a linear, multi-level, subterranean world.

You are given a predetermined character and cannot control any other character in your party, although you can equip them as you see fit. The game offers a refreshing levity through the non-player characters which enrich the play with their spontaneous per-

sonalities and who provide information that develops the story line.

Gamers experienced with other first-person perspective games may be disappointed with the constraints of the movement controls and awkward interface. The keyboard con-



**FIERY FAERIE FUN** Impetuous imps implore you to dance in **STONEKEEP**

trols the limited forward, back and 90-degree turn movements, while the mouse controls the weapons attack and interface manipulations.

## The Dig

And that's just what you'll have to do. **LucasArts Entertainment's** deep space adventure game will keep you digging—and guessing—at clues to solve this puzzle-driven title. Your mission: to divert the asteroid, Attila, and keep it from smashing the Earth to smithereens. The problem: Attila is not an asteroid, but a spaceship that hijacks you back to the planet of Cocytus.

While experienced puzzle enthusiasts will appreciate the

challenge of some of the more difficult and subtle puzzles which promise hours of experimentation, the uninitiated may find the game a little redundant and frustrating.

Although the planet's intricate design and artistry is, at first, fascinating, you eventually feel as though you are be-

Powerful weapons, magick, and surprising interaction with faeries and the living dead in the later levels reward those champions who persevere.

**IBM CD-ROM**

*Interplay Productions, Inc.,*  
\$19.95

*Irvine, CA (800) 531-2343*

## Wetlands

In the distant future, an unscrupulous nuclear experiment causes a world-wide meteorological disaster, completely submerging all of the Earth's land mass. Blame for the apocalypse falls squarely on the shoulders of military scientist Philip Nahj, who just recently busted out of an intergalactic prison. He was just following orders; he's been locked up in cryogenic suspension for decades; and boy is he bitter. You play Cole, a hard-boiled agent wearing a



**ONE CLICK PONY:** Despite constantly shifting backdrops, the point-and-click, shooting gallery gameplay in **WETLANDS** gets old fast.

perma-frown who must track down Nahj. Cole doesn't have very many friends; consequently he gets shot at—a lot.

**WETLANDS** stages the action sequences in a variety of space, underwater, and tunnel backdrops. The gameplay offers a challenge, but is strictly limited to a point-and-click, whack-a-mole, shoot-'em-up format. Decent, but overly long animation interludes fill in the plot gaps for this comic book of an action game.

**IBM CD-ROM.**

*New World Computing, Inc.,*  
\$39.95

*Hollywood, CA (818) 889-5650*



**LOST AND SPACED** Randomly searching for clues can bring "Danger, Will Robinson!"

terrible and often irrelevant dialogue, stretch this game into a parody of a Saturday morning cartoon—only longer. The main difference, of course, is the minimal interaction as you point and click while searching for pieces of the puzzle and collecting "strange things" along the way.

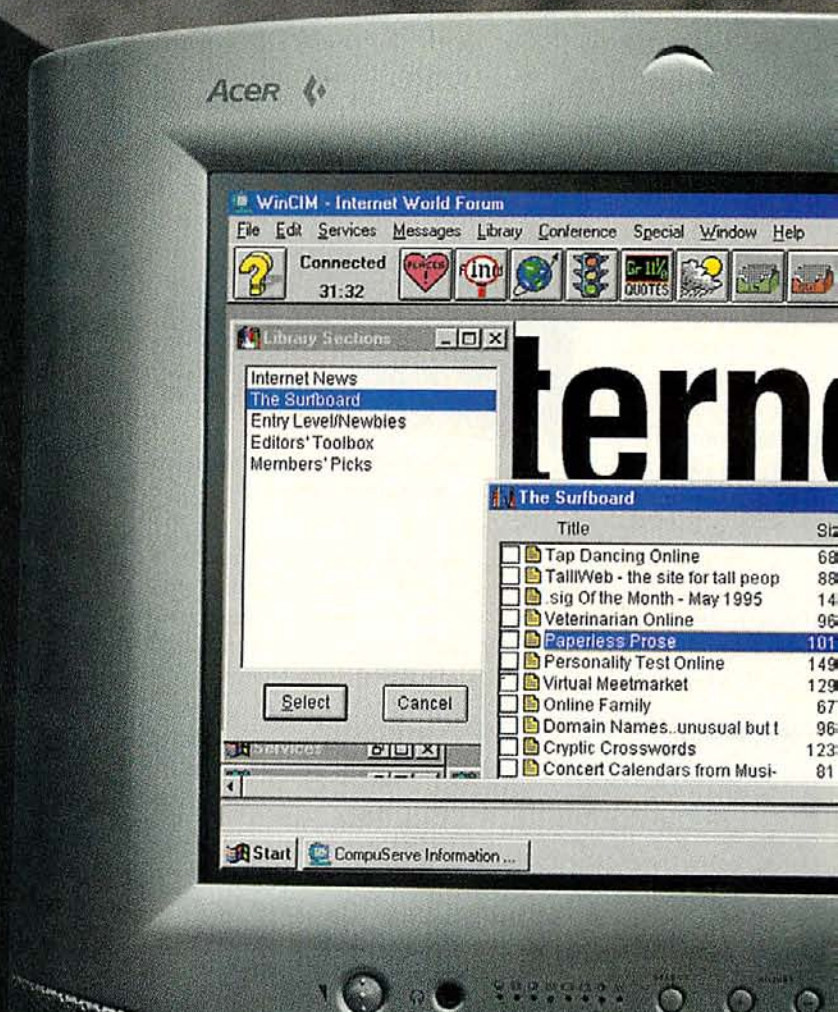
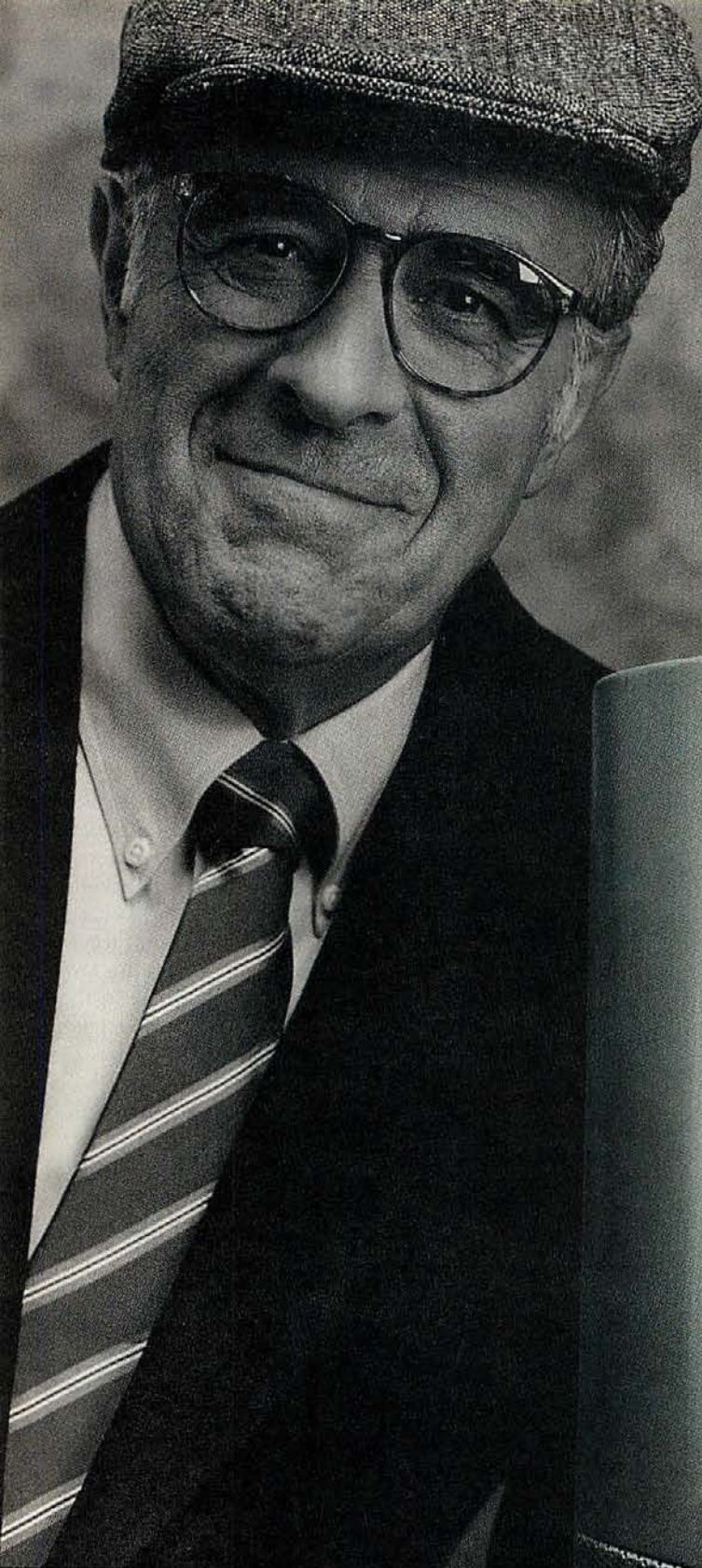
**IBM CD-ROM**

*LucasArts Entertainment Company, \$44.95*

*San Rafael, CA (800) 985-8227*



*I surf  
in Orland*



**Acer**



*Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. \*Specifications vary by model and configuration. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information. \*Acer Aspire Desktop models 2120, 2121, 2710, 2711, 2720, 2721, 2920 and 2921 contain Intel Pentium processors.



# *with my friends ndo and Sun City.*

My Acer® Aspire™ Desktop helps me stay active—I use it to keep  
**Aspire. To Do More.**

up with old friends as well as make new ones. For instance, I

can get into online chat groups using its powerful 28.8kbps fax

modem†. Teleconference with its integrated speaker-

phone. And play the latest multimedia games using

*A few more things*

its five-speed CD-ROM† drive, AuraSound™ 3-D

*I can do with my Aspire:*

stereo speakers and accelerated graphics. Aspire is as easy to

*Use voice commands to open programs.*

use as it is powerful—I set it up in less than five minutes. And,

*Stay in touch with my grandchildren.*

it came preloaded with 50 software and reference titles. ACE,

*Write electronic checks.*

the Acer Computer Explorer, organizes all my software so I can

*Keep on top of health issues.*

find whatever I want with a simple point and click. And with

*Keep my independence.*

Windows® 95, an Intel® Pentium® processor\*, and 16MB of

*And flame my congressman via e-mail.*

memory†, Aspire has the power to help me manage my retirement

plan myself. With Aspire, I get around better now than I ever did.



For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call  
1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at  
<http://www.acer.com/aac/>





# The Next Jet Age

*EF2000 Locks On And Fires Into The Next Millennium*

by Denny Atkin

A NEW GENERATION OF FIGHTER PLANES IS SOON TO GO INTO SERVICE, REPRESENTING THE FIRST MAJOR ADVANCES SINCE PLANES LIKE THE F-15 AND SU-27 WENT INTO SERVICE AROUND 1980. Among this new crop are the American F-22 Lightning II, the French Dassault Rafale, and the British/German/Italian/Spanish consortium-developed Eurofighter 2000. These planes share many advanced characteristics, including supercruise (cruising at supersonic speeds without afterburner), stealthy construction, highly evolved digital flight-control systems that take much of the load off the pilot and provide amazing maneuverability, off-boresight missile capabilities, and advanced offensive and defensive avionics.

It's fitting, then, that one of these advanced planes is bringing in the next generation of PC flight sims. EF2000, developed by Digital Image Design and released by Ocean, brings an ambitious campaign as well as major advances in graphics technology and control ergonomics to the flight sim combat arena. Perhaps the most surprising aspect, though, is the sim's accessibility to beginner and expert PC pilot alike: the flight models, enemy AI, and battlefield complexity should satisfy the ace

sim driver; but the real EF2000's advanced avionics and automation give it an easy cockpit for the new sim pilot to strap in to.

## EUROPEAN CRAFTSMANSHIP

EF2000 features Quick Combat, a "jump in and shoot" mode that keeps score; Simulator Mode, which includes both tutorial and single-mission flights; and Campaign Mode, which lets you fly a series of algorithmically generated missions in a regional war against the Russians. There's also a Multi-Player mode which lets up to eight players battle over an IPX network.

While there are sims that delve deeper into micromanaging the plane's control and weapons systems (due mostly to other sim favorites like the Su-27 and F-16 requiring more pilot management than the EF2000), there's no simulation this side of an Evans and Sutherland military installation that does such an amazing job of immersing you in believable virtual combat.

As the name suggests, EF2000 simulates only a single plane, the Eurofighter 2000, rather trying to let you fly just about everything in this year's copy of *Jane's* as some sims do. While variety can be nice,

## EF2000

Price: \$69.95

**System Requirements:** 486DX2-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, DOS 5 or higher, CD-ROM drive, 12 MB hard drive space, VESA-compliant SVGA graphics; all major sound cards supported; mouse; joystick and network card optional

**Protection:** None

**Designers:** Digital Image Design

**Publisher:** Ocean  
San Jose, California  
(800) 289-1411



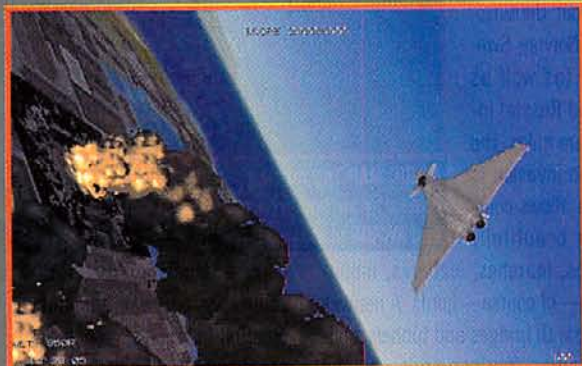




**LAST RITES** A lumbering AN-225 is about to meet its end; if you're generous, you can command your wingman to take the kill.



**DEATH IN PANAVISION** The innovative wide-angle tracking view helps you keep your target locked.



**SMOKIN' IVAN** Russian ground installations not only burn nicely, but also emit aromatic, semi-transparent smoke.





pit systems. There's lots of variety in the skies, though, with a full complement of allied and Russian aircraft battling it out around you.



**GETTING HOSED** Aerial refueling is the most challenging aspect of EF2000; if it proves too difficult, you can skip the segment with Shift-S and your tanks will be topped off.

#### A VIEW TO A KILL

The EF2000 aircraft brings fighter control systems to a new level of sophistication and ease-of-use (see the sidebar "The Real Eurofighter" for details), and DID's simulation captures that and combines it with an innovative instrument panel access method to create a system that's accessible and unobtrusive in combat. Instead of trying to compress the entire instrument panel on one screen, EF2000 breaks it into six sections easily accessible using the numeric keypad. Pressing 1, 2 and 3 accesses each of the MFD (multi-function display) screens, while 4, 5 and 6 access the warning lights,IRST display, and backup instrument cluster. You can also pull up a virtual cockpit view that lets you see the entire panel at once (the MFDs are fuzzy but readable in SVGA) and scroll around the cockpit.

When I got a chance to fly in the back seat of a real F-15D, I realized that the biggest differences between the best sims and the real things were the effects of G forces and the incredible situational awareness afforded by the large bubble canopy. There's no way to simulate the G forces (a black screen can't compare to the confusion you feel when the blood flow to your brain is nearly cut off), but EF2000 does the best job yet of compensating for the limited situational awareness afforded by a computer monitor. Windscreen, wide-angle, and full-screen front views are there; keypresses let you

concentrating on one aircraft lets developers spend more time emulating precisely the plane's handling and cockpit systems. There's lots of variety in the skies, though, with a full complement of allied and Russian aircraft battling it out around you.

glance left, right, and back, but there's no "up" view. The joystick hat can be used to scroll left and right and toggle inside/outside views. But the real advantage comes from a perfectly implemented padlock view, which automatically turns your head to track the current target. Because the helmet worn by EF2000 pilots is used to target the AS-RAAM missile, it includes its own HUD-like display which is always visible when using padlock tracking. But the real *piece de resistance* is the addition of a series of faint, transparent arrows to the top of the canopy glass, which point toward the front of the plane. These make it easy to figure out which direction you need to move the stick to put the padlocked enemy into your sights. If all this isn't enough, EF2000 also supports the Forte VFX-1 virtual reality helmet. (The resolution tradeoff with the current generation of VR helmets, while okay for games like DESCENT, makes EF2000 play difficult.)

A variety of outside views lets you check out your own plane from a number of angles, your wingman, your target, and other aircraft in the vicinity.

Your plane is rendered in texture-mapped, light-source shaded splendor with nary a polygon in sight. Control surfaces constantly flutter to keep the fundamentally unstable aircraft on path. External stores are rendered with meticulous detail. Particularly impressive is the rearview of the plane when afterburners are lit—you actually see a shimmering effect from the heat of the engines. Wingmen and most allied and enemy planes are similarly detailed.

#### NORWEGIAN HOLIDAY

The views outside your cockpit are dazzling as well. Imagine graphics nearly as crisp as those found in FLIGHT UNLIMITED, but covering all of Norway, Sweden, and Finland (as well as parts of Estonia and Russia) instead of a few square miles. The setting is a Russian invasion of Scandinavia, which allows combat missions over beautifully rendered coastlines, marshes, icebergs, mountains, glaciers, and—of course—fjords. A network of roadways, replete with bridges and tunnels, connects the various cities. You can cruise behind mountains and in valleys to use terrain masking to your advantage as you come in for attacks. The

ground looks great in clear weather, but when you're flying in less than ideal conditions it's amazing—watching a mountain wrapped in glorious high-res textures coming into view out of the haze is awe inspiring.

Ground targets aren't quite as dazzling; cities are rendered as flat gray patterns with 3-D target buildings and factories laid on top. (The transparent smoke emitted by the factories is impressive.) Vehicles are simple as well, resembling more those in FALCON 3.0 than those in SU-27 FLANKER. Airfields do look great, though. They have authentic layouts (unlike those in, say, U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS), complete with hangers, towers, and support buildings.

What the ground targets lack in detail they make up for in their ability to blow up real well. Bright, fiery explosions accompany weapons detonation, and targets emit authentic, thick black smoke and small fires after the explosions subside. Take out a dam and not only does it blast rubble in every direction, but it also emits a huge puddle.

Sound is superb, with stereo effects (weapons fire comes from the speaker that corresponds with the appropriate wing) and digitized voices for wingmen, AWACS, ground control, and the "Bitchin' Betty" warning system. If you have a wavetable soundcard, you'll enjoy the background MIDI music soundtrack. If you're still stuck with a synthesized-music card, you'll want to choose the CD-audio backdrop music instead.

#### NOT JUST GOOD LOOKS

Sure, it looks good, but how does it fly? Very well. At first it may seem a little arcade-ish, but that's due to the nature of the control systems in ad-




**MAGIC MAP** The moving map display gives you a full tactical picture of nearby air and ground activity, using data from nearby J-STARS and AWACS planes.

vanced aircraft like the EF2000; the computerized control systems will automatically compensate in an effort to keep you from losing control, preventing spins and allowing limited maneuverability in stall situations. (An early test version of EA's ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS exhibits similar flight characteris-



# WE'VE SEEN THE FUTURE AND IT'S NOT LOOKING GOOD FOR YOUR HONDA.

 You've heard about defensive driving. Forget it. This is offensive driving. If someone gets in your way, take them out with a burst of machine gun fire. And if that doesn't work, a Sidewinder missile could be more persuasive. Welcome to the world of Zone Raiders. And you thought your commute was tough.

## ZONE RAIDERS



- Realistic 3-D driving created by simulation engineers
- Multiple tracks and hover cars
- Network play
- Available on PC CD-ROM
- Check out Zone Raiders contest information on <http://www.vie.com>



How's my driving?  
Dial 1-800-Eat Lead.



One part Ferrari.  
5 parts Sherman tank.



Apparently, nuclear bombs  
cause mutations in cars, too.







tics.) The flight model in general seems quite thorough; performance is affected by speed, altitude, and aircraft weight.

DID consulted with British Aerospace and RAF pilots in an effort to ensure authenticity, and it seems to have paid off, with one notable exception: the plane seems to have too much available thrust with one engine shut down. Other aircraft perform with realistic limitations—you won't see a giant

Antonov AN-225 transport pulling an Immelman to evade your missiles. If you have trouble mastering a task such as landing, or you just find taxiing to the runway a bore, you can press Shift-S to skip to the next major flight event.

Combat is a real kick in the pants. Pilot AI is quite good for enemy and ally alike; planes use the vertical when necessary, and they'll extend to use long-range missiles when necessary. (Strangely, though, planes from neutral countries have a habit of flying into the ground. Lack of combat practice?)

The other weapons at your disposal are your wingmen. You can give them a variety of orders when attacking, such as telling them to cover you or perform a bracket attack. Unlike some sims, your wingmen fly very intelligently and serve as more than target drones for the bad guys.

You have a full range of offensive and defensive systems at your beck and call. The ECR-90 radar isn't "God's-eye" like the radars in so many British sims; it not only has realistic coverage, but is affected by terrain masking and target altitude. For a stealthy approach, you can leave the radar (which screams "I'm coming to shoot at you" to the enemy) turned off and use the downlinked data from AWACS and J-STARS aircraft on your JTIDS (Joint Tactical Information Display System) display to locate air and ground targets. When you get close, you can use your passiveIRST (Infra-Red Search and Track) detector to move in. BVR and long-range combat is handled with a standard HUD; when you get close in, you can switch to the padlock view and track enemies over-the-shoulder. And you can even shoot at them over-the-shoulder using the amazing ASRAAM missile, which can pull up to 30 G's as it turns to hit targets to your side or even slightly behind you.

Ground weapons systems are aimed using a HUD pipper (for dumb bombs and rockets), a TIALD (Thermal Imaging And Laser Designation) display on the center MFD for smart bombs and a similar display for Mavericks,

and a special radar mode for anti-shiping missiles.

When you're on the receiving end of fire, your plane doesn't just blow up. Various systems will be damaged (there's a fantastic scrambled-video effect if your MFDs get knocked out), and you can even have part of your wing blown off by a close missile hit. If you don't want this to happen, make sure to power on your Defensive Aids SubSystem (DASS), which not only identifies threats, but also automatically dispenses chaff and flares when needed. If that doesn't work, there's at least a very pretty ejection sequence (including a bloody mess if you eject too low at a bad attitude).

## MISSION CRITICAL

There are three combat modes. Quick Combat features 12 missions at three difficulty levels designed to get you right into the heat of the action. For the competitive soul, this mode keeps high scores, giving you points for each kill. Simulator mode offers the richest missions. Even on missions where you're just learning an attack method, your EF2000 is generally part of a larger operation. You might, for instance, take out an enemy SAM site while F-15s providing cover engage in combat above; after you take out the SAMs and head toward the refueller, you can flip the view back and watch a group of A-10s move in for an attack on the SAM-free site.

Campaign mode is where you'll probably spend most of your time. Instead of providing a canned series of missions like USNF, EF2000 uses an engine called WARGEN to algorithmically compute combat results for the entire war theatre—according to the manual, over 4,000,000 square kilometers holding over 1,000 planes, 2,000 ground units, and 500 ships (although I've never been given an Anti-Ship mission except in Simulator mode). You're presented with a list of possible EF2000 missions for the current time period—anywhere from four to a couple of dozen, depending on the war situation. Sometimes you can choose any part of a multi-phase mission, choosing between flying escort, Wild Weasel, or ground strike. If you take out a location in one mission, you'll see the damage next time you fly over. You'll also encounter other aircraft on completely unrelated missions. The campaign is the most ambitious I've ever seen—when you're in close proximity to other missions, they're handled by the simulation engine and you can watch ground and air attacks taking place (and interfere at will). At a distance, the wargame engine takes care of things. While it's an amazing accomplishment (and better than anything that's come before it), the lack of anti-naval missions

## THE REAL EUROFIGHTER

The first flight of the prototype Eurofighter 2000 took place on March 27, 1994, when Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm (MBB) chief test pilot Peter Weger took the prototype on a test flight around Bavaria. The basic configuration is reminiscent of the British Aerospace (BAe) EAP agile combat aircraft demonstrator, which flew back in August, 1986. In fact, the EAP was used to test many Eurofighter systems before final configuration of the latter plane was decided. (The relationship is similar to the F-17 and F/A-18, where the basic planform is the same but many design changes were made.)

The EF2000 is built by a consortium made up of BAe (UK), MBB and Dornier (Germany), Aeritalia (Italy), and CASA (Spain). It was initially designed for air-superiority and air defense roles, but a changing world situation has also resulted in an emphasis on excellent air-to-surface capabilities as well.

The STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing) aircraft has a fundamentally unstable aerodynamic design; while this requires computer assistance for stable flight, gives the EF2000 superior agility. Two Eurojet EJ200 advanced technology turbofans each provide 20,250 pounds of afterburning thrust; with a maximum take-off weight of 37,480 pounds fully loaded, this means the EF2000 has power to spare. Although it's not actually a stealth aircraft, careful shaping and use of composites and low-detectability technologies (the airframe surface is only 15% metal) means the EF2000 is extremely light and has a much smaller radar profile than 1980s-era fighters.

The fly-by-wire control system ensures the pilot can't stall or overstress the plane, and there's even a button that will automatically return the plane to a wing-level, nose-up attitude if the pilot becomes disoriented after a high-G maneuver. All important switches are mounted on the throttle or stick, giving the EF2000 true HOTAS (Hands On Throttle And Stick) control. Three panel-mounted MFDs are supplemented by a HUD and a helmet-mounted sight for aiming ASRAAM missiles.

Initial deliveries to the RAF are set, appropriately enough, for the year 2000. Analysts generally agree that the only fighter with a demonstrable superiority to the EF2000 is the American F-22, which costs twice as much and doesn't have the EF2000's air-to-surface capability.



Eurofighter 2000

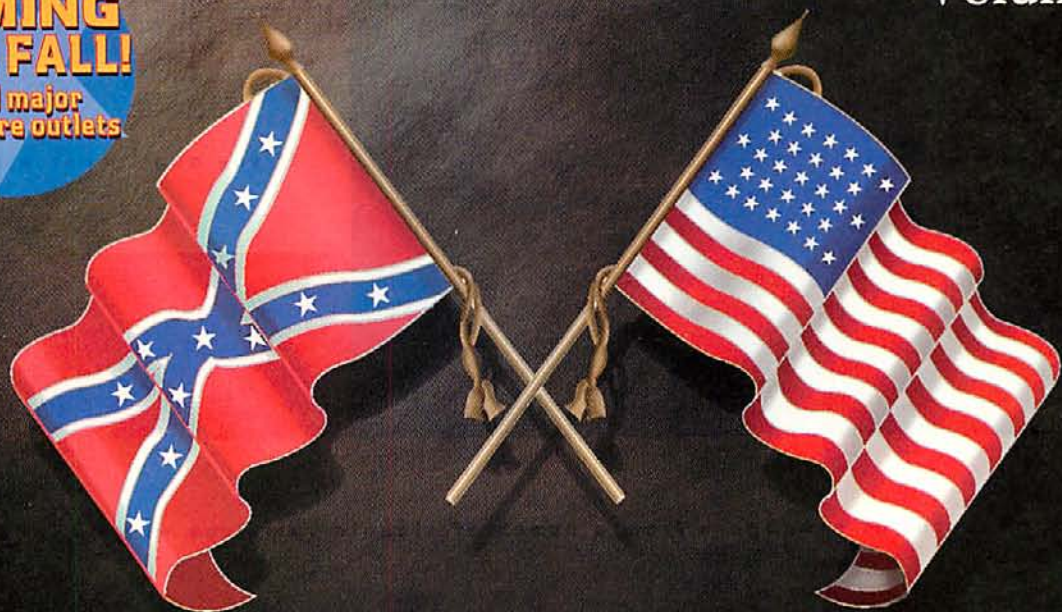


Seen a good Civil War game lately?...We have!

# Battleground Gettysburg™

Volume II

**COMING  
THIS FALL!**  
to all major  
Software outlets.



**I**ntroducing **Battleground Gettysburg™**. This second installment in the Battleground series features the innovative Battleview™ combat system and covers the three most crucial days of the Civil War. So stop searching, you only have to look one place for the best in Historical Strategy Games!

- Regimental-level units.
- Elegant, easy to use Battleview™ interface.
- Play the first, second or third day scenario or the whole three day campaign.
- Scenarios include: Culp's Hill, Devil's Den, Little Round Top, Pickett's Charge and more!
- Variable command level lets you assume command from brigade up!



**WE MAKE  
HISTORY!™**



MULTIMEDIA ENHANCED  
© Copyright 1995 TalonSoft Inc.



Give us a call at 410-821-7282 or contact us online at: Compuserve: GO GAMEPUB C  
• CIS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 75162,373@compuserve.com • AOL: Talonsoft1  
PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD 21050-0632

Circle Reader Service #166



SOME MEMBERS OF  
CONGRESS TRIED TO  
BAN "NIGHT TRAP"  
FOR BEING SEXIST AND  
OFFENSIVE TO WOMEN.  
(HEY. THEY OUGHT TO KNOW.)

It seems that not everyone is

If you don't wear a navy blue

rescue a houseful of teenagers from a bunch of sickoid vampires who do indescribably

mistakes can prove to be quite ugly. See for yourself. (And get "Dangerous Games,"

purchase.) And while we're not arguing, we think some congressmen might benefit from



enthusiastic about the radical action in Night Trap. But chances are



uit and bifocals, you will be. After all, you'll be helping Dana Plato



disgusting things to their victims. It's not an easy mission. And your



he documentary of the Night Trap controversy, on CD-ROM free with



a second look too. (It might even keep some of them out of trouble.)

Digital Pictures



or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective owners. See your local retailer.

MS-DOS  
Microsoft  
Windows 95

Mac OS

MATURE  
M  
AGES 17+

Circle Reader Service #82





and the minimal ground-fire—compared to what you'll encounter in Simulation mode—gives the impression that

the folks at DID didn't have time to implement campaigns as thoroughly as they would have liked. Also, victory is terribly underwhelming—a small box that says "War is Won." (And presumably, "War

is Lost," although so far I haven't had that happen, even when I tried to lose.) Campaign status is saved when you exit the program, but you can only play one campaign at a time.

#### MINOR TURBULENCE

The oddities in the campaign engine aren't the only problems. There are rare graphic glitches: at one point, I encountered smoking damage floating about 1,500 feet over neutral territory; at another, bomb damage outside my plane at mission startup obscured part of my instrument panel until my plane moved.

I also encountered a situation where I could retarget the TIALD laser, which was alleviated when I exited and reloaded the program. You can't recalibrate your joystick from within the sim; you must use the external Config program. I had some lock-ups on one of two systems running QEMM that were cured by using a boot disk; Win 95 users will have to boot in DOS mode.

#### FINAL APPROACH

Despite these minor problems, EF2000 is an amazing accomplish-

ment. The astonishing graphics, the best virtual cockpit around, and a target-rich environment more than make up for a perhaps overly ambitious campaign module. You'll need powerful hardware: a 486-66 is probably the minimum for getting a playable frame rate in low-res, and you'll definitely want a fast Pentium for SVGA mode. (I found it playably smooth at full detail on Pentium-100).

Like the real plane, EF2000 is a splendid example of the future that better technology has in store for us. And a bright future it is. ☺

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

##### EF2000

##### RATING



**PROS** Revolutionary graphics and sound, excellent flight modeling, and an amazingly rich combat arena; the most ergonomic cockpit yet seen in a simulation.

**CONS** Innovative Campaign mode doesn't seem fully implemented, as there's a lack of ground fire and naval activity. Only this and a few minor bugs keep this game away from the coveted five-star rating.



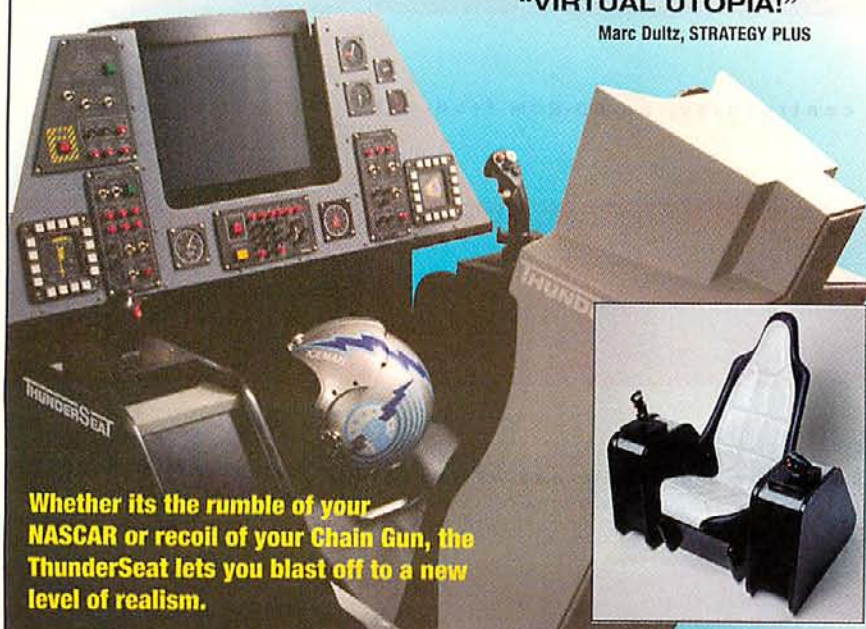
**WELCOMING COMMITTEE** These MiG-29s don't want you in their neighborhood; you'll probably get to meet them up close, as the long-range S225 missiles are fairly ineffective against fighters.

# THUNDERSEAT

**Feedback System Used in  
Real F-16 Simulators**  
Now Available to the Public

**"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"**

Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS



Whether it's the rumble of your NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.



**"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE.**  
Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"

Marc Spiwak  
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

**"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"**

Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

## HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

### OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

**Shake Rattle and Roll  
for as little as \$159.95!**

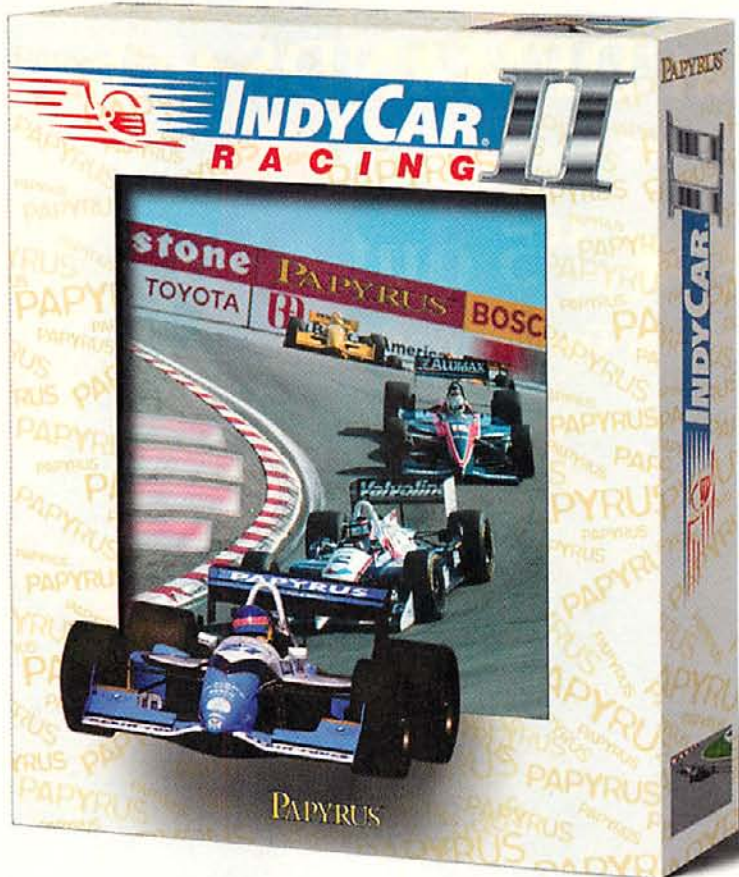
**For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL  
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER**

#### ThunderSeat Technologies

17835 Sky Park Circle, Suite C • Irvine, CA 92714  
714.851.1230 • FAX: 714.851.1185

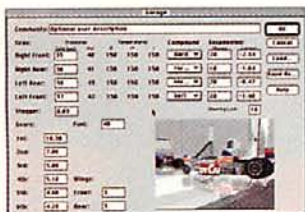


# "HARD DRIVE" TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING!



**Now available for DOS 5.0 or later, Windows '95 and the Power Macintosh!**

IndyCar® Racing II—the only real-life, 3D IndyCar racing simulator—from the award-winning developers that brought you NASCAR® Racing!



IndyCar® Racing II sets new standards for realistic handling. Your car's every move is based on the bank and grade of the track, the weather, as well as your steering and throttle inputs, the car's fuel, and more. You go to the garage and make the decisions - the combinations are endless!



Realistic Crashes. Car bodies will dent and pieces will fly from the cars as the accidents happen.

From the award-winning developers that brought you:



## Scream down the straight.

Crest a hill and your stomach's in your throat. Corner too fast and it's panic. Brake? Gas? Turn the wheel? If you stop to think, you'll lose your lead. Don't worry, you'll learn. But this is a win you earn...

Take the challenge of racing top IndyCar drivers in this open wheeled, high performance car that exceed speeds of 200MPH. Featuring innovative, real time, SVGA, 3D texture mapped graphics, and realistic physics models that provide the closest experience possible to driving behind the wheel of a real IndyCar®.

## Requirements:

### PC DOS and Windows '95 CD ROM:

Requires: Double speed CD ROM drive, VGA: 486 DX33 MHz or greater, 8MB RAM (Windows '95 requires 12MB RAM), MS-DOS 5.0 (or later) or Windows '95, VGA, hard drive with 8MB free. SVGA: 486 66DX2 MHz or greater, 8 MB RAM (Windows '95 requires 12MB RAM), MS-DOS 5.0 (or later) or Windows '95, SVGA, hard drive with 8MB free.

Recommended: Pentium, 16MB RAM, Joystick or Driving Wheel/Pedal combo, and Sound Card (most major sound cards supported).

### Power Macintosh CD ROM:

Requires: Power Macintosh with System 7 or higher. Recommended: Power Macintosh 7100/80 or greater, 16MB RAM, Joystick or Driving Wheel/Pedal combo.

Completely licensed, in depth, and based on the IndyCar® circuit, this simulation is the most realistic driving simulation available for your Microcomputer.

# PAPYRUS™

1 Arsenal Marketplace Watertown, MA 02172 (617)926-0700

Web Page: [www.papy.com](http://www.papy.com), Papyrus BBS# (617-576-7472).

CompuServe (GO PYPYRUS), AOL (keyword PYPYRUS)

To order: 1-800-836-1802 ext. 72

Circle Reader Service #143



Includes 15 officially licensed tracks—ovals, road courses, and city courses, accurate down to the last detail including, turn radii, banking, and placement of billboards. If you are an original IndyCar Racing owner, you will enjoy even more graphic detail on these newly enhanced tracks.



Enhanced Artificial Intelligence. Computer controlled cars behave with incredible realism, giving you the challenge parallel to driving against real drivers.



Distributed exclusively by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc.  
1801 Fitch Avenue  
Irvine, CA 92714  
Phone (714) 833-8710  
Fax (714) 833-8717

PAPYRUS is a trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. IndyCar and helmet logo are registered trademarks of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation, under exclusive license to Championship Auto Racing Teams, Incorporated. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.

IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary.





**"A first rate strategy title"**

Computer Game Review



**"Heroes is one of those games that DEMANDS to be played"**

PC Gamer



**"5 out of 5"**

Computer Gaming World

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9653 (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302



# WHEN THE SMOKE CLEARS ONLY HEROES REMAIN



"This game is excellent, possibly the best strategy game my wife and I ever played together."

Arthur Asin, aol.com



"One word: Addicting!!"

Rector, aol.com



"The graphics and sound are fantastic, but most importantly it is just plain FUN."

Anthony Granada, aol.com

## HEROES<sup>™</sup> of Might and Magic

**NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.<sup>®</sup>**

Check out our hot new Web Site at  
<http://www.nwcomputing.com>

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo and Might and Magic are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #137







# The Fire Between the Stars

*CGW Sets its Scanners on SF Strategy Games*

by Martin E. Cirulis

**T**heodore Sturgeon once said, "Sure, 90% of science fiction is crud. That's because 90% of everything is crud." Happily, the quality-to-crud ratio isn't nearly as depressing when you're talking about science fiction strategy games—in fact, it's a lot better

than, say, science fiction television. Although it seems a number of designers missed their marks with recent releases, there's still a respectable pack of games twisting traditional strategic- and tactical-warfare concepts with strange technologies and battlefields from the dark between stars.

ILLUSTRATION BY JACK RODRIGUES



## THE YEAR IN SPACE

Good or crud, these titles at the very least represent a direction for wargames away from the endless re-interpretation of historical battles.

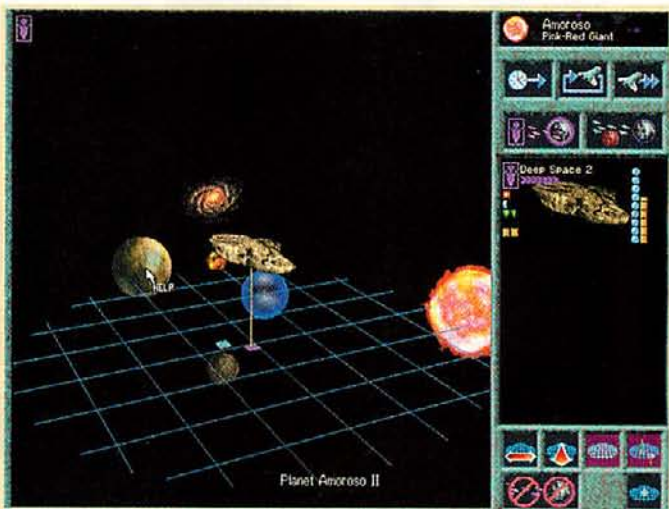
**Sierra** almost succeeded in bringing us a hard SF struggle for survival in the now infamous **OUTPOST**, but shot itself in the foot at the last second by releasing it too soon. Impressions continued to show more enthusiasm than skill in the field of SF wargaming by giving us the dull **FRONT LINES**, the disappointing **POWERHOUSE** and the very late, but still lamentable, **BREACH 3**. **Take 2** tried something very different in the god-game category and let players tinker with entire alien civilizations by giving them the ability to hop back and forth through time and space in **MILLENNIUM**.

**MicroProse** captured the gaming world by storm with the low-tech SF strategy imports from England, **X-COM 1 & 2**, and showed us how much fun UFO paranoia can be. **Spectrum HoloByte** greeted 1995 with a cute, four-player space trading game aptly named **GAZILLIONAIRE**. The new kids at **The Logic Factory** ended the long "spaceploitation" drought with the promising but seemingly unfinished **ASCENDANCY**, while **Accolade** made us fight frustrating battles with great weapon systems in another Euro-import, **BATTLE ISLE 2200**.

Giving us the first sign that the fall of 1995 was going to be good to us SF types, **Virgin** worked hard and delivered **COMMAND AND CONQUER**, a clever look at a next millenium world war, built upon its successful **DUNE 2** engine. While all these games are small steps, we are going to have to look a little more deeply to see if a giant leap has been made since 1993, the last time we visited deep space in these pages.

## FTL SHIPS, IRON ALIENS

These past two years have been dry ones for those who love the four X's of space warfare: eXploring, eXpanding, eXploiting and eXterminat-

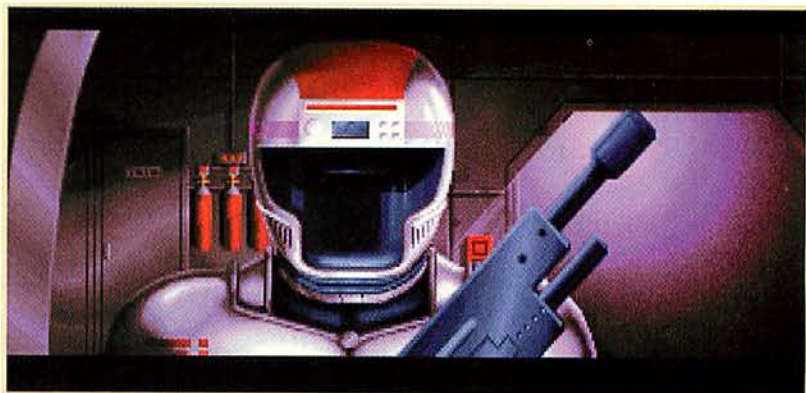


**COSMIC FAILURE** ASCENDANCY tries to expand the spaceploitation field, but with so many bugs and poor documentation, looks half-finished.

ing. Dreams of a new **SPACEWARD Ho!** and deluxe, multiplayer editions of **MASTER OF ORION**, not to mention Mech-oriented strategy games and **VGA PLANETS 4.0**, came and went without anything materializing out of the vapor. Meanwhile, the traditional realm of SF wargaming, spaceploitation, saw only one real game worthy of the title, as well as one flop and an oddity that used the

firmly in place. The **Logic Factory** came up with a stunning SVGA spaceploitation game called **ASCENDANCY** that seemed, at first glance, to hold enough cards to depose the venerable **MASTER OF ORION** as king of the genre. It was all there: a multitude of fascinating alien races to play; a large starfield to explore, with multiple worlds to explore around each star; cool technologies to be researched, and dozens of devices to be installed into player-designed starships. Unfortunately, the initial release includes a couple of serious play bugs and a computer player that makes the one in **MAS-**

**TER OF MAGIC 1.0** look like Napoleon, making this title a mere pretender to the throne. Though multi-player capability could have alleviated many of the game's problems, **ASCENDANCY** still needlessly sticks to the strange philosophy of single-player space war games. Hopefully, this is the last title to make this mistake, and future designers will include hot-seat capa-



**ANYTIME** MILLENNIUM injects a new dimension into the empire-building game: time-travel. Now you can influence the evolution of your subjects throughout time.


familiar form of hopping from one star to another to wrap a whole new ball of string.

This past fall saw a new company bring out a game with all its X's

bility at the very least. Nothing can out-compete you for a chunk of the galaxy like another smart monkey at a keyboard.

Even the clumsy **STAR REACH** from





The background of the advertisement features a large, menacing mechanical monster with a purple and orange body, multiple eyes, and sharp claws. It is set against a dark, industrial cityscape at night. In the foreground, several smaller characters are shown in action: a green dragon-like creature on the left, a character with a chainsaw on the right, and a red, spiky creature at the bottom right. The overall tone is dark and action-packed.

You've played  
Mortal Kombat®, Street  
Fighter™ and Primal  
Rage,™ but nothing  
matches the spectacular  
game play and visual  
power of Battle Beast,™  
the ultimate fight game  
from 7th Level.

# BATTLE BEAST™

## DEAD ON

Battle Beast sets the standard for game play and realism on the PC.

**There's nothing like it. Guaranteed! Or your money back.\***

- Master more than 100 fight moves • Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons
- Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation • Fire rude interactive keyboard taunts at your opponent • Outwit the computer's artificial intelligence • Battle it out over network or modem

**Question:** What are Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Primal Rage? **Answer:** Redundant!

Welcome to the 7th Level.  
**Game Over!**

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Battle Beast Promo on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the Web ([www.7thlevel.com](http://www.7thlevel.com)). For more information or to order, call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106.



**Interplay** tries to serve up a second human player, but since the action in this game occurs in real-time and nobody seems willing to spend the effort on a network option, sentient competitors are forced into the dinosaur horror of split-screen technology. Initially, SR looked like a good idea, mixing spaceploitation with the arcade combat action that made *STAR CONTROL II* so popular. Alas, poor design choices—like saddling the player with a single command ship that blows up way too easily, and a scale that leaves you out of the fight and out of fuel every time you try to turn around—spoils the fun for everyone.

The only game trying to break new ground out in this part of the Galaxy is *MILLENNIUM*, from

**Take 2.** Here, exploration and exploitation utilize the fourth dimension to give you a chance to move through all of space-time. It starts with the usual plot device of the innocent player kidnapped to lead an Alien war (and why these big-headed, pulsing-vein types can cart you all around the universe and provide monstrous weapons, but just can't seem to get the job done themselves, is beyond me). The twist comes when you find out the war is already lost, and your job is to go back through time and change the outcome. To do this, you must create and shepherd four alien races, from the birth of sentience to the ascent of their star-spanning empires, by meddling in their political affairs, introducing various technologies and helping them avoid the odd natural disaster. While things aren't exactly as wide open as the usual space game, and the actual combat is deep in the galactic goo of goofy arcade action, *MILLENNIUM* is a good try at something a little

different, and the only title in this batch that tries to straddle the line between adventure and strategy.

The future seems a little brighter than the present for spaceploitation. Approaching quickly is *MASTER OF ANTARES* (See Alan Emrich's preview this issue) from those hotter-than-hot kids at **SimTex**. *MOA* promises to finally replace *ORION* as the spacegamer's favorite star. Bar-

rocket-packing motorcycles?

Perhaps in an attempt to draw in more traditional wargamers, *Impressions* created *FRONT LINES*, a straight-up SF wargame along the lines of *THE PERFECT GENERAL*. The setting is Earth in the next century, and players can choose from a multitude of scenarios that range from surgical anti-terrorist strikes using fast recon vehicles, to all-out armored firefights. While there's certainly a large variety of weapon systems and many hours of game play in this title, it's perhaps a little too much like the *PERFECT GENERAL* with a graphic overlay; there's very little of the flash and tactical surprises that one would look for in an SF wargame. This close brush with blandness, coupled with a few bugs in the initial release meant *FRONT LINES* came and went off most hard



**DUNE III?** *COMMAND AND CONQUER* is a near-future strategy game of global warfare, but beneath its beautiful exterior lies the *DUNE II*, real-time combat engine.

cia and company's long-delayed *METAL LORDS*, to be published by **New World**, seems to be back in production and should see the light sometime this spring. If the much-delayed *PAX IMPERIA*, the nigh-mythical Sid Meier *CIVILIZATION -In-Space* design, and *VGA PLANETS 4.0* come out in 1996, we should see a Renaissance in the realm of Spaceploitation and, if nothing else, a generation of games where multi-player capability is the standard, not the exception.

#### CHARGE OF THE LIGHT-SPEED BRIGADE

While the Grand Strategic front may be exhibiting some weak points, things at the tactical level have tried hard to take up the slack. Vehicle-level combat seems to have established itself as a solid sub-genre of SF gaming, and makes a good entry point for gamers who usually shun non-historical games. After all, what Panzer jockey can resist the allure of anti-grav tanks, or

drives at escape velocity.

*BATTLE ISLE 2200* went to another world to spice up its warfare, and *Accolade* went all the way to Germany to get the game. Once again, you are lucky enough to be hijacked by yet another bunch of technologically-advanced, tactically-inept aliens looking for a Patton to use all their cool toys to their full capabilities. Here is a SF wargame that does a lot of things right. The weapon systems are varied and interesting enough that perfecting tactics for each one is a real joy; it observes traditional wargaming values such as terrain, weather and sighting range; the computer player is tenacious and knows how screw up a player's victory conditions; and there are even amusing animations showing combat results, for the benefit of the easily bored. The only real flaw in this game is the frustrating structure of the missions. As one scenario leads to another, players must either achieve their victory conditions for the mission or repeat



**FIRST THEY ROCKED THE WORLD WITH THE MOST SUCCESSFUL  
TOUR IN HISTORY. NOW THEY ROCK YOUR IMAGINATION.**

# ROLLING STONES

## VOODOO LOUNGE CD ROM

**16 rooms of music, decadence and desire for those who like their pleasures wicked.  
Their atmospheres exotic. And their company erotic.**

- Navigable 3-D environments • Acoustic jam sessions
- Full length songs • Rare remixes • Live footage
- Scrapbook photos • Official Rolling Stones' animations
- All new and exclusive

**You've never experienced a rock 'n' roll CD-ROM quite like it.  
But then, there's never been a band like The Rolling Stones.**

**THE ROLLING STONES' VOODOO LOUNGE CD-ROM.**

**Available this Fall. Windows™ and Macintosh® on the same CD. Windows '95 compatible.**

Circle Reader Service #72

©1995 Virgin Records B.V./Promotion B.V. "Rolling Stones" and Tintor and Lip Design are Trademarks of  
Maverick S.V. The GTE logo is a trademark of the GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment is a trademark of  
GTE Vantage Inc. All rights reserved. Photograph: © Anton Corbijn 1995

**GTE Entertainment**

**SECOND VICTORY**



*Virgin*



You just entered  
and your need for

# extreme

Want in your face, Mach-speed, pulse-pounding realism, that'll leave you shaking in your space boots? Then brace yourself, as Diamond takes gaming to the edge with a new 3D multimedia accelerator designed for Windows® 95. The Diamond

- Designed for Windows® 95
- Real-time 3D graphics with quadratic curved surfaces
- Rendering performance up to 12 million texels/second
- Fast 2D graphics and Windows acceleration
- Digital gameport and 2 Sega Saturn compatible game pad ports
- Full-motion digital video, with software MPEG-1
- Hardware wavetable audio, 32 voices
- Up to 2MB DRAM, up to 4MB VRAM
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- Supports up to 1 billion colors
- Vertical refresh rates up to 120Hz
- PCI-bus

wavetable audio engine, vicious full-motion digital video, and an advanced digital game port, that will leave you running for cover. Plus, two Sega Saturn controller ports for multiplayer

EDGE® 3D makes game play fully immersive and totally interactive. With real-time, jaw-dropping 3D and 2D photo-realistic graphics, a thundering

action. The Diamond EDGE 3D comes bundled with killer games and software including Virtua



DIAMOND EDGE 3D MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

Fighter Remix, Interplay's Descent™: Destination Saturn, and NASCAR® Racing. The Diamond EDGE 3D gives you perspective corrected texture-mapped 3D images with the highest frame rates around. Plus a multitude of special effects for a gaming experience so real you'll smell the detonation. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll have a few less things to fear. So, if you're ready for the ultimate challenge contact Diamond at <http://www.diamondmm.com> today. We'll take you as far as you're willing to go.



(Sega Saturn game controller purchased separately.)

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. Sega is a registered trademark and Virtua Fighter Remix is a trademark of Sega. ©1995. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. EDGE is a registered trademark of Edge Interactive Media, Inc. and is used under license. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

COMPLEX

COMPUTER

MICRO CENTER

BEST BUY

ELK-TEK

fray's

FUTURE SHOP

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

the good guys!

UNIVERSE



hostile territory

# domination is



Virtua Fighter Remix



NASCAR Racing



Interplay's Descent™: Destination Saturn



SEGA PC

## PUSH THE EDGE

**DIAMOND**  
MULTIMEDIA

**A passion for performance.**

Circle Reader Service #79



it until they do. With each battle sometimes lasting for hours, this is no easy feat, especially when you realize that victory doesn't depend as much on tactical know-how as it does on figuring out the "trick" needed to win the scenario. While challenges are good, wargames of any genre should never make players feel like they're playing puzzle games.

Oddly enough, the most popular SF wargame of the past year makes the same mistake. But **COMMAND & CONQUER**, the successor to **DUNE 2** from Virgin, is so slick that your frustration can barely get your attention. While C&C takes place on the Earth of the early 21st century instead of Frank Herbert's Arrakis, you're still out there harvesting stuff, building bases and kicking butt—or getting it kicked more often than not. Instead of worm poop, your job is to harvest a strange, extraterrestrial crystal that has suddenly started growing on Earth, but fear not; there's far more here than mere cloning of a successful design. There are obviously similarities, but C&C is one of the first strategy games to use multimedia and scenarios linked by a storyline to their full effect. Players can choose to play either the lovable UN special forces or their evil opposite, the terrorist Brotherhood of Nod. Sure, some of the scenarios have puzzle solutions and there is the odd long battle of attrition, but the designers at **Westwood Studios** improved many things from previous designs, including toughening up the AI. And when that isn't good enough, this real-time wargame networks four players in all-out mayhem. **COMMAND AND CONQUER** gives dozens of hours of challenge for those of sharp mind

and quick fingers.

Apart from the promise of a C&C sequel in 1996, things look mighty bleak for smaller-scale SF conflicts. **QQP** will soon deliver their **BATTLES IN TIME**, another "you must master

pletely abandoned by designers at this time, and a straight starship combat game is nowhere to be seen. While historical wargames are finally benefiting from the **Avalon Hill** catalogue of great boardgames, some fascinating SF designs from the likes of **SSI** and **GDW** languish in the closets of old gamers, without the merest byte dedicated to their resurrection in the computer age.

## CELESTIAL COMBAT

Humanoid-to-humanoid combat has been a hit-and-miss proposition, with one design destined for the Hall of Fame and

another that's an utter dud.

The British invasion came in mid-1994 with the arrival of the epic and still much-played **X-COM**. If you're new to computer gaming and have any interest in squad-level combat of



**THE MURKY DEPTHS** In **X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP**, hibernating aliens have finally awakened from their oceanic tombs to wreak havoc on a futuristic Earth.

combat to save civilization" premise. This time around you'll battle in scenarios from the past, present, and future as you play hero. **QQP** may still inject enough character into this one to put it up



**ONCE MORE, INTO THE BREACH** Impressions' latest **BREACH** installment tries to be **X-COM**, but misses every mark.

on the shelf with their classics, but what I've seen leaves me with a less-than **PERFECT GENERAL** kind of feeling.

It seems that the rich field of planetary invasions has been com-

any genre, this is the game for you. MicroProse's British division combined the action-model of the old 1960's **UFO** TV show (also from England) with a storyline of modern **X-Files** paranoia and flying saucer



# 600MPH ZERO GRAVITY



**MAGZONE™**

COMING SOON FOR WINDOWS®95

Back in the year 2032, maintenance workers in now defunct fuel facilities between Earth and Pluto created a game that would later take the entire solar system by storm. Today, twenty four years later, experienced MagCar racers from all over the solar system hone their skill on the MagZone circuit in hopes of making it to prestigious All System MagZone Championship. One on one or two on two, they race magnetic cars at speeds of up to 600 MPH inside vast 3D shapes (MagZones). Here they battle to gain control of a magnetic ball and fire it into the opposing team's goal. This is your invitation to join the Circuit. Get your bearings on the Free Access Shape. When you think you're good enough and fast enough, buckle up and join the pros as you battle alone or with a teammate for control of the MagZone. And, oh yeah, did we mention...there's NO GRAVITY!



Circle Reader Service #211

©1995 Trimark Interactive. All rights reserved. MagZone is a trademark of Trimark Interactive. Windows® 95 is registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation

Visit us at [www.trimarkint.com](http://www.trimarkint.com)



mythology, and produced a wonderfully entertaining strategic game with one of the best turn-based man-to-man combat engines yet.

It's your job to find out why saucer aliens have suddenly turned nasty. It's the UN funding this job and not the FBI, because this isn't simple investigative work. You must construct hidden bases, purchase interceptors to shoot down marauding saucers, and hire scientists and technicians to study the remains and back-engineer new technologies. But most importantly, you must command soldiers in combat to slug it out with these better-armed invaders. X-COM is a pure delight to play, and literally every UFO tidbit you ever heard in your life is tied into this puppy. I nearly split a gut when my troops busted open an Alien ship to find a poor old cow stretched out on a laser vivisection table. The combat engine is nearly perfect, modeling everything from line-of-sight and shadow to blast

effects and cover terrain. Best of all, in these upgrade-frenzied days, X-COM delivers all this on a 386-33.

Of course, where genius treads, a sequel is sure to follow, and within a year we had X-COM 2: TERROR FROM THE DEEP. Yes, another insidious alien plot to conquer Earth, this time by a menace that had been sleeping under the ocean depths for millions of years. TFD isn't an upgrade or evolution of the award-winning system, it's simply another story pasted atop the identical game engine, which really means gamers have even more hours of X-COM to play. This is great, but somewhat disappointing as well. Even though the sets are different and the tactical challenge is far greater (ocean-born mutants being far less forgiving of tactical blunders than their saucer-cruising

brethren), some players will get a "more of the same" kind of feeling. It also doesn't help that the storyline, while fun and fairly interesting, lacks the urban mythology weight of the original.

Strangely, it may have been the very success of the X-COMs that stalled the release of the only other squad-level game to be seen, BREACH 3 from Omnitrend and Impressions. When I covered RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 in my last SF

trend's starship game, you have to wonder how many gamers are still playing ROE2 after all this time.

As with SF wargames, the future looks pretty bleak for squad-level games. There doesn't seem to be any designer interest in a solid personal-combat game, unless the clever lads responsible for JAGGED ALLIANCE decide to put an SF twist on their own inevitable sequel. This would be a real shame because, as challenging as the streets of STALIN-GRAD are to classic wargamers, the depths of an alien city or the bowels of a crippled starship could be a real adventure. STARSHIP TROOPERS, anyone?

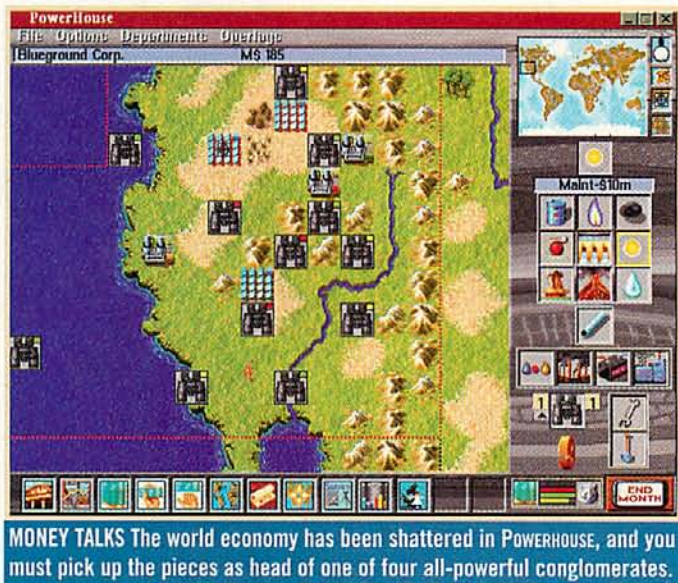
#### THIS PLANET FOR SALE

Don't want to blow up a world in order to conquer it? Why not simply buy the darned thing? In the past year, designers have turned away from 19th century

railroads and early airlines to see the glory to be had in the future of capitalism.

Late 1994 brought a game that promised to be the most accurate SF strategy game ever, so realistic in fact that space was the true enemy, and any thought of an armed conflict with a competing colony was stupid. Only by trade and resource-management could one rule the world. Unfortunately, this game turned out to be OUTPOST, a beautiful game released so much before its time by Sierra that a quarter of the strategy guide was irrelevant, because those aspects of the game hadn't been implemented when the game shipped.

The premise for OUTPOST was a great one: Earth, about to be destroyed by a huge asteroid, desperately sends out a single interstellar colony ship using the near future's



overview in late 1993, B3 was "soon to arrive," to complete the interlocking system of starship and personal combat systems that would allow players to design ship-to-ship battles where boarding could be resolved soldier-against-soldier. It seemed at the time that all ROE2 needed was a quick and dirty upgrade of the older BREACH 2 in order to be tied up into a cool little tactical package, but it was not to be. For some reason other than technical innovation, B3 was not released until this fall, and it sure wasn't worth the wait. Instead of sticking with the tried-and-true turn-based system, the designers seem to have thrown in a last-minute change to real-time, which does little but confuse things. While the game comes with a powerful scenario and campaign construction kit and does indeed link with Omni-



# HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS AND ANNIHILATE ENEMIES.



Infiltrate the enemy  
Comm Bunker.

You've  
crashed  
on a strange

planet. You quickly become  
friends with the local alien,  
Gaan. Together, you'll go from  
hauling butt through the forest  
to blasting into a bomb-filled  
mine shaft to fighting through  
an armory to destroy a reactor.

It's Alien Odyssey — the PC CD-ROM  
game with incredibly smooth character  
animation and Argonaut's exclusive 3D

adventure game technology. It's total  
annihilation. But in a friendly sort of way.



Use teamwork to solve  
puzzles and outwit invaders.



**ALIEN  
ODYSSEY**  
**PHILIPS**



slower-than-light engines. Once at your chosen world, you discover that your supplies have been stolen by renegade crew for their own upstart colony, and if you survive the deadly first years you will have a competitor for the world. Based on actual NASA designs, OUTPOST seemed almost afraid of its own grim reality, and many great simulation touches were ruined by unwise attempts at spicing or lightening things up.

This game wouldn't even be worth mentioning now, but Sierra is remarketing a Windows 95 version after all this time and trumpeting OUTPOST as "the biggest selling strategy game of all time" (even if you don't count returns, I suspect that OUTPOST still trails SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION by a few hundred thousand units). So, I thought I would dig up the past a bit. If this is the OUTPOST that was meant to be in the first place, then it is definitely worth

checking out, but I'd wait until there's some confirmation of this.

Soon after the OUTPOST disaster, a fun little program akin to MERCHANT PRINCE meets SPACEWARD HO! was pulled from the depths of shareware and given a facelift and a soundtrack by Spectrum Holobyte. GAZILLIONARE is a surprisingly tough space-trading game where players hop around a handful of wacky planets trying to keep ahead of the Tax Alien, bill collectors, and the space-Mafia. While this game has some great bits to it and a fairly sophisticated economic system for a humorous title, it seemed like Spectrum Holobyte really wasn't thinking much of long term play when it upgraded this game. A set number of worlds that never change position or demand structure from one game to another is fine for shareware, but

when you pay big company prices, the average gamer expects a little more variety and replayability along with the yucks.

POWERHOUSE, from Impressions, rounds off the play-for-profit category with a step back towards realism...sort of. POWERHOUSE is another turn-of-the-millennium game where the planet's power-generating economy has fallen into chaos. To remedy this, the all-powerful UN has banished all power conglomerates

deliver a long-term strategy game filled with dynamic economic/political models and many hours of exciting play per game. Unfortunately, the reality is that, while these things do exist in the game, they were completely undermined by a lack of playtesting—and by playtesting, I mean checking the actual rules of the game instead of just the programming code. The profitability of renewable resources at their earliest tech level, ultra-conservative AI

players, a pointless stock system, and an utter lack of balancing for the advantage of turn order turn this potentially cool game into an easily-won groaner by the 50th of the 1000 turns in a normal game.

While most would consider the power-through-capitalism system of conquest a little eclectic, the potential of these three games indicates a solid design concept that can trace its computer gaming roots all the way back to the immortal M.U.L.E. (a game, I



**FAST BUCKS IN OUTERSPACE** Adding to the growing crop of galactic, business-building games is SPACE BUCKS, where you control a vast galaxy-spanning economic empire.

and created four mega-corps to exclusively supply energy to the world at a tidy profit. You and up to three pals can play them, or just let the computer do the job of opposing your business wiles. The mechanism is pretty basic: the UN opens a single territory on the globe which has a set energy need; when that need is 75% filled, a new territory is opened up. How much of that need can your Powerhouse provide? Beating out the other three mega-corps is the name of the game. With market share comes profits, and with profits comes technology, more tech creates more profit and more profit creates corruption! When you become a big player, governments will rise and fall at your whim—or, sometimes annoyingly, your opponent's whim.

In theory, this game was going to

should mention, that many a gamer would love to see brought up to speed). There is at least one more chance at gaming glory to arrive, as yet another SF title from Impressions should be in the stores by the time you are reading this. SPACE BUCKS, the slightly nutty star-entrepreneur edition of the high quality Impressions line of business-building games, has a great look and feel to it. From the beta I've played, I feel pretty safe saying that SPACE BUCKS could easily become all that GAZILLIONARE should have been. This may very well have the first title to merge corporate simulation with real spaceploitation sensibilities.

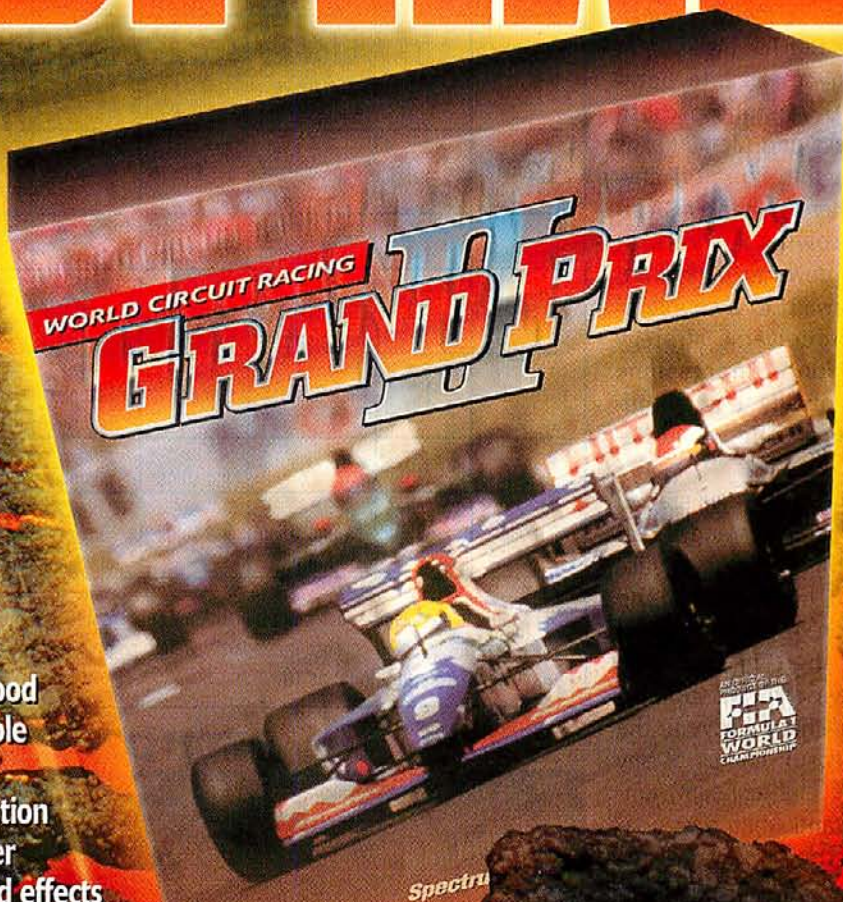
If SPACE BUCKS doesn't totally whet our appetite, perhaps some hope can be found in the Avalon Hill catalog. After all, TITAN and MERCHANT OF VENUS are beer-and-



# KICKIN' ASPHALT!

Grand Prix II is the latest, greatest breakthrough in racing simulators.

It's as real as it gets. Real Formula One cars. Real teams. Real tracks. Even real sponsors. Take a good look at the incredible graphics. Now add wicked smooth motion and roaring Doppler sound effects and digital music.



Throw in full camera views from practically any angle any-time, and you're there — smack in the middle of a real Formula One race! Test drive Grand Prix II today. And you'll see why it kicks asphalt over everything else.

**Spectrum HoloByte**



**ACTUAL GAME SCREENS:** Experience real race cars around real tracks against real drivers!

Licensed by FOCA to Fuji Television. ©1995 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:  
1-800-695-GAME  
(U.S. and Canada).



RATING PENDING  
**RP**  
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE RATING BOARD

Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings.



pretzels affairs perfectly suited for light PC fun—I can see those potato-like asteroids twirling in SVGA glory even now.

### LOOKING PAST THE EVENT HORIZON

I'm hoping the SF games in the works for release over the next year will make up for some of the disappointments covered above. The folks at SimTex alone could revive my faith in the non-historical strategy game. Even if they're foolish enough to stick with the SimTex tradition of using initial buyers as late beta-testers, the 1.0 versions of both *MASTER OF ANTARES* and *METAL LORDS* should still beat the pants off anything else out there. When **FASA** finally stops throwing lawyers at people and gets down to work, I am really looking forward to a couple of great *BATTLETECH*-universe strategy games. Now if only Impressions would match its quality to its enthusiasm for SF games, life would become truly rosy.

There are also the titles we started looking forward to a year and a half ago which are still floating in a sub-space limbo of sorts. From the newest PC version of *SPACEWARD HO!* to *PAX IMPERIA*, there is very little reason to believe that disappointment still doesn't hang heavy in the air. Unfortunately, SF games of any genre tend to be high-concept, ambitious projects, and when a company starts getting strapped for resources at the end of a quarter, it's usually the high concepts and ambition that are either abandoned or chopped up nearly beyond recognition. Of course, by the time you are reading this, perhaps I will have been proven wrong and space war games will line the shelves.

Despite its difficulties, this genre continues to evolve and is in no danger of becoming the ghetto of computer game design. The universe of possibilities inherent in Science Fiction games will continue to lure designers towards the stars, and some of them are bound to get it right. ☺

### Game Attributes Summary

Title	# of Players	Focus	Scale	Combat <sup>1</sup>	Economic model	Complexity <sup>2</sup>
OUTPOST	1	Trade/survival	Buildings	none	simple	8
FRONTLINES	2	Tac Combat	Ind Vehicle	complex	none	6
COMMAND & CONQUER	1-4	Tac Combat/Conquest	Ind Vehicle	Simple Real time	very simple	5
STAR REACH	1-2	4X (barely)	Single Ships	Arcade Real Time	simple	4
X-COM 1&2	1	Tac Combat/Strategic Management	Squad	Complex	simple	5
BI 2200	1-4	Tac Combat/Conquest	Ind Vehicle	Complex	None	6
GAZILLIONAIRE	1-4	Trade	One Ship	none	good	4
POWERHOUSE	1-4	Corporate domination	facilities	sabotage	complex	7
BREACH 3	1-2	Tac Combat	squad	Complex Real time	none	7
ASCENDANCY	1	4X	Ind ships	simple	good	8
MILLENNIUM	1	Manipulation of Cultures	Ind Ships	Arcade Real Time	implied	7

1) simple is point-and-shoot, complex includes suppression fire, morale, etc.

2) This rating is set at *Snakes 'n Ladders* having a complexity of 1 and something that requires a phone book-sized tutorial as 10

### REPORT CARD

Title	User Friendliness	Replay Value	A.I.	Graphics	Premise / Execution	Overall
OUTPOST	D	C+	B	A	A/F	C-
FRONTLINES	B	B-	C	C	C+/D	C
COMMAND & CONQUER	B	A	B+	B+	C/A+	A-
X-COM 1	B+	C	A	C	A/A+	A
X-COM 2	C	C	A	C+	C+/A	B+
BATTLE ISLE 2200	C-	C-	B	C+	C/C+	C
GAZILLIONAIRE	B	C	C+	B	B+/C-	C
POWERHOUSE	B	D	C-	B	B+/D	C-
BREACH 3	C-	B	C	C	B/C-	C-
ASCENDANCY	D	A	F	A	B/C	C+
MILLENNIUM	C	D	C	C+	A+/C	C+



# Confessions

OF A GAME ADDICT:



Day 1: I was driving down the freeway eating a chili dog, shifting into fifth, balancing a copy of WIRED® on my lap, when the cellular rang. It was Bob from Sierra. He wanted to know if I could write reviews for a bunch of new CD games they had coming out. I had 40 days, 15 games, and a closet full of sunflower seeds, instant coffee and Pop Tarts®.

HOW COULD I SAY NO?



# Day 5: I'm not sure

## Chapter 6 of Phantasmagoria

### GABRIEL KNIGHT®: THE BEAST WITHIN™



The top two computer gaming magazines both named the first *Gabriel Knight* mystery the best adventure game of the year in 1994. Creator Jane Jensen might want to start dusting off her awards shelf again, as *The Beast Within* mixes a strange, new brew of mutilation murders, a centuries-old curse, and criminal misdeeds on multiple CDs.

Gabriel Knight, a detective of the supernatural, is summoned to Munich to investigate a series of murders blamed on werewolves. The edge-of-your-seat tale unfolds to implicate the mad King Ludwig II, a lost Wagner opera, and Gabriel's own dark past.

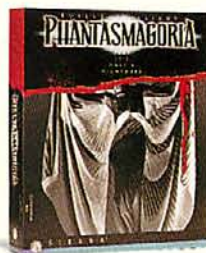
Shrewd thinking and paying attention to details are rewarded as players unravel clues while taking on the role of Gabriel and his partner, Grace Nakimura. Shot on location in Germany and the U.S. with more than 40 surprisingly talented actors, *The Beast Within* is possibly the most visually stunning, realistic adventure game to come out on CD this year. Even the photo on the box is enough to induce a minor heart palpitation.



**INTERACTIVE CINEMA** The rich, realistic movie-like look of *The Beast Within* came from shooting more than 1,000 backgrounds here and in Germany.



### PHANTASMA HORROR



Unless you've spent the last couple of years spelunking in Zanzibar, you've already heard of *Phantasmagoria*. Now it's finally here with all the

elements of a big hit: a master story teller in the person of *Kings Quest*® creator Robert Williams, feature-film quality footage, and a story so rich and elaborate it took record-setting seven CDs to contain it all.

The tale of Don and Adrienne's bizarre discoveries about their newly-acquired mansion is told in realistic live video. Now you don't watch a movie and then click on a plot option. You run this show.

But the thrill of *Phantasmagoria* isn't simply the technology, it's also the story. As Adrienne explores her new home, its dusty secrets begin to reveal themselves. The original owner, an illusionist, died in the house after the suspicious disappearances of his



**INTERACTIVE NIGHTMARE** The most film footage ever shot for a CD game lends *Phantasmagoria* the sinister qualities of a great horror feature film.

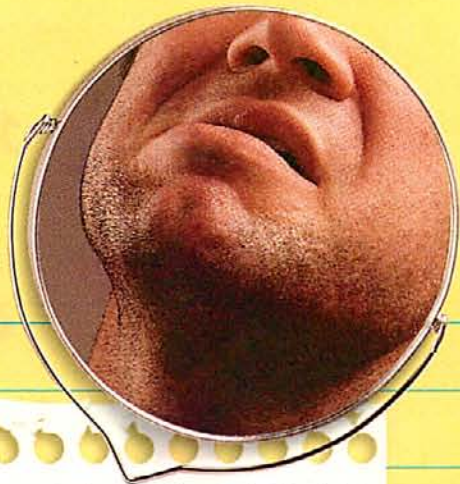


SIERRA®

BUY TWO SIERRA GAMES AND GET A THIRD FREE



what's more frightening:  
or my face.



## PHANTASMAGORIA™ ON 7 CDS

many wives. An evil force still inhabits the maze of rooms, and its effect on Don is disturbing, terrifying, and deadly.

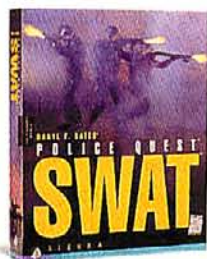
With perseverance and wit, you can discover the clues that save Adrienne from Don, and Don from himself. This is truly the kind of game you'll find yourself staying up all night to play. And, with its decidedly macabre storyline, the middle of the night may be *Phantasmagoria's* finest hour.



**HORROR ON 7 CDS** Players control every movement of Adrienne—and this game doesn't "show" you anything. You have to find it.



## DARYL F. GATES POLICE QUEST®: SWAT™



When he headed the L.A.P.D., Chief Daryl F. Gates founded SWAT, the first Special Weapons And Tactics team. Now these highly trained forces are the elite of law enforcement, while Gates' *Police Quest: SWAT* stands as the elite in tactical simulation games.

In this, the fifth installment of the successful *PQ* series, you join a SWAT team, take intensive training, and learn to handle advanced class 3 weaponry, like an MP5, Benelli tactical shotgun, M16 and LASH radio. After a few hours on the shooting range comes the "fun" part. That is, if you consider getting nearly blown away in a real-life crisis fun. Work with your team, make the right split-second decisions, fire accurately and you could advance through the ranks to become an Element Leader. Mess up, and it could cost you your on-screen life.

The video action was shot using actual SWAT officers at their training facilities and in the streets of L.A. to lend an unmistakable air of realism. At least some of the country's major police departments think so—they now use *Police Quest* CDs to train their officers.



**DEAD-ON AUTHENTICITY** *Police Quest: SWAT* doesn't kid around: blow a decision, fail to communicate or mishandle your weapons and you're toast.

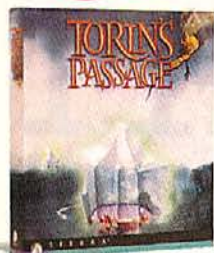




Day 14: My family keeps bugging

I told them, "can't

# TORIN'S PASSAGE™



Leave it to Al Lowe—creator of some of the most entertaining and enduring computer games—to unleash *Torin's Passage* on the world.

In coming up with this remarkable new game, he has delivered to our CD drives an adventure game with as much intrigue and brain-twisting challenge as any hard-core gamer has ever tackled AND a funny, musically-rich, visual treat that takes gaming to a new level.

*Torin's Passage* is the story of a young man's encounters in the nested worlds beneath the surface of the planet, Strata. These bizarre lands, replete with flowing hot lava, unworldly creatures, and a host of other cunning obstacles, must be traversed if Torin is to reach his goal.

Making matters worse (for Torin, more exciting for you) is a formidable line-up of

brain-teasing puzzles at the end of each chapter—all of them, double black diamond challenges.

There is one word to describe the artistry in *Torin's*: "whoa!" Multi-plane scrolling, spectacular backgrounds, and hand-drawn cel animation add a depth and realism you've never seen in a game before. The sheer talent and imagination of the artists is, by itself, worth the price of admission.

But your eyes aren't the only things that get to dip into the candy box. *Torin's* also features an original digital music score composed by three-time Oscar™ winner, Michel Legrand.

There's a pop-up TelePrompTer™ that lets you replay dialogue to listen for crucial clues, plus a 3-D interface with on-line hints for the less-experienced players. There was, however, one hint missing: How do you avoid work, eating, chores and sleep so you can play *Torin's Passage* endlessly?



**THE WONDER DOWN UNDER** The subterranean worlds of *Torin's Passage* provides the setting for a challenging quest with brain-teasing puzzles and humor.

WIN'95 WIN DOS MAC



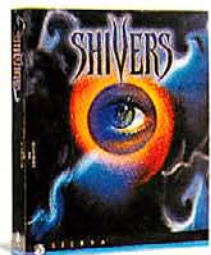
SIERRA® BUY TWO SIERRA GAMES AND GET A THIRD FREE.



me to let them play Torin's Passage.

you see  
orkking?

## SHIVERS™



It's amazing to think that the same computer used to balance the family checkbook can produce an even bigger scare. What's required is the addition of a terror-filled, nail-biting, spine-tingling CD like *Shivers*.

In this new game aimed at teens and adults, players must rely on their wits and raw nerve to survive a nightmarish trip through a surreal, abandoned museum. The goal is to vanquish the ghosts and phantoms that haunt the museum before they steal your life's essence.

Along the way, a series of beads-of-sweat-producing puzzles await, along with chilling moments of live-action video that delivers twists and turns in the plot.

*Shivers* sets a haunting stage through an eerie original music score and "as seen through your own eyes" graphics. The first-person views are handsomely rendered, you might even say "mystical." But the real draw remains the story.

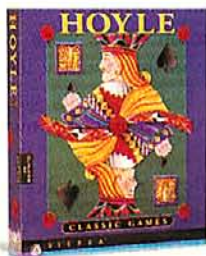
It tantalizes, draws you in, and—fittingly—gives you the shivers. This is definitely one game that will keep you glued to your seat. Or, at least, the very edge of it.



**NOT HOME, NOT ALONE.** Players have to spend the night on guard in search of the evil spirits that haunt a sinister, derelict museum.



## HOYLE® CLASSIC GAMES



"According to Hoyle®" means "by the rules; done the right way." This remarkably sophisticated collection of 10 favorite games lives up to its name, giving families great variety, totally accurate play action, and an interesting twist on the old idea of playing against the computer.

Sit down at the *Hoyle® Classic Games* poker table, for instance, and you play against a rogue's gallery of computerized competitors. Take on a crusty, old prospector, an over-the-hill movie star, or a number of other players, each sporting an accent and an attitude.

The more you play, the more sides you'll see to their weird, witty personalities. Add in their different card-playing styles, and you end up with a much more fun (and realistic) way to challenge the microchips to a game.

Along with five card draw, you can also play bridge, solitaire, old maid, hearts, crazy 8's, gin rummy, checkers, backgammon, and hearts. With its cast of characters and jam-packed variety, you'll definitely want to ante up for this card game.



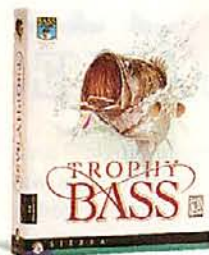
**TEN GAMES IN ONE** Hoyle® Classic Games give you ten card and board games and 10 animated competitors to outwit. The "Hoyle" trademark is used under license from Brown & Bigelow, Inc.





Day 19: Today I defeated a horde of commanded a U-boat and

## TROPHY BASS™



Surely you've seen them. Those guys on cable TV, sitting in a boat, reeling in a big one, saying stuff to each other like, "Oh, he's got a lot of fight in him there, Jim."

At last count, there were 50 million people in this country like Jim who love to feel the tug on a rod. And now they've got their own

computer game: *Trophy Bass*.

There are three sides to *Trophy Bass*. You can choose tackle, pick your bait, read the water, set the weather conditions, and then finesse your casting technique on one of five virtual lakes. Option two is to play in Tournament Mode and try your luck against conditions and competitors dished out by the computer.

Or you can get even more serious and watch the full motion video "how-to" section and pick up more than 100 nuggets of solid advice from America's top tournament bass fishermen.

Now, obviously, the Jims of the world are going to love this game, because playing can bring you more success out on the water. But, surprisingly, you don't have to know what a lunker bucketmouth is to get a charge out of *Trophy Bass*. As Jim would say, "It's a keeper."

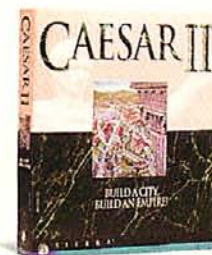


**CAST OF THOUSANDS** The super-accurate simulation and detailed how-to information earned *Trophy Bass* the endorsement of B.A.S.S., America's largest fishing organization.

WIN'95 WIN



## CAESAR II™



A city simulation? Hmmm, haven't I seen something like this before? Yes and no. Yes, you've seen amazingly-detailed 3D renderings before. And, yes, you've played sims that put you in the municipal driver's seat.

But, no, you've never played anything quite like *Caesar II*. For starters, if you do a good job

quelling riots, dowsing fires, recruiting soldiers and building great cities, you earn approval ratings that grant you the right to take on another province.

Then it really heats up. Along with wearing your city planner hat, you get to don the general's helmet and fight off hordes of barbarians in battle sequences (check out the Carthaginians on armored elephants). With each additional province you control, the closer you get to the best hat of all: the emperor's snappy laurel wreath.

By combining great graphics, intricate strategizing and battle action, *Caesar II* isn't merely simulation. It's *stimulation* for those who hanker for action and power.



**BUILT IN A DAY?** The historical accuracy and detail in *Caesar II*'s cityscapes are astonishing, while battle sequences—a twist for sim games—add another layer of challenge and fun.

WIN'95 DOS



SIERRA® BUY TWO SIERRA GAMES AND GET A THIRD FREE.



fished for bass,  
barbarians, won the playoffs,  
ate six Cup Noodles.

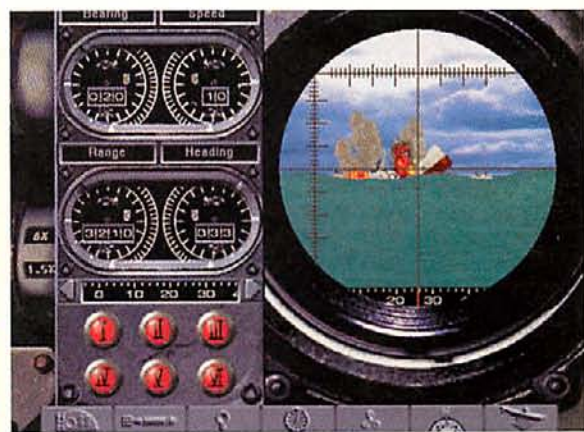
## COMMAND: ACES OF THE DEEP®



Now hear this. All personnel who want to see how the Simulation Game of the Year has been improved, report to your software dealer. *COMMAND: Aces of the Deep*, with its incredible realism and historical accuracy, has taken a giant leap forward with the addition of phenomenal texture-mapped graphics and voice activation.

With Windows® 95 and IBM VoiceType®, you bark commands at your U-boat crew and watch them respond to your orders to dive, surface, fire torpedoes, and more. While you don't need the voice command option to play the game, it adds yet another dimension to the realism.

Your strategic skills get a sweat-producing workout in the cat-and-mouse pursuit sequences, while a new two-mode deck gun lets you play a more arcade-style game. Here, you get to do to other ships what *COMMAND* has done to other simulation games: Blow them out of the water.



**DIVE! DIVE!** Shout out the orders, and your crew reacts on the double in the first voice-activated CD-ROM simulation game ever. IBM VoiceType is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.



## FRONT PAGE SPORTS®: FOOTBALL PRO '96™



When *Football Pro '95* was hailed as "the best football game on the planet," you'd think Sierra would send in the third string and retire to the locker room for a tall,

frosty one. But, no. They put the pads back on, threw out the old playbook, and came back with *Football Pro '96*.

It keeps all the things that earned its forefathers the Best Sports Simulation award three years running: Slavish attention to real NFL player and team stats, a play book with over 10,000 combinations of X's and O's, and league play over CompuServe.

Ah, but that's the old stuff. For 1996, you can suit up as a player for an arcade game or appoint yourself coach for the football sim. What's more, 3D animations were created using films of actual players shot from dozens of angles simultaneously, so tailbacks juke, wide receivers sprint, and linemen grunt just like their real-life counterparts. The awesome realism of this new version is sure to earn some accolades. "Best football game in the solar system?" Could be.



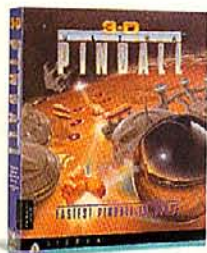
**THIS IS NOT TV** The "motion capture" based 3D animation will have you think you've tuned in to the NFL game of the week. But this is better: No commercials.





Day 27: It took 3  
but I finally reached Level  
Not ever.

## 3-D ULTRA PINBALL™



The pinball wizards at Sierra have just come up with a better idea on how to stick five vertical feet of pinball machine onto seven inches of computer screen. While most other pinball games show you the table as if it were shot pointing straight up, Sierra's *3-D Ultra Pinball* slants the table so you can see the whole thing easily without scrolling. This bit of cleverness was then totally exploited with the most amazing spacecape graphics to appear this side of Alpha Centauri.

Another innovation: *3-D Ultra Pinball* uses advanced physics formulas to give you an uncannily accurate feel of a real table. Thanks to genius programming from some people who weren't sleeping during Physics class, flipper responsiveness, table bumping, ball rolling and ricochets look and react just like an authentic tavern machine. It even tilts like classic pinball. Damn!

The game's three tables can be interconnected so you can keep going until the sun comes up. And action on all versions is super fast; an amazing feat especially for a Windows® game. If there's one downside to this addictive game, it may be that the garbage isn't going to get taken out for a while, and the dog may have to start walking himself.



**FAST AND FURIOUS** The full dimensional graphics of 3-D Ultra Pinball haven't slowed things down. Action is fast, frenzied, and richly animated.

WIN'95 WIN MAC KA

## T H E



Now that the Windows® 95 frenzy is going full tilt, you may wonder, "is there a game specifically designed for this amazingly cool new operating system that takes full advantage of its multi-threading capabilities?" Or perhaps you'd like to know, "is there a game so incredibly wicked that it will actually increase my supply of testosterone?"



The answer to both questions: Yes. And you're looking at it.

The Texder flies, runs, jumps, morphs into tank or plane, and blasts his way through five worlds, each with ten different levels of increasing hair-pulling difficulty.

Your job in all this is to help The Texder work his way through mind-numbing mazes while steering clear of energy fields, sheer drops, offs, and other assorted game-enders. Then, in addition to robots, aliens, cyborgs and other



SIERRA®

BUY TWO SIERRA GAMES AND GET A THIRD FREE.



solid days,  
10 of Thexder.  
member of the family jumped for joy.



# THEXDER®

enemies, *Thexder* also has to contend with burning lava, crushing ceilings, and unpredictable explosives.

Thanks to your droid-fast reflexes, and *Thexder's* ability to morph, you can struggle your way to the 50th level to face Primus Tech, the numero uno enemy. Actually, there are other enemies you can take on: the bad dudes you play against on your network or your modem.

All this battling is supercharged courtesy of Windows® 95. Along with the main horizontally-scrolling action window, there are five additional screens to keep you filled in on your position, available equipment, enemies and weapons. Due to that multi-threading business,



every screen is constantly updated without slowing down the main action one hair.

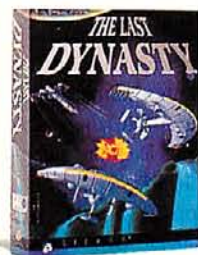
*Thexder*—sure to be one of the season's best sellers—has arrived, pumped on Windows® 95 steroids, and ready to do some serious damage.



**LIKE A MALL MOVIE THEATRE** The five screens of *Thexder* churn out loads of info and action simultaneously. It's all made possible by the only game to take advantage of the multi-threading abilities of Windows® 95.



# LAST DYNASTY™



*Last Dynasty* isn't the best new game to come along in a while. It's more like two of the best.

Start by parking yourself in its first-person, full-view, real-time combat simulator. The completely customizable cockpit, with continuous on-line help, locks on and destroys typical space fight games. The information overload as you

plan an attack, while your radar and windshield fills with enemy ships, is truly stomach-churning. Then comes an even cooler part: You can grab a momentary breath during all this chaos by switching into strategy mode, where you can map out and execute your next attack from a mega-choice of battle strategies.

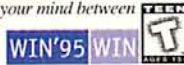
Carrying the action game forward are spectacular interactive cinema clips, haunting original music, and enough mind-racking tension to have you sweating an arsenal worth of bullets.

While the action side of this equation beats most pure space arcade CDs at their own game, *Last Dynasty* shines again in the fully-rendered, high res scenes in the adventure portion of the game. This mind-puzzler takes place aboard a multi-level space station. From a first-person angle you explore, look for clues, remove a few ruthless strangers, and keep your nerve endings on alert-mode in wait for a surprise attack.

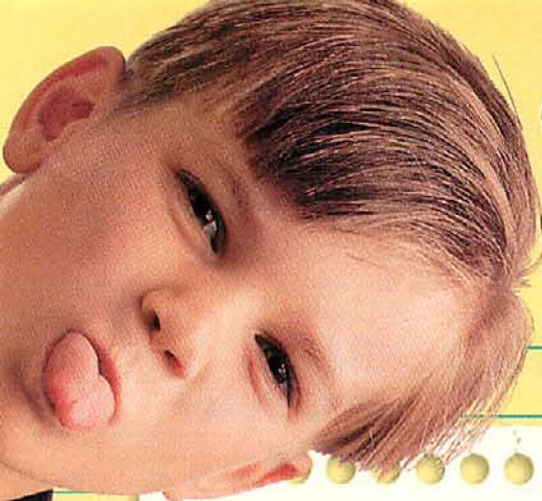
Consider *Last Dynasty* as an excellent, addictive, warp speed, mysterious, challenging, over-stim'd value.



**DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE** If you can't make up your mind between the action overload of a space fight, or the brain tease of an adventure game, *Last Dynasty* gives you both.







Day 39: Help! My reviews  
are due tomorrow and I'm stuck  
in Mary, Mary Quite Contrary's garden.  
Where's my 4-year old?

## THE LOST MIND OF DR. BRAIN™

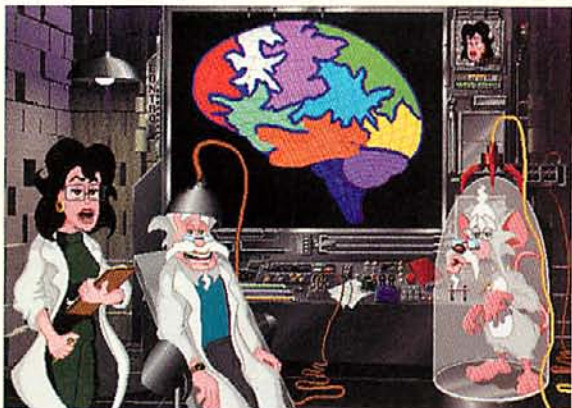


You have to love something that makes your kids smarter, keeps them happily occupied for hours, and *isn't* TV. In this case, that something is *The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain*.

This third installment in the immensely popular *Dr. Brain* series gives kids 10 different wildly entertaining puzzles to solve—each challenging the 10 learning centers in real live kid brains. Some involve mazes, others memory games, and there's plenty of fun with words and music. Since you can set the degree of difficulty, both ten-year olds and teens can have their brains put to the test.

But here's the real truth. These puzzles are also a blast for those of us who, ahem, haven't doodled on a Pee Chee for many moons. (My favorite: sending the right colored balls down the railroad track maze to the station.)

So don't get the idea this is some stuffy, bookish "learning aid." The puzzles are pure fun, surprisingly funny, and always a challenge. If you've got kids, buying *The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain* is clearly a no brainer.



**BRAIN CENTRAL** There's an object to this game: Help restore Dr. Brain's brain which he accidentally transferred to his rodent assistant, Rathbone.



## MIXED-UP MOTHER GOOSE® DELUXE



The list of the awards *Mixed-Up Mother Goose* has won from magazines, parents' groups and the software industry could fill up the rest of this page. And no wonder. Here is a game that has introduced more than 500,000 little ones to the computer, while helping build their problem-solving and learning skills.

Sounds like a textbook? It's not. In the new deluxe version of *Mixed-Up Mother Goose* kids search through Mother Goose Land to find missing objects from classic rhymes. A successful recovery is rewarded with a song—but not like you've ever heard before. Imagine "Little Jack Horner" done in reggae and you'll get the idea.

The game can be played in English or Spanish, and there's a free bonus audio CD of the 18 songs in the game so kids can sing along after you've commandeered the computer so you can play your games.



**TAKE A GANDER** Mother Goose Land is laid out in beautiful, hand-painted graphics, with dozens of places for kids to explore.



Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Pop Tarts is a registered trademark of the Kellogg Company. Cup Noodles is a registered trademark of Nissin Foods. WIRED is a registered trademark of Wired Ventures Ltd.



SIERRA®

BUY TWO SIERRA GAMES AND GET A THIRD FREE.



Day 42: Fried my computer. Entered Sierra Sweepstakes to win IBM® Aptiva "Ultimate Gamer."

We're giving away five IBM Aptiva "Ultimate Gamer" systems with Pentium® 133 Mhz processor, 16 MB RAM, 3.4 GB HF, Six Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Wavetable sound, 3-D graphics card, 2 stereo speakers with sub-woofer, and a 17" SVGA monitor (15.7" viewable image size). You want? Option A: Scour all 10 pages of the Sierra ad, answer the questions below, send the card back to us by February 14, 1996 and pray mightily to the game gods. Option B: Buy your own by calling IBM PC Direct at 1-800-IBM-2-YOU.



Which Sierra game comes with 7 CD-ROMs? \_\_\_\_\_

Which Sierra game takes place in an abandoned museum? \_\_\_\_\_

Which Sierra game visits subterranean worlds? \_\_\_\_\_

Which Sierra game features voice activation? \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

No purchase necessary. Offer good in USA only. Sweepstakes is open to residents of the US over 18 years of age. You may use this card or enter on a plain 3x5-inch card. All federal, state and local laws apply. Taxes, if any, are the sole responsibility of the prize winners. Decisions of the judges are final and binding. Offer void where prohibited by law. Employees and family members of Sierra On-Line or IBM Corporation are not eligible. Odds of winning depend upon number of entries received. Only one answer per

question, one entry per household.

Entries will be randomly selected and answers verified for correctness to identify and select winners. Winners will be selected February 15, 1996. Grand Prizes will be shipped to winners at address shown on entry form. Total approximate value of Grand Prize is \$5,000 each. Winner cannot transfer prize. Prize is not redeemable for cash.

Each winner will be required to sign a release allowing Sierra to use his or her name and likeness in advertising.

Winners will be announced on Sierra forums on-line and in Spring issue of InterAction. For a list of winners, available 90 days after Sweepstake drawing, send a stamped self-addressed envelope to Winners List c/o Sierra On-Line, P.O. Box 53210, Bellevue, WA 98015-3210.

**IBM**

**Aptiva.**

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Aptiva is a trademark of IBM. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Day 48: Bought two Sierra games, got a third free\*.  
Free game was actually not junk.

Hard to believe, but there are even more Sierra games than we could squeeze into this ad. So check them all out by going to the place where you like to buy games or call 1-800-757-7707 and order directly from Sierra. Then, when you buy any two games from the list below between November 1, 1995 and January 31, 1996, you can select one more from the other side of this card and we'll send it to you for free.

- ☐ Adi's Comprehensive Learning System
- ☐ Caesar II
- ☐ COMMAND: Acés of the Deep
- ☐ Front Page Sports: Football Pro '96
- ☐ Gabriel Knight: The Beast Within
- ☐ Hoyle® Classic Games
- ☐ Kings Quest VII, 2.0

- ☐ Last Dynasty
- ☐ Lode Runner On-Line
- ☐ Lost Mind of Dr. Brain
- ☐ Mixed-Up Mother Goose Deluxe
- ☐ Outpost 1.5
- ☐ Phantasmagoria
- ☐ Police Quest: SWAT
- ☐ Print Artist 3.0

- ☐ Shivers
- ☐ Space Quest 6
- ☐ Thexder
- ☐ 3-D Ultra Pinball
- ☐ The Incredible Machine 3.0
- ☐ Torin's Passage
- ☐ Trophy Bass



\*Well, OK, free plus \$5.95 for postage and handling.





S I E R R A ®

Sierra Sweepstakes  
P.O. Box 485  
Coarsegold, CA 93614

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

Fold along this line.

Please tape closed (No staples)

CSA020

Buy two Sierra games, get a third game free.\*

Check the box in front of your free game from the list below and mail this card with your check or money order made out to Sierra On-Line for \$5.95 for postage and handling, dated receipts and proofs of purchase from both games (the UPC bar code from the cartons) to:

Sierra Buy 2 Get 1 Free Offer

P.O. Box 3404

Salinas, CA 93912

You can also take advantage of this offer by ordering directly from Sierra at 1-800-757-7707 24 hours a day.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Berlitz Spanish                     | <input type="checkbox"/> LandDesigner                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Space Quest Collection           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Casino Deluxe                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Leisure Suit Larry 6            | <input type="checkbox"/> Talking Tutor: Alphabet Blocks   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Castle of Dr. Brain                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Leisure Suit Larry Collection   | <input type="checkbox"/> Talking Tutor: Beginning Reading |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Front Page Sports: Baseball '94     | <input type="checkbox"/> Lode Runner: The Legend Returns | <input type="checkbox"/> Talking Tutor: Early Math        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers | <input type="checkbox"/> MetalTech: EarthSiege           | <input type="checkbox"/> Talking Tutor: Kid's Typing      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hoyle's® Classic Card Games         | <input type="checkbox"/> PowerHouse                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Talking Tutor: Spelling Blizzard |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Incredible Toon Machine             | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Baron w/ Mission Builder    | <input type="checkbox"/> Woodruff and the Schnibble       |

**SHIP MY FREE GAME TO:**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not valid with any other offer. Requests must be postmarked by February 15, 1996. This offer may be discontinued without notice. Sierra reserves the right to limit quantities. No dealers, please.

CSA020



# THE BRADBURY CHRONICLES

by Shane Mooney

An Exclusive Interview With SF Master Ray  
Bradbury On Media And Meaning, Interactive  
Entertainment, And His New Computer Game,  
*The Martian Chronicles*

There are those who write science fiction and there are those who *are* science fiction. Ever since Ray Bradbury sold his first short story in 1941, he has grown to become what many feel to be the greatest science fiction writer alive today. He's seen many of his books and short stories, such as *Fahrenheit 451* and *Something Wicked This Way Comes*, turned into movies. He has even written screenplays based on other authors' books, such as *Moby Dick*. Yet, his most famous work is probably *The Martian Chronicles*, a collection of short stories chronicling man's attempts at conquering our red neighbor. With over nine million copies in print, this book has seen life not only on paper but also as a television movie, several stage productions and now, finally, as a CD-ROM adventure game (reviewed in this issue).

Like his stories, the adventure game is designed to immerse you in the Bradbury vision as you attempt to unlock the archives to the supposedly extinct Martian civilization. Along with having written the original book upon which the game was based, Bradbury has overseen the production of the game, making sure it held true to his vision as well as telling a good story. Recently, we were able to catch up with the legend and ask him his thoughts on this game, as well as the future of electronic entertainment.



**Computer Gaming World:** You've done computer games before...

**RB:** Yeah, *FAHRENHEIT 451*.

**CGW:** Yes, and you and other science fiction writers, like Isaac Asimov and Harry Harrison, weren't particularly pleased with those early text games.

**RB:** Well I'm not a game player, and a lot of men are. It's a macho thing, isn't it? I don't know many women who play these things.

**CGW:** So, you don't play a lot of computer games?

**RB:** No I never have. I didn't even play that many pinball games when they were popular.

**CGW:** You've worked with such different media, even *The Martian Chronicles* has seen life as a book, a movie and several plays. What is it like to see your vision come to life as a computer game?

**RB:** Well it's great fun, just as it is to see something put on the screen or on television. I think a lot of times, my things adapt better to radio where you can hear them and visualize in your mind what you're listening to. When you do the actual thing, it doesn't work out quite as well as it should. Like *The Illustrated Man*, with Rod Steiger was a complete failure.





"I hope that the CD-ROMs that I have something to do with have a little something to say without being ten tons of intellectual garbage."

**CGW:** Why?

Well, they didn't read the stories, the director didn't have a good screenplay, and they never showed me the screenplay. But in the case of the CD-ROM of *THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES*, it has a very handsome, very beautiful look. Very imaginative. They've actually read the book, done some research, talked to me, even came out to the coast about a year ago to show me some of the visual things and the architecture and what have you. And it looks awfully good.

**CGW:** Makes you almost willing to try different media.

**RB:** I do it all the time. I just closed seven of my one act plays. Beautiful production with a wonderful cast. Working the small theater is absolute perfection, because you can get everything you want. Now, luckily, I'm in a position this year to do a screenplay of *FAHRENHEIT 451* for Mel Gibson. This time through, I think we have a chance of making a better film than the first one done over 30 years ago.

**CGW:** Speaking of *Fahrenheit 451*, there's a scene in the Truffaut film where the protagonist's wife is watching a soap opera and the actors stop what they're doing and turn and face her, because

it's her day to decide what was going to happen. Nowadays, that technology is available. What do you think about the possibilities of interactive television?

**RB:** It's absolutely possible. It's just a matter of someone doing it. It's like everything else going on in film. When I made *Fahrenheit* 30 years ago, there was a lot of technical stuff that couldn't be done. Today, with all the new techniques, all the new computerized and digitized techniques, you can get

incredible virtual reality effects. But the problem is that it's brainless. So, what you've got to do is put together the technical people who can do fabulous stunts and a concept to go with it. A good film which embodies this is *Close Encounters Of The Third Kind*. It's not only technically brilliant, but it's philosophically exciting too. The idea of two halves of the universe joining is very much like Michelangelo's ceiling of God and Adam. So, you've

got an idea worth talking about philosophically and religiously, and you have the ability to produce astonishing miracles on the screen worth looking at. But so many films are like Schwarzenegger's science fiction miracles—the reanimated corpses where every time you blow apart an individual the parts go back together. Well, that's all very interesting, but it's meaningless.

**CGW:** I take it you didn't enjoy *Terminator 2*?

**RB:** Oh, I enjoyed it, but it's mindless. I can enjoy the effects, but I'd like an idea to go with it. I spoke to a bunch of virtual realists here in L.A., and I looked at all their effects before I got up to speak and I said: "You people are brilliant and you have all the fireworks here, but when the fireworks have ended and



"...so many films are like Schwarzenegger's science fiction miracles—the reanimated corpses where every time you blow apart an individual the parts go back together. Well, that's all interesting, but it's meaningless."





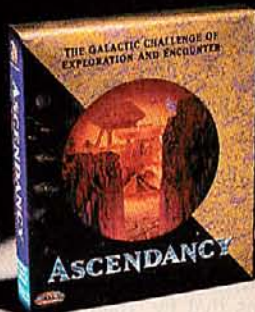
© 1995 The Logic Factory, Inc. All rights reserved. Ascendancy™ is a trademark of The Logic Factory, Inc.

# In this galaxy, only intelligent life survives.

Choose your species, chart your strategy, forge your destiny... it is time to depart this small world. The survival of an entire species is at stake. Ascendancy™ is your opportunity to explore and settle a galaxy. Using research and resources, you'll design incredible ships, plot fantastic voyages and tempt fate as you explore and do battle in distant star systems. Welcome to a universe of unlimited possibilities.



Manage your resources. Build your future.  
It's the first step to Ascendancy.



Put your diplomatic skills to the test  
against cunning alien species.

## ASCENDANCY™

The galactic strategy game of exploration and encounter.

To Ascend, contact us at <http://www.logicfactory.com>

Circle Reader Service #51



THE LOGIC FACTORY



the smoke clears, the sky is empty. Or to use another metaphor, you are cooking up a Chinese dinner, but an hour later, we're hungry." You have to combine this technical brilliance with concepts. Bring in some writers, some creative people who have a metaphor worth illustrating. The Schwarzenegger films don't have a metaphor, it's a disconnected metaphor. You come out stunned by what you've seen, but you haven't been fed. There's no use having CD-ROMs or any virtual reality concepts unless there's something worth telling. And I'd like to believe that *THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES* is not only an adventure game but locked inside there are kernels of philosophical thinking. Maybe nothing big, but something worth talking about.

**CGW:** *Do you think that this is the beginning of a new entertainment form, worth pursuing or do you think that it will be an extremely imperfect form such as that portrayed in Fahrenheit 451?*

**RB:** Well, it's going to be mindless with most of the stuff being put out, so I've got to protect my part of the game. Like I've got another group in France who wants to buy a new mythological *Arabian Nights* fairy tale from me. It's about flight and time and dreaming and doing. And the theme of my story is that thousands of people dreamt of flying over a period of ten thousand years, but very few did anything about it. The point of my story being that there were the dreamers and then, a few doers. And it was the doers who changed the world. I hope these French CD-ROM people will buy my fantasy, because it's an examination of flight over a 10,000 year period, with all the dreams of flying and all the shapes in the air and all the machines that lived inside people's minds. It's visually full of wonderful metaphors. So, visually it'd be an astonishing CD-ROM



"Whenever I do a CD-ROM,  
I hope that it will not just be fireworks,  
but when the smoke blows away,  
the image remains in the clouds  
and in your minds and you  
act upon that image."

to look at, *plus* it'd make the philosophical point of "Don't talk about being an actor. Act! Don't *talk* about writing, write. Don't talk about living, live." These are things worth saying. Whenever I do a CD-ROM, I hope that it will not just be fireworks, but when the smoke blows away, the image remains in the clouds and in your minds and you act upon that image.

**CGW:** *So, do you feel that interactive entertainment is conceptually different than traditional storytelling?*

**RB:** It depends on how you define traditional storytelling. There's a lot of realistic storytelling that's boring to me. I'm a romantic sap, I suppose. My stories are so vivid, they're not linear. They're pure metaphor. They're balloons that fly. There are advantages in every form. If I were teaching school, I would use everything. Start them with books, making sure they know how to

read. Then, you could have them play with the computers. Then, you could play with the CD-ROMS, use audio cassettes, video cassettes and the stage. I love them all and I use them all. As long as people don't fall into more *DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS* or one more excursion into the *Star Wars* films. As brilliant as they are, they really don't say much. I prefer to do films where a point is made without being heavy-handed. I hope that the CD-ROMs that I have something to do with have a little something to say without being ten tons of intellectual garbage.

**CGW:** *You mentioned that you don't use computers. Why does there seem to be a near-Luddite streak in many masters of speculative fiction?*

**RB:** Well, I don't use computers because I out-type anyone on my IBM Selectric. All you need is a machine to type on. I don't make that many changes; I've been writing for 60 years. So, let these other people who make mistakes use

computers. It's what works for you. Arthur Clarke is simply a lunatic about computers. He's got four dozen of them. He's got every new one that comes out. He likes them, they work for him. He's more of a technician and a scientist than I am. He does research and you make more corrections when you're doing research. I don't do that, I just write short stories.

**CGW:** *What other works of yours would you like to see come out on computer?*

**RB:** Oh, gosh. I think it'd be fun to do *The Illustrated Man*, because you have a lot of metaphors to work with there. Various stories from *Golden Apples Of The Sun*, including "A Sound Of Thunder." That'd be fun to play with. There are a lot of my things that would adapt beautifully, but I just wait for people to show up and ask me. ☺



A GREAT, FAST-  
PACED PLOT.

PC GAMER

...THE BEST  
REALTIME  
ENVIRONMENT  
EVER OFFERED  
FOR AN  
ADVENTURE  
GAME.

STRATEGY PLUS



BIOFORGE IS A  
GORGEOUS GAME,  
RICHLY DETAILED  
AND WELL PUT  
TOGETHER...  
COMPUTER GAMING  
WORLD

...ARGUABLY ONE  
OF THE BEST  
GAMES OF 95.  
PC GAMES (UK)

# B I O F O R G E

- Improved lifelike, fluid animation with 24 powerful combat maneuvers
- Interactive backgrounds — from ground-to-air weapons, to monitors and projectile-reflective surfaces
- 3-D, texture-mapped synthetic actors whose images actually show the injuries suffered in combat



P L U S

- Expanded adventure goes off-planet
- Automatic Tracker to show the locations of enemy lifeforms
- Enhanced artificial intelligence
- Gauntlet feature to hone your combat skills

<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

Available through Electronic Arts® Direct Sales 1.800.245.4525

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. BioForge and Origin Interactive Movie are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a registered trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

MADE IN THE USA  
Actual screens may vary



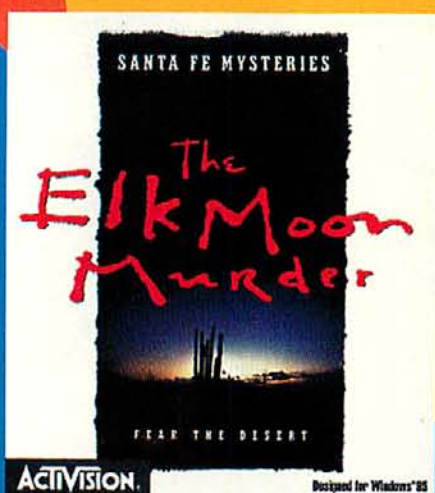
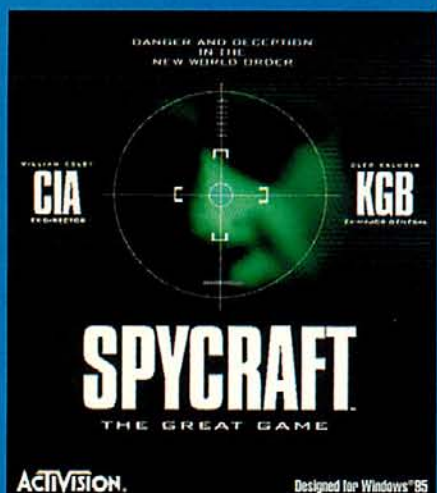
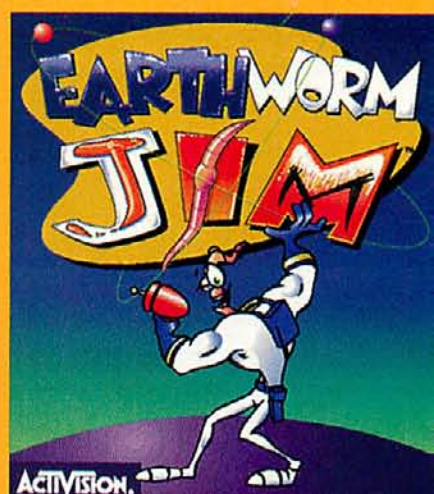
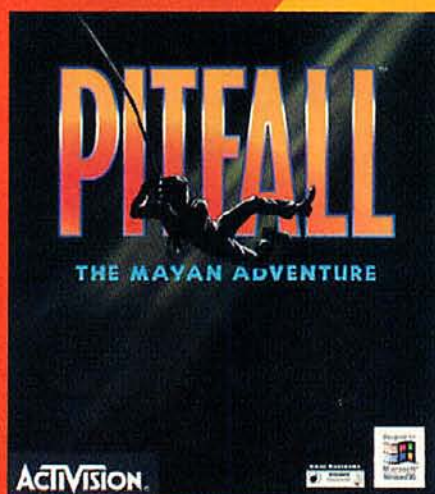
Circle Reader Service #142





Where do you want to go today?

How about my pad, baby?



See! I went DOS-free in 12 days!

It's easy with Activision and Windows® 95!

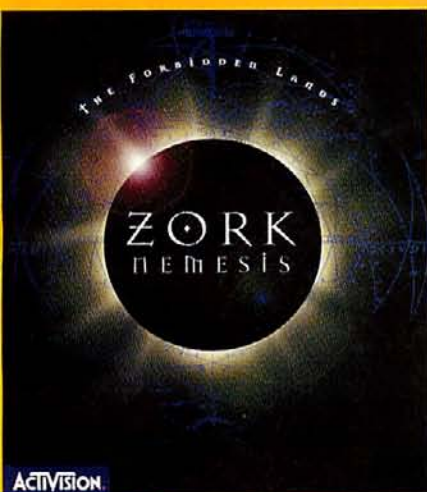
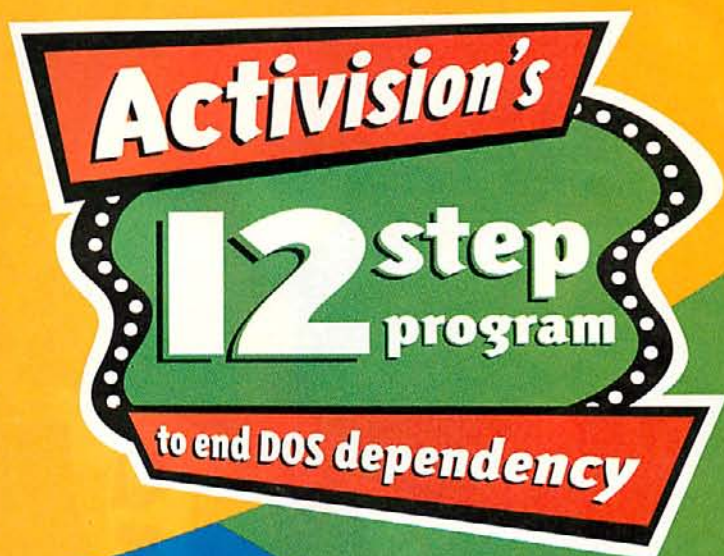


Activision, Pitfall, Shanghai, and Zork are registered trademarks, and The Elk Moon Murder, Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure, Spycraft, The Great Game, and Zork are trademarks of Activision, Inc. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Earthworm Jim and all related characters © 1994 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. Characters created by Doug Fieldman. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corporation. Commodore and the Commodore logo are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. © 1985 Jim Henson Productions, Inc. All Henson logos, MUPPET THEATRE, ISLAND logo and character names and Henson are trademarks of Jim Henson Productions, Inc. All rights reserved.

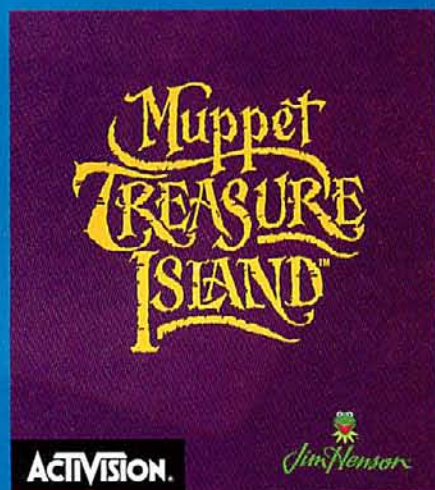


# Better living through better games!

*Exclusively for Windows® 95.*



Only Activision has all the Windows® 95 games you'll need  
to restore your gaming sanity. Admit you are powerless



over DOS...and open your  
world to superior games with  
auto-play, sharper graphics  
and amazing sound.  
With Activision's 12 new  
games, you're on the road  
to recovery.

Windows® 95 men are the dreamiest!



# ACTIVISION®



LUCKY




STRATEGIES





# For 7 Hot Games



**T**here are games of chance, and there are games of skill. Good games include a little bit of both. But when you're playing your favorite computer game, you don't want to just sit back and let your success depend on the roll of the dice. If you do that in Vegas, you're likely to go broke. If you do it in a simulated battle, you're likely to end up virtually dead.

Well, we can't give you the secrets to breaking the bank on the Vegas strip (if we had them, do you think we'd be sitting here writing?), but we can give you some strategies that will help you take home victories in some of today's hottest games. Whether you're battling enemy clans in *MECHWARRIOR*, taking on the *Afrika Korps* in *EMPIRE II*, building monstrous armies in *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC*, or just plain trying to beat the hell out of someone in *MORTAL KOMBAT 3*, going into the game with a set strategy and an understanding of the best ways to approach the obstacles the computer will drop in your way can make all the difference between digital defeat and virtual victory.

## Table Of Contents

MechWarrior 2.....	92
Command & Conquer.....	104
Heroes of Might and Magic.....	116
Mortal Kombat 3.....	138
Crusader: No Remorse.....	144
Empire 2.....	165
Steel Panthers.....	172



# The Clash Of Clans

## Battle-Tested Combat Strategies For MECHWARRIOR II

by Paul C. Schuytema

**C**OMBAT IS, BY ITS VERY NATURE, A CONTEST OF WILLS. But combat is all the more potent, all the more human when it is also a contest of honor. We, as Clans, bear the ominous weight of tradition upon our shoulders. Even now, as we seek to test each other in the contest of war, our greatest warriors, of both Clan Jade Falcon and Clan Wolf, strive to uphold our honorable past.

This war is costing us both dearly, and each passing day sees us relying more heavily upon the untested in our ranks. We may be asking them to honor the name of Kerensky too soon. This is our legacy—we cannot deny that—but we must give them all that we can, teach them all that we know of our honor and our vision so that combat will continue to reach beyond just rapid reactions and jump jets and into the hearts and minds of our warriors.

It is for this end, honored Keshik, that we present to you this document. It offers the combat observations and suggestions pertaining to both Clan Jade Falcon and Clan Wolf. It is our hope that young warriors on both sides of the struggle can use this information to learn about their own challenges, as well as those of their combat brethren. And since we offer observations from both sides of this conflict, it is our hope that our young clan members can learn from us that it is not an immediate tactical advantage that is paramount, but something deeper. If war we must, then let us ensure that this war be honorable.

—Star Colonel Waller Kerensky

### CLAN WOLF MISSIONS

#### MISSION: PYRE LIGHT

Planet: Colmar

Terrain: Rolling hills

Primary goals: Destroy the Jade Falcon chemical plant, and inspect partially destroyed firebase.

Recommended Mech: Mad Dog—primary configuration

Colmar is a planet of dust, haze and large dunes, but the visibility is usually clear. Immediately after touchdown, remember to perform your battle configurations: set up your weapons, lock onto the first nav point (by tapping N), and get your Mech moving.

In this mission, like many others, you will encounter several Mechs at a distance. Long-range missiles (LRMs) are your best offensive choice. Cycle through your active weapons to select an LRM bank. When Mechs first appear on your radar, target the closest one (tap the E key). With LRMs, you want to hold the reticule near the target box until you have a lock (this can occur even through a hill or other obstruction). Once the reticule turns red, be prepared to fire, but wait until you have a clear view of the Mech (distance doesn't really matter). Just because you have a lock doesn't always mean a clean hit over a hill.

In Pyre Light, you'll probably catch your first view of a Jenner as it jumps over a hill toward you. Once in clear view, let your missiles fly. You should

be able to scrap the Mech in one shot without risking a scratch.

The second Mech will be a Firemoth. They're fast, so be prepared to



**LIFT OFF!** A slightly damaged Jade Falcon Nova goes airborne, but your missiles are gone! Time for a little plasma burst.

immediately target him. Use your LRMs if you can gain enough distance to get a clean lock and a clean shot. Chances are, if you fired when frantic, you'll only have damaged the Mech. That's the time to go in with energy weapons blazing, trying to take out the already damaged components. Remember, you can never do wrong by shooting for a Mech's legs.

With the two Mechs dispatched, it's time to lock on the nav point again and head for the chemical plant. All the structures need to be destroyed to count as a successful kill. Simply get a structure in your sight and tap Q to lock on. All you need are energy weapons to take out the structures.

Once you fireball the chem plant, switch to your next nav point and head for the firebase. Along the way, you'll encounter a sentry Firemoth.



"WingMan equals maximum control. I love this thing, man!"

**Billy Mather**  
Supreme Warrior of the Cyber Skies

• Blast away with perfectly positioned, non-slip buttons.

• Welcome to the grip that really grips.

• This extra-weighted base is going nowhere.

• 15-pin connector pops straight into any PC or works with any game card.

• This cable is way wicked long.

• 1 yr. warranty from the world leader in cursor control.

WORKS WITH  
WINDOWS 95

**WINGMAN™ EXTREME.**

The choice of mondo butt-kickers everywhere.

For FaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000 Document 4000 for WingMan, or Document 4001 for WingMan Extreme. For more information call: 1-800-936-0033.

  
**LOGITECH**

**Products  
people love™**

TM/® - trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



With evasive maneuvers, you can avoid him, but in the name of Clan Wolf honor, it is your duty to confront the Mech. You should have plenty of LRMs left. Target early, wait for a lock and a clear shot and you won't have any problem.

The best tactical approach to the firebase is directly over the last hill. Lock your LRMs onto the sentry Nova Mech and creep forward until you get a clear shot. If you've been conserving your missiles wisely, you should have three or four strikes left. Keep to the perimeter and attempt to finish the Mech off.

If you can't, then move in close, near the wreckage of the firebase. Keeping close to the buildings will lessen the Nova's jump jet advantage. Shoot for the arms first, but watch out for the missiles.

Once you destroy the Nova, target the main firebase structure and initiate an inspection procedure (tap the I key). Once inspection is complete, return to the dustoff point.

#### MISSION: FLAME TONGUE

Planet: Sudetan

Terrain: Prairie

Primary goals: Destroy pumping facility and hardened headquarters.

Recommended Mech: Nova—pri-



**HAVE TARANTULA, WILL TRAVEL** This T5 Tarantula is in need of some repairs—just don't gawk too much, because a few angry Jade Falcon Mechs are on their way.

mary configuration.

While this mission is a daylight strike, Sudetan isn't a planet known for its bright vistas. An old G-class

star barely gives enough light for the scrub brush to cling to life in the dusty soil. Light amplification immediately upon landing (tap the L key).

Your first nav point will take you to a deep-well pumping facility. At approximately 500 meters, you'll encounter the first Jade Falcon powerups: a Mad Dog, Kitfox and Firemoth, all patrolling the perimeter of the facility. These are MechWarriors in training, and a target lock or any offensive action on your part will send them fleeing to your left.

If you can get off some clear shots, do as much damage as possible, but don't waste too much time—remember, your primary goal is the pumping facility. To disable the facility, you will have to target and destroy each of the component buildings and storage tanks. Don't waste your missiles here—use medium lasers to strafe the structures, since there are no immediate threats.

Once you receive confirmation that the pumping facility has been taken off line, select the next nav point to make your way to the Jade Falcon's training headquarters facility. This structure has several buildings which connect to a central, hardened HQ. That central structure is your target.

As you approach, you'll pick up a Falcon Stormcrow. This is not a trainer, but an experienced pilot, most likely a combat instructor due to his sophisticated open field maneuverings. The HQ is protected by four laser turrets. Do not let the Stormcrow lead you into their fire. If possible, take out one or two turrets from a distance (LRMs or medium lasers should work), and then confine your battle with the Stormcrow to that dead-zone.

A Stormcrow can be a tough target, but its primary weakness is the cockpit area in the center of its torso. If you are using the recommended Nova, go toe-to-toe with the Stormcrow and fire several grouped medi-



**80 TONS OF MECH METAL** The Gargoyle, an 80-ton heavy Mech, has armor to spare—keep chinking away at it with your Short Range Missiles.

um laser bursts into the cockpit, then use your jump jets to escape. One or two of these maneuvers should take out the Mech with minimal damage to you.

Once you dispatch the Stormcrow, turn your attention to the HQ. Stay in the dead-zone you created when you took out the two turrets. The remaining turrets will still try to hit you, but will damage their own HQ instead as they attempt to fire through the structure. Remember, you only need to destroy the hardened HQ building in the center to complete your primary objective.

Tune your nav computer to your dustoff point and work your way back to the drop ship. Just as you pass the final hill with the drop ship in the distance, you'll discover a Jade Falcon field loading station. The trainers who escaped before will be here, either in Attack mode or powered down. If a Mech is powered down, shoot out one of its legs before taking on the other Mechs. You can make a run to the drop ship, but these Mechs are easy targets, and if you're not too damaged, earn some additional honor by taking them down.

#### MISSION: BLADE SPLINT

Planet: Zoetermeer

Terrain: Sparse urban

Primary goals: Inspect Falcon power converter to conform conversion to cryo-plasma. If conversion is confirmed, destroy converter.

Recommended Mechs: (2) Timber



INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

# CAPITALISM

*The Real Strategy Game of Money, Power & Wealth*

- Ⓢ Capitalism... "is good enough to make a convert out of Karl Marx himself."

*Editor's Choice Award*

- PC Gamer

- Ⓢ "... the ultimate business sim..."

*4 1/2 out of 5 stars*

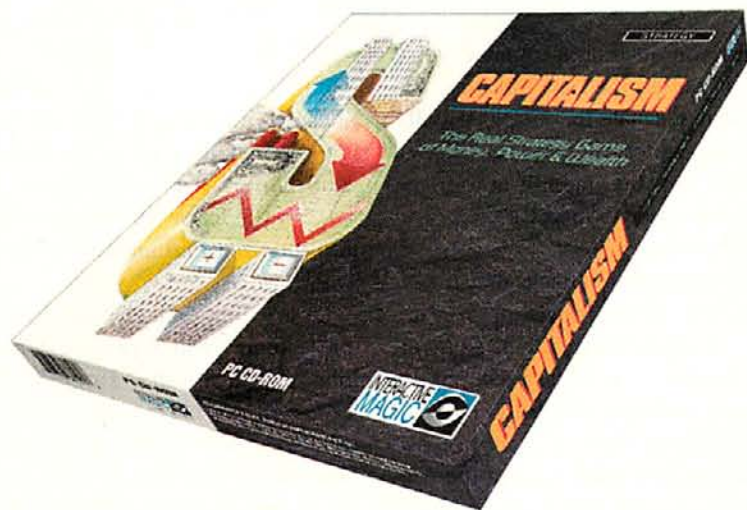
- CD-ROM Today

- Ⓢ "Capitalism... succeeds in generating the excitement... and is fun to play."

- Strategy Plus



*Capitalism is the ultimate business sim -- combining all the excitement and intrigue of building a fast paced international business. If you like real-time strategy games, you'll love the constantly changing, dynamic challenges of CAPITALISM... THE REAL STRATEGY GAME OF MONEY, POWER AND WEALTH.*



developed by



Checkout the CAPITALISM DEMO

FTP:\\www.Enlight.com

On CompuServe, GO GAMBUPB (Library 17)

For more information call (919) 461-0722

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709





Wolf—primary configuration.

This is mostly likely the first mission that you'll attempt with an additional Mech. You will need to go to the Star Configuration screen to Add Starmate.

Once you land on Zoetermeer, you'll discover that dusk will quickly turn to night. Switch on your light amplification and prepare for a tough battle—this city is fully occupied by Clan Falcon, and they won't take too kindly to your little visit.

First off, you must remember your primary objective—get to that power converter. To do this most effectively, ignore your nav computer and turn to a heading of 40 degrees. You'll plod through about a click of arid tundra, but soon you'll see the city center up ahead. Three Kitfoxes will appear off to your left, but don't worry about them—they were waiting for you to take the expected route (their intelligence might have been dead-on, but they can't predict your own initiative).

Soon you'll see a flaming building. You're getting close—move onto the road and you'll discover that you're actually heading for nav Beta. Soon, your radar will blip red: a helicopter, Stormcrow and Jenner are all in the vicinity. Ignore the chopper, and take out at least one of the Mechs (remember to use your LRMs if you can). After taking out one Mech, lock onto the other and commend your starmate (tap the B key to initiate communications) to "Attack My Target." Now you're free to find the power converter.

Once you reach nav Beta, the converter is off to your left, at about 120 degrees. Lock onto the converter and inspect it first (tap the I key to initiate automatic inspection). Once you've confirmed its conversion into a mili-

tary grade cryoplasma station, destroy. It's not a heavily armored structure—machine guns work very well.

Once your primary goals are complete, select your dustoff point, nav Delta, and make your move. Don't forget to radio your starmate to "Join Formation." The dustoff point is over 2.5 clicks away, so it's a long haul through enemy territory.

You'll pass the Kitfoxes again, but don't engage unless absolutely necessary. You'll soon stumble into a wasp's nest of four Summoners. Even

with no arms are still a threat, but far less so.

Once you eliminate the Falcon Summoners, radio your starmate to join formation and head for the dustoff point. Hopefully you'll both be in one piece.

#### MISSION: TEMPER EDGE

Planet: Baker 3

Terrain: Snowy pass

Primary goals: Defend repair vehicle and T5 Tarantula Mech until repairs are made, then escort them to the dustoff point at nav Sigma.

Recommended Mech: Mad Dog—primary configuration.

The T5 Tarantula is a recon Mech containing sophisticated sensing equipment. This T5 in particular has gathered important information, but has been discovered by the Falcons. It managed to limp back through Donner Rift to a blasted-out, abandoned encampment. Your task is to escort a repair vehicle to the T5 and guard



if you're at maximum tonnage, you'll still be out-gunned by 130 tons. Radio your starmate to "Attack At Will." This encounter will be at the edge of the city, but you might want to sprint for some cover to increase your tactical advantage.

Use long-range attacks first if possible, but do not waste ammunition until you have a target lock. Remember to use your turret, especially when sprinting between the cover of two buildings. When you are firing in chain mode, a quick snap of the trigger will fire once and bring you to the next weapon in line. Holding your trigger will repeatedly fire a single weapon. When attacking the Summoners, try to get behind them and target their arms, holding down the trigger on your medium laser until you blast that arm off. Summoners

it until the repairs are complete.

Baker 3 is a cold, harsh world, pocked with ice and dark, iron-rich igneous rock formations. Fortunately, your landing site is very close to the T5. Simply follow the repair vehicle into the ruins and take up sentry position.

Almost immediately, two Kitfoxes and a Jenner will approach from the hills behind the site. Target and let loose an LRM barrage as soon as you can. Remember to keep your primary objective in mind at all times: *guard the T5 unit*. Keep your Mech between the T5 and the Falcon Mechs at all times. When you seriously damage a Mech, it will be far less apt to make a run for the T5, so try to damage all Mechs as soon as possible. Then begin to wear them down one by one.

Once you take out the first wave,

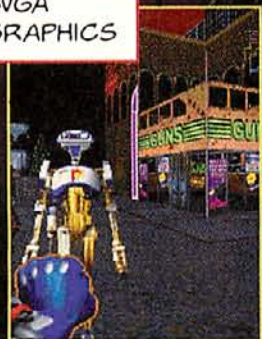


D. W. BRADLEY'S

# CYBERMAGE™

## DARKLIGHT AWAKENING

SVGA  
GRAPHICS



14 KILLER WEAPONS,  
8 DEVASTATING SUPERPOWERS



FIGHT  
ALONG-  
SIDE  
YOUR  
ALLIES

PILOT AIR-CARS,  
DRIVE TANKS OR  
VENTURE ON FOOT



A FANTASTIC COMIC BOOK  
ADVENTURE BY D. W. BRADLEY  
OF WIZARDRY™ FAME.



READ THE CYBERMAGE COMIC BOOK FROM THE EDEN  
MATRIX PRESS. FIRST ISSUE INCLUDED WITH THE GAME!

CHECK OUT THE DEMO AT ORIGIN'S WORLDWIDE WEB SITE.

[HTTP://WWW.EA.COM/ORIGIN.HTML](http://www.ea.com/origin.html)

ORIGIN IS AN ELECTRONIC ARTS COMPANY • 5918 WEST COURTYARD DRIVE • AUSTIN, TX 78730  
© 1995, ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. CYBERMAGE AND DARKLIGHT AWAKENING ARE TRADEMARKS OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ORIGIN IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF  
ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ELECTRONIC ARTS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ELECTRONIC ARTS. WIZARDRY IS A TRADEMARK OF SIR TECH SOFTWARE, INC.  
EDEN MATRIX PRESS IS A TRADEMARK OF ADHESIVE MEDIA, INC.

Circle Reader Service #142





two more Jenners will attack. Again, damage them early, but watch out, one will attempt to draw you away from the T5. Keep close, always targeting the closest Mech. The Jenners will also use the ruined structures to hide behind, forcing you to move away from the T5 to get a clear shot—don't be tempted. Hold your ground and they'll eventually give you a clean shot.

This struggle with the Jenners will probably deplete your LRM stores, so keep your medium pulse lasers ready—hold down the trigger to fire in pulses, but watch your heat buildup (override the thermal shutdown by tapping O to avoid automatic shutdown, but make sure you remember to give yourself some cooldown time).

The final raid comes in the form of three Kitfoxes, who will sprint in from the frozen tundra. Get off as many long range hits with your lasers as possible, and keep aware. Soon, you'll hear the radio call for the drop ship. Immediately after repairs are complete, the T5 will make its way to the dustoff point—don't let it wander into the Kitfoxes unprotected. Move up close, firing just enough to keep the Mechs at bay as you wait those tense 30 seconds until the drop ship appears.

## CLAN JADE FALCON MISSIONS

### MISSION: SILENT THUNDER

Planet: Colmar

Terrain: Rocky plains

Primary goals: Destroy the HPG Uplink at nav Alpha and destroy the Wolf communications array at nav Beta.

Recommended Mech: Mad Dog—primary configuration.

Colmar is not noted for its crystal clear days—even though this is a day-

light strike, visibility is limited, so you might want to consider Light Amplification immediately after touchdown. Your drop ship was picked up by Wolf sensors, and immediately after landing, a Wolf recon helicopter will fly in to investigate. You can take out the chopper with LRMs, but there's no real need just yet.

As you begin your assault on nav Alpha, your radar will show an approaching Kitfox just on the other side of a hill. Select your LRMs, get a full lock and wait for the Mech to ap-

pear over the ridge before you let the missiles fly. You should be able to take the Mech out with a single strike; if not, select your medium laser and move in to finish the kill.

As you approach the communications array, you'll pick up a Wolf Kitfox near the structure. More important, though, are the two turrets guarding the facilities. They'll begin blasting at 400 meters, but you'll have to be a dead shot to return useful fire at that distance. Approach in a zigzag pattern to 200 meters, where your medium lasers can take out the turrets, then set your sights on the Kitfox.

Once the Wolf sentry has been dispatched, it's easy work to take out the communications array and return to the dustoff point.

### MISSION: ARKHAM BRIDGE

Planet: Sudetan

Terrain: Pasture land

Primary goals: Combat patrol: destroy all Mechs encountered in area and protect industrial plant at nav Kappa.

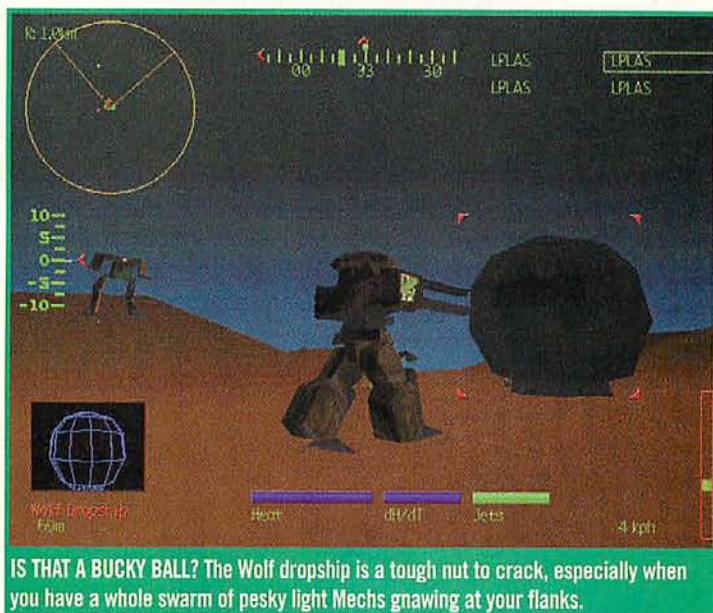
Recommended

Mech: Timber Wolf—alternate configuration C (Large lasers and LRMs).

The heavy purple of night still hangs in the valley as you select nav Theta. Look carefully, since this nav point is in a narrow mountain pass that is the only way to get to your other nav points.

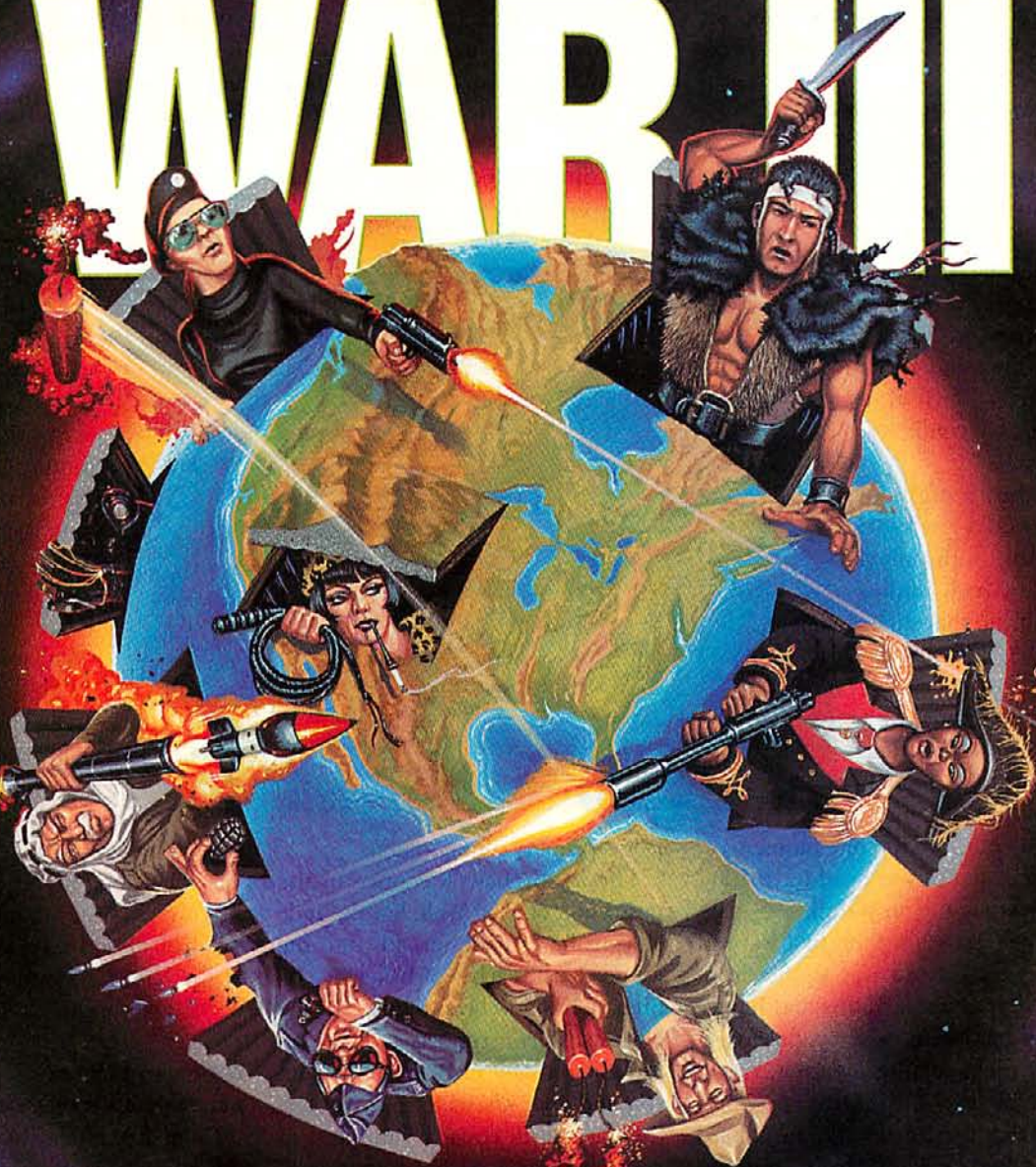
Once you reach nav Theta, target nav Kappa immediately, even though it isn't the next point in the sequence. As you emerge from the mountains, you'll discover a blasted-out village under attack by a Wolf Kitfox and Stormcrow. This is nav Iota, but ignore it for now. You need to make your way to the industrial plant before the morning sun rises too high.

As you approach the industrial plant, two Kitfoxes will approach from the left. Damage each immedi-





# WEIRD WAR III



Looking for fun and excitement?  
Try **This Means War!**™ The year is  
10 AG (After Game). A decade after  
the hideously addictive *Snark Hunter*  
made computer gamers its helpless prey.  
Following a series of riots, explosions  
and bad hair days, mankind was nearly

THIS MEANS  
**WAR!**

The strategy building game for  
people who like to blow things up!

**MICROPROSE**

extinct. Except for a handful who  
beat the game. The few. The proud.  
The totally weird. Now, you must stop  
these demented dictators from  
rebuilding the world in their own  
images. Because if they succeed in  
**War**, things could get pretty ugly.

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY.

<http://www.microprose.com>

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #204



ately with your LRMs. Initiating an attack will turn their attention towards you and way from the fragile production facility. Once you destroy all four Mechs, make your way back to nav Iota to fulfill your orders.

Then, you can begin moving towards your dustoff site, but keep on the lookout (and have your LRMs selected), just in case another lone Kitfox approaches from the flank.

#### MISSION: MIRROR CAGE

Planet: Zoetermeer

Terrain: Low hills

Primary goals: Destroy the Wolf dropship at nav Zeta as it undergoes repairs to its fusion core.

Recommended

Mech: Rifleman  
—primary configuration.

If the thought of going after a Wolf dropship with only a single Mech makes you shiver, that shows you've got some sense left.

Immediately after touchdown, check your radar. A Jenner, Kitfox and Firemoth

will all appear in the first moments of your mission as you head for the low ridge hiding the drop ship.

After dispatching the first wave of Mechs, make your way to the dropship. A Stormcrow, Kitfox and Jenner are all patrolling close by, but forget about them for the moment; target the dropship and blast your jump jets. While in the air, you are a hard target for the Wolf Mechs, but you can still hit the dropship, which is "broadside of the barn" huge.

It will take quite a few blasts to destroy the dropship, so watch your heat. Once the ship blows, make your way to the dustoff point. You'll have several stars of Mechs on your tail, but if you can get your dropship's attention (by fighting close by), it will assist as best it can, firing its turrets at

the Mechs surrounding you. With your primary mission complete, you can focus on destroying the other Mechs. If things are getting hairy and your Rifleman is damaged, move to the dustoff nav point to signal for pickup.

#### MISSION: BONE MACHINE

Planet: Baker 3

Terrain: rocky highland

Primary goals: Defend the Jade Falcon firebase from the Wolf Mech offensive.

Recommended Mechs: (2) Mad



**TWO TO TANGO** You and your starmate can have a good time terrorizing this poor little "unarmed" Wolf Stormcrow.

Dog—primary configuration.

The icy firebase was once in the possession of Clan Wolf, but the Jade Falcons have made inroads into the icy northern reaches of Baker 3. The firebase has now been refitted for the Falcons. Recon reports indicate an incoming assault of Wolf Mechs, and you and your starmate must protect the base at all costs. In addition to your star, the base has four operational turrets offering defensive fire protection.

Immediately, a Hellbringer spearheads the assault from out of the icy tundra. Lock and attack with LRMs. In the beginning of the battle, it might be the most prudent to order your starmate to Attack at Will.

Just as the Hellbringer moves within laser range, two Wolf Mechs, a

Summoner and a Jenner powerup only a hundred yards out—they had been hiding in the snow and fog. Soon, a Kitfox, Firemoth, Nova and Stormcrow will join the all-out attack.

The battle will soon erupt into chaos, but you have to keep your head clear. This battle requires tactics and cool thinking. Don't chain fire your lasers without thought, or you'll find yourself sending LRMs into the buildings of your own base. Use the buildings and always seek to keep the Wolf Mechs on the periphery of the base, allowing you to use the structures for cover. Target legs first with your medium lasers, and if you blast out one leg, turn your attention to a more threatening Mech. You might want to target the Nova or Summoner and order your starmate to attack your target if those Mechs are still about, since they are the most dangerous ones in the assault wave.

You'll probably discover that your starmate, while a great help in drawing enemy fire, isn't that proficient in close combat. The lion's share of the kills will belong to you.

With a cool head, you can survive this furball and return to the center of the base for shutdown and much needed repairs.

#### A FINAL WORD FROM THE KESHIK

Combat skill and honor are intertwined and can never be separated, but we must always seek to educate our young warriors in the best manner possible, since they will indeed carry on our legacy once we find our beloved Terra.

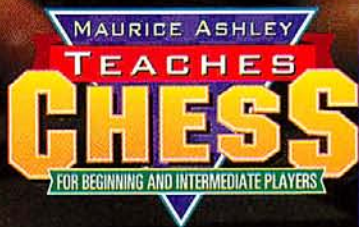
Remember, in all battles, honor before bravado, missiles before lasers. May the name of Kerensky once again grace the canyons of Arcadia. End transmission... ☾



**Play in 30 Days, Guaranteed!**

The extensive video coaching, interactive drills, and one-on-one instruction will teach you to play chess in 30 days or your money back. (Details on product box)

# Master the KING of all Strategy Games



First, learn everything you need to think and win like a seasoned player...



...Now, practice and play with incredible game features and controls.



Master the grandest strategy game of all through the innovative coaching of one of the greatest International Master players of all time. ESPN commentator and acclaimed chess coach Maurice Ashley uses sports and other real-life analogies to bring the game of chess to a lively new level. Learn to excel at every facet of the game, from basic moves to advanced strategies, with this next-generation, multimedia teaching program.



Maurice Ashley

"Sports Illustrated has called Maurice Ashley the John Madden of chess, and now you'll know why."

- Bob Rice, Professional Chess Association

**FOR BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE PLAYERS**  
For more information call (800) 457-8357

Windows® CD-ROM  
Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1

 Davidson.

 **SIMON & SCHUSTER**



# THE 11TH HOUR {the five stages.}

## 1 Shock.

*You finally figure out The 7th Guest™, only to hear that its sequel, The 11th Hour is going to be released.*

## 2 Disbelief.

*This can't be true! You read the articles, memorize the reviews, & talk incessantly about The 11th Hour. Friends shun you.*

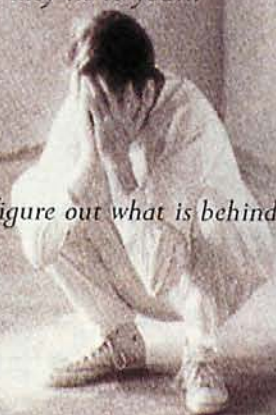
## 3 Resentment.

*They said it would be out, & you believed them. Where is it?! Why would they lie to you?!!*

## 4 Acceptance.

*It's out!!! Finally! It's everything they said it would be & more. Now, if you could just figure out what is behind the....*

## 5 Death.



Visit our web site at <http://www.vie.com>

The 11th Hour: The sequel to the 7th Guest & The 7th Guest are trademarks of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. & Trilobyte, Inc. © 1995, © 1992 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. & Trilobyte, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd.





*The 3-D graphics will whiten  
your hair, not your teeth.*



*Relax, and let us draw you  
a nice hot bloodbath.*



*"Gee Wally, Mrs. Cleaver  
isn't so nice anymore."*



*Nineteen puzzles kill precious  
time, as well as brain cells.*

*You can stop grieving now. The 11th Hour: The sequel to the*

*7th Guest™, has finally arrived. This PC CD-ROM game fuses*

*incredible 3-D graphics and mind-numbing challenges with a*

*full-length psychological thriller. It's also 12 times bigger and 2*

*CDs longer than its predecessor. So, is The 11th Hour really*

*worth the wait? Well, we think it's totally killer.*



*It's finally arrived.*



# Surround & Slaughter

Lead The NOD Brotherhood To Victory In *COMMAND AND CONQUER*

by Martin E. Cirulis

**S**o you say you've seen the light—the way the world truly is. Not the pretty lie of a helpful UN carrying all of mankind into the light, but the stifling reality underneath, where a mindless bureaucracy maintains the status quo and keeps the have-nots in their place. You say you want to change the world into a place where the smart and strong reign supreme, regardless of nationality. You want a world where there is one plan for humanity and a single man of power to lead us all.

Good.

But to believe the words of Kane is not enough to fight for the Brotherhood of Nod. You must be wise in the ways of battle. You must know your enemy, the Western Enforcers known euphemistically as the Global Defense Initiative; but more importantly, you must know yourself. Knowledge is the ultimate power of The Sha'Seer. Use what we give you and remember, the reality of Failure is Death.

## GENERAL TACTICS

While the bloated capitalistic powers can afford to waste billions in huge and unwieldy weapons and the infrastructure to support them, we are not so dubiously blessed. Our weapons are those of the peo-



**CANNON-FODDER** Scout ahead with expendable troops in Angola to increase your visibility sphere and find the correct path for your commando.

ple. Anything that can be bought from the Black Market is another dagger at the throat of the privileged. And so we have speed and numbers, while the GDI has pomp and expensive toys. Our job is not to engage in ridiculous arranged battles for the television, but to strike hard and fast from a dozen directions and then melt back into the blowing sands.

Understanding this means understanding that NOD vehicles almost never can go head-to-head against their GDI counterparts in single-vehicle confrontations. NOD vehicles should always act at least in doubles, preferably in triads, and should concentrate all their fire on

one enemy vehicle at a time. While our lazy GDI opposites have enough armor on most of their units to let local commanders allocate much of their fire themselves, the Brotherhood commander must excel at micro-management of his forces and never take his eyes off the remote display.

## INTELLIGENCE REPORTS

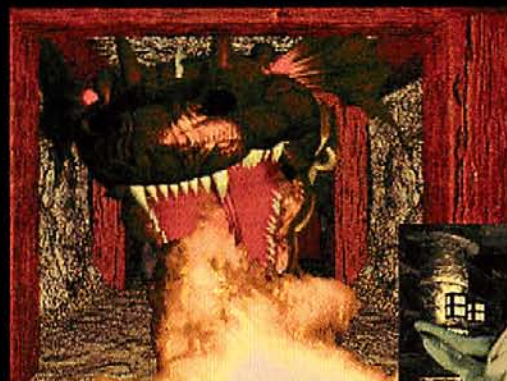
Heed the above advice well, for our strength is in numbers and guerilla tactics. Should you follow Kane's advice, the objectives laid before you should be easy enough to accomplish. Of course, for those of you having trouble pursuing our cause against the GDI in certain,



# STONEKEEP™

AFTER FOUR YEARS IN THE MAKING,  
A BUDGET OF OVER FIVE MILLION  
AND THE TALENTS OF MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS...  
THE ADVENTURE, THE FANTASY AND  
THE MAGIC IS AT HAND.

**S**tep into the mystery and the magic of Stonekeep™. As you traverse dark corridors, treacherous subterranean sewers and enter the realms of fairies, magic and the living dead, you'll be drawn into a quest more powerful, more realistic and more consuming than anything you've ever imagined. ♦ The detailed storyline unfolds at your command as you find yourself wielding weapons of metal and magic, battling disembodied foes, rescuing your allies and liberating a massive dragon from bondage. At stake is nothing less than your mortal soul. ♦ Stonekeep lives up to the Interplay slogan — "By Gamers, For Gamers." It's the kind of game we've always wanted to produce and the kind of game we've always wanted to play. It looks fantastic, sounds incredible and it tells a great story. It's also a heck of a lot of fun... and after all, isn't that what games are all about?



Hollywood special effects, heart-pounding music and 3-D effects will draw you into this epic adventure.



ACTUAL IBM SCREENSHOTS SHOWN.



Full-screen graphics let you feel the full intensity of your quest.



An intelligent journal keeps track of characters encountered and clues you've heard and automatically maps your travels.

*Interplay™*

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

SEE YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR  
CALL 1-800-INTERPLAY

Step into the mystery and magic on the Interplay WEB site (<http://www.interplay.com>).



harder missions, perhaps some detailed briefings on specific objectives might be in order. Pay close attention and eat this readout after you have memorized it; Kane does not wish the others to know that

you are being favored with this information.

**Angola (Mission 10):** Your job here is to sanction a sadly misguided scientist, and you are given a fairly large assault force to accom-

plish this goal. Remember: all this firepower is merely meant as the protective shell for a single Commando. If he survives to the GDI Research Facility with health intact, your job will be infinitely easier. Of

## TO VICTORY OR DEATH—WEAPONS BRIEFING



**Turret:** This is one of the rare NOD weapons with a higher hitting power than its GDI counterpart. The major thing to remember with the deployment of this defense is to arrange an overlapping kill zone. If every turret has another to support it, GDI armor will be ravaged before penetrating very far. If you keep an eye on your repair capability, and run turrets far from your base on chains of sandbags, you will buy yourself more than enough time for a hard counter-attack.



**The Obelisk of Light:** The shining avatar of Kane's vengeance. This is the ultimate in defensive weapons, but do not think it can survive on point by itself. Always place one or two turrets at its sides.



**Sam Sites:** Useless against GDI A-10 airstrikes unless employed in large numbers. If you have enough resources, calculate attack vectors of incoming aircraft and place at least three SAMs at the outermost point of contact with your base. Then, add at least two more within your base to protect important structures. If your only concern is helicopters, then employ bikes and rocket troops instead, as they are nearly as effective and far more versatile.



**Flame-thrower Troops:** Use them sparingly and spread them out along those areas where you expect an enemy troop assault. Without tight targeting control, these units are as dangerous to your own forces as they are to the enemy's.



**Recon Bike:** Pound for pound, the best NOD weapon system, if employed in "wolf packs" of at least three. They are especially effective Harvester killers, and make brilliant quick-response, anti-air platforms. Employ them precisely and pull them back to base for safety and repair whenever a multiple-enemy situation occurs.



**NOD Buggy:** Use the long-range machine guns of these dune buggies to lay down fire ahead of your troops, while remaining behind them. This creates a nearly complete, overlapping kill zone and will bring down those annoying GDI grenadiers before they can kill your troops. Though the units appear similar, do not be tempted to go up against a HUM-VEE in single combat; this is a very common rookie mistake and it leads to more wasted NOD material. The best offensive use of this fast unit is to attract enemy attention and then lure them into an ambush by stronger units.



**Light Tank:** While this is the heaviest standard armor we can fly into combat, it is still no match for GDI tanks. It should never be employed offensively without additional units, preferably cheaper rocket troops. A NOD Buggy should be deployed with a light tank group to protect them against their deadly Achilles heel: foot soldiers. Light Tanks are best at taking down GDI Rocket Towers; a triad of light armor can usually destroy a tower before any tank is lost.



**Mobile Artillery:** Though these units are described as mobile, do not count on any maneuvering to save them. They must be employed as nearly static siege or defense engines. Against enemy bases, make sure that the square the artillery unit is planning to fire from is safe from enemy fire. Place a more expendable unit there first to see if that square is vulnerable to enemy fire.



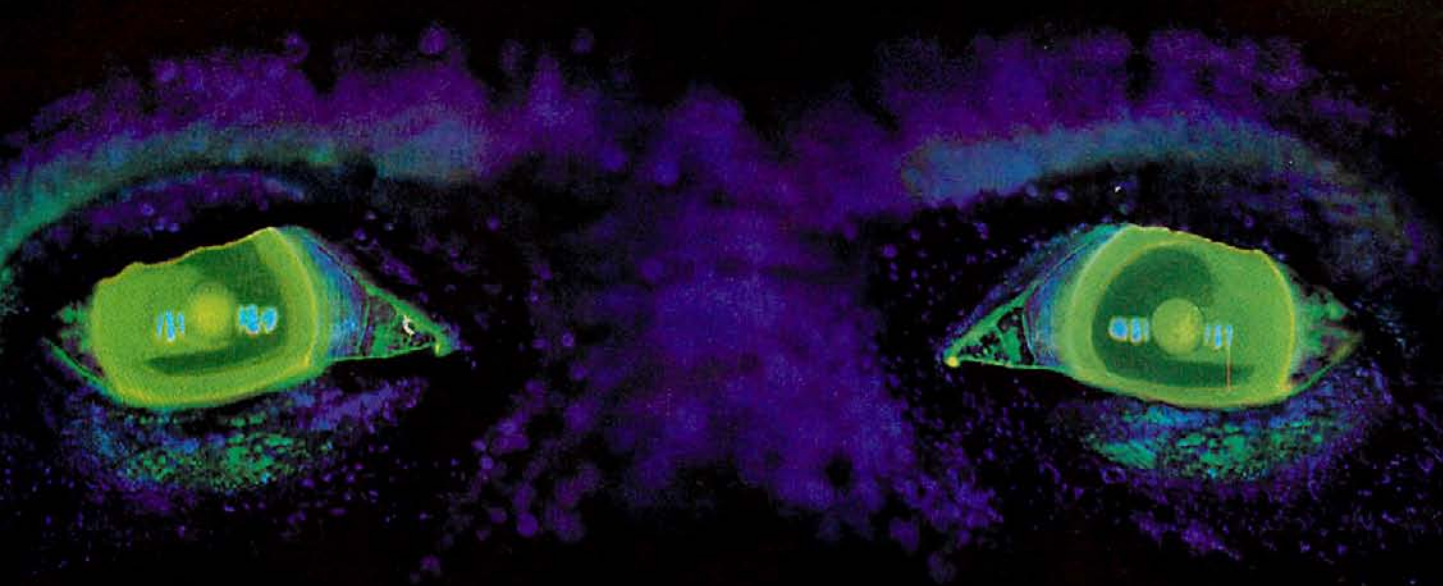
**Flame Tank:** This lightly armored napalm thrower is the ultimate in anti-personnel and building-demolition work. The Flame Tank can devastate large waves of attacking troops and is also excellent in protecting artillery from grenadiers during siege operations. Unfortunately, they are even less discriminating than flamer troops, and should be positioned well ahead of friendlies.



**Stealth Tank:** The highest technology our scientists have yet produced, and more advanced than anything the west has made with all their pompous universities. The Stealth Tank is the ultimate recon vehicle and, if used properly in a triad, can gut any enemy base from within. While invisibility is a powerful defense, it has yet to be perfected. Large concentrations of enemy units will detect you despite being cloaked. Should you be discovered, destruction will soon follow. If possible, try to get a light tank to knock a hole in a wall on some lightly-defended side of a GDI base, and then send in a triad of cloaked tanks. A mass attack on a heavy weapons bay or refinery can be successfully accomplished this way.



**WARNING:** The Host of This Game is *NOT* User Friendly.

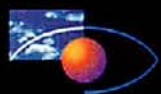


# ATMOSFEAR™

He's the Gatekeeper and he wants to make your life a misery as you venture through this fractured race of frightening fun. Experience the best of all worlds in a game of speed, strategy, skill, suspense and stunning graphics as you journey through a land somewhere between nowhere and forever called The Other Side. Become one of the infamous Harbingers, then explore the six Provinces on a quest for the six keys needed to unlock the gates and unleash your powers. But be quick because time and the Gatekeeper are against you and everybody else is out to get you in this CD-ROM game of betrayal, Black Holes and blind trails.

ATMOSFEAR YOU CAN'T SAY YOU WEREN'T WARNED.

- FOR 1 TO 6 PLAYERS
- 3-D SVGA GRAPHICS
- MULTIPLE ENVIRONMENTS
- WIDE VARIETY OF GAME PLAY



TIME WARNER  
INTERACTIVE

BBS: 1-818-295-6730  
e-mail: TWinfo@aol.com  
America Online®: Keyword: TWI  
World Wide Web:  
<http://www.pathfinder.com/twi>

BASED ON THE WORLD'S NO. 1 VIDEO BOARD GAME!

Circle Reader Service #170



course, knowing where the base is will help quite a bit, as well.

Initially, arrange your units into a standard defensive firebase and use

GDI troops hiding in the village, and just as you near the edge of the tiberium patch just south of town, a NOD transport chopper will arrive

to fly your boy and any troopers still with him to the Doctor's island, which will now be illuminated with a smoke flare. Once there, unload quick-

are expendable and that they only exist to stop GDI units from interfering with your execution team. Set them up to cover your back and west flank with over-lapping fire; the Flame tanks will serve you best here, as long as you do not venture in range of the base's towers.

**Namibia (One of two possible Mission 11s):** Here, the most important thing to keep in mind is that your southern force of artillery must survive. Set up along the river shore at the west side of the map, in view of the abandoned GDI base and its light defenses. Your northern forces are your engineers and guard troops, and they must get into the old base intact. To make sure they survive until the time they are needed, use the Commando to eliminate GDI Grenadiers just south of your position at the bridge, and lure the tanks into the waiting arms of your rocketeers. As soon as the bridge is clear, leave one mini-gunner behind to spot aircraft. Disperse your units on the southern side of the bridge, to make them less vulnerable to airstrikes while they wait for the artillery to get into position.

The south shore path of your bombardment force is littered with dangers, specifically designed to destroy the mobile artillery of the unwary. First, run your mini-gun-



**PLAN B** If your commando fails to assassinate the professor in Angola, then use artillery to punch through the enemy base and take him out with a tank.

your Commando very carefully to scout a region around your LZ, picking off ground troops and running back into the firebase formation before he can fall prey to GDI vehicles. After repelling initial GDI probes and inflicting heavy losses on their field personnel (while losing nothing of your own), take your Commando and your foot soldiers north, cleaning out enemy infantry as you go.

At the upper part of the map, you will find a village, and your path should veer east. Use the Commando to destroy the GDI grenadiers before they can get around the ridge, and then position your rocketeers to destroy the medium tank that will attack as you turn due east. After sniping away at the GDI rocketeers hidden in the rocks along your eastern path, stop at the first junction that turns south and summon forth your vehicles to join your surviving troops. Position your buggies to guard against any assault from further east and prepare to assault due south. Be very careful here, as the GDI main base is nearby, beside the native village, and guard towers will terminate your Commando instantly, should he leave the protection of the village. Spot and snipe away at any

ly before the guards can blow up your chopper. Once positioned, kill them first or, if you see a little gray figure waving his arms, snipe him immediately and your job is done.

If your Commando should die before fulfilling Kane's will, do not despair. You will just have to achieve the same result in a less elegant way. Punch a tank and artillery piece down through the tiberium field until you reach the western corner formed by the rivers; from here it's a simple matter to terminate the running target with large-bore weapons. While this is being done, remember that all other units



**MISSION IMPOSSIBLE** In mission 12, use your NOD buggies to lure the GDI super-tanks away, while the rest of your forces press onward.





(figure 1)

THE HARD WAY.

# Bring Home *Real* Pinball Action

(figure 2)

THE EASY WAY.



THE HEFTY ONE ABOVE WILL GIVE YOU THE REAL ARCADE EXPERIENCE AT HOME—AND A QUICK TRIP TO THE CHIROPRACTOR. THE SLEEK, LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL BELOW—**FULL TILT! PINBALL**—ALSO DELIVERS THE 3-D, MULTI-BALL PINBALL ACTION YOU CRAVE, while saving your back (and a pocketful of quarters). With **Full Tilt!**, new for Windows® 95, you're bringing home three different tables—all with real ball movement, real sounds, and really cool zipper flippers. So pick up **Full Tilt!**, real, tournament-style pinball made easy. (Weight belt not required.)

Featuring Space Cadet  
as seen in the Microsoft® Plus!  
companion for Windows® 95



Available for Windows 95. Coming for Macintosh. © 1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. Full Tilt! is a trademark and Maxis is a registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web Page at <http://www.maxis.com>.

Circle Reader Service #130



ners west and engage the Grenadier waiting in ambush; you will lose most of your gunners, but if you positioned them far enough apart you should destroy all the grenadiers without losing your crucial rocketeers. The next danger to travelers is the damnable GDI gunboat, which cruises up and down the river. Although you can avoid it with precise timing, your mobile artillery is so slow that one false click can ruin your whole day—it's better to send the do-gooder to the bottom. To do so, position your rocke-

destroyed and at least two artillery units make it into position. From there, destroy the two GDI guard towers, bring your specialist around to the entrance with the Commando on point, and then proceed to use the engineers to capture the precious Tech-Center, power plant and the refinery. A clever desert rat will wait until the GDI harvester is back in the refinery unloading before sending in the Engineer to capture them both.

From this point on, it is a standard base-vs-base battle to the

where GDI will have you on the defensive right from touchdown. Your most important objective here is to divert the destructive attentions of the two super-tanks at the bridge due west of your initial position. Using your NOD Buggy, lure them north through the canyon, so your tanks and construction unit can cross the bridge unmolested. Proceed north, letting your tanks destroy GDI patrols, but do not be tempted to set up your base at the first pathetic patch of Tiberium you see. Instead, wait until the canyon wall curves back east and set up shop just east of the northern break in the ridge. This opening will act as a natural bottleneck and allow your defenses to concentrate fire, especially when your base grows. And speaking of defense, the first structures you build after the basic power plant and Hand of Nod had better be a string of turrets covered by mini-gunners, or the campaign will end badly for you. If you can survive the first few onslaughts, then victory will eventually be yours. Since victory is still some distance away, though, a second or third harvester might not be a bad idea, and an Obelisk or artillery piece is worth its weight in Tiberium.



**PULVERIZE THEM** As a NOD commander, you are at a disadvantage in firepower, so always remember to concentrate fire on each enemy unit, one at a time.

teers along the very edge of the shore line, just far enough apart from each other to avoid cumulative blast damage. For some reason, neither the gunboat nor your rocketeers will engage the other automatically. The gunboat will not fire unless provoked, but if you are speedy enough to issue commands to each rocketeer in succession, you can destroy the gunboat as it passes, before it can respond.

After this, your only other problem is the group of Mammoth tanks, waiting on the bridge leading to your bombardment position. Here is where your rocketeers must give every effort to destroy the enemy tank and keep the artillery from harm. It doesn't matter how many die, as long as the Mammoths are

death. By this point, you'll have enough experience in your campaign to liberate Africa on your own. The only tricky part calls for you not to destroy any of the remaining GDI facilities in your new base, until you have some serious defenses set up. Such a move will trigger a massive GDI response. If you need the room, it is actually more cost-effective to build an engineer and take over the powerplants, as the GDI will not react to this maneuver.

**Mission 12:** While your ultimate objective to capture the GDI advanced communication array seems simple enough, do not be lulled into complacency. This mission is nothing less than a knock-down, blow-them-up battle of attrition,

## FINAL THOUGHTS

We were prepared to brief you on your thirteenth and final mission, but some thrice-damned GDI sniper brought down our courier bearing the file. Of course, GDI retains near-space supremacy, so it could not be transmitted safely either, without compromising our plans.

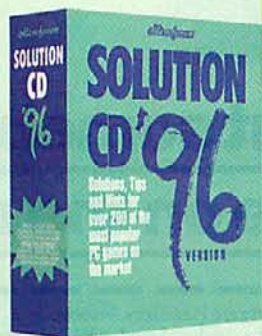
Nevertheless, Kane has favored you, and has every reason to believe you are strong and smart enough to remember these lessons. Hold your rage close to your heart and never forget your origins. Remember these tactical lessons well, and Africa shall be free of interference for the first time in 2,000 years.



# The Original PC GAME Solution CD

## SOLUTION CD '96

VERSION



### Become invincible!

Now your gaming victory is guaranteed. Solution CD™ '96 will provide you with an arsenal of hundreds of solutions, hints & tips for more than 200 of the most popular PC games on the market. No longer will you have to tear at your hair in frustration because you could not finish a game or obtain that unbeatable score. Solution CD™ '96 will show you the strategies for overcoming what you thought were invincible games. An easy to use Windows® interface and search engine allow you to find a game by category and in most cases even preview the game concept before purchasing it.

### OVER 200 GAME SOLUTIONS, HINTS AND TIPS INCLUDING

Aces of the Deep	Gunship 2000	Panzer General
Aces of the Pacific	Goblins Quest 3	Phantasmagoria
Betrayal at Kronos	Heretic	Quarantine
BioForge	Iron Helix	Railroad Tycoon
Brent Hull Hockey '95	Jazz Jackrabbit	Red Baron
Cannon Fodder	King's Quest	Serf City
Cyberia	King's Quest II	Star Trek: Judgement Rites
CyberJudas	Knights of Xentar	SimCity 2000
Dagger's Rage	Lands of Lore	Terminal Velocity
Descent	Links 386 CD/Pro	Tie Fighter
Doom	Lion King	Total Distortion
Doom II	Maabus	Ultima
Flashback	MechWarrior 2	Wolfenstein 3-D
Full Throttle	Megamaze	World Cup Golf
FX Fighter	Mortal Kombat II	X-COM:
Gabriel Knight	NBA Live '95	Terror from the Deep
Gone Fishin'	Out of this World	Zeppelin AND MANY MORE!

Solution CD™ '96, another original product fully developed by Microforum, is sure to enhance your gaming pleasure and reveal gaming secrets which can't be found in any manual or help line. Your invincibility is now assured.

**SOLUTION CD™ '96...YOUR TOTAL SOLUTION TO GAMING SUCCESS!**

Available at fine computer stores everywhere!

For more information about Microforum and our products or to order call 1-800-465-CD(2323) Tel:(416)656-6406, Fax:(416)656-6368 Or write to us at: 1 Woodborough Ave., Toronto, Ontario CANADA M6M 5A1 Comments, inquiries and suggestions are always welcome!

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies. Solution CD™ '96 is a trademark of Microforum Inc.

MADE IN CANADA INTERNET ADDRESS: <http://www.microforum.com> Email: [mail@microforum.com](mailto:mail@microforum.com)

**Microforum®**



## THE NOD MOBILE FIREBASE

If you have the resources, as a NOD commander, you can create the most powerful defensive/offensive, combined-arms group in the game. This formation is especially powerful if you can consistently predict the path the enemy will be approaching from.

Begin with at least two mobile artillery. Space them a couple of squares apart and place a NOD buggy between them for reserve. The NOD buggy is also a good defense against any enemy grenadiers that might sneak up on the mobile artillery. In front of this formation, bring up two or three light tanks to support your troops in case of armor attack. If this formation is acting as a siege unit, the light tank can surge ahead and destroy GDI rocket towers, the only real force that can threaten the mobile firebase.

Ahead of the light tanks comes a mixed line of NOD Buggies, for long-range suppression fire, and a half-dozen rocketeers for anti-armor/anti-aircraft duty. Leading the formation thus far should be a dispersed line of mini-gunners and two flame tanks on either flank. Place them one square ahead, but

be careful of coming under the range of your own artillery.

This formation, while fairly expensive and time-consuming to build, can defeat almost any GDI response team during an initial assault on enemy bases, and can certainly break up any assault against your own base. The only tricky part of this formation is organizing it on the offensive, as almost all the components have differing land speeds. If they are caught in chaotic movement by a GDI force, an expensive disaster can occur. Move out only under relatively secure conditions, and if you can manage it, use a Recon Bike wolf pack to escort the components. The wolf pack will be useful breaking up

any GDI thrusts or chopper strikes, while you try to get all your units back into formation.

One last note: never create such a tightly grouped formation if there are any A-10 attack craft in the area. These armored attack planes will destroy your mobile firebase, unless you have room for a dozen rocketeer flankers for air protection.



**HOT WHEELS** The mobile firebase, if configured correctly, can make mincemeat out of nearly any GDI opposition.



**They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid \$100,000 for the one on the right.**

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to \$100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just \$80, you'll receive SPAudit for DOS and Macintosh, comprehensive auditing software, a video and procedures to help keep your software legal. And your record clean.

**Don't copy that floppy**



**Keep your software legal.** To order, call the Software Publishers Association at 1-800-388-7478, or include credit card information or a check and send or FAX this coupon to: SPA Management Guide, P.O. Box 79237, Baltimore, MD 21279-0237, FAX (202) 223-8756.

Name _____		
Company _____ Title _____		
Address _____		
City _____	State _____	Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____		Ext _____
Please send me _____ copies at \$80 each. Total \$ _____ (DC residents add 6% sales tax)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Check enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> American Express <input type="checkbox"/> VISA® <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard®		
Card Number _____	Exp. Date _____	
Signature of Cardholder _____	Name of Cardholder _____	

Symantec and The Norton Utilities are trademarks of Symantec Corporation.



From the creators of the award winning game "Iron Helix"®



# bad mojo™

JOURNEY INTO A LOST SOUL.



## YOUR JOURNEY BEGINS...

...inside a dark and gritty apartment building filled with perilous foes and challenging puzzles. You are a cockroach in a mysterious and provocative CD-ROM adventure where you explore the inner recesses of a dangerous world- a place where souls are lost or found.

Vast 3D environments, beautiful photo-realistic imagery, and over thirty-five minutes of live action video and animation will suck you into this spine-tingling story. For under every bed and in each darkened crevice lurks another eerie clue.

Bad Mojo takes you right there, but it's up to you to find the way back. What you discover may shock you... What you don't may kill you. Either way you won't come out the same person you were. You may not even come out as a person at all...

An interactive  
adventure for  
Windows® and  
Mac® CD-ROM.

for more information: call direct at **310.264.5579**

Circle Reader Service #148

PRESENTED BY





# THE HOTTEST GAME IN THE UNIVERSE



MECHWARRIOR® 2 DOS

THE #1 BEST-SELLER\*, RATED 5 OUT OF 5  
STARS BY MULTIMEDIA WORLD — DRAWS  
YOU INTO THE ULTIMATE  
COMBAT EXPERIENCE.



MECHWARRIOR® 2 EXPANSION PACK:  
GHOST BEAR'S LEGACY

DESIGNED TO SATISFY A MECHWARRIOR'S  
RAVENOUS HUNGER FOR COMBAT — MORE  
MISSIONS, MORE 'MECHS AND AMAZING  
NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER.

# ACTIVISION®

DEMO MECHWARRIOR 2 AT

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. MechWarrior, BattleTech, BattleMech and 'Mech are registered trademarks, and Ghost Bear, Ghost Bear's Legacy and NetMech are trademarks of Activision, Inc.



#1 SELLING GAME  
- PC DATA  
"☆☆☆☆☆"  
MULTIMEDIA WORLD

# JUST GOT COOLER.



**MECHWARRIOR® 2 WINDOWS® 95/  
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR EDITION**

THIS EXCLUSIVE EDITION SIMPLIFIES SET-UP  
WHILE PUSHING THE LIMITS OF  
32-BIT SPEED AND POWER.  
BONUS NETMECH INCLUDED!



**NETMECH™ EIGHT PLAYER PACK**

GO HEAD-TO-HEAD AGAINST UP TO SEVEN  
OTHER MECHWARRIORS VIA LAN, MODEM  
OR NULL-MODEM!

[HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM.](http://www.activision.com)



are trademarks of FASA CORPORATION. © 1995 FASA CORPORATION. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

\* SOURCE: PC DATA

Circle Reader Service #42



# The Evolution Of An Empire

Sage Advice For Mastering *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC*

by Jason Kapalka

**T**HERE YOU ARE, LOOKING DOWN AT YOUR RIVAL'S castle, an intense feeling of anger and frustration overwhelming you. Your repeated attempts to squash his empire have been futile and ineffective. Try as you might, you never seem able to beat him at production or exploration, and you barely manage to survive your many encounters with him. How does he do it? Well, in this particular fantasy, "he" is a computer, and the computer always starts out at an advantage. But with these *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC* tips under your belt, you'll no longer have to fear your electronic opponent.

## OPENING MOVES

In either campaign or scenario play, the first couple of weeks are crucial. You need to quickly maximize your creature production and capture as many sources of gold and materials as possible. Always build a well before the end of the first week, and try to construct as many monster dwellings as you can, even if you don't have enough money to recruit from them. Stockpiling your troops now means you will have an ample pool of creatures to draw from later in the game.

Recruit as many troops as possible for your first expeditionary force, and don't attack powerful monsters initially, since a defeat would cripple you for a crucial week. Concentrate on picking up resources and gold, and always choose to keep any treasure found, because you'll need gold more than experience during the early phase.

Another early priority is to capture a neutral town or gold mine to increase your income. Gold mines require no development, but are usually heavily guarded. Towns should be built into castles as soon as possible; the castle's quadrupled income will pay for the investment within a week, and everything after that is pure profit. Be aware, however, that new castles need to be zeal-



**HEROES FOR SALE** Losing a hero in battle relegates him to the general "hero pool," making him available to your rivals for recruitment.

ously guarded, as enemies will home in on undefended castles like bees to honey.

After the first few weeks of a scenario, one or two enemy armies will start showing up. Until you've built up your production base, try to keep most of your powerful units in a single army assigned to guard duty, using one or two heroes with minimal troops to explore and pick up undefended resources.

## MID-GAME

Here, resource management is critical. Your armies will be stretched thin defending several castles, and your stockpiles of Ore, Wood, Gems and the like can be rapidly depleted by construction.

During this stage, your production base probably has progressed far enough that you have dozens, if not



**YOU ARE NOW LIBERATED** Conquering neutral towns is a priority, since they can provide valuable income for building structures and recruiting troops.



# WING COMMANDER


## THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

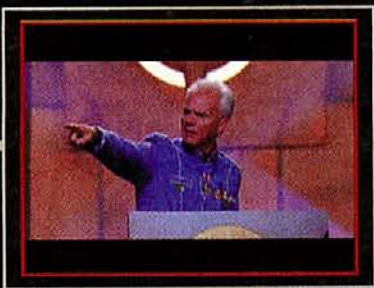
The epic sequel to the best selling  
interactive movie ever!

A civil war threatens  
the Confederation.

Only you can stop it.

- Shot just like a movie — on film, not video
- A cast of favorites, including Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, John Rhys-Davies and Tom Wilson
- Unsurpassed production quality
- Detailed Hollywood studio sets
- 16-bit color
- 16-bit Dolby surround™ sound
- Full digital music throughout the game
- New ships, HUDs, weapons and targeting system

 DOLBY SURROUND™



Actual screens may vary. Made in U.S.A.

<http://www.ea.com/origin.html> Electronic Arts® Direct Sales 1 800 245-4525

 ORIGIN®  
Interactive Movie™

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin Interactive Movie and The Price of Freedom are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #142



hundreds, of low-level units, such as Peasants. While the temptation might be to recruit a hundred-man army of Sprites and the like, the far wiser move would be to go for the less numerous, but more powerful, elite troops.

Several strategies are possible during the middle game. You can elect to play defensively by staying in your castles and building your advanced structures, but don't neglect exploration. You may run across lightly-defended towns, treasures, or artifacts, and more importantly, you increase your response time to any approaching enemy. Once you've explored a section of the map, you can see any armies moving across it,

## THE NUMBERS OF THE BEASTS

So the castle you're planning to attack has "several" Cyclops guarding it...what does that mean *exactly*? Consult the chart below to get a better idea of your foe's numbers.

Few	1-4
Several	5-9
Pack	10-19
Lots	20-49
Horde	50-99
Zounds!	100+

even if you have no troops in the region. With this advanced warning, you can prepare an adequate defense for your castles. When an attack is imminent, make sure you

have a hero stationed with the garrison, to increase their stats and to cast spells.

If the loss of a castle seems inevitable, retreat most of the garrison out of the invader's path. Remember to recruit all available creatures first, so that the enemy will be forced to split his army, leaving a garrison of his own behind. On the other hand, if the enemy consists mostly of ground melee troops, or you have area-effect spells like Fireball or Meteor Swarm

available, a pitched defense may be a wise decision. If your defending hero has artifacts, be sure to retreat or surrender before all your troops die, or you'll lose them to the invader.

If you choose a more offensive tack, decide whether you want to try hit-and-run tactics or amass one all-powerful army. Several weaker armies can cover more ground, and you can harass foes too powerful to attack directly, by taking lightly-defended mines, towns and castles, forcing the enemy to expend time and effort recapturing them.

Sooner or later in most scenarios, you'll have to eliminate the enemy empires, and this requires planning.



**MORALE BUSTERS** Try to keep your troops all the same alignment. Mixing different unit types will cause the whole army to suffer a morale loss in combat.

Before invading, make sure of your own defenses: nothing is more annoying than having to send your gigantic assault force running home because ten Goblins waltzed into your undefended castle.

Concentrate as much power as possible in one or two armies. Build one high-level Mage Guild rather than many low-level ones, and load up your best spellcaster with all the Power and Knowledge-enhancing artifacts you have. Make certain that even Knights and Barbarians have spellbooks, and enough spells to negate enemy magics.

After you have amassed a strong army and loaded up on spells, it is

## TACTICS AND CONCEPTS

**T**actical battles in *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC* are deceptively simple. Fast mouse-clicking might work on Peasants, but against elite troops like Dragons, it would be best to heed these subtler strategies.

### 1. Hit Points Are Relative to Attack and Defense Scores

Damage is always increased or decreased 10% per point of difference between the attacker's Attack value and the Defender's Defense score. So while that horde of Peasants (Att.1, Def.1) may look like a match for a Dragon (Att.12, Def.12), in a real fight, a Dragon would do more than twice its listed damage to the peons, who in turn would barely scratch the beast.

### 2. Heroes Make a Difference

Heroes add their Attack and Defense ratings to those creatures under their control, meaning every creature under their command

gets a significant strength boost. Always check the stats of opposing heroes—either with the Identify Hero spell or when engaged in combat. A disadvantage of five points in either Attack or Defense means you have a serious handicap; a disadvantage of five or more points in both ratings means the enemy can inflict more than three times as much damage as your own troops.

### 3. Timing Is Everything

Remember that fast creatures always move before the slower ones. Try to maneuver so that you strike the first blow in any exchange. During castle defenses, you can sometimes beat a far superior foe just by keeping your last flying unit out of his reach while the ballista chews him up.

### 4. Use the Right Creature for the Job

Fast-flying units should initially be assigned to enemy missile troops to neutralize

their ranged attacks. Slow defensive units, like Ogres, should be assigned guard duty for missile troops. Strong attack stacks such as Wolves and Rogues, are poorly suited to castle defenses, where they will languish behind stone walls. Keep critters with a two-space attack (Dragon, Cyclops, and Phoenix) far away from friendly troops, lest they fry an ally by mistake.

### 5. The Best Defense Is a Good Offense ... Sometimes

When fending off attacks on your towns and castles, it's sometimes better to initiate a battle against the invading army in open country, rather than huddling in your fortress. If you have few missile units and no destructive spells, but plenty of quick-moving attack troops like Cavalry, a castle defense is suicidal, particularly if the foe has numerous ranged units available.





# ANVIL of DAWN™

IN A WORLD BESIEGED BY EVIL...  
CAN A TRUE CHAMPION BE FOUND?

- Ultimate Role-Playing Adventure
- Invisible Full-Screen Interface
- Real-Time Combat
- Cinematic Sequences
- Smooth Character Movement

**NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.**

Check out our hot new Web site at:

<http://www.nwcomputing.com>

**DREAMFORGE™**  
ENTERTAINMENT

Available at your local software  
retailer or order direct from New  
World Computing at 1-800-251-9564,  
(818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or  
by mail: P.O. Box 4302  
Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Anvil of Dawn is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.  
All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.  
Circle Reader Service #139.



time to attack the enemy castle. Bring along missile-users and flying creatures to attack first, and from a distance use fast ground troops for backup. Use sluggish heavy troops only as auxiliaries, unless you can cast haste and teleport to place them at the frontlines.

Once you've taken an enemy castle, enter to learn the spells at the Mage Guild and recruit any creatures still available. Smarter computer players will generally recruit everything before you attack, but if you time your assault late in the week, you can quickly get the benefit of the population growth that occurs on Day 1 of the follow-

of the game where the enemy frequently unveils frightfully huge hosts they've been assembling for months. Keep spellcasting heroes stationed at castles subject to frequent attack, and recruit new heroes to defend any castle about to come under siege. Even a Level 1 Sorceress can inflict significant damage to an invader with a Berzerk spell. Make sure you don't run out of spells, however—return to the relevant Mage Guild and reload whenever times are peaceful.

The ideal assault force at this stage will consist primarily of elite-level creatures, supported by a horde of low-level missile units and led by a powerful hero. High Attack and Defense scores are helpful, but magic is the most crucial consideration. Beef up your war leader with all the magic-enhancing artifacts you can get. If you have to choose between Spell Power and Knowledge, go with Knowledge—Fireballs and the like will be less powerful, but Berzerk, Paralyze, Teleport and Bless are just as effective at low Power ratings, and you won't run out of magic after one or two engagements.

Be thorough. Don't leave an enemy castle or hero in unexplored back country while you rush onwards; the computer is very good at attacking your weakest points. The View Hero and View All



**LONELY SUPERHERO** Give the best troops, all your artifacts, and tons of spells to one great hero, while your lesser heroes go exploring.

ing week. Keep your hero stationed at or near the enemy castle until you're sure there are no opposing stacks rushing in to reconquer it.

#### ENDGAME

Later on, one or two players are probably eliminated, and the remaining players are both attacking you rather than squabbling among themselves. Most of the advanced structures have been built, and many of the heroes are of high level, with multiple artifacts and potent magics.

Ideally you should have one "killer stack" and several lesser, defensive armies. Don't get overconfident—this is the stage

## THE PRICE OF THE WARLORD

To help you choose the right warlord, here are the different costs and benefits for each warlord type.

### KNIGHT

Knight castles are handicapped by the need to build a Tavern and Well before the Blacksmith and Armory. However, few of their advanced structures require exotic materials, so constructing Mage Guilds is easier for Knights than for other players.

Knight troops are less spectacular than the other creatures, and Peasants are a total write-off. On the other hand, Swordsmen are excellent defensive units and Cavalry are good and cheap attackers. Paladins may be the best overall unit in the game, since they are the cheapest and quickest of all elite units.

### BARBARIAN

Probably the toughest character to win with, Barbarians need a great deal of Ore to build their advanced structures. Capture and hold mines as quickly as possible.

Barbarian troops are not good standalone troops. Goblins and Orcs are weak grunts; Ogres are hard to kill, but too slow to make much difference in combat. Wolves, with their double attack, are extremely powerful offensively, but suffer a very low defense score. Trolls are strong ranged units, and their regeneration lets them shrug off weaker stacks. Cyclops are tough, especially with their two-space attack, but are overpriced compared to the other elite units.

### SORCERESS

The Sorceress has a severe handicap building structures early on. A Mage Guild and Tavern are prerequisites for the advanced structures, and many sites require large quantities of rare materials, particularly Mercury.

On the plus side, Sorceress units are some of the best in the game. Sprites reproduce too slowly to be of great use, but are surprisingly effective at neutralizing enemy missile units. Dwarves are cheap and tough, if slow, and Elves are lethal missile users. Druids are also very effective, particularly since they fire before any other missile users, and the Unicorn is the best non-elite creature available. Phoenixes, while weaker than Dragons, are more cost-effective, and unlike Dragons, can be Blessed and Resurrected.

### WARLOCK

With the Warlock, most of the advanced structures can be built relatively quickly, though you'll need Gems and heaps of Sulfur.

Warlock units are the most powerful, though the weak Centaurs are at a disadvantage in ranged combat. Gargoyles and Griffins are very good at bringing enemy missile users to melee, and the Griffin's unlimited retaliation makes it deadly when thrown into the enemy's midsts. Minotaurs are unexciting but tough. Hydras are very slow, but effective when combined with Haste or Teleport spells. Dragons, though incredibly expensive, are magic resistant and by far the toughest and deadliest of all elite creatures.

**TIP!** Dimension Door and Town Gate spells can be very effective for attack and defense. Wise use of these two spells can help you surprise enemy castles, escape large armies, and can be used to patrol a wide range of territory.



# HEY!

Are You Sitting In Front Of Your PC  
**PLAYING WITH YOURSELF?**

Why not invite some friends and  
**MAKE IT A PARTY?**



## YOU DON'T KNOW **JACK**

The irreverent quiz <sup>show</sup> party game

**BERKELEY**  
SYSTEMS

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

**JELLYVISION**  
(entertainment that tastes like chicken)

**FREE  
DEMO**

available on-line at:  
**[www.berksys.com](http://www.berksys.com)**

Circle Reader Service #49

**CD-ROM for WINDOWS® & MACINTOSH®**

Visit Your Local Software Reseller or Call

**1-800-344-5541 ext. 715**

to Receive a JACK SAMPLER with a

Full Hour of Game Play for \$5.00

You Don't Know Jack™ is a Trademark of Jellyvision. Software, screen graphics and packaging © 1995 Berkeley Systems, Inc. The Berkeley Systems logo is a registered trademark of Berkeley Systems, Inc.



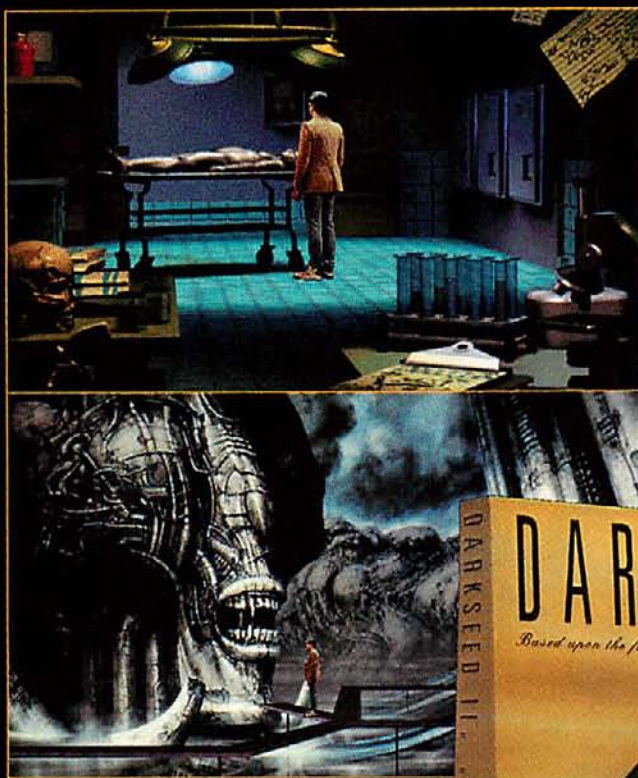
A dark, moody image of a person's head from behind, with text overlaid. The background is a dark, textured surface, possibly water or a wall, with a blueish tint. The person's head is in the center, and the text is overlaid on the back of the head.

LAST TIME THEY  
WENT FOR YOUR MIND.

THIS TIME THEY  
WANT YOUR SOUL.

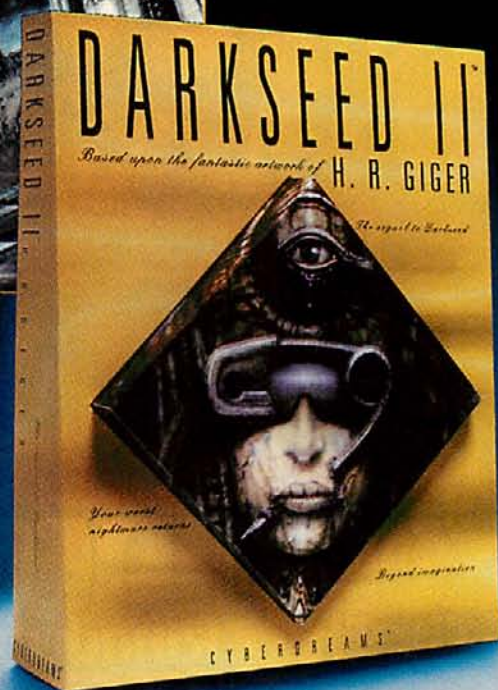


The horror of Dark Seed is back. Mike Dawson awakens from his nervous breakdown to find himself accused of murdering his high school sweetheart, Rita. Caught between the H.R. Giger inspired Dark World of the Ancients and the Normal World, he must find the real killer before the killer finds him.



Chilling cinematic sequences, eerie alien conversations and 75 unique 3-D landscapes make this psycho thriller a real challenge.

Rita's murder is part of the Ancients' fiendish plan to conquer the Earth, and Mike's soul is their key. Explore the hidden Dark World to try to foil the Ancients' new plot and, perhaps, earn Mike's sanity. Immerse yourself in worlds of textured 3-D graphics. Interact with over thirty characters. View haunting cinematic sequences. The path can take many turns and will be a persistent challenge to all who accept it. As for Mike, his fate is in your hands as is the ultimate fate of the world.



**T H E   T E R R O R   I S   W I T H I N**

**CYBERDREAMS®**

Check out DARKSEED II at <http://www.mgmua.com> • 23586 Calabasas Road, Suite 102, Calabasas, California 91302 • Telephone (818) 223-9990 Dark Seed II and Cyberdreams are a registered trademark of Cyberdreams, Inc. • Illustration Illuminatus I ©1978 H.R. Giger All Rights Reserved. ©1995 Cyberdreams, Inc.

DISTRIBUTED BY





# PREPARE TO BE ROMANCED!

Available on  
IBM CD  
Windows 3.1

It's the Second Han Dynasty and China is on the verge of collapse. Infighting among the court families and the emergence of powerful warlords dominates the landscape. The struggle for power has brought an era known as the Three Kingdoms, complete with constant warfare among China's most courageous and skillful heroes.

- ◆ Discuss war strategy with up to 558 different officers, including 108 inspired by the player's imagination
- ◆ Defeat enemies using powerful new weapons including automatic firing crossbows, battering rams & catapults
- ◆ Play one of 38 exciting rulers, eight of whom you can create yourself
- ◆ Set enemy units, ships or cities ablaze using a variety of FIRE commands
- ◆ Full motion video enhances special events & commands (not available for Super NES & IBM CD)
- ◆ New HELP feature gives you valuable command information without having to turn to the manual
- ◆ One to eight player excitement

IBM CD SCREENS SHOWN



ENGAGE YOUR OPPONENT  
IN A DUEL TO THE DEATH



AS GOVERNOR, YOU  
MUST RULE WITH A  
STRONG HAND



DOMESTIC POLICY  
CAN DECIDE A  
CITY'S SUCCESS



## KOEI

KOEI Corporation  
1350 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 540  
Burlingame, CA 94010

Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV: Wall of Fire is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System, and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Microsoft, Microsoft Windows, and the official logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Available now or coming soon to:

**SUPER NINTENDO**  
Entertainment System



MICROSOFT  
WINDOWS  
COMPATIBLE  
IBM CD ROM

Available at your favorite retailers nationwide.  
Phone 415/348-0500 for additional information  
or to order direct.

Circle Reader Service #111



spells can be helpful in keeping you aware of the overall situation as you move toward victory. In the later campaign scenarios, take time to assemble a massive force before besieging the enemy's home castle. It will always be *extremely* well-defended, and the hero guarding it will never leave, so don't rush into something you can't handle.

#### MYSTICAL MAYHEM

Getting heavy sorcery artillery into play depends on three factors: Spell Power, Spell Knowledge, and the level of your Mage Guilds. Without high development in all three areas, your magical heroes will be capable of only limited battlefield effects. However, if you satisfy all three requirements, spells can become your primary tactical weapon.

The key to duration spells, like Bless and Berzerk, is understanding that units can only have one such spell in effect at any time, good or bad. Therefore, you can cancel a nasty Berzerk spell just by casting Bless on the afflicted troops. However, the computer knows this trick too.

There are two ways to deal with this problem. Against an enemy with low Spell Knowledge, you can just keep casting spells until he runs out of suitable countering magics. Against more magically-adept heroes, you'll need to use careful timing. Wait until the opposing hero casts a spell for the turn before casting yours, and you can often get in an effective Berzerk or Paralyze.

Instant spells, like Fireball, Lightning, and Meteor Swarm, are your basic artillery, and require a high Power score to be effective. Magic that damages all creatures on the screen—Storm and Armageddon—initially seem useless, but can be useful if your side's defense is very

**TIP!** If all of a player's units are blinded or paralyzed, then their side will be unable to move, cast spells, retreat or surrender, or fire ballistas and catapults.

high, since you will suffer less damage than the opposition. If you cast Anti-Magic on your troops, or if your entire army consists of only Dragons (which are completely immune to magic), then you can use these deadly spells with impunity.

Note that you can only cast spells when it's your turn to move a creature. To get in the first blast, make sure you have at least one high-speed unit in your army, such as Wolves, Gargoyles or Cavalry.

#### A MISCELLANY OF MONSTERS AND MAGIC

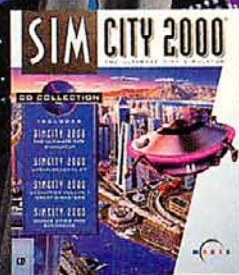
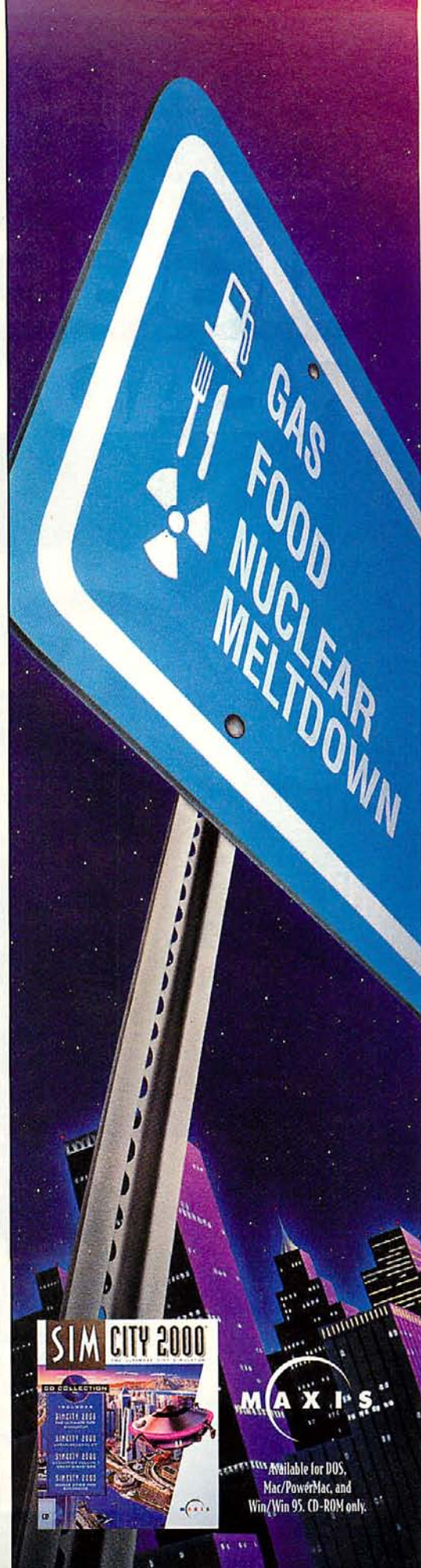
The scenarios and campaign are peppered with all manner of monsters and treasures. There are artifacts and treasure chests, sometimes guarded by beasts, as well as mines and free stashes of resources waiting for the taking. The most coveted object in any world is the Ultimate Artifact. One of these

#### MORALE MAJORITIES

Morale affects your troops' ability to attack; high morale occasionally gives them extra moves and attacks, while low morale causes them to miss turns. Here are the various modifiers to morale.

Army led by Knight: .....	+1
Visited a Statue: .....	+2*
Troops all of same alignment: .....	+1
Troops of three different alignments: ...	-1
Troops of four different alignments: ...	-2
Artifacts (e.g. Medal of Valor): ...	variable

\*Good for one battle only



**MAXIS**  
Available for DOS,  
Mac/PowerMac, and  
Win/Win 95. CD-ROM only.



# ALLIED GENERAL

## BIGGER. BETTER. READY TO ROLL!

WINDOWS® 95  
CD-ROM for IBM  
& Compatibles

Power Mac  
CD-ROM



For  
Game Rating  
info, call  
1-800-771-3772



If you were blown away by **PANZER GENERAL™**, you'll be blown to bits by **ALLIED GENERAL™**!

**P**ANZER GENERAL took the gaming world by storm. It established an entirely new game category, prompting *Computer Gaming World* to call it, "...such fun that even non-wargamers are likely to find themselves hooked."

Now, prepare to become an **ALLIED GENERAL**. Volume II in SSI's premier **5-Star Series™** has you in its sights — and this time the battlefield is the state-of-the-art Windows® 95 environment!

Like its award-winning predecessor, success depends on your effectiveness as a leader. Play three campaign games as an American, British or Russian General against the German army. Or choose over 35 scenarios that let you play as either the Allied or Axis side. Engage in a little conjecture: several what-if scenarios include Churchill's never-realized invasion of Norway — *Operation Jupiter*. With so many choices, your abilities will be tested as never before!

Watch your forces grow with each victory. Use new troop types such as Finnish ski troops. Engage in E-mail gaming with streamlined file transfer and full VCR playback of your remote opponent's turn. All of this and more await your challenge. Welcome to the next generation of strategy gaming!

**ALLIED GENERAL.**  
**The excellence continues.**

To Order: call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC  
(North America only).

ALLIED GENERAL and PANZER GENERAL are trademarks of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.



RUNS ON  
WINDOWS® 95  
AND  
WINDOWS® 3.1



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

Circle Reader Service #208



is hidden underground in every scenario, and can be a massive help in any game.

The exact Ultimate Artifact is randomly determined each game, and can be either a Sword, Cloak, Wand or Book. Each item will add +12 to their owning hero's Attack, Defense, Spell Power and Knowledge ratings respectively. If a hero carrying the Ultimate Artifact is defeated in battle, the device vanishes permanently, so it's best to leave it with a strong army. One thing to keep in mind is that the computer can also choose to dig up the Ultimate Artifact on its own, so speed is definitely of the essence.

There are also scores of lesser magical items to be found. Most of these are either visible on the map screen or guarded by ghosts in graveyards or shipwrecks. Be careful picking up seemingly undefended artifacts. Some are guarded by up to 50 rogues, while others require that you fork over 2,000 gold pieces.

The majority of artifacts enhance the bearer's attributes by one to three points. Swords, axes, and flails increase Attack; shields and armor augment Defense; scrolls aid Knowledge; and broaches and talismans boost Spell Power.

A few other devices have more unusual effects. Boots and compasses increase map movement. The crossbow lets your ballista or catapult fire twice per turn. Medals and banners increase troop morale, while horseshoes and four-leaf clovers boost luck. Watch out for the blue Fizzbin of Misfortune, which resembles several beneficial artifacts but is actually cursed and very hard to get rid of.

Neutral critters are usually found guarding mines and artifacts, but some are just randomly scattered about the map guarding passages and the like. Generally you'll have to fight them, but under the right circumstances they may join you. Your chances are enhanced if your army is more powerful than the monsters, and if you already have some of the same troop type in your ranks. Powerful creatures like Phoenixes and Dragons almost never join you, even if you have several like beasts already. The wisest approach is to assume that you'll have to fight anything you move next to.

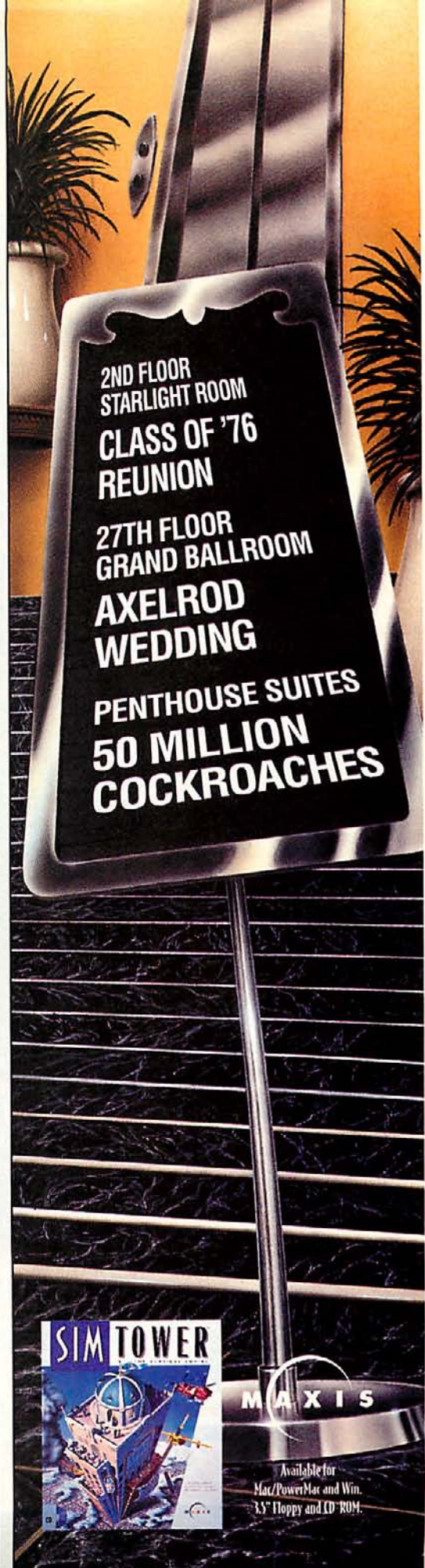
#### THE ROAD TO VICTORY

Building your castles to their fullest potential and recruiting ever-larger armies is a continual task. As you build your powerbase, you will also be exploring the world around you,



**X MARKS THE SPOT** To find the Ultimate Artifact, you must visit each obelisk to piece together the map that reveals its true location.

**TIP!** The Ultimate Artifact is often buried in the center of the map; if you want to dig up the artifact by trial and error, you can dedicate a few low-level heroes to a systematic search of the area.



Available for  
Mac/PowerMac and Win.  
3.5" Floppy and CD-ROM.



# SILENT HUNTER™

The Ultimate Underwater Experience!



On PC-DOS  
CD-ROM  
for IBM and  
Compatibles

A feature-packed World War II submarine simulator, **SILENT HUNTER™** is without equal. As commander of a U.S. submarine in the Pacific, your task is simple — *sink as much enemy tonnage as possible!*

Choose from a variety of American submarines — and let the hunt begin! Prowl the shipping lanes. Steal into enemy harbors. Embark on Special Operations missions. Authentic WWII film footage, cinematics and narration throughout provide a historical feel for the submarine combat experience.

Play individual missions or an entire campaign. And prepare to be blown away by magnificent SuperVGA graphics, an original sound track and action so real you'll want a life jacket!

**TO ORDER:** Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only). ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved.

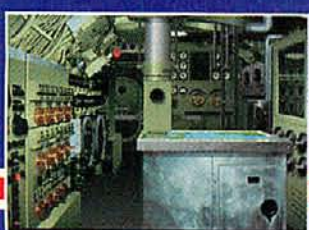
Call 1-800-771-3772  
for Game Rating  
Information.



Technical Advisor  
William "Bud" Gruner  
commanded the  
submarine USS  
Skate during WWII,  
and was awarded  
the Navy Cross and the Silver Star.  
Commander Gruner provides narra-  
tion of technical and tactical matters  
as well as personal anecdotes of his  
vast WWII experience.



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY



Circle Reader Service #207



for you cannot afford to neglect the various artifacts, crucial mines, and other towns that lie waiting for your conquest. While expanding your empire, you must deal with your rival's heroes, and your few skirmishes with them will help you gauge the strengths of the competing warlords. Your own judgement will tell you when you have achieved the proper strength to march toward each warlord's home castle. But in all scenarios, and especially in the campaign, remember to explore quickly, guard your holdings, and maintain a few powerful armies for the final showdown with each warlord. Victory lies waiting for the warlord prudent and patient enough to grasp it. 🐉

## SEND HELP, STAT!

Though the manual includes the basic stats for all the creatures, it only tells half the story. What the manual fails to tell you is that damage inflicted is increased or decreased 10% for every point of difference between the aggressor's Attack score and the victim's Defense rating. Here is a chart that takes that fact into account when rating each unit's worth.

**Modified Damage:** The average damage caused in a single attack against a unit with a Defense rating of 5.

**Modified HP:** The "real" number of hit points a creature has against an Attack value of 5.

**Cost Per Damage Point:** An index of the troop type's attack efficiency as compared to cost, measured in the number of gold pieces spent for each point of damage in an attack. Lower scores are better, of course.

**Cost Per HP:** A measure of the creature's defensive efficiency as compared to cost, counted by the number of gold pieces spent for each modified hit point. Lower values are better here as well.

**Total Attack/Defense Per Week:** Dragons are powerful, but you can recruit only a few every week, while Peasants and the like are more numerous. This value, which assumes complete recruitment and the presence of a Well, represents the maximum output of a castle in terms of damage infliction and resistance.

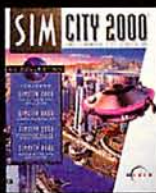
Unit Type	Mod Dmg	Mod hp	Cost per dmg pt	Cost per hp	Total Att/Def per week
Peasant	.6	.6	33	33	9/9
Archer*	2.5	8	60	19	25/80
Pikeman	3.5	21	57	10	25/147
Swordsman	6	35	41	7	36/210
Cavalry	12	42	26	7	58/210
Paladin	24(x2)	85	25(12)	7	96/340
Goblin	1.2	1.8	33	22	14/22
Orc*	2	9	70	16	20/90
Wolf	4.5(x2)	14	44(22)	14	31/98
Ogre	7	40	42	8	42/240
Troll*	9	40	66	15	45/200
Cyclops	31	112	25	7	122 / 448
Sprite	1.3	1.4	38	36	13/14
Dwarf	3.5	20	61	10	26/160
Elf*	2.5(x2)	12	100(50)	21	15/72
Druid*	8	25	47	14	38/125
Unicorn	16	56	31	9	64/224
Phoenix	51	150	29	10	153/450
Centaur*	1.2	3	50	20	12/30
Gargoyle	2	18	89	11	18/144
Griffin	4.5	28	67	11	27/168
Minotaur	11	45	38	9	53/225
Hydra	12	105	67	8	48/420
Dragon	64	340	47	9	192/1020
Rogue	2	2.5	29	20	n/a
Nomad	4	22	48	9	n/a
Ghost	7	24	n/a	n/a	n/a
Genie	38	70	17	9	n/a

\* These units are missile-users.

Paladins, Wolves, and Elves can attack twice per turn; the figure in brackets takes this extra attack into account.



## It's a SimWorld. Get lost in it.



With Maxis as your travel agent, you never know where you'll land next. The SimCity 2000 CD Collection puts you in the Mayor's Mansion—just in time to face disasters like Hurricane Hugo. SimTower offers a breathtaking view atop your financial empire—too bad there's a five-alarm inferno in progress. And our newest locale, SimIsle, lets you rule a rainforest—where it's the wildlife vs. the warlords. The Sim games. No restrictions apply.



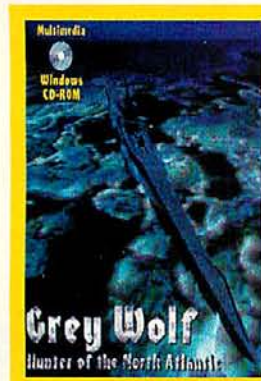
© 1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. SimCity 2000, SimTower, SimIsle and Maxis are trademarks or registered trademarks of Maxis, Inc. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web page at <http://www.maxis.com>.



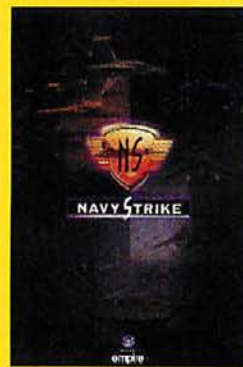
# CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10535  
ROCHESTER, VT 05767  
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

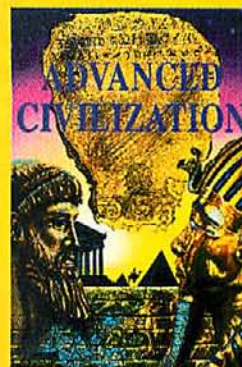
\*OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



'GREY WOLF' is commissioned for service, and you have been selected to captain the ship! Your mission is to patrol the Atlantic and accomplish the impossible. Stop the convoys, avoid the destroyers, frigates, depth charges, and the big guns from the battle-ships. CD \$26



'NAVY STRIKE' Strap yourself into the cockpit of an F-18 and catapult yourself into Navy Strike, Featuring the latest in 3D graphics and AI technology to bring the world of supersonic combat to your computer screen. Super realistic sound effects! CD \$24



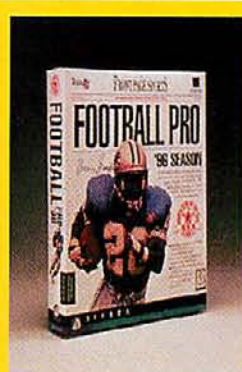
'ADVANCED CIVILIZATION' You start at the dawn of history and lead your society through the mists of time to the age of the civilized state. The object is to gain an overall advancement in which cultural, economic, and political factors are paramount. Up to 8 players! CD \$34



'WORLD CIRCUIT RACING: GRAND PRIX 2' Fend off challengers at Monaco or blast down the straight-away at Monza! Real tracks, real teams, real cars, real sponsors all in breathtaking, lifelike graphics. CD \$41



'FORMULA T2 DRIVING CONTROL' New Ford Mustang style steering wheel with a padded soft rubber grip, improved shifter with increased travel for a more realistic feel, real gas and brake pedals on an improved floor base! \$108



'FOOTBALL PRO '96' It's come down to this one game. Win it and you go to the show. Lose and you go home. Between the roar of the crowd and the trash from the defense, you can hardly think. Unlimited camera angles, instant replays and close ups. CD \$48

## IBM HARDWARE

### CD ROM DRIVES

Diamond 4000 MM Kit \$475  
Digital Edge 3x Int \$699  
Mitsumi Quad Speed \$215  
NEC 4XE Multispin Ext \$489  
NEC Multispin 6x1 \$479  
Plextor 4 Plex 4x Int \$329  
Plextor 6 Plex 6x Int \$479  
Snd Blaster 3Xi Omni \$299  
Snd Blaster Perform 4x \$229  
Snd Blaster Pro Value \$74  
Snd Blstr Value CD 4x \$229  
Teac 6x Int Drive \$424

## IBM HARDWARE

### AUDIO HARDWARE

Adlib Gold U-Snd Card \$69  
Adv Gravis U-snd ACE \$79  
Adv Grvs Max/Doom 2 \$165  
Altec ACS 150 Subwfr \$109  
Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys \$179  
Audiophile RI 30A Spk \$189  
Audiophile SW20A Spk \$139  
Game View \$99  
GmeWve 32 Plus ISA \$139  
GmeWave 32 Pro ISA \$199  
GWve 32 P+SCSI ISA \$239  
GmWve 32 Studio ISA \$319  
Jazz J 902 Subwfr Kit \$119  
Jazz J-351 Speakers \$43  
Koss HD 50 Speakers \$32  
Koss HD 100 Speakers \$63  
Labtec CS-600 Spkrs \$24  
Labtec CS-1200 Spkrs \$84  
PC Symphony \$29  
Pro Audio Spectrum Pls \$89  
Sound Blaster 16 MCD \$138  
Sound Blaster 16 Value \$95  
Sound Blaster 32 IDE \$179  
Sound Blaster Value \$57  
Sound Galaxy BX2/Spk \$29  
Sound Galaxy NX2/Spk \$49  
Snd Galaxy NXPro16 \$139  
S Galaxy NXPro16 MM \$299  
Snd Galaxy NXPro MM \$99  
Sound Man Wave \$119  
Sound Scpe Wvtable \$149  
SoundDrive 16 EZ ISA \$109  
SoundDrive 16 SCSI \$139  
Turtle Beach Tropez SC \$219  
Yamaha SBS 300 Spkr \$88

### OTHER HARDWARE

Head-On Gme Modem \$129  
Modem Blaster V.17 \$169  
Phone Blaster \$189  
Virtual Guitar CD \$69

## IBM HARDWARE

### CONTROLLERS

American Laser Gun \$43  
Batter Up \$52  
CH F-16 Combatstick \$58  
CH F-16 Fighterstick \$75  
CH F-16 Flightstick \$36  
CH Flight Stick \$28  
CH Flight Slick Pro \$48  
CH Game Card 3 Auto \$25  
CH Mach 3 Joystick \$25  
CH Pedals \$41  
CH Pro Pedals \$74  
CH Pro Throttle \$75  
CH Throttle \$60  
CH Trackball Pro \$75  
CH Virtual Pilot Pro \$69  
Cyberman \$46  
Dolphin Virtual Helm \$139  
Gravis Analog Joystick \$24  
Gravis Analog Pro Jstck \$25  
Grvs Anlg Pro/Descent \$36  
Gravis Firebird \$58  
Gravis Grip Controller \$29  
Gravis PC Game Pad \$19  
Gravis PC Pad/Descent \$27  
Gravis Phoenix/Descent \$83  
Flight Control Stand \$18  
Game Zapper \$47  
Head-to-Head Cable \$24  
J-Jet Stick \$24  
J-stick Extension Cable \$9  
Joystick Y-Cable \$9  
Joyswitch \$38  
Logitech WingMan \$26  
Logitech WingMan Ext \$45  
Maxx Cobra Flightstick \$19  
Maxx Control Yoke \$44  
MS Natural Keyboard \$91  
MS Sidewinder 3D \$29  
MS Sidewinder 3D Pro \$56  
Notebook Gameport \$42

## IBM HARDWARE

### CONTROLLERS

Notebook Gameport \$42  
PC Virtual Golf Club \$119  
Spaceball Avenger \$99  
Suncom F15 Eagle \$118  
Suncom F15 Hawk \$39  
Suncom F15 Raptor \$50  
Suncom F15 Talon \$75  
Suncom SFX w/S-ware \$25  
Thrustmaster DCS(T1) \$102  
Thrustmaster DCS(T2) \$108  
Thrustmaster F16 TQS \$108  
Thrustmaster FCS Pro \$99  
Thrustmaster FLC(F16) \$108  
Tmaster FLCs Limited \$499  
Tmaster FCS/Fleet Def \$58  
Thrustmaster Gme Card \$25  
Thrustmaster Pro Golf \$559  
Thrstmster Rudder Sys \$98  
Thrstmster Weapon Sys \$89  
Thrustmaster XL Action \$24  
Thrstmaster Vt Bundle \$44  
Total Control Vrt Cntrlr \$25  
VFX 1 Vrtl Headgear \$949

### VIDEO HARDWARE

Gravis Eliminator Card \$19  
Reel Magic Upgrade \$99  
ShareVision PC 300 \$629  
ShareVision PC 3000S \$139  
SpeedStar Pro SE VLB \$179  
Speedstar Games Kit \$169  
Stealth 64 RAM Cards:  
2 MB D Ram VLB \$201  
2 MB D-Ram PCI \$201  
2 MB V-Ram VLB \$309  
4 MB V-Ram PCI \$519  
4 MB V-Ram VLB \$469  
Velocity Graphics Accel \$399  
Vivid 3D Plus Sound \$72  
Vivid 3D Pro \$105  
Vivid 3D Studio \$105

## IBM ACTION

1001 Nght of Doom CD \$19  
4x Frenzy CD \$48  
Castle Wolfenstein CD \$24  
Crusader CD \$48  
DiZone 1 CD \$24  
DiZone 2 CD \$24  
Death Day CD \$14  
Doom 2 \$45  
Doom 2 CD \$43  
Doom Accessory Pk CD \$19  
Doom Ware CD \$25  
Duke Nukem 3D \$35  
Duke Nukem 3D CD \$39  
Hexen \$49  
Hexen CD \$49  
Hurl CD \$26  
Magic Carpet 2 CD \$44  
Magic Carpet Dala CD \$22  
Magic Carpet Plus CD \$34  
Maximum Roadkill CD \$34  
Nerves of Steel CD \$22  
Pressure Drop CD \$28  
Quarantine CD \$25  
Rise of the Triad CD \$18  
Road Warrior CD \$32  
Ruins CD \$44  
Shadow Warrior CD \$44  
Skull Cracker CD \$41  
Space Hulk 2 CD \$40  
StarTrek Generation CD \$41  
System Shock CD \$47  
Tek War CD \$46  
Tek War Special Ed CD \$52  
Terra Nova CD \$41  
Twisted Metal CD \$42  
Ultimate Doom \$31  
Ultimate Doom CD \$31  
Under Pressure CD \$28  
Warhammer 40K CD \$39  
Witchaven CD \$41  
XS CD \$37

## IBM ADVENTURE

10th Planet CD \$44  
7th Guest CD \$44  
7th Guest 2: 11th Hr CD \$53  
Adrenaline Factor CD \$37  
Adv Willie Beamish CD \$24  
Alien Alley CD \$44  
Alien Alliance CD \$48  
Alien Trilogy CD \$46  
Alien Virus CD \$38  
Aliens CD \$43  
Alone in the Dark CD \$28  
Alone in the Dark 2 CD \$40  
Alone in the Dark 3 CD \$44  
Angel Devoid CD \$44  
Archangel CD \$24  
Are U' Afraid of Dark CD \$40  
Atmosfear CD \$28  
Azrael's Tear CD \$39  
Babylon 5 CD \$28  
Bad Day on Midway CD \$40  
Bad Mojo CD \$38  
Beavis & Butthead CD \$39  
Beneath Steel Sky CD \$28  
Big Red Adventure CD \$40  
BioHazard Five CD \$47  
Bioforge CD \$33  
Bioforge Gold CD \$44  
Black Diamond CD \$44  
Blackthorne \$28  
Blackthorne CD \$28  
Blake Stone CD \$28  
Blind Date CD \$25  
Bloodnet CD \$41  
Bloodwings CD \$24  
Blown Away CD \$39  
BrainDead 13 CD \$38  
Buccaneers CD \$48  
Bureau 13 CD \$33  
Burn Cycle CD \$34  
Cadillacs & Dino's CD \$28  
Calla 2095 CD \$47

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

## FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



# Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263

SOURCE 10535

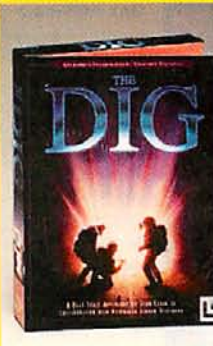
Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.



**'WARCRAFT 2'**  
Return to the world of Warcraft, where the battle between the evil orcs and the noble humans rages on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and ingenious new weaponry, the struggle for the domination of Azeroth continues. CD \$46



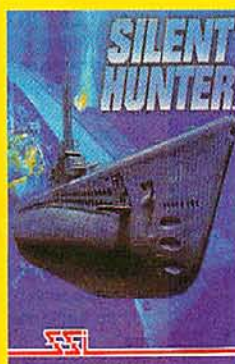
**'TOTAL CONTROL: VIRTUAL CONTROLLER'**  
is the ideal controller for virtual reality and head-mounted displays. Ergonomic design, lightweight, durable, PC digital game card interface, 12 ft. power cord and advanced digital to analog technology. One year warranty! \$25



**'THE DIG'** A team of astronauts are mysteriously transported to an alien world where they uncover artifacts of an ancient, yet advanced civilization. They must sift through the ruins and assemble the necessary technology to take them home. CD \$44



**'CRYSTAL CALIBURN'** A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play. It's one that keeps you coming back for more! \$29



**'SILENT HUNTER'** Authentic W.W.II film footage, cinematics, and narration throughout the game will give the player a historical feel of what it was like to command a submarine during the war in the Pacific. Choose a variety of American submarines! CD \$46



**'THE HIVE'** Battle intricate obstacles, scores of viper ships, and hellish Hivabots in this non-stop action, arcade game. The Hive employs breathtaking 3D rendered graphics, digital stereo sound and heart pounding game play. CD \$44

## IBM ADVENTURE

Castle Wolfenstein \$25  
Chronicles of Sword CD \$31  
Chronomaster CD \$47  
Commander Blood CD \$39  
Companions Xanth CD \$33  
Conspiracy CD \$30  
Corridor 7 CD \$29  
Creation CD \$52  
Creature Shock CD \$25  
Crossfire CD \$44  
Curse of Dragon CD \$41  
Cyberia CD \$42  
Cyberia 2 CD \$48  
Cybermage CD \$44  
Cyberwar CD \$48  
Daedalus Encounter CD \$29  
Dammesha CD \$36  
Damocles CD \$35  
Dark Eye CD \$39  
Dark Forces CD \$47  
Dark Seed CD \$29  
Darker CD \$31  
Darkseed CD \$29  
Darkseed 2 CD \$45  
Death Gate CD \$34  
Delcon 0 CD \$39  
Depth Dwellers CD \$29  
Diablo CD \$44  
Dinosaurs CD \$29  
Dinotopia CD \$46  
Discworld \$35  
Discworld CD \$35  
Druid CD \$40  
Dune CD \$29  
Dust CD \$29  
Ecstasica \$36  
Ecstasica CD \$35  
Elk Moon Murder CD \$27  
Entombed CD \$29  
Entomorph CD \$35  
Extractors CD \$34

## IBM ADVENTURE

Fade to Black CD \$47  
Fighting Fantasy CD \$40  
Flash Traffic CD \$39  
Flashback CD \$35  
Fox Hunt CD \$47  
Frankenstein CD \$46  
Fred Pharkas Front CD \$32  
Freelancer 2120 CD \$41  
Full Throttle CD \$46  
G-Nome CD \$43  
Gabriel Knight \$29  
Gabriel Knight 2 CD \$48  
Gadget CD \$45  
Gateway 2 \$24  
Gateway 2 CD \$29  
Gender Wars CD \$38  
Guilty CD \$25  
Hand of Fate CD \$25  
HardJack CD \$48  
Harvester CD \$46  
Heart of Darkness CD \$55  
Hell CD \$45  
Hell Cab CD \$38  
Hellraiser CD \$52  
Hired Guns \$36  
I Have No Mouth \$45  
Ice & Fire CD \$47  
In the First Degree CD \$46  
Indestructibles CD \$44  
Inherit the Earth CD \$24  
Into the Shadows CD \$48  
Jack the Ripper CD \$32  
Jewel of the Oracle CD \$39  
Johnny Mnemonic CD \$41  
Jonny Quest \$26  
Journey Center of Earth \$25  
Journeyman Prjct Turbo \$39  
Journeyman Prjct 2 CD \$55  
Jurassic Park \$29  
Karma CD \$40  
King's Quest 7 CD \$49

## IBM ADVENTURE

King's Ransom CD \$32  
Kingdom O' Magic CD \$38  
Knights Chase CD \$42  
Krazy Ivan CD \$37  
L-Zone CD \$40  
Labyrinth of Time CD \$20  
Lawnmower Man 2 CD \$44  
Legend of Kyrandia \$24  
Legend Kyrandia 3 CD \$25  
Legends of Don Huang \$44  
Leisure Suit Larry 6 \$39  
Leisure Suit Larry Anth \$47  
Lion CD \$39  
Loadstar CD \$44  
Lost Eden CD \$39  
Lost Files of Sherlock 2 \$44  
Lst Mind of Dr Brain CD \$36  
Lost in Town CD \$44  
Maabus CD \$25  
MacBeth: The Game CD \$35  
Man Enough CD \$34  
Mirage CD \$40  
Mission 9 CD \$44  
Mission Critical CD \$39  
Monstrous City CD \$44  
Mortimer CD \$42  
Myst CD \$48  
Necrobios CD \$40  
Nibelung Rg Cycle CD \$39  
Night Trap CD \$48  
No Mouth, Must Scream \$45  
Noctropolis CD \$32  
Nomad CD \$36  
Odyssey CD \$44  
Offensive CD \$34  
Operation Body Count \$29  
Out of this World CD \$31  
Pagemaster CD \$44  
Pandora Device CD \$54  
Panic In the Park CD \$35  
Parasite CD \$37

## IBM ADVENTURE

Phantasmagoria CD \$53  
Pitfall CD \$43  
Police Quest 5 CD \$48  
Power Dome CD \$48  
Prince of Persia Collect \$19  
Prisoner of Ice CD \$42  
Promised Land CD \$41  
Psychic Detective CD \$44  
Psychotron CD \$17  
Quantum Gate CD \$19  
Re-Elect JFK CD \$32  
Relentless CD \$44  
Return to Zork CD \$29  
Return to Zork/Anth CD \$44  
Return to Zork \$45  
Riddle of Master Lu CD \$49  
Ripper CD \$48  
Rivers of Dawn CD \$41  
Robot City CD \$40  
Robot Club CD \$29  
Scroll CD \$38  
Sea Legends CD \$34  
Secrets of Stargate CD \$28  
Sentient CD \$37  
Separation Anxiety CD \$60  
Shadow of f Comet CD \$25  
Shadows CD \$40  
Shadows of Cairn CD \$39  
Sham Shpade CD \$35  
Shannara CD \$39  
Silverload CD \$38  
Simon t' Sorcerer 2 CD \$37  
Skyborg CD \$44  
Slaughterhouse 5 CD \$46  
Space Quest 4 CD \$15  
Space Quest 6 CD \$45  
Spce Ship Brainlock CD \$49  
Spaceship Warlock CD \$29  
Spawn CD \$37  
Spycraft CD \$47  
Star Trek: 25th Annivrsy \$26

## IBM ADVENTURE

Star Trek: 25th Ann CD \$44  
Star Trek: Judge Rites \$15  
Star Trek: Judge Rite CD \$42  
Star Trek: Academy CD \$46  
Starship Troopers CD \$39  
Synnergist CD \$40  
System Shock \$41  
Terminator 2029 CD \$29  
Terminator: F Shock CD \$44  
Terror of the Deep \$35  
Terror of the Deep CD \$36  
The Dig CD \$48  
The Orion Conspiracy \$40  
The Prophecy \$19  
The Trial CD \$44  
Tom & Jerry \$18  
Tong Nau CD \$37  
Torin's Passage CD \$48  
Total Distortion CD \$51  
Touche \$39  
Touche CD \$25  
Treasure Island CD \$25  
Trouble is my Biz CD \$46  
Under Killing Moon CD \$29  
Urban Decay CD \$39  
Virtuoso CD \$39  
Virus CD \$37  
Void Pirates CD \$43  
Vortex CD \$45  
Voyeur CD \$46  
Wetlands CD \$29  
Who Killed Sam Rupert \$16  
Wolf: Hunt or Hunted \$33  
Wolf: Hunt / Hunted CD \$33  
Woodruff/Schnibble CD \$32  
Wrath of the Gods CD \$36  
Z CD \$48  
Zeddus CD \$44  
Zeram CD \$34  
Zombi Dino \$30  
Zorro CD \$39

## FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

### SPEND \$60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Seen 1 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Net Cruiser CD, SDI 5.25

### SPEND \$100

A.T.P. 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zbudani 5.25, Precision Approach 3.5, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

### SPEND \$160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Blood Bowl CD, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

### SPEND \$200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5



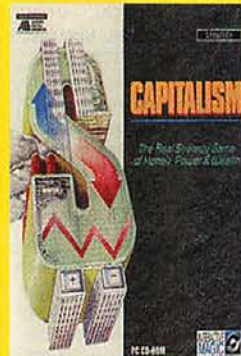
# CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10535  
ROCHESTER, VT 05767  
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

\*OVERNIGHT SHIPPING IN US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APD, FPD \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



**'PAX IMPERIA 2'** Control every aspect of a civilization on the verge of entering the vast frontier of space. Economics, research, espionage, exploration and diplomacy are the tools you'll use to create and maintain your galactic empire. CD \$46



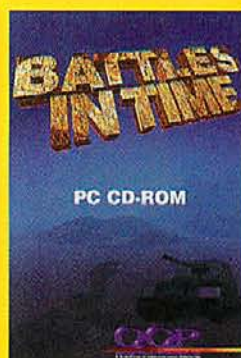
**'CAPITALISM'** is a highly accurate and detailed simulation with all the important aspects of real world corporate warfare. There are stocks to buy and sell, corporations to merge and acquire, customers to woo and always the competition is there - working, conspiring and plotting! CD \$42



**'TRITRYST'** Feed their frenzy with this over the brink tile puzzler. Fun for all ages, Tritryst makes the most of Windows 95 new and improved network capability with head to head competition for up to 4 players. Over 100 boards and 5 tile sets. CD \$24



**'CRUSADER: NO REMORSE'** is a futuristic, mission based action game that uses live action video for realistic interaction with your fellow rebels. Fully rendered characters and terrain in Super VGA graphics will get your adrenaline pumping as you outwit your enemies! CD \$44



**'BATTLES IN TIME'** Warfare is not won based on any one single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. Maneuver armies as a whole, create diversions and control how and where armies will do battle in the strategic map. CD \$35



**'CH PRODUCTS VIRTUAL PILOT PRO'** Advanced features such as viewing capabilities, multiple fire buttons and ergonomic design make it the ultimate in appearance and performance. Three year warranty! \$69

## IBM ARCADE

3D Ultra Pinball CD	\$40
5th Dimension CD	\$19
ALG Bundle CD	\$45
Adams Family Pnbl CD \$31	
Alien Ate My Babysitter \$27	
Alpha Storm CD	\$37
BC Racer CD	\$25
Batman & Robin CD	\$25
Batman Forever CD	\$44
Battle Beast CD	\$44
Blades of Rage CD	\$34
Brutal CD	\$33
C-64 15 Pack CD	\$27

## IBM ARCADE

Cannon Fodder CD	\$23
Chaos Engine CD	\$19
Clayfighter 2 CD	\$35
Corpse Killer CD	\$35
Creepers	\$24
Crime Patrol CD	\$25
Crystal Skulls CD	\$40
Daggers Rage CD	\$29
Deadly Skies CD	\$44
Dimension CD	\$37
Dogz CD	\$19
Double Switch CD	\$44
Dragon's Lair CD	\$34
Dragons Lair 2 CD	\$39
Drug Wars CD	\$25
Earthworm Jim CD	\$44
EndorFun CD	\$25
Exo Squad CD	\$28
Extreme Pinball CD	\$40
FX Fighter CD	\$44
Fast Draw Shwdown CD	\$37
Fun N' Games CD	\$31
Go-Man 47 CD	\$44
Hammer Slammers CD	\$46
Hive CD	\$44
Hot & Podj CD	\$25
Judge Dredd CD	\$40
Lobo CD	\$34
Lode Runner Net CD	\$40
Looney Labyrinth Pnbl	\$29
Magball CD	\$44
Mario Gme Gallery CD	\$25
Maximum Surge CD	\$44
Mega Man X CD	\$44
Mickey Mania CD	\$37
Monster Island CD	\$44
Mortal Kombat 2 CD	\$28
Mortal Kombat 3 CD	\$46
MotoX CD	\$35
Peg Leg CD	\$32
Pinball Classics CD	\$31

## IBM ARCADE

Pnbl Fantasies Dlx CD	\$29
Pinball Illusions CD	\$29
Pinball Mania CD	\$29
Pinball Worlds CD	\$35
Primal Rage CD	\$47
Prize Fighter CD	\$47
Psycho Pinball CD	\$34
Pyrotechnica CD	\$36
Raiden CD	\$32
Rebel Assault 2 CD	\$47
Revolution X CD	\$44
Rocket Boy CD	\$49
Royal Flush Pinball CD	\$22
Savage Warriors CD	\$40
Shadow of Wrath CD	\$29
Shell Shock CD	\$34
Sink or Swim CD	\$19
Slam City CD	\$48
Sleepwalker	\$19
Soccer Kid	\$15
Space Ace CD	\$38
Space Pirates CD	\$33
Space Runner CD	\$42
Stargate CD	\$40
St Fighter 2 Compile	\$22
Striker CD	\$46
Super Bubsy CD	\$33
Super Pushover CD	\$24
Super St Fighter 2 Trbo	\$31
Supreme Warrior CD	\$44
Take-A-Break Pnbl CD	\$39
Tetris Gold CD	\$25
The Last Bounty Hunter	\$37
Thexder 2 CD	\$40
Thunderstrike CD	\$44
Time Pockets CD	\$46
Total Domination CD	\$39
Tri-Tryst CD	\$24
WWF Arcade CD	\$45
Worms CD	\$34
Zoop	\$26

## IBM ROLEPLAYING

AD&D Collectors Pack	\$35
ADD Three Worlds CD	\$26
Al-Qadim CD	\$39
Alien Legacy	\$36
Anvil of Dawn CD	\$34
Arena: Elder Scrolls Dlx	\$45
Arena CD	\$33
Betrayal at Antara CD	\$48
Cobra Mission	\$29
Curse of Azure Bonds	\$15
CyClones	\$39
CyClones CD	\$44
Cyber Space CD	\$38
CyberJudas CD	\$32
Dark Sun	\$47
Dark Sun CD	\$49
Dark Sun 2	\$47
Dark Sun 2 CD	\$49
Death Keep CD	\$39
Death Knights of Krynn	\$15
Disciples of Steel CD	\$22
Dragon Lore CD	\$47
Dungeon Hack	\$19
Dungeon Master 2 CD	\$37
Elder Scrolls 2 CD	\$48
Eye of the Beholder 3	\$19
Forgotten Realms CD	\$44
Gateway Savage Front	\$16
Goldtree Kingspoint CD	\$40
Halls of the Dead CD	\$40
Hunters of Raik CD	\$48
Ishar 3 CD	\$33
Kingdoms:Fr Reach CD	\$40
Knights of Xentar or CD	\$34
Lands of Lore CD	\$25
Lands of Lore 2 CD	\$46
Lords of Midnight CD	\$48
Menzoberranzan	\$42
Menzoberranzan CD	\$47
Might & Magic 3	\$24
Might & Magic 4 or 5 ea	\$19

## IBM ROLEPLAYING

Pirates Gold	\$15
Pool of Radiance	\$15
Pools of Darkness	\$38
Ravenloft	\$48
Ravenloft CD	\$41
Ravenloft 2 CD	\$46
Realms of Arkania	\$25
Realms of Arkania 3 CD	\$46
Riftwar Legacy CD	\$23
Rg of Medusa Gold CD	\$23
Robinson Requiem CD	\$29
Rome: Pthway to Power	\$29
Shadow Caster CD	\$15
Skyrealms of Jorune CD	\$35
Star Trail	\$34
Star Trail CD	\$36
Star Trail Speech Pack	\$18
Star Trek D Spce 9 CD	\$41
Star Trek TNG: Unity CD	\$46
Stonekeep CD	\$50
Summoning	\$16
Superhero Hoboken CD	\$34
Terracide CD	\$48
Thunderscape CD	\$44
Treasures Savage Front	\$19
Ultima 7 Series CD	\$15
Ultima 7.5 Charact Ed	\$16
Ultima 8 CD w/Speech	\$32
Ultima 9 Ascension CD	\$52
Ultima Trilogy 2	\$19
Ultima U-world 1 & 2 CDs	\$15
Ultima Underworld 2	\$19
Ultimate Fantasy CD	\$39
Unlimited Adventures	\$19
Vampire Masquerade CD	\$48
Wizardry 5 Char Edit	\$14
Wizardry 6	\$22
Wizardry 6 Chrcr Editor	\$16
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	\$19
Wizardry Gold CD	\$35
World of Xeen CD	\$24

## IBM SIMULATIONS

1st Encounters CD	\$32
A-10 Attack CD	\$42
A10 2: Silent Hunter CD	\$48
AH 64D Longbow CD	\$48
Absolute Zero CD	\$42
Aces over Europe	\$25
Aces over Europe CD	\$25
Aces of the Deep	\$26
Aces of the Deep 2 CD	\$48
Aces of t' Deep Mission	\$29
Aces of the Pacific CD	\$25
Across t' Desert '41 CD	\$48
Across the Rhine CD	\$46
Air Combat Pacific 1942	\$19
Air Com Pac '42 Gld CD	\$42
Air Com Navy Fight CD	\$47
Air Com Navy Fght Exp	\$19
Air Com Navy Fght Gld	\$48
Air Havoc Controller CD	\$33
Air Warrior	\$34
Air Warrior CD	\$35
Air Warrior 2 or CD	\$34
Airpower CD	\$35
Al Unser Jr Racng	\$33
Al Unser Jr Racng CD	\$33
Apache CD	\$44
Armored Fist	\$43
Armored Fist CD	\$28
Army Air Corps '42 CD	\$48
Assault Rigs CD	\$37
Battlecruiser 3000 CD	\$48
Big Red Racing CD	\$41
Chaos Control CD	\$34
Chopper Strike	\$48
Chopper Strike CD	\$52
Combat Air Patrol	\$29
Combat Air Patrol CD	\$25
Combat Classics 2	\$19
Command CD	\$47
Confirmed Kill CD	\$42
Cyber Race CD	\$32

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

## FREE SHIPPING

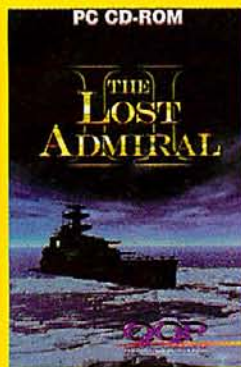
Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



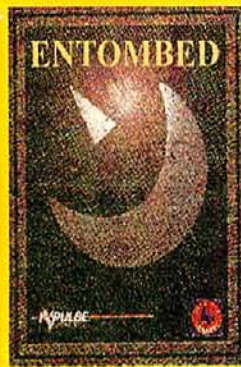
# Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263

SOURCE 10535

Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.



**'THE LOST ADMIRAL'** Dare to enter the waters once again, with The Admiral's Revenge. The pre-designed maps are monumental, the randomly generated scenarios are tremendous and the campaigns round out a titanic gaming experience. **CD \$39**



**'ENTOMBED'** will pit you against an ancient civilization's technology, their insidious traps and a deep underlying mystery. Armed with only the diary of a previous colleague, you must solve the mystery of your failed predecessors and unravel the riddle of the entombed. **CD \$35**



**'BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG'** Covers the crucial 3 days of July where the very future of a nation hangs in the balance. Full color re-enactment video blends into an extremely easy to play strategy game. **CD \$42**



**'BAD DAY ON THE MIDWAY'** Plunges you into a sinister soap opera set in a carnival of the damned where the characters are the rides. Pick a character and explore an incredible array of attractions and subplots! **CD \$40**



**'WITCHAVEN'** Deep within the volcanic pit of the Island of Char lies the mystical lair of Witchaven. There, witches older than time itself cast a shadow of evil spells that shroud your people in never-ending darkness. **CD \$46**



**'FLIGHT SHOP'** is the advanced aircraft design and flight adventure editor, and is all you need to create and fly the ultimate flight experience for Microsoft Flight Simulator. It includes new exciting ready to fly aircraft and has digitized voices to bring your experience to life! **\$38**

## IBM SIMULATIONS

Cyberbykes CD	\$31	Frontier Elite 2	\$19
Cyberspeed CD	\$39	Fury Cubed CD	\$39
Cyclemania CD	\$34	Great Naval Battles CD	\$42
D-Day CD	\$25	Grey Wolf CD	\$25
Dark Ride CD	\$49	Gunship 2000	\$24
Dawn Patrol	\$19	H.A.W.C. CD	\$35
Dawn Patrol CD	\$36	Hi-Octane CD	\$44
Dawn Patrol 2 CD	\$42	Indy Car Racing	\$30
Dead End CD	\$44	Indy Car Racing 2.0 CD	\$48
Death Race CD	\$34	Indy Car Racing Add On	\$18
Delta V	\$19	Interno CD	\$44
Delta V CD	\$25	Interactive Sailing CD	\$45
Descent CD	\$37	Iron Angel CD	\$44
Descent 2.0 CD	\$46	Iron Assault CD	\$39
Destruction Derby CD	\$36	Jet Fighter 3	\$41
Dream Web CD	\$34	Jet Fighter 3 CD	\$47
EarthSiege 2 CD	\$48	Jet Pack CD	\$36
Elite Plus	\$19	Jet Ski Rage CD	\$39
Evasive Action	\$28	Jump Jet	\$22
F-16 Fighting Falcon CD	\$44	Last Dynasty CD	\$48
F15 Strike Eagle 2	\$18	Lawn Mower Man CD	\$35
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	\$48	Locus CD	\$46
FA 18 Hornet CD	\$54	Lode Runner	\$36
Falcon 3.0	\$15	M1 Tank Platoon 2 CD	\$48
Falcon 4.0 CD	\$52	M4: Sherman Tank Sim	\$34
Falcon Gold CD	\$52	Mag Zone CD	\$30
Fast Attack CD	\$37	Max Overkill Bundle CD	\$40
Fighter Duel Pro 2 CD	\$34	Maximum Overkill 2	\$29
Fighter Wing	\$39	Mech Commander CD	\$40
Fighter Wing CD	\$36	Mechwarrior 2 CD	\$46
Fighting Falcon CD	\$47	Mechwarrior 2 Add-On	\$26
Fleet Defender Gold CD	\$42	Mechwarrior 2 Net	\$15
Flight Light CD	\$19	Mechwarrior 2 Net CD	\$15
Flight Sim Toolkit	\$19	Metal Lords CD	\$34
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	\$39	MetalTech Bdrone CD	\$21
Flight Unlimited CD	\$48	MetalTech: EarthSiege	\$45
Fly the Grand Canyon	\$19	MetalTech: ES Exp CD	\$33
Flying Aces CD	\$49	MetalTech: ES Spch PK	\$20
Flying Corps CD	\$44	Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	\$44
Flying Nightmares 2 CD	\$42	Microsoft Flight Sim 5.1	\$48
Flying Tigers CD	\$42	Mstt Flight Sim 5.1 CD	\$53

## IBM SIMULATIONS

MS F Sim Flight Shop	\$38
MS F S Flight Shop CD	\$38
Mig 29 Gold CD	\$49
Nascar Racing CD	\$47
Nascar Racng Trcks CD	\$24
Net Racer CD	\$44
Phoenix Fighter CD	\$49
Power Boat Simulator 3	\$46
Privateer or CD	\$15
Rapid Assault CD	\$28
Raven Project CD	\$39
Reach for the Skies	\$16
Real Weather Pilot	\$14
Red Baron Tnk Killr CD	\$26
Red Baron w/ Mission	\$29
Red Ghost CD	\$42
Renegade 2 CD	\$26
Retribution CD	\$19
Roll Cage CD	\$34
SU-27 Flanker CD	\$46
Sail '95	\$35
Sail Simulator	\$40
Sailing Simulator 3	\$52
Sailing Sim 3 Est or Wst	\$39
Screamor CD	\$41
Sea Wolf CD	\$15
Seal Team CD	\$15
Seaworthy CD	\$18
Sensory Overload CD	\$42
Shock Wave CD	\$44
Silent Hunter CD	\$46
Silent Steel CD	\$45
Sky Warriors CD	\$35
Slipstream 5000 CD	\$35
Space Academy CD	\$47
Space Clipper	\$42
Spectre VR CD	\$29
Star Crusader CD	\$27
Star Crusader Add-Ons	\$19
Star Rangers CD	\$44
Stim Slum	\$42

## IBM SIMULATIONS

Strike Commander CD	\$15
Sub Battle Sim 2 CD	\$39
Sub War 2050	\$33
Sub War 2050 Plus CD	\$19
Super Tank Commander	\$40
SuperKarts CD	\$44
T-MEK CD	\$38
TFX CD	\$36
TFX EF2000 CD	\$44
Tank Commndr Net CD	\$46
Task Force Admirals Pk	\$39
Terminal Velocity	\$29
The Need for Speed CD	\$47
Tie Fighter	\$29
Tie Fighter Collector CD	\$47
Tie Fighter Mission #1	\$19
Top Gun: Fire At Will CD	\$44
Tower	\$42
Trophy Bass CD	\$48
U-Boat	\$34
U-Boat 2	\$36
Virtual Karts CD	\$41
Warhawk CD	\$43
WreWolf/Comanche CD	\$48
Wg Command 2 Dix CD	\$15
Wing Commander 3 CD	\$44
Wing Commander 4 CD	\$51
Wg Command Acdmny CD	\$15
Wg Command Armada CD	\$15
Wing Nuts CD	\$34
Wings of Glory CD	\$29
Wipe Out CD	\$37
Wolf Pack CD	\$15
World Circuit 2 CD	\$41
World Circuit 2 Mngd CD	\$41
World Circuit 2 Net CD	\$42
X-Car Exp Racing CD	\$44
X-Wing	\$23
Yeager's Air Cmbat CD	\$15
Zephyr CD	\$15
Zone Raiders CD	\$41

## IBM SPORTS

3-Decathlon CD	\$42
3D Table Sports CD	\$26
APBA Baseball	\$24
APBA Baseball 1.0	\$19
APBA Baseball 3 CD	\$37
APBA Bsbll Innovator	\$19
All Star Baseball CD	\$40
Avalanche I-active CD	\$19
B James Electronic BSB	\$29
Blood Bowl or CD	\$29
Brett Hull Hcky '95	\$29
Brett Hull Hcky '95 CD	\$29
ESPN Ext Games CD	\$29
ESPN 2 Ext Gams CD	\$34
ESPN Hockey CD	\$44
EuroGolf CD	\$44
FIFA Intnatl Soccer	\$36
FIFA Int'l Soccer '96 CD	\$40
Fairways to Heaven CD	\$29
F Thomas Big Hurt BSB	\$44
F Page FB Pro Upgrade	\$29
Front Page FB Pro '95	\$44
F Page FB Pro '95 CD	\$47
F Page FB Pro '96 CD	\$48
F Page Sports Baseball	\$44
F P Sports Baseball CD	\$47
F P Sports Bsbll '96 CD	\$48
Golf's Greatest 18 CD	\$25
Gone Fishin' CD	\$42
Hardball 3	\$34
Hardball 3 Collectn CD	\$19
Hardball 3 Players Disk	\$16
Hardball 4 or CD	\$34
Hball 4 MLBPA Add On	\$19
Hardball 5 CD	\$40
Intrnt'l Tennis Open CD	\$44
J Nicklaus Tour Clct CD	\$19
Jck Nicklaus at Muirfield	\$40
Jammit CD	\$19
Jordan In Flight CD	\$13
L Halfner College Bball	\$36

## FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

### SPEND \$60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Net Cruiser CD, 601 5.25

### SPEND \$100

A.T.P. 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Precision Approach 3.5, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

### SPEND \$160

Along In the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Blood Bowl CD, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

### SPEND \$200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5



# CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10535  
ROCHESTER, VT 05767  
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

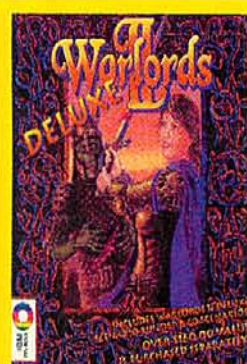
\*OVERNIGHT SHIPPING IN US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



**'WING COMMANDER IV'** Men of ambition try to use the aftermath of a galaxy spanning war to promote their own greed for power. 16 bit movies with full stereo sound, better than ever gameplay and beautiful photo realistic textures on the fighters. CD \$51



**'SHANNARA'** Brana, the ancient Warlock King has returned! Slain decades ago by the Sword of Shannara, Brana's evil spirit now roams free as the legendary Sword lies shattered in pieces. It is your destiny to restore the ancient sword and imprison Brana forever. CD \$34



**'WARLORDS 2 DELUXE'** is the ultimate fantasy/strategy game. It features brilliant SVGA graphics, superb sound and 60 created worlds to fight over as well as an infinite number of random worlds plus a scenario builder that lets you create your own worlds! CD \$41



**'JETFIGHTER 3'** Heart pounding, you see thick smoke billowing out of your right engine. The stick bites into your white knuckle grip. Nothing could be more real than Jetfighter III. Gripping alarms, digitized voices, engine noise, and incredible scenery. CD \$47



**'CH PRO RUDDER PEDALS'** has dual operating modes with realistic forward and back pedal motion for flying. Also has independent throttle and brake control for realistic driving games. Features an anti-skid base. \$74



**'ULTIMATE DOOM'** Prepare yourself for the ultimate DOOM. Now you can get the complete original megahit plus an all new episode that will blow you away: Thy Flesh Consumed. These nine never seen before expert levels will make the first 27 seem like a walk in the park! CD \$29

## IBM SPORTS

Jordan In Flight CD \$13  
L. Haffner College Bball \$36  
Links Pentium CD \$49  
Links Pro 386 CD \$19  
Links Pro 386 Golf \$17  
Links Pro Course Disks \$19  
Live Action Football CD \$16  
Madden Football 96 CD \$40  
Microsoft Baseball CD \$51  
Microsoft Golf \$38  
NBA Airborne '95 CD \$42  
NBA Jam Tournament \$44  
NBA Jam Tournament CD \$44

## IBM SPORTS

NBA Jam Tournament CD \$44  
NBA Live 95 CD \$47  
NBA Live 96 CD \$40  
NCAA Football CD \$44  
NFL '95 \$24  
NFL Coach Club FB CD \$14  
NFL Quarterback Club '96 CD \$45  
NFL Super Bowl CD \$39  
NHL Hockey '94 CD \$15  
NHL Hockey '95 CD \$40  
NHL Hockey '96 CD \$40  
Nick Faldo's Championship \$34  
Nick Price Golf CD \$45  
Old Time Baseball CD \$48  
PBA Bowling CD \$44  
PGA Tour Golf CD \$15  
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD \$43  
PGA Tour Golf 96 CD \$44  
PGA Tour Invitational \$40  
Picture Perfect Golf CD \$19  
Planet Soccer \$29  
QB Attack CD \$44  
QuarterPole \$24  
RBI Baseball '96 CD \$40  
Road to the Final 4, 2 CD \$43  
Rugby World Cup '95 CD \$40  
Serious Soccer \$18  
Skin Game at Bighorn CD \$37  
Tee Time CD \$25  
T. LaRussa Baseball 2:2 CD \$47  
T. LaRussa Baseball 3 CD \$47  
Troy Aikman Football CD \$42  
Ultimate Football '95 CD \$25  
Unnecessary Roughness \$29  
Unnecessary Roughness '95 \$19  
Unnecessary Roughness 96 CD \$42  
Virtual Golf CD \$25  
W. Gretsky Allstar CD \$40  
Winter Sports CD \$28  
World Cup Golf Dorado \$44  
World Hockey 95 CD \$24

## IBM STRATEGY

1830: RR & Rbbrs \$34  
1830: RR & Rbbrs CD \$34  
18th Air Squadron \$36  
Advanced Civilization CD \$34  
Airbus 1.2 or CD \$19  
Alexander CD \$43  
Allegiance CD \$34  
Ancient Art of War Sky \$19  
Archon Ultra \$32  
Arctic Baron CD \$16  
Ares CD \$42  
Ascendancy CD \$44  
Awful Green Things CD \$35  
Battle Bugs \$37  
Battle Isle 2200 CD \$34  
Battles in Time CD \$35  
Battles of Destiny \$19  
Black Beard CD \$34  
Breath 3 CD \$40  
Buzz Aldrin Race CD \$29  
C.E.O. CD \$44  
Caesar CD \$15  
Caesar 2 CD \$47  
Capitalism CD \$42  
Carriers at War Kit \$25  
Castles 2 CD \$25  
Celtic Tales CD \$34  
Civilization \$25  
Civilization 2000 CD \$42  
Civilization Network CD \$47  
Clash of Steel \$19  
Clockwerk CD \$24  
Colonization \$19  
Colonization CD \$25  
Colonization Gold CD \$48  
Command/Conquer CD \$47  
Command & Conquer 2 \$50  
Conquer for Windows \$19  
Conquered Kingdoms \$19  
Conquered Kingdom 2 CD \$38  
Conqueror A.D. 1086 CD \$37

## IBM STRATEGY

Conquest of New World CD \$46  
Corporate Colonies CD \$35  
Crisis in the Kremlin \$29  
Critic's Choice Collectn \$25  
Darklegions CD \$38  
Deadline CD \$38  
Detroit \$39  
Detroit CD \$15  
Dominus CD \$19  
Dragon Force \$16  
Dune 2 \$28  
Dungeon Keeper CD \$48  
Empire 2 CD \$34  
Empire Builder CD \$39  
Empire Deluxe \$19  
Empire Deluxe CD \$22  
Empire Deluxe \$19  
Escalation CD \$32  
Exploration CD \$40  
Fantasy Empires \$19  
Fantasy Empires CD \$42  
Fantasy Fieldrom CD \$48  
Flight Commander 2 CD \$38  
Fort Apache \$19  
Front Lines or CD \$39  
Gazillionaire CD \$14  
Genesis \$35  
Genghis Khan 2 \$34  
Gettysburg: Training Point \$15  
Grandest Fleet CD \$33  
Great Naval Battles 3 CD \$41  
Hammer of the Gods CD \$28  
Heirs to the Throne \$19  
HerCForce CD \$48  
Hero Might & Magic CD \$34  
High Seas Trader \$39  
High Seas Trader CD \$41  
Humans CD \$22  
Incredible Machine 2 CD \$39  
Into the Void CD \$44  
Jagged Alliance CD \$46

## IBM STRATEGY

Julland CD \$29  
Kingdoms of Germany \$34  
Kingmaker \$34  
Konquest CD \$35  
Koshan Conspiracy \$29  
Koshan Conspiracy CD \$19  
Legions \$19  
Lemmings 2 \$15  
Lemmings 3D CD \$31  
Lemming Chronicle CD \$35  
Lemmings Paintball CD \$31  
Lemmings CD \$25  
Liberty or Death \$29  
Little People CD \$41  
Lords of the Realm \$39  
Lords of the Realm CD \$39  
Lost Admiral \$19  
Lost Admiral 2 CD \$39  
Machivelli the Prince CD \$19  
Maelstrom \$23  
Marco Polo CD \$37  
Master of Antares CD \$41  
Master of Magic \$25  
Master of Magic CD \$40  
Master of Orion or CD \$25  
Metal Marines Mstr CD \$48  
Metal Marines \$27  
Millenia CD \$42  
Navy Strike CD \$24  
New Horizons CD \$34  
Northlands CD \$39  
Onslaught \$39  
Operation Crusader CD \$39  
OrionBurger CD \$39  
Outpost Pack Add. CD \$33  
Outpost \$38  
Outpost CD \$44  
Outpost 2 CD \$45  
PTO 2 CD \$34  
Patrician CD \$36  
Pax Imperia 2 CD \$46

## IBM STRATEGY

Perfect General \$21  
Pirates Gold CD \$19  
Pizza Tycoon \$25  
Pizza Tycoon CD \$25  
Power House CD \$39  
Project USA CD \$25  
Qin/Tomb of Kgdgm CD \$34  
Quirks CD \$19  
Railroad Tycoon CD \$14  
Railroad Tycoon 2 Disc \$24  
Reach for the Stars \$24  
Realms \$16  
Reunion CD \$33  
Rogarian Agenda CD \$39  
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2 \$24  
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3 \$39  
Romance 3 Kingdom 4 CD \$39  
Rules of Engagement 2 \$29  
Rules Engage 2 Campaign \$19  
Sabre Team \$25  
Sabre Team CD \$29  
Second Conflict \$34  
Serf City: Life is Feudal \$37  
Sim Ant \$19  
Sim Ant CD \$40  
SimCity CD \$47  
SimCity 2000 \$29  
SimCity 2000 CD \$53  
SimCity 2000 Collectn CD \$58  
SimCity 2000 Scenario \$14  
SimCity 2000 Urban Kit \$20  
SimCity 2000 Windows \$42  
Sim Earth \$19  
Sim Earth CD \$40  
Sim Farm \$29  
Sim Life \$19  
Sim Town CD \$33  
SimClassic Collection \$44  
SimIsle CD \$35  
SimTower \$33  
SimTower CD \$31

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

## FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



# Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263

SOURCE 10535

Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. C.O.D. \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.



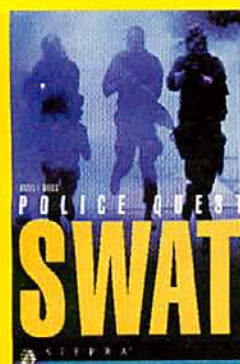
**'WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN'**  
Take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleon Eras. Choose from 17 historical ship to ship and fleet scenarios or design your own! CD \$39



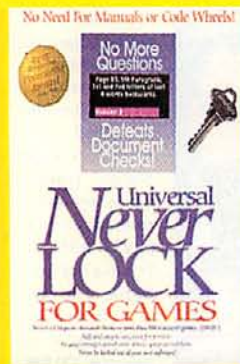
**'THE DARK EYE'**  
is the role playing adventure game set in a haunting nightmare world of murder and malevolence. Players are challenged to unlock their fates within a twisted labyrinth populated by dozens of characters and channeled by plots and points of view. CD \$39



**'HEXEN'** While you were battling the evil forces of D'Sail, the other Serpent Riders were busy sowing the seeds of destruction in other dimensions. One such dimension is where Hexen takes place. A world littered with the mangled corpses of nonbelievers and inhabited by the undead. CD \$49



**'POLICE QUEST 5: SWAT ASSAULT'** Serve as a cop in the elite Los Angeles Police Department's famous D Platoon. Learn about the tactics, weapons and equipment actually used by SWAT officers. Test your knowledge and skill as you deal with real life crisis situations. CD \$50



**'UNIVERSAL NEVERLOCK'** Bypass document checks on more than 500 computer games! Safe and easy to use even for novices. It's menu driven, just point and shoot. Never be locked out of your own software again! \$29



**'ATTACK STACK'** is the ultimate collection of first rate action adventure games. The Journeyman Project Turbo, Crystal Caliburn, The Lemmings Chronicles, Novastorm, Spectre VR, Street Fighter 2, The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum, Blade Warrior, Arnie 2 and Doom Episode One CD are a tremendous value at a fraction of the price! CD \$29

## IBM STRATEGY

Space Bucks CD	\$40
Space Hulk CD	\$15
Space Miner CD	\$36
Spaceward Ho! 4	\$24
Star Base CD	\$42
Star Control 3 CD	\$46
Star Reach CD	\$36
Starship	\$15
Sub Version	\$19
Syndicate Plus CD	\$15
Terminator 2 Chesswar	\$24
The Complete UMS	\$44
Theme Park CD	\$39
Tiny Troops CD	\$44
Transport Tycoon or CD	\$24
Transport Tycoon Dx CD	\$42
Ultimate Domain or CD	\$36
Unnatural Selection	\$29
Unnatural Selection CD	\$29
Vikings 2	\$36
Vikings CD	\$40
Virtual Corporation CD	\$38
Visions of Glory CD	\$39
Walls of Rome	\$19
Warcraft 2	\$46
Warcraft:Orcs/Humans	\$39
Warcraft:Orc/Human CD	\$39
Warhammer: H Rat CD	\$43
Warlords 2	\$19
Warlords 2 Dix CD	\$41
Warlords 2 Scenario	\$24
Warlords 3 CD	\$42
Wdn Shps, Iron Men CDS	\$39
Worlds at War	\$19
Worlds of War CD	\$48
X-Com:Tactical CD	\$41
X-Com:Terror Deep	\$39
X-Com:Terror Deep CD	\$39
X-Com: UFO Defense	\$25
X-Com: UFO Def CD	\$25
Zig-Zag CD	\$29

## IBM TRADITIONAL

Any One ForCards CD	\$25
Assault Poker CD	\$29
Avatar CD	\$38
Avery Cardoza's Casino	\$24
Avery Cardoza's Poker	\$24
Battle Chess CD	\$45
Battle Chess Collect CDS	\$25
Beat the House CD	\$33
Bobby Fischer's Chess	\$26
Bridge 8.0	\$32
Bridge Baron	\$34
Bridge Dixie 2 w/Sherif	\$29
Bridge Dixie 2 CD	\$43
Bridge Mster Champ CDS	\$39
Bridge Olympiad	\$29
CD Romix 2 Prime CD	\$16
CD-Romix 3 Free X CD	\$16
Caesar's Wld Gambling	\$37
Card Plyrs Paradise CDS	\$31
Casino Deluxe CD	\$24
Casino Gambler Kit	\$29
Casino Tourn of Chmps	\$38
Celebrity Poker CD	\$24
Chessmaster 5000 CD	\$44
Classic 5	\$19
Classic Solitaire	\$16
Dealer's Choice CD	\$18
Deck Daemon	\$20
Doonsbury Election CD	\$28
Dragon Dice CD	\$44
Even More Machine	\$28
Even More Machine CDS	\$15
Freshwater Fish CD	\$24
Gambit 2 CD	\$18
Game Maker 3.0 or CD	\$48
Grand Slam Bridge 2 CDS	\$15
Hoyle's Classics CD	\$40
Hyper 3D Pinball CD	\$38
Incredible Machine 2	\$37
Incredible Toons CD	\$15
Infinity Mchine Gold CD	\$34

## IBM TRADITIONAL

Jeopardy CD	\$29
Jeopardy Deluxe	\$34
Klik & Play CD	\$42
Knight Moves CD	\$24
Magic the Gathering CDS	\$41
Maze CD	\$26
Mega Maze CD	\$28
Mind Gmes Pack or CD	\$19
Monopoly CD	\$40
Ms. Metaverse CD	\$32
NY Times Crosswords	\$22
Papazzzi CD	\$36
Perfect Pnlr Bridge CD	\$23
Perfect Plyer Poker CD	\$24
Pinball Arcade CD	\$34
Pool Champion CD	\$44
Pool Master CD	\$22
Power Poker CD	\$15
Puzzle Power CD	\$29
Quest for Fame CD	\$42
Reflux Issue 1 or CD	\$19
Russian Six Pack	\$15
Shanghai 2	\$24
Solitaire Deluxe or CD	\$25
Solitaires Journey or 2	\$35
TV Gde Crosswords CD	\$19
The Your Best Shot CD	\$20
Tang Chi CD	\$25
The Incredible Mchine	\$39
The Infinity Machine	\$39
The Mask: I' Origin CD	\$23
Trivial Pursuit CD	\$25
USCF Chess CD	\$40
Ultima Trivia CD	\$19
Ultimate Backgammon	\$19
Universal Neverlock	\$19
Video Game Solution 2	\$19
Virtual Pool CD	\$40
Virtual Vegas 2 CD	\$24
Wheel of Fortune CD	\$31
Xplora CD	\$47

## IBM WAR GAMES

7th Fleet CD	\$39
Action off River Platte	\$24
Aide de Camp	\$45
Allied General CD	\$43
American Civil War ea	\$24
B-24	\$15
Battle Tank Barbarossa	\$29
Battle Tank Kursk	\$29
Battle of Austerlitz	\$24
Btle Chickamauga CD	\$42
Battle of Loyle Gulf	\$24
Battle of the Atlantic	\$29
Battle of the Bulge CD	\$42
Btlegrnd Gettysburg CD	\$42
Btlegrnd: Ardennes CD	\$42
BattleShip Bismark	\$26
Bynd Squad Leader CDS	\$45
Blue & the Grey	\$38
Blue & the Grey CD	\$41
B Napoleon Invades	\$24
Carrier Strike	\$29
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	\$19
Carriers at War	\$39
Carriers at War 2	\$39
CincPac: Midway	\$39
Civil War: 1861-64 CD	\$38
Custer's Lst Command	\$32
DDay: Amer Invades CD	\$39
DDay:Begin of End CD	\$15
Defend the Alamo	\$19
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	\$59
Drumbeat CD	\$42
Fall Gelb	\$29
Fantasy General CD	\$42
Fields of Glory	\$37
Fifth Eskadra	\$29
Fifth Fleet	\$38
Fleet Med	\$27
Flight Commander 2	\$38
F Commander 2 Mssn	\$19
Gene Wars CD	\$44

## IBM WAR GAMES

German Raider Atlantis	\$26
Gettysburg: IA Btle Sim	\$24
Golan Front	\$29
Great Naval Btles 4 CD	\$44
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	\$29
Harpoon 2	\$35
Harpoon 2 Dix CD	\$41
Harpoon 3 CD	\$39
Harpoon Classic CD	\$17
Iron Cross or CD	\$28
Iron Cross 2 CD	\$39
Kriegsmarine	\$29
Kursk Campaign	\$29
Last Blitzkrieg CD	\$41
Long Lance	\$29
Mech Brigade	\$15
Operation Crusader	\$39
Operation Europe CD	\$34
Operation Overlord	\$36
Panthers in t' Shadows	\$42
Panzer General or CD	\$39
Perfect General 2 CD	\$36
Rebel Charge	\$15
Return to Falklands	\$28
Road from Sumter 2	\$29
Sid Meir's Civil War CD	\$58
Sons of Liberty	\$15
Stalingrad or CD	\$39
Steel Panthers CD	\$39
The Pure Wargame CD	\$29
Third Reich CD	\$34
This Means War CD	\$42
USS Ticonderoga CD	\$33
V for Victory Bundle CD	\$34
Victory at Sea CD	\$42
WW 2: 1939-1945 CD	\$40
War College CD	\$36
Wrgme Construct Set 2	\$39
Wrgme Construct Set 3	\$39
Warpoint	\$36
When 2 Worlds War CD	\$15

## FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

### SPEND \$60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Net Cruiser CD, SDI 5.25

### SPEND \$100

A.T.P. 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPM Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Precision Approach 3.5, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

### SPEND \$160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Blood Bowl CD, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

### SPEND \$200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5



# CHIPS & BITS INC.

\*OVERNIGHT SHIPPING IN US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, AP, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$9 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10535  
ROCHESTER, VT 05767  
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

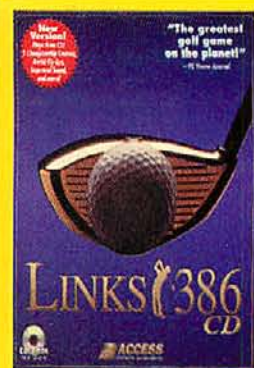


**'SCREEN TOYZ'** combine Hollywood quality on screen animation with a wacky toy that plugs into your computer keyboard port. It's a whole new way to play with that's part toy, part cartoon, and ALL FUN. The Screen Toyz line consists of TNT Tad and his Detonator, Latrina and her slime filled Toilet and Stich with his high voltage Knife Switch. CD \$34

that's part toy, part cartoon, and ALL FUN. The Screen Toyz line consists of TNT Tad and his Detonator, Latrina and her slime filled Toilet and Stich with his high voltage Knife Switch. CD \$34



**'UNDER A KILLING MOON'** Transports you to the virtual world of the foisty detective Tex Murphy. New features allow you to save and splice scenes together. An amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually and aurally stunning. CD \$39

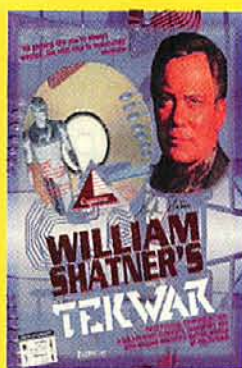


**'LINKS PRO 386 CD'** The most award winning golf game in software history has now been enhanced for the CD platform. From tee to green, Links 386 CD is unrivaled in recreating a true golfing experience. Play at Hilton Head Island or Banff Springs Resort, Canada. CD \$19



**'SU-27 FLANKER'** It's no rumor, the Russians are coming, and they've got the most amazing flight simulator you've ever seen. It's the first flight sim to fly under state of the art Windows 95 technology! Modeled after the awesome SU-27 Flanker by a team of Russian aerospace professionals, SSI's SU-27 Flanker is being hailed as the most realistic flight sim ever for the PC! CD \$46

Windows 95 technology! Modeled after the awesome SU-27 Flanker by a team of Russian aerospace professionals, SSI's SU-27 Flanker is being hailed as the most realistic flight sim ever for the PC! CD \$46



**'TEKWAR'** is a cutting edge, 3-D action adventure. Featuring an exclusively licensed advanced 3-D engine, Tekwar places players inside an ultra-realistic virtual city, with a tremendous degree of freedom in movement and perspective in all directions. CD \$46



**'JOYSWITCH'** Now you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game with the speed and ease of turning a switch. No more reaching behind your computer to swap joystick cables on the game port! \$38

## IBM EDUCATION

Algebraic Proposer	\$35
Annabel's Dream CD	\$35
Destination Mars	\$25
Dinosoft Mult & Divide	\$12
Dinosoft Typing Tutor	\$10
EcoQuest	\$12
Number Munchers	\$19
Print Shop Dx Graphics	\$26
Quarky Quaysoo's Sci	\$24
Stickybear Wrd Prblms	\$26
Super Solvers	\$19
Swamp Gas Europe	\$29
Word Attack Pls! Spnlh	\$24

## IBM BUNDLES

Air Combat Classics	\$19
LucasArts Combat Collect.	
Battle Hawks 1942, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, Their Finest Hour	
Award Winning Wrgms \$38	
Carrier Strike, Grigsby's Pacific War, Clash of Steel, Grigsby War in Russia	
Atari 2600 Action Pk ea \$25	
Boxing, Fishing Derby, Hero, Seaquest, Chopper Command, Freeway, Sky Jinks, Cosmic Commuter, Kaboom, Frostbite, Pitfall, Spider Fighter, Crackpots, Grand Prix, River Raid	
Attack Stack CD	\$29
Journey Project Turbo, Novastorn, Doom 1, Chaos Continuum, Spectre VR, Lemmings	
Chron, St Fighter 2, Crystal Calibur	
Definitive Wrgames CD \$34	
Decisive Btles of ACW 1-3, Gld of America, Conquest of Japan, DDay Battlefront, Global Domination, When 2 Worlds War, Reach for t' Stars, Btles of Napoleon & 26 Scenarios, Sward of Aragon, Warlords, Wrgame Construct Set 2 & 40 Scen	
EA Top Ten Pack 2 CD \$29	
PGA Tour Golf, Indy 500, Hero's of 357th, Shadowcaster, Kaspárov's Gambit, Starflight 2, 7 Cities of Gld, Grand Slam Bridge, Jordan In Flight, Wing Cmdr Dlx	

## IBM BUNDLES

Indy Car Racing Pk CD \$25	
Jungle & Desert Strike	\$34
Lost Treasure Infocom 2 \$25	
Border Zone, Mind Forever	
Voyageing, Plundered Hearts, Bureaucracy, Cutthroats, Hollywood Hi-Jinx, Seastalker, Sherlock(jwls), Wishbringer, Nord & Bert	
Lucas Classic Advntres \$19	
Indi Jones, Secret Monkey Island, Manic Mansion	
Perfect General Trilogy \$34	
Police Quest Anthology \$48	
Power Games 3 CD	\$31
Super Tetris, Spectre, F-15 Strike Eagle 3	
SSI's Fantasy Fest CD \$39	
Stalingrad, Fantasy Empires, Dungeon Hack, Ultimate Adventures	
Star Control (1&2) CD	\$19
Strike Cmdr/Privateer \$43	
Take Ten CD	\$32
Dagger of AmonRa, Evasive Action, Cookbook USA, Might Magic 3, T Landry	
Strat FB, CD Blaster, Publisher's Paradise Lite, Humans, Reader Rabbit, Casino Pack 1	
Turning Point	\$29
Gettysburg, Spanish Armada, Waterloo	
Ultimate Gme Collection \$27	
Ultima 1-6, Spce VR Clsc, Jet Fghtr 2, Quantum Gle, Space Warlock, Spear	
Destiny, 2 CD's (\$15 Val), PC Gamer Subscription	
Wing Commander 1 & 2 \$32	

## IBM HINT BOOKS

7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	\$16
AH 64-D Longbow	\$18
Aces of the Deep	\$16
Across the Rhine	\$16
Aircombat Pacific	\$16
Alien Legacy	\$16
Aliens	\$16
Alone in the Dark 3	\$16
Armored Fist	\$16
Biforge	\$17
Civilization	\$16
Colonization	\$16
Command & Conquer	\$16
Conquer A.D. 1086	\$16
Crusader: No Remorse	\$18
Cyberia	\$16
Cybermage	\$18
Dark Forces	\$16
Dark Sun 1 or 2 ea	\$12
Day of the Tentacle	\$12
Descent	\$16
Doom 2	\$16
Dragon Lore	\$16
Dungeon Master 2	\$16
Dynamix War Planes	\$16
EcoQuest	\$10
Eye of the Beholder ea	\$12
FIFA Intrnat'l Soccer 96 \$18	
Fade to Black	\$18
Fleet Defender	\$16
Flights of Fantasy	\$26
Frankenstein	\$16
Front Page Baseball	\$16
Front Page Football '95 \$16	
Full Throttle	\$16
Gabriel Knight	\$10
Gene Wars	\$18
Harpoon 2	\$19
Heart of Darkness	\$16
Hell	\$16
Heretic	\$16

## IBM HINT BOOKS

Inca 2	\$10
I. Jones 4 Fate Atlantis	\$12
Indy Jones Great Advnt \$12	
Inherit the Earth	\$12
Jagged Alliance	\$16
Jet Fighter 3	\$16
Journeymen Project 2	\$16
King's Quest 7	\$16
Laura Bow 2	\$10
Legend of Kyrandia 3	\$12
Lelsure St Larry 5 or 6	\$10
Lemmings Chronicles	\$16
Lode Runner	\$16
Machioelli the Prince	\$16
Magic Carpet 1 & 2	\$18
Magic the Gathering	\$10
Master of Magic	\$16
Master of Orion	\$16
Mechwarrior 2	\$16
Menzoberranzan	\$12
MetalTech: EarthSiege	\$16
Microsoft Arcade	\$16
Microsoft Golf 2.0	\$16
Might & Magic ea	\$16
Might & Magic Cmpndm	\$16
Noctropolis	\$12
Oulpost	\$16
PGA Tour Golf 96	\$18
Pacific Strike	\$14
Panzer General	\$16
Perfect General 2	\$16
Phantasmagoria	\$16
Pool of Radiance	\$12
Pools of Darkness	\$12
Privateer Playtesters	\$14
Quest for Glory 3 or 4	\$10
Questbusters 1 or 2	\$18
Ravenloft 2	\$12
Realms of Arkania	\$16
Rebel Assault Insiders	\$16
Relentless with CD	\$19

## IBM HINT BOOKS

Return to Zork	\$10
Rise of the Triad	\$19
Roleplaying Companion \$19	
Sam and Max	\$12
Sea Wolf	\$16
Secret Monkey Island 2 \$12	
Secret Silver Blades	\$12
Shadow Caster	\$14
Shadow of the Comet	\$16
Sim City 2000	\$16
Sim Earth	\$16
Sim Farm Guide	\$16
SimIsle	\$16
SimTower	\$16
Simlife	\$16
Skyrealms of Jorune	\$12
Space Quest 6	\$16
Star Crusader	\$16
Star Trail	\$16
Star Trek TNG: F Unity	\$16
Star Trek: Judge Rites	\$12
Stonekeep	\$16
Strike Commander	\$16
Subwar	\$16
System Shock	\$12
Tek War	\$16
Terminal Velocity	\$16
Terra Nova	\$16
The Darkening	\$18
Tie Fighter	\$16
Treasures Svage Front	\$12
Ultima 8	\$16
Ultima Underworld or 2 \$12	
Under A Killing Moon	\$16
Warcraft: Orc & Humans \$8	
Wing Commander 4	\$18
Wings of Glory	\$17
Wizardry 7	\$16
X-Com: Terror Fm Deep \$16	
X-Com: UFO Defense	\$16
X-Wing	\$16

## FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

## FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



# Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263

SOURCE 10535

Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.



**'JET SKI RAGE'** A wave pounding 360° 3-D free for all combat race! Rage through the flooded city streets of San Francisco and collect points while taking on aquatic arsenals, jumping shark pits, and dodging floating mine fields. Jet Ski Rage features real time network play. **CD \$39**



**'DUNGEON KEEPER'** As an ultra evil sorcerer who has collected a hoard of treasure over decades of thievery and other mischief, you now retreat into your dungeon to enjoy your unjust rewards. **CD \$48**



**'ANVIL OF DAWN'** is a remarkable first person fantasy adventure. Filled with suspenseful encounters, the player controls one of five champions that are left in a world taken over by the dark armies of an evil warlord. 100 ingenious characters and monsters. **CD \$34**



**'MISSION CRITICAL'** The earth is a war torn, battle scarred shell in a permanent state of interstellar war. The United Nations has degenerated into an evil, repressive regime that is squeezing the life out of the planet. **CD \$34**



**'BATTLECRUISER 3000 AD'** A spacelighting simulator, conquest and exploration super game. Battlecruiser combines strategy, space combat simulation, and resource management all in an exquisitely detailed and expansive 3-D universe. **CD \$48**



using your keyboard to fly it? With the "TQS" you'll be flying that bird from an F-16 Cockpit! User configurable, thumb trackball, fore and aft throttle movement, dogfight switch and throttle tension adjustment wheel. **\$110**

## IBM BUDGET

3D-IT CD	\$12
Acquire	\$9
Alien Breed	\$12
Allied Forces	\$9
Alone in the Dark	\$12
Assignment Miami	\$9
Banzai	\$9
Battle Command	\$6
Bridge 7	\$12
Captain Blood	\$9
Castle Wolfenstein Swr	\$6
Champions of Kryn	\$12
Covert Action	\$12
Cyber Race	\$10
CyberStrike	\$12
Demon Blue	\$6
Descent 2 Shareware	\$6
Dinosoft Typing Tutor	\$10
Doom Episode 1	\$6
Doom 1 & 2 Toolkit	\$12
Doom Heaven ea CD	\$12
Doomed on Arrival CD	\$5
Dreadnoughts Bismark	\$9
Dyno-Quest	\$9
Earth From Space CD	\$10
EcoQuest	\$12
GamePack CD 2 CD	\$10
Goblins	\$12
Hand of Fate	\$12
Harrier Assault	\$12
Heretic Shareware	\$10
Horde	\$12
Internat'l Sports Chall	\$9
Lightspeed	\$9
Line in the Sand	\$9
Lost Vikings	\$9
Magic Candle 3	\$9
Matrix Cubed	\$9
MegaFortress	\$9
MegaTraveller:Zhodani	\$9
Millenium	\$6
Mission to Mars CD	\$10
Never Mind	\$9
On Target	\$6
One Must Fall S-ware	\$6
One World CD	\$9
Operation Combat	\$12
Power Hits: Sports	\$9
Precision Approach	\$9
Puzzle Gallery 1	\$9
Quake Shareware CD	\$12
Return of the Phantom	\$12
Return Zork Anthol CD	\$12
Rings of Medusa	\$9
Rotox	\$9
Rules of Engagement	\$6
S D I	\$6
Seal Team	\$12
Sentinel Worlds 1	\$9
Shadow Sorcerer	\$9
Silverball 2	\$12
Solitaire Games CD	\$12
Space Vegetables	\$6
Spellcasting 101	\$12
Sporting Triangle	\$3
Star Legions	\$10
Storm Across Europe	\$12
Sub Battle Simulator	\$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	\$6
Task Force 1942	\$12
Tegel's Mercenaries	\$9
Terminal Velocity Swr	\$12
Tie Break Tennis	\$9
Total Chaos CD	\$5
Vaxine	\$9
Virtual Reality Studio 2	\$9
Voyager Legacy CD	\$10
War of the Lance	\$9
Warcraft 2 Shareware	\$10
W Gretzky Hockey 3	\$12
Word Hunt CD	\$12
World Circuit	\$12

## IBM BUDGET

## 3DO

3DO Decathlon	\$52
AD&D Slayer	\$52
B.C. Racer	\$49
BrainDead 13	\$52
Bust-A-Move	\$54
Cannon Fodder	\$32
Carrier: Fortress at Sea	\$52
Chess Wars	\$48
Cyberia	\$44
Cyberdillo	\$52
Death Keep	\$48
Deadly Skies	\$52
Flying Nightmares	\$52
Foes of Ali	\$52
Formula 1	\$54
Grandest Fleet	\$56
Icebreaker	\$46
Jeopardy	\$49
Kingdom: Far Reaches	\$46
NHL Hockey 96	\$52
Quarterback Attack	\$54
PGA Tour 96	\$54
Pagoda of Puzzles	\$54
Panzer General	\$42
Penn & Teller	\$52
Perfect General	\$56
Planet Strike	\$52
Psychic Detective	\$52
Rock & Roll Racing	\$48
Shred Fest	\$54
Siam & Jam Basketball	\$52
Snow Job	\$52
Space Hulk:Vengeance	\$52
Star Fighter	\$52
Syndicate	\$54
Top Gun	\$54
Vital Cycle	\$54
Virtual Stadium Baseball	\$54
Wheel of Fortune	\$49
Wing Commander 3	\$54
Wing Nuts	\$44

## PLAYSTATION

3D Baseball '95	\$56
A-Train	\$49
Chessmaster	\$48
Cyber Sled	\$46
Dark Seed 2	\$52
Dark Sun	\$54
Destruction Derby	\$52
Dungeons & Dragons	\$52
Entomorph	\$52
ESPN Extreme	\$44
Endorfun	\$52
FIFA Internat'l Soccer 96	\$52
Jumping Flash	\$52
King's Field 2	\$52
Lemmings 3D	\$52
Madden Football 96	\$54
Madden NFL 96	\$54
NBA 96	\$52
NBA Jam Tournament	\$48
NFL Game Day	\$52
NHL Hockey 96	\$54
No Mouth, Must Scream	\$52
Off World Interceptor	\$44
PGA Tour Invitational	\$54
Power Sports Soccer	\$54
Panzer General	\$52
Penn & Teller	\$52
Ridge Racer	\$44
Romance 3 Kingdoms 4	\$58
Slayer	\$52
Syndicate Wars	\$52
Transport Tycoon	\$52
Twisted Metal	\$52
VR Baseball	\$56
VR Hockey	\$56
Warhammer Fantasy	\$52
Warhawk:Red Mercury	\$52
Werewolf: Apocalypse	\$66
Wing Commander 3	\$52
Wipeout	\$52
X-COM: UFO Defense	\$52

## SATURN

3-D Soccer	\$44
3D Baseball 95	\$56
Agile Warrior: F-111X	\$54
Battletech	\$52
Blackfire	\$52
Canyon Racer	\$52
Cyber Sled	\$54
Center Ring Boxing	\$52
Dark Sun	\$54
Daytona USA	\$52
Dungeons & Dragons	\$52
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	\$52
High Velocity	\$52
MLBPA Baseball	\$44
Magic Carpet	\$52
Mysteria	\$52
NBA Action	\$52
NBA Jam Tournament	\$47
NFL Full Contact Ftbl	\$44
NHL All Star Hockey	\$59
Prime Time NFL Ftbl 96	\$59
Off World Interceptor	\$44
Rally	\$52
Romance 3 Kingdoms 4	\$58
Sim City 2000	\$54
Virtual Hydlide	\$52
Virtua Racing	\$52
WWF Arcade	\$52
Werewolf: Apocalypse	\$66
Wing Arms	\$54
World Series Baseball	\$59

## CDI

Axis & Allies	\$44
Jeopardy	\$32
Merlins Apprentice	\$44
Mynt	\$44
Sargon Chess	\$36
Star Trek Generations	\$26
Voyeur 2	\$52

## FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

### SPEND \$60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Captain Blood 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms 3.5, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Precision Approach 3.5, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

### SPEND \$100

A.T.P. 3.5, Challenge of 5 Realms 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toys 3.5, ESPN Sports Shorts CD, Flight Sim Toolkit 3.5, The Horde 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megafortress 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Precision Approach 3.5, Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Storm Across Europe 5.25

### SPEND \$160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Blood Bowl CD, F15 Strike Eagle 2 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Sail Simulator 3.5, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Total Control Virtual Controller, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Walls of Rome 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

### SPEND \$200

Complete UMS 3.5, Harpoon Classic CD or WIN CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5, Harpoon 2 3.5, Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, Maxx Control Flight Stick, Under a Killing Moon CD, Universal Neverlock 3.5, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5



# Kombat 101

*Surviving MORTAL KOMBAT 3 Requires All The Right Moves*

by George Jones

**S**OME FOLKS SAY IT'S BETTER TO BE lucky than good. Well, on this circuit, the only role luck will play in your life is whether your opponent simply knocks the crap out of you at the end of a fight, or if he'll take your life by, say, blowing your head up to the point that it explodes. I prefer knowing that my sweep kick-high kick-uppercut combo is going to work, rather than just flailing about on the joystick, trying

every combination of attacks from here to Kalamazoo. Better lucky than good—that's what Johnny Cage always said. Of course, you don't see Johnny Cage in MORTAL KOMBAT 3.

## HEED THE GENERAL (TACTICS)

Before we delve into each fighter's combat profile, let's talk about some general tactics.

Undoubtedly, the "pack 'em in ice" attacks are the roundhouse kick and the uppercut. Unfortunately, both are easily detected, particularly

by human opponents. The key is to set yourself up in a position to use these power attacks. One of the more popular, and some might argue essential, "table-setting" attacks is the Sweep Kick. It doesn't do a lot of damage, but it gives you the combat advantage. While your foe falls to the ground, the initiative is yours. At the lower levels of the game, a Sweep Kick followed by a reverse flying High Kick—optionally followed by an uppercut—is a great combina-

tion to perfect.

Jump kicks, while fairly powerful, are a mixed bag, primarily because whenever you're in the air, your fighter is vulnerable. To ensure that your opponent doesn't beat you to the punch (or kick in this case), execute the kick attack as soon as you're airborne.

The disadvantage to flying kicks, or any jumping for that matter (particularly in this version of MORTAL KOMBAT), is that a wise opponent will sprint underneath you and take advantage of your vulnerability. One great move versus an airborne opponent is to Run underneath them as they pass overhead. When you change direction, kneel down and launch an uppercut!

It's important to master in-close fighting. Sure, the big punches are great, but if you learn the way of the elbow smash and the five-punch combination, you'll be unstoppable. There're not too many more effective attacks than a sprint right into an opponents face followed by three punches, a couple of kicks and a Roundhouse. But enough yammerin'. Let's get to the action.



**BODY TOSSIN' FUN** Master Jax' throws and grabs will often hand you a victory.



**HIGH-LOW** One effective sequence is the Sweep Kick and the reverse Jump Kick.



**MAC USERS!**  
**ONE OF THE YEAR'S HOTTEST**  
**GAMES IS NOW AT YOUR COMMAND.**

**COMPETE**

**HEAD**  
to  
**HEAD**  
AGAINST  
PC AND MAC  
OPPONENTS!

# WARCRAFT

ORCS & HUMANS

Enter the world of Azeroth as **Warcraft: Orcs & Humans** invades the Macintosh platform!



[www.blizzard.com](http://www.blizzard.com)

**1995 Innovations Award**

— Consumer  
Electronics Show

**Critic's Pick**

— ComputerLife

**"Warcraft mixes action  
and strategy in a brew so  
addictive it should come with  
a warning label"**

— PC Gamer

**1995 Premier Finalist**

— Computer Gaming World

**Editor's Choice Award**

— PC Gamer

Mac CD-ROM, MS-DOS CD-ROM, compatible with Windows® 95



## THE KOMBATANTS

Herein lies the knowledge to maim, kill, destroy and rub your opponents face in it with the major characters in the game.

**Note:** To perform **Mercy**, Hold Run while pressing D,D,D, and release in the *third round only*. To perform an **Animality**, you must first perform a Mercy. Animalities only work in the third round. For a **Babality** to work, you cannot Block in the final round. For a **Friendship** to work, you cannot Block in the final round.

Key: B ..... Backward (away from opponent)

F ..... Forward (toward opponent)

D ..... Down

U ..... Up

HK ..... High Kick

LK ..... Low Kick

HP ..... High Punch

LP ..... Low Punch

BLK ..... Block

RUN ..... Run

Actions in parentheses means to hit the appropriate buttons while you are holding down another. For example, Hold LK (B, B, HK) means to hold down the Low Kick button while pressing Back, Back and then High Kick.

Locations in parentheses, like (in close), indicates the position you should be in to perform a certain action.

### CYRAX

Net ..... B,B,LK

Teleport ..... F,D,BLK

Close Bomb ..... Hold LK (B,B,HK)

Distant Bomb ..... Hold LK (F,F,HK)

Air Throw ..... D,F,BLK then LP to throw

Fatality 1 ..... D,D,F,U,RUN (in close)

Fatality 2 ..... D,D,D,U,D,HP (anywhere)

Animality ..... U,U,D,D (in close)

Babality ..... F,F,B,HP

Friendship ..... RUN,RUN,RUN,U

Pit ..... RUN,BLK,RUN

Best Combo ..... HP,HP,HK,HP,HK,B+HK (30%)

### JAX

1 Fireball ..... B,F,HP

2 Fireballs ..... F,F,B,B,HP

Charge Punch ..... F,F,HK

Grab & Smack ..... F,F,LP

Back Crack ..... BLK in air

Ground Slam ..... Hold LK (2 seconds), Release

Fatality 1 ..... U,U,D,F,U,BLK (in close)

Fatality 2 ..... RUN,BLK,RUN,RUN,LK (opp. side of screen)

Animality ..... Hold LP (F,F,D,F), Release (in close)

Babality ..... D,D,D,LK

Friendship ..... LK,RUN,RUN,LK

Pit ..... D,F,D,LP

Best Combo ..... HK,HK,D+HP,HP,BK,LP,HP,B+HP (34%)

### KABAL

Tornado Dash ..... B,F,LK

Fireball ..... B,B,HP

Buzz Saw ..... B,B,B,RUN

Fatality 1 ..... RUN,BLK,BLK,BLK,HK (close)

Fatality 2 ..... D,D,B,F,BLK (in sweep range)

Animality ..... Hold HP (F,F,D,F), Release (close)

Babality ..... RUN,RUN,RUN,LK

Friendship ..... RUN,LK,RUN,RUN,U

Pit ..... BLK,BLK,HK

Best Combo ..... LK,LK,HP,HP,D+HP jump kick, eye spark (45%)

### KANO

Knife Toss ..... D,B,HP

Knife Slash ..... D,F,HP

Roll ..... Hold LK (2 seconds), Release

Throw ..... BLK in air

Fatality 1 ..... Hold LP (F,D,D,F), Release (close)

Fatality 2 ..... LP,BLK,BLK,HK (in sweep range)

Animality ..... Hold HP (BLK,BLK,BLK), Release (close)

Babality ..... F,F,D,D,LK

Friendship ..... LK,RUN,RUN,HK

Pit ..... U,U,B,LK

Best Combo ..... HP,HP,D+LP,D+HP, Jump Kick, Cannonball (37%)

### KUNG LAO

Hat Toss ..... B,F,LP

Flying Kick ..... D,HK in air

Teleport ..... D,U

Spin ..... F,D,F,RUN

Fatality 1 ..... RUN+BLK,RUN+BLK,D (anywhere)

Fatality 2 ..... F,F,B,D,HP (close)

Animality ..... RUN,RUN,RUN,RUN,BLK (close)

Babality ..... D,F,F,HP

Friendship ..... RUN,LP,RUN,LK

Pit ..... D,D,F,F,LK

### LIU KANG

Low Fireball ..... F,F,LP

High Fireball ..... F,F,HP

Bicycle Kick ..... Hold LK (2 seconds), release

Flying Kick ..... F,F,HK

Fatality 1 ..... U,D,U,U,RUN+BLK (anywhere)

Fatality 2 ..... F,F,D,D,LK (anywhere)

Animality ..... D,D,D,U (2 steps away)

Babality ..... D,D,D,HK

Friendship ..... RUN,RUN,RUN,D+RUN

Pit ..... RUN,BLK,BLK,LK

Best Combo ..... HP,LP,HP,LP,LK,HK,B+HK (34%)





# GRAND PRIX Manager™

**BECAUSE IT TAKES MORE THAN DRIVING SKILLS TO WIN.**



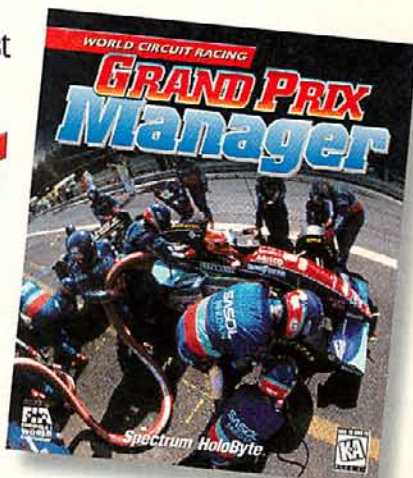
**Windows® CD-ROM.**  
**Compatible with**  
**Windows® 95.**

**F**ormula One Grand Prix racing. It's one of the most competitive sports in the world. To win, you need more than a great driver. It takes technology, tactics and money.

As a Grand Prix manager, you control all aspects of team management. Design the hottest car and test it. Negotiate for the best driver and staff. Keep up with racing politics, rules and rumors. On race day, you call the shots down at the track in the fume-filled pits.



**GRAND PRIX MANAGER.**  
**Because what it really takes**  
**to win is a great manager.**



Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada).

Licensed by FOCA to Fuji Television. ©1995 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark and GRAND PRIX MANAGER is a trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

 **Spectrum  
HoloByte**  
<http://www.holobyte.com>



**NIGHTWOLF**

Hatchet .....D,FHP  
 Arrow .....D,B,LP  
 Shoulder Slam .....F,FLK  
 Reflector .....B,B,B,HK  
 Fatality 1 .....B,B,D,HP (sweep range)  
 Fatality 2 .....U,U,B,F,BLK (2 steps away)  
 Animality .....F,F,D,D(close)  
 Babality .....F,B,F,B,LP  
 Friendship .....D+RUN,D+RUN,D+RUN  
 Pit .....RUN,RUN,BLK  
 Best Combo .....LK,HP,HP,LP,Hatchet,Hatchet,HK (41%)

**SEKTOR**

Teleport .....F,FLK  
 Guided Missile .....D,B,HP  
 Straight Missile .....F,FLP  
 Fatality 1 .....LP,RUN,RUN,BLK (sweep range)  
 Fatality 2 .....F,F,F,B,BLK (half-screen away)  
 Animality .....F,F,D,U (close)  
 Babality .....B,D,D,D,HK  
 Friendship .....D+RUN,D+RUN,D+RUN  
 Pit .....RUN,RUN,RUN,D  
 Best Combo .....HP,HP,HP,HK,B+HK (26%)

**SHANG TSUNG**

1 Fireball .....B,B,HP  
 2 Fireballs .....B,B,F,HP  
 3 Fireballs .....B,B,F,HP  
 Ground Eruption .....F,B,B,LP  
 Fatality 1 .....Hold LP (D,F,F,D), Release (close)  
 Fatality 2 .....Hold LP (RUN,BLK,RUN,BLK) (close)  
 Animality .....Hold HP (RUN,RUN,RUN) (sweep range)  
 Babality .....RUN,RUN,RUN,LK  
 Friendship .....LK,RUN,RUN,D  
 Pit .....U,U,B,LP  
 Best Combo .....LK,HP,HP,LP,B+HK (28%)

**Morphs** (Shang Tsung can morph into any of the 13 characters)

Cyrax .....BLK,BLK,BLK  
 Jax .....F,F,D,LP  
 Kabal .....LP,BLK,HK  
 Kano .....F,B,F,BLK  
 Kung Lao .....RUN,RUN,BLK,RUN  
 Liu Kang .....360 Motion  
 Nightwolf .....U,U,U  
 Sektor .....D,F,B,RUN  
 Sheeva .....F,D,F,LP  
 Sindel .....B,D,B,LK  
 Sonya .....R,B,L,LP  
 Stryker .....F,F,F,HK  
 Sub-Zero .....F,D,F,HP

**SHEEVA**

Teleport .....D,U  
 Ground Stomp .....B,D,B,HK  
 Fireball .....D,F,HP  
 Fatality 1 .....F,D,D,F,LP (close)  
 Fatality 2 .....Hold HK (F,B,F,F), Release (close)  
 Animality .....RUN,BLK,BLK,BLK,LP (close)  
 Babality .....D,D,D,B,HK  
 Friendship .....F,F,D,F,HP  
 Pit .....D,F,D,F,LP  
 Best Combo .....HP,HP,LP,HK,HK,LK,B+HK (42%)

**SINDEL**

Fireball .....F,F,LP  
 Air Fireball .....D,F,LK  
 Fly .....B,B,F,HK  
 Scream .....F,F,F,HP  
 Fatality 1 .....RUN,RUN,BLK,RUN,BLK (sweep range)  
 Fatality 2 .....RUN,RUN,BLK,BLK,RUN+BLK (close)  
 Animality .....(close)  
 Babality .....RUN,RUN,RUN,U  
 Friendship .....RUN,RUN,RUN,RUN,RUN,RUN,U  
 Pit .....D,D,D,LP  
 Best Combo .....HK,HP,HP,D+HP,Jump Kick,  
 Air Fireball (40%)

**STRYKER**

Low Grenade .....D,B,HP  
 High Grenade .....D,B,LP  
 Baton Throw .....F,F,HK  
 Baton Trip .....F,B,LP  
 Fatality 1 .....F,F,F,LK (opp. side of screen)  
 Fatality 2 .....D,F,D,F,BLK (close)  
 Animality .....RUN,RUN,RUN,BLK (2 steps away)  
 Babality .....D,F,F,B,HP  
 Friendship .....LP,RUN,RUN,LP  
 Pit .....F,U,U,HK  
 Best Combo .....LK,HP,HP,LP,Jump Kick,Baton Throw (36%)

**SUB-ZERO**

Freeze .....D,F,LP  
 Ice Statue .....D,B,LP  
 Ice Shower (On Top) .....D,F,HP  
 Ice Shower (In Front) .....D,F,B,HP  
 Ice Shower (Behind) .....D,B,F,HP  
 Slide .....B+LP+LK  
 Fatality 1 .....B,B,D,B,RUN (sweep range)  
 Fatality 2 .....BLK,BLK,RUN,BLK,RUN (close)  
 Animality .....F,U,U (close)  
 Babality .....D,B,B,HK  
 Friendship .....LK,RUN,RUN,U  
 Pit .....B,D,F,F,HK  
 Best Combo .....HP,HP,LP,LK,HK,HK B+HK (30%)





AT 200 MPH NO ONE  
CAN SEE YOU SWEAT.



It's like having your own private racecourse. Where speed limits don't exist.

Where you can take your car up to 200mph, slide it sideways around corners and shift at the redline in every gear. With Screamer you can push your driving

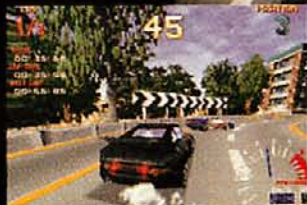
skills and PC to the limit. With incredibly realistic real-time 3-D graphics, multiple cars, tracks, and points of view to choose from, you'll never tire of the action. Race against the clock or compete head to head with up to six players on a network. You can almost smell the rubber burning.



Available on PC CD-ROM.

Check out Screamer contest info on <http://www.vie.com>

**SCREAMER**



Graffiti



Screamer ©1995 Graffiti di Antonio Farina, 1995 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Portions copyright ©1995 Image Space Incorporated. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #185



# Into The Belly Of The Beast

*A Short Course In Resistance Tactics For Origin's CRUSADER*

by Paul C. Schuytema

It's tough being an outsider—who's going to trust a WEC Silencer who suddenly wants to "convert" to the Resistance? Especially if you won't even take off your red Kevlar helmet. ...

## GROUND RULES

First off, let's establish some ground rules. Controlling your Silencer can be a tricky deal; to do so, you need to master the numeric keypad control with the NumLock engaged. In this configuration, nearly every action can be controlled with one hand. It may not be as intuitive as the mouse, and may take a little while to get used to, but once you nail down the finger dance, you'll be unstoppable.

When you're moving in an unsecured area, use "advance" (the "/"

key on the numeric keypad) instead of straight ahead movement—you'll be much slower, but your gun will be at the ready. This isn't as much about speed as it is about staying alive to complete your mission.

Also, get familiar with the sidestep ("7" and "9" keys) and the roll ("1" and "3" keys). Sidestepping allows you to carefully move into firing position against a stationary target. Rolling is a great way to introduce yourself to a room full of WEC MilOps personnel—roll to the door opening and come up firing.

Here's a tour of duty covering the first two missions; the skills and tactics you pick up here will serve you well through all 15 missions.

## FIRST MISSION:

**PRIMARY OBJECTIVE: DESTROY WEC REFINERY**

**MEANS: BLOW UP THE MAIN THERMAL COUPLER UNIT WITH RESISTANCE-SUPPLIED DET-PAC**

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 1: GET THE ACCESS CODE

To move freely throughout the levels in CRUSADER, you're going to need clearance, which comes in two flavors: access codes and keycards. Access codes can be found from certain computer terminals. Per-

haps a worker forgot to log off, or was suddenly terminated mid-access. Whatever the reasons, get that code!

On your way to the scaffolding that leads to the room with the terminal you need, you're going to encounter a Roaming Susan droid behind a bulkhead. Roaming Susans are slow, but they still pack some serious firepower—don't make yourself an obvious target.

Along the way, you'll encounter several plant workers—other than throwing an alarm, they pose no real threat to you, but they might carry some much needed credits. ...

Also, watch out for the civilian security guards. While an easy mark on their own, when found in pairs they can be quite a threat—take at least one out at a distance to ease your close-in clean up chores.

After you blast past the scaffolding (don't shoot those barrels, or you'll destroy safe passage over the acid goo), move straight ahead to find the terminal with the access code—there's really no need to enter the door to your left unless you're interested in some carnage-filled sightseeing.

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 2: FIND THE BLUE KEYCARD

Enter the code in the door with the keypad to gain access to the main area of the refinery. Take the



**MIL-OPS FLAMBE** At times, indirect fire can be your friend—shoot a barrel to take out a guard.



# COULD ZILLIONS OF DROOLING PYTHON ZEALOTS BE WRONG?

## ABSOLUTELY.

### SO, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS INSTEAD.

**Best CD-ROM**

-PC WORLD

**Best Game Special Award**

-COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

**Best Product**

-PC MAGAZINE

**Best Top Ten Multimedia Products**

-ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

**Best Strategy Program**

-SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

**Best Of Everything**

-COMPUTER LIFE

And for all of you who refuse  
to sell your souls to **WINDOWS**,  
we now have a **MAC** version.

*Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time.*  
Check out this ground breaking  
CD-ROM featuring a stupendous  
strategy game, classic clips,  
archetypal arcade games, silly  
songs, strange screen savers,  
sick system sounds and  
iconoclastic icons.

Download a little Monty Python madness  
on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or  
CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or  
on the web [WWW.7thLevel.com](http://WWW.7thLevel.com).  
For more information or to order,  
call 1-800-9PYTHON ext. 114.



elevator platform down. Turn the valve to turn off the jet of superheated steam blocking your way.

Twin lasers will block your way in the next room, but a shootable switch will toggle them off and allow you to proceed. Before you charge into the next room, be ready to shoot out the Gatling gun mounted on the wall. Once these weapons lock onto an intruder, they will fire without mercy, but you can evade them by watching their scanning cycle and step into target range only when it is turned away.

The force field on your right will be your eventual goal, but you need the key first. Blast straight ahead, but watch out for the land mines between the yellow hazard stripes—jump to avoid them. Past the third stripe, you'll want to enter the room on your left. In this computer room, you can access the terminal to gain control of the Theratron mech resting in its cubby-hole.

Once activated, your keypad will control the mech. Enter the door to the north and begin blasting. The mech will allow you to clear a room with no risk to yourself. Don't forget to blast the camera on the right side of the room. When you've finished your sweep, tap the Esc key to return to normal control.

Enter the room and access the terminal; this will give you the code to open the wall safe in the north corner of the room. The safe will

not open if a code red has been signaled. If this is the case, find an alarm pad and deactivate it. Open the safe and retrieve the blue keycard.

### **LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 3: GET THE RED KEY- CARD**

Now, backtrack to the room with the blue force field. You will have to throw a junction-box switch to shut down the first force field.

Your keycard will get you past the second.

Move along to the catwalks. Shut down a burning gas leak to pass—head right down the small catwalk to find the valve. Head straight ahead into the transformer room. Take the elevator platform to your left. You will find the keycard sitting near the terminal on the table.

### **LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 4: GET THE ACCESS CODE**

Now, make your way through the transformers. Take the second platform up to access the red keycard door.

Take the door to your left to enter the break room. The terminal on the north wall will provide you with the access code to continue. You will also find a first-aid station—step into the unit to restore your health.

### **LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 5: MEET WITH INSIDE AGENT**

Exit the break room and tap in the code on the keypad to the north. The long corridor ahead is a gauntlet of turreted Gatling guns and Roaming Susan mechs. There are two ways to handle this corridor: slow and methodical or a full steam sprint to the other end.

Once you pass the mech corridor, you will find yourself, once again, out on some grat-



**TAKE THAT** The farthest end of level one is where you'll find the terminal to open access to the teleporter in mission two.

ing, but an explosion will damage some of the fragile steelwork. Don't attempt to walk straight ahead—you'll fall right through and there is no escape from an acid bath, even for a Silencer.

Instead, find the switch and activate the force bridge to your right. You'll have to activate another force bridge to get off the red platform.

Once you get back inside, turn right as soon as you can. Through one more door you'll meet the WEC informant, who seems a little nervous—perhaps it's your red Kevlar tights.

After he leaves, you'll find yourself in a little furball with a handful of guards. Take them out, but you don't need to waste your time heading down the corridor they came from—head north instead.

After you cross another steel bridge, you'll need to throw a switch to cut the force field. Once in the room, you'll find a small electric eye in the uppermost corner of the room, blast it first before you throw the switch to enter the next room, but watch out, a Gatling gun is waiting for you on the other side.

You're almost out of this maze—just grab the keycard in the last room and head for the exit.

### **LEVEL 2, SUBGOAL 1: GET GREEN KEYCARD**

As you enter this level, you will find yourself on a floor dancing with lighted squares—touch a



**THRESHER MEAT** Watch out as you enter level 4—the Thresher cannon makes a nasty greeting party.



"I just escaped two poachers,  
brought down a wildebeest, and  
kept a pack of hyenas at bay...  
*all before lunch!*"

Here's a game you can  
really sink your teeth into.

# LION™

You are "the King of Beasts," in this incredible wildlife simulation. Experience the thrill of the hunt! Sniff out prey. Attack the stray buffalo. Pounce on gazelles. Feast on zebras. Life is good when you're King... or is it? Poachers and predators abound. Food and water are scarce. It's 'Survival of the Fittest' in the brutal wilderness of the African Serengeti.

**Rule the savage plains.** Play 20 different lions, each with a distinct personality, talent and kill rating. Complete 20 mission-based scenarios which contain exciting, realistic, and deadly challenges. Play as a single nomad or control a pride of 5 lions as you go for the kill. Radar-style maps locate 11 varieties of prey. Take a mate and raise your cubs into the fiercest pride on the savanna.

**Hone your killer instincts.** Master the skills of survival. Choose from 5 difficulty levels in the free-form simulation, then dominate the vast terrain. Fast, fluid 3-D graphics and dynamic sounds create the ultimate simulation. Experience the ferocious power of Lion today! Where else can you be rewarded for your animal behavior?

Visit us on-line @ <http://www.sanctuary.com> and  
find out how you can get a demo of LION.



THE PREDATOR SERIES™

Games you can really sink your teeth into.

Circle Reader Service #150



Available for PC  
DOS/Windows or  
Macintosh CD-ROM



SANCTUARY  
WOODS®

©1995 Sanctuary Woods Entertainment. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and The Predator Series is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Entertainment.



square and you'll find yourself taking some electro-shock damage. Dance like Barishnikov across the floor to get past this trap.

Cross the steel platform, and enter the door to your left. Immediately blast the security cameras. As you enter the room, jets of burning gas will ignite—make your way to each of the two valves to shut off the gas and make it through.

Once in the next area, you'll find a terminal that will let you take control of another Roaming Susan droid to take out the guards who are waiting for you across the rather large acid lake. Once you've dispatched the guards, flip the switch near the edge to extend a force-bridge. You might want to save the game here; it's a bit tricky controlling your Silencer across the entire span of the bridge. Once across, head straight ahead for the elevator platform.

Take the next lift up and be sure to search the corpses of the guards that you take out up here: one of them holds the green keycard.

#### **LEVEL 2, SUBGOAL 2: GET THE RED KEYCARD**

Once you pass through the force field door, you will need to shoot out the wall gun and head for a switch on the same wall, which will lower the two partial walls.

Watch out for the lasers hidden in the shelf unit. Blast them, grab the red keycard and make your escape.

#### **LEVEL 3, SUBGOAL 1: ACCESS TERMINAL TO OPEN DOOR TO LEVEL 4**

When you enter level three, you will immediately notice a Gatling gun with an "out of order" sign on it—apparently a WEC tech fixed the gun but forgot to yank the sign. Take that gun out!

Ride the platform up to the deck and throw the green switch. This will open a door on the lower platform. Keep alert, because the teleport pad near the switch will start beaming-in guards as fast as you can shoot them—make a run for it down to the lower level to find the open door.

The room you will enter is full of droids and a nasty Gatling gun hangs in the corner. Eliminate them, then make your way to the terminal in the far corner of the room, which will cut the force field



**DOWN, UP, DOWN** The nimble Silencer must roll and jump through these invulnerable force beams.

and allow you access to level four.

Go back out and through the newly opened doorway. A Gatling gun lurks just behind the boxes—sneak up behind the stack and blast away. You'll first destroy the box and several rounds later, the gun will blow. Head for the large door.

#### **LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 1: GET PAST THRESHER CANNON**

Immediately, upon stepping into level four, enemies will swarm you. The most dangerous is the turreted Thresher Cannon—only a few hits will cause you to take a knee. Sprint to the far edge of the room, out of the cannon's scanning range, and blast the guards, then make your way to the force-field door.

#### **LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 2: GET**

#### **RED KEYCARD**

The next room you enter will challenge you with a floor puzzle and a door force field. Move to the switch to turn off the floor, and move to the bottom half of the room.

Sidestep along the wall and move up close to the yellow caution tape, but not too far. When you have just enough room, you should be able to roll left through the door without triggering the floor or the force field.

Take out the guards and search them: one of their corpses has the red keycard tucked away.

#### **LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 3: DESTROY THE THERMAL COUPLER**

Open the force field and turn left (don't worry about that other force field just yet). As you step into the thermal coupler room, the alarm will trigger a code red and a force field will block your escape. No time to worry about that though—you've got a

thermal coupler to destroy.

Your main target is the big electrical beast in the middle of the room. Move close, set your charge (it's the little silver box with the red and green lights) and move away.

After the hardware blows, Wizard will video-link in and give you the coordinates of the extraction point.

#### **LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 4: GET TO EXTRACTION POINT**

You'll find that Wizard has managed to cut all of the force fields. Make your way back and take that other doorway, blasting through the locker room and the chamber with the small droid. Take the platform up, pop a MedKit and prepare for some quick and careful running.

You'll soon move into a room with a web of force beams and a



HE'S OUT TO PROVE HE'S INNOCENT OF MURDER.  
AND HE'LL KILL ANYONE THAT GETS IN THE WAY.

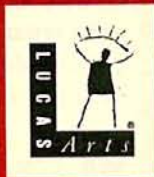


Full Throttle™ scorches the screen like an exhaust pipe on an exposed leg. You're Ben – deserted, left for dead and framed for murder. You'll do anything to clear your name. Like running big rigs off the road at 100 mph. And if a few butt-ugly bikers get the crap kicked out of them in the process, hey, that's life. It's big bad bikes, big bad gangs in a big bad world. It's Full Throttle. Where the courtroom is the street, and the judge is a tire iron.

Available now for IBM PC CD-ROM. Coming soon for Mac CD-ROM.

Full Throttle™ and ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #117





Thresher cannon smack in the middle of it all. Sprint straight through the room and throw the red switch, then sprint back. Now you can sprint to the left to throw a switch that will open a small room—step in and throw the switch that will open up a computer chamber in the previous room.

Backtrack to the computer terminal, retrieve the three-digit code, throw the wall switch to shut down the last of the force beams and haul ass back past the cannon; then access the keypad to type in the code. After all that (!), stroll over to the teleport pad for extraction. Mission accomplished!



**ELY'S OFFICE** While the rest of the Resistance base, located in an old subway station, is rather ramshackle, commander Ely's office is quite posh.

## SECOND MISSION:

**PRIMARY OBJECTIVE:**  
**FREE JO ANNE VARGAS**

**MEANS:**  
**INFILTRATE PRISON COMPOUND**

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 1: GET THE YELLOW KEYCARD

Once you teleport in, leap off the pad as soon as possible. Dispatch the guards and access both terminals—one opens the door, the other will stand down the alarm. The pedestal switch toggles off the floor grid security near the door.

Once in the corridor, shoot the pulse laser turret at the far end. Under the turret is a terminal that will deactivate the force field to your left.

Take out two more pulse lasers and head for the door straight ahead. The terminals in this cubicle are useless, but the yellow keycard is on the desk.

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 2: GET THE RED KEYCARD

Move down the corridor—none of these cubicles offer any vital

wares or codes. When you reach the barrels on the left, crouch down—a Thresher cannon is waiting on the other side. If you bought a shotgun from Weasel (or found one in mission one), you might want to take

out the cannon, but running works just as well. When the turret turns away, sprint straight ahead to access the yellow door.

You will find yourself in a dorm complex. The red keycard is on the small round table. Don't forget to check all the guards' footlockers.

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 3: GET GREEN KEYCARD

Leaving the dorm area, turn to your right and move through the red door. Continue past the green door and turn right. You will notice a small (almost microscopic) motion detector on the left wall—one carefully aimed shot will take it out and maintain the illusion of unblemished WEC security.

As you enter the cafeteria, you'll find some strategically placed boxes—crouch down to gain the advantage in the ensuing firefight. Once you dispatch the guards, you can find the green keycard on one of the tables.

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 4: GET THE BLUE KEYCARD

Retrace your steps to the green door. You will find yourself in a

long corridor armed to the teeth with defensive instruments. The laser turret is your obvious target.

You also need to keep an eye on the floor, since mines pepper the area. Moving in Advance mode will give you the precision control you need.

Next, you'll have to contend with permanent force beams. Roll under the first and third and jump over the second.

Once you pass the force beams, enter the first door on your left. The switch here releases the force field across the hall. Enter that room and access the terminals to shut down all the other force fields. You will then

have to enter the corridor and head back the way you came for a few steps to trigger the release of the impassable force beams. Once down, continue straight ahead.

Entering the large courtyard, head to the right, stepping into the first door on your right (it will open automatically). The terminal in that room will trigger a door on the other side of the courtyard. Head for this newly opened door. On your way, watch out for the wall-mounted rocket launcher positioned near the yellow and black caution line—roll to avoid detection.

Once in the room, you can find the blue keycard on the table. You might also notice that the WEC suits are pretty lazy about taking care of their office plants.

### LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 5: ACCESS TELEPORTER

Head Northeast to the green and red boxes. Once again, beware the wall-mounted weaponry.

Once inside, make your way to the back of the room. A switch just outside of the far office will open the secure terminal inside. Accessing that terminal will open the





IN MEDIEVAL TIMES,  
MAN SURVIVED USING ONLY HIS WITS.

OF COURSE, THOSE CLEVER ENOUGH TO MAKE  
ONE OF THESE SURVIVED  
A LITTLE LONGER.



FOR PC CD-ROM





room in the center of the courtyard and will allow you to fight your way to the teleport pad. Retrace your steps back to that central room and get on the pad to teleport to level two.

#### **LEVEL 2, GOAL: ACCESS TELEPORTER**

Chaos awaits as you teleport into a room chock-full of automated laser fire. Blast anything and everything on the walls, and soon you'll carve out a safe haven for yourself.

Next, release the door by walking on the raised squares. The order is Center, Southeast, Southwest, Northwest. Once you step on the last raised platform, step back—a small armada of rolling, explosive barrels will come bouncing in through the newly opened door.

Make your way to the raised square surrounded by the floor force field. Jump to avoid damage. When the platform lowers, the force

Access the terminal to lower the force field you just passed. Retrace your steps, enter the newly open doorway and make your way to the exposed teleporter pad. Andrews will video-link with you and release the force field around the second teleporter. Step on that pad to transport to the detention level.

#### **LEVEL 3, SUBGOAL 1: GET RED KEYCARD**

The room you find yourself in is about as secure as they come, with oscillating wall lasers and an electrified floor. Try to time your moves to avoid the cycling floor squares as you move up to the force beams—you will need to wait until they oscillate to their highest position to roll underneath.

Look for the red keycard hidden on top of the red electronics console.

#### **LEVEL 3, SUBGOAL 2: GET THE ACCESS CODE TO DR.**

##### **HOFFMAN'S LAB**

Continue to work your way through this room until you get to the terminal. You can't get to the elevator until you access the terminal, which will release the security field from the platform and will also provide you with the access code to Dr. Hoffman's lab.

#### **LEVEL 3, SUBGOAL 3: SAVE VARGAS**

Move up the platform and through the red door. You must deactivate any alarms before you can gain access to this door. Here you will find four of the Resistance operatives that have fallen into WEC hands. Don't even bother trying to get past those thick white cell bars.

Move past the cells and through the next two doors and you will find yourself in Dr. Gregor Hoffman's lab. It's not a pretty sight—blood and entrails litter the floor, hinting

at experiments too wicked to even contemplate.

Here you'll meet the good doctor, who chills you with his off-handed candor. After an unspeakable act of violence, Hoffman will sprint through a force field. Follow him and you will find another cell containing a slightly disoriented Jo Anne Vargas. After opening her cell, you may both teleport back to the Resistance base.

#### **A BREAK TO RELOAD**

And that's the size of things, for the first few levels at least. Needless to say, the deeper you get into the bowels of the WEC, the tougher things get. But you know what they say: "when the going gets tough..."

Get goin', son. ☺

### **THE CHEESE MAN**

Once you rescue Vargas, you don't have to step onto the transporter and exit the mission. Make your way back to the cell block and step into the cell on the upper right-hand corner of your screen. Step into the lower corner and you will find yourself teleported to a large, sparse WEC chamber.

Follow the corridor to the end, and you will find a treasure trove of goodies, from countless MedKits to weapons of every sort. It's Christmas time for your Silencer!

Don't, however, make the mistake of taking that other corridor and accessing the terminal. You will only find the mysterious message "The Cheese Man cometh..." As soon as you hit any key, you will find that you are no longer alone. And before you can react, the UV-9 will blow you into a screaming pile of bubbling flesh and bone. In a moment, a picture of a smiling Tony Zurovec, CRUSADER's project leader, appears, simply labeled: "Lord Zurovec." Ah well, curiosity always did kill the cat.

You can, however, safely enter a "toy room" such as this *before* any level of the game (without the threat of the Solartron, thankfully). At the command prompt, type "crusader -warp L -egg 250 -skill S." Insert the level you want to play for "L" and the skill level for "S." You will find yourself in a room full of goodies, with a single teleport pad. Grab what you want, step on the pad, and you're good to go. It's just that easy.



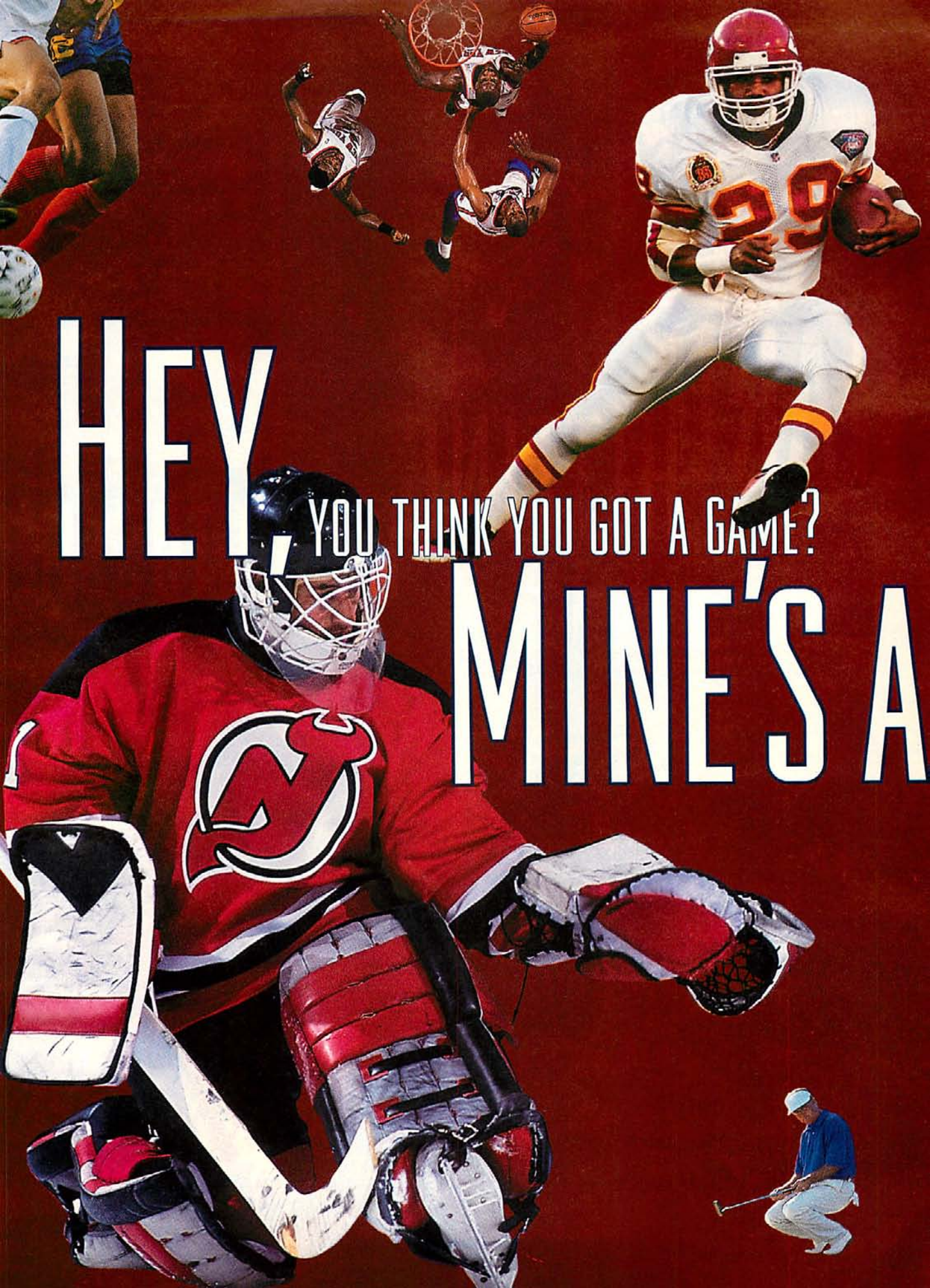
**A KID IN A CANDY STORE** The secret bonus room at the end of mission two offers quite an assortment of goodies.

beams blocking your way will shut down for a few seconds—sprint past the caution stripe to safety.

Before going any further, take a long look at the floor. You might notice some darker squares in the floor tile pattern. These are electric grids, and should most definitely be avoided.

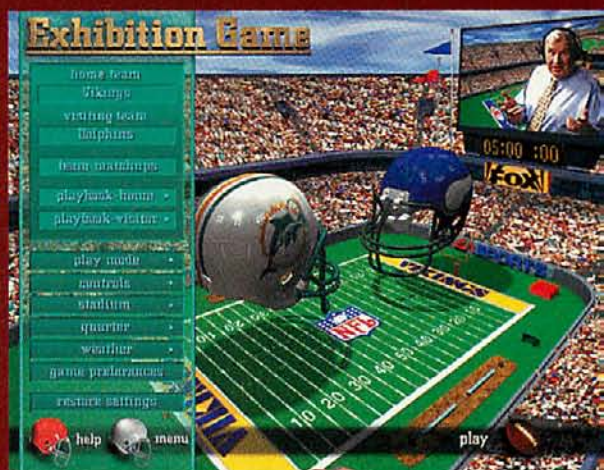
Before bolting past the colored boxes, look carefully. A rocket launcher is hidden behind the green boxes. Blast the launcher or roll underneath to avoid detection.



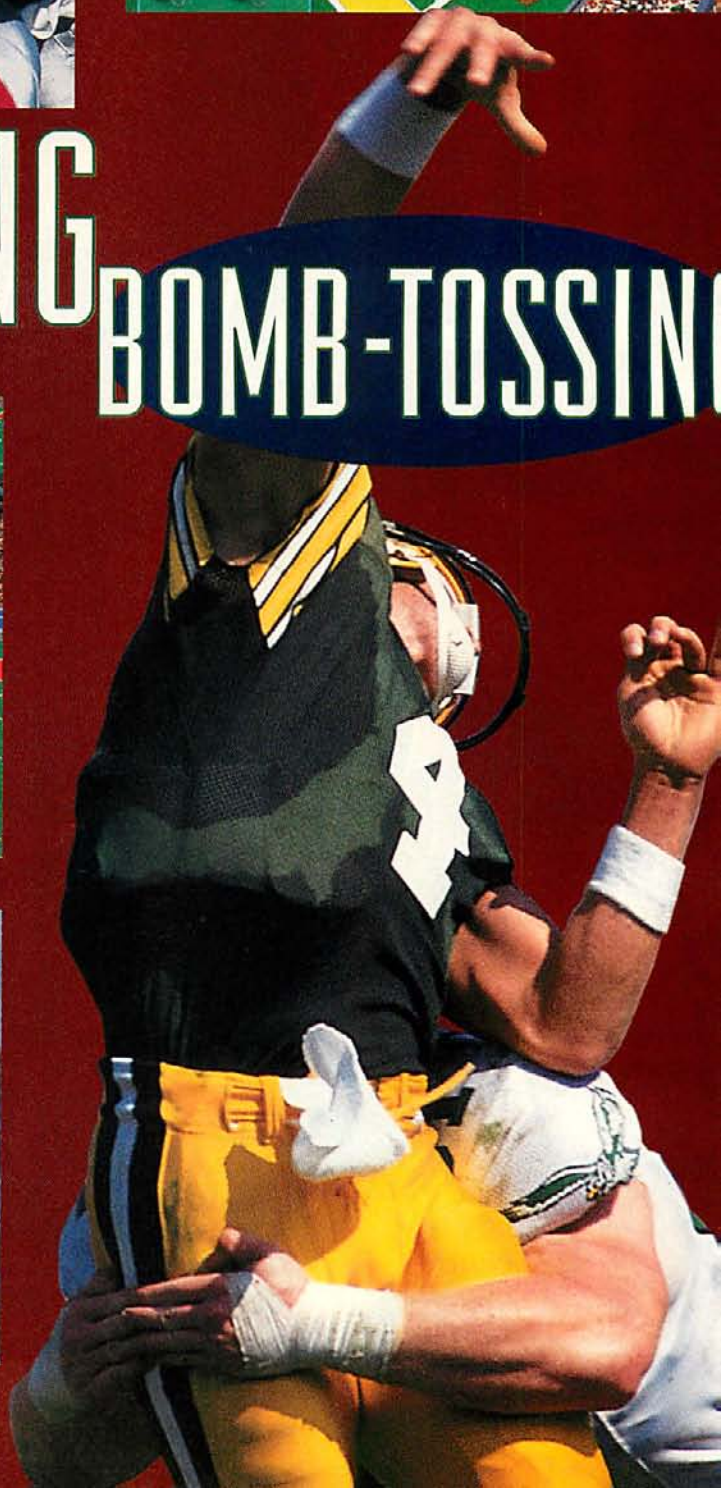
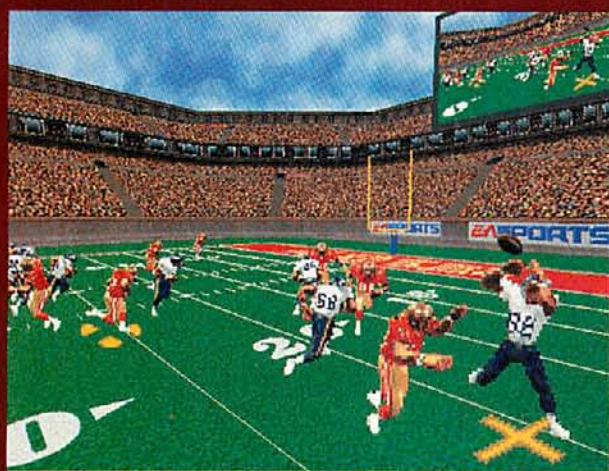


HEY, YOU THINK YOU GOT A GAME?  
MINE'S A





# HARD HITTING BOMB-TOSSING







**MADDEN 96**

**MADDEN**  
PLAYERS  
**96**



ON  
**PC-CD**

<http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

# HOLE-CLOSING END ZONE DANCING



There's only one thing that could keep you from playing Madden 96. No guts.

This is football at its grittiest. Its most powerful. Its pad-crashing best. State-of-the-art technology not only puts you on the field, but puts

you in the play. Step out of the locker room with NFL® players who have been motion captured and digitized into the game. And control the action from multiple camera angles.

Manage trades. Create your own playbook. Even attend the interactive Madden University and get a few pointers from the man himself.

It's not like anything you've experienced before. It's Madden's and of football without having to pull grass out of your face mask.



©1995 Electronic Arts. EA SPORTS and the EA SPORTS logo are trademarks of and "If it's in the game, it's in the game.®" is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. NFL, team names, logos, helmet designs and uniform designs are registered trademarks of the team indicated. Super Bowl and the NFL are registered trademarks of the National Football League. TM/©1995 NFL® Officially licensed product of the NFL. Players. ©1995 Players Inc.



# ICE MELTING PUCK-DIGGING REASON





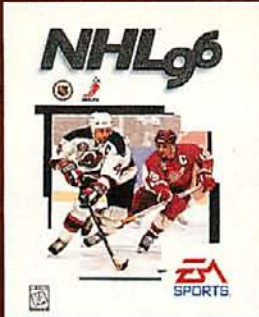


# MONKEY



lines on the fly to whether you drop pass or go top shelf in a one-on-one with the goalie. It's all here. If you can keep up.

NHL 96



ON  
PC-CD

<http://www.ea.com/easports.html>



# ROCKET-LAUNCHING



If you're playing NHL 96 and you have to blink, do it one eye at a time. You might miss something.

This is speed, tenacity, and toughness personified. It's state-of-the-art 3D graphics that clearly make this the best

looking hockey game on the market. Including digitally-mastered CD sound sampled from actual hockey coverage. And virtually limitless camera angles that put you down on the ice.

You manage the variables. From changing



©1995 Electronic Arts. EA SPORTS and the EA SPORTS logo are trademarks and "If it's in the game, it's in the game." is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. National Hockey League, NHL, the NHL shield and Stanley Cup are registered trademarks of the National Hockey League and are used under license by Electronic Arts. NHLPA, National Hockey League Players' Association and the logo of the NHLPA are trademarks of the NHLPA and are used under license by Electronic Arts. All NHL logos and marks and team logos and marks depicted within this advertisement are the property of the NHL and the respective teams and may not be reproduced without the prior written consent of NHL Enterprises, Inc. ©1995 NHL. Officially licensed product of the National Hockey League Players' Association.







PUTT-BENDING, SAND-BLASTING, SHHHHHH



**PETER JACOBSEN**

Peter Jacobsen

Career Earnings: \$4,000,000+  
TOUR Victories: 6  
1994: 3 top ten finishes  
Back-to-back TOUR victories in 1995

1994/95 PGA TOUR Statistics

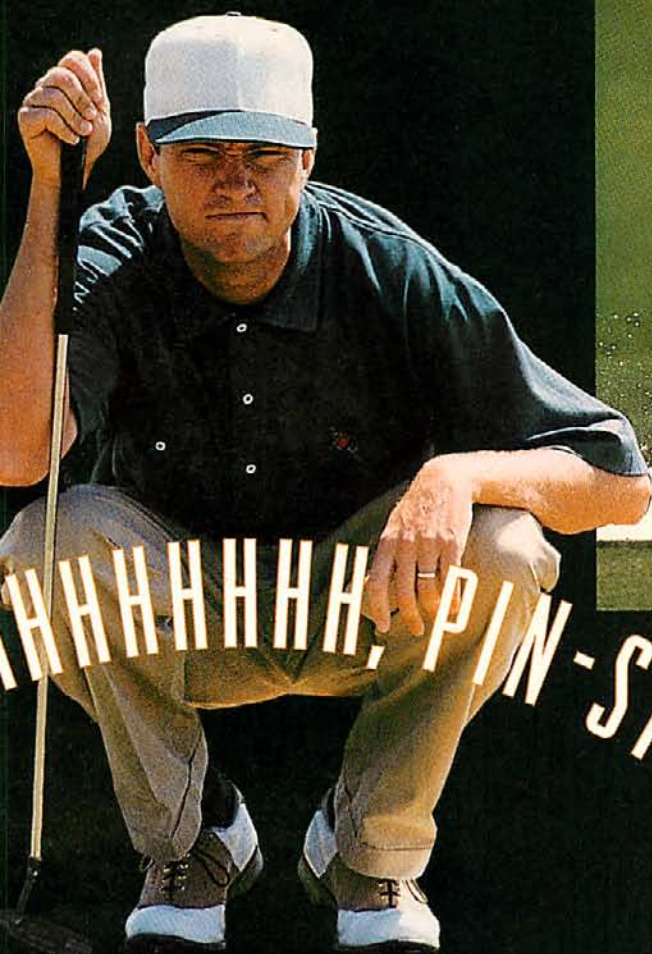
*Peter Jacobsen*

VIDEO

PRIOR PRO

NEXT PRO





PGA TOUR 96



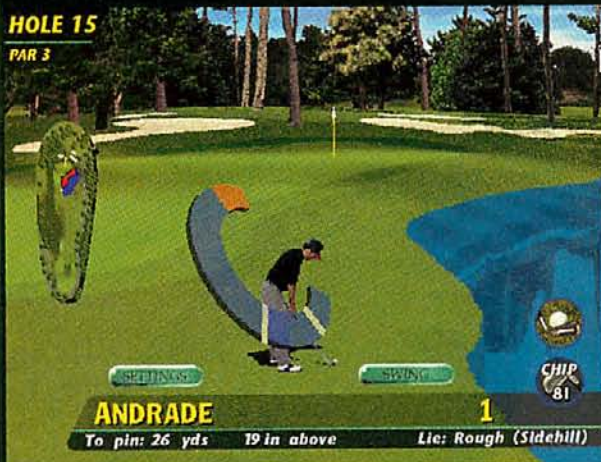
PGA TOUR 96

ON  
PC-CD

<http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

HHHHHHHHH, PIN-STICKING, EAGLE-LANDING

HOLE 15  
PAR 3



It takes more than nerves of steel to play on the PGA TOUR™. Triple reinforced titanium is much more like it.

Your drive has to be straight. The approach on the money. And your putt has to hit bottom. Everything counts. And there are 14 of the TOUR's top pros waiting for your first mistake.

It's all here. The real players

and their swings have been motion captured and digitized into the game. You'll even be playing actual courses like SPYGLASS HILL™ and TPC at Avenel. With courses like THE LINKS AT SPANISH BAY™ to add on later.

Do you have what it takes? It's time you found out. It's time you took a swing on the PGA TOUR.

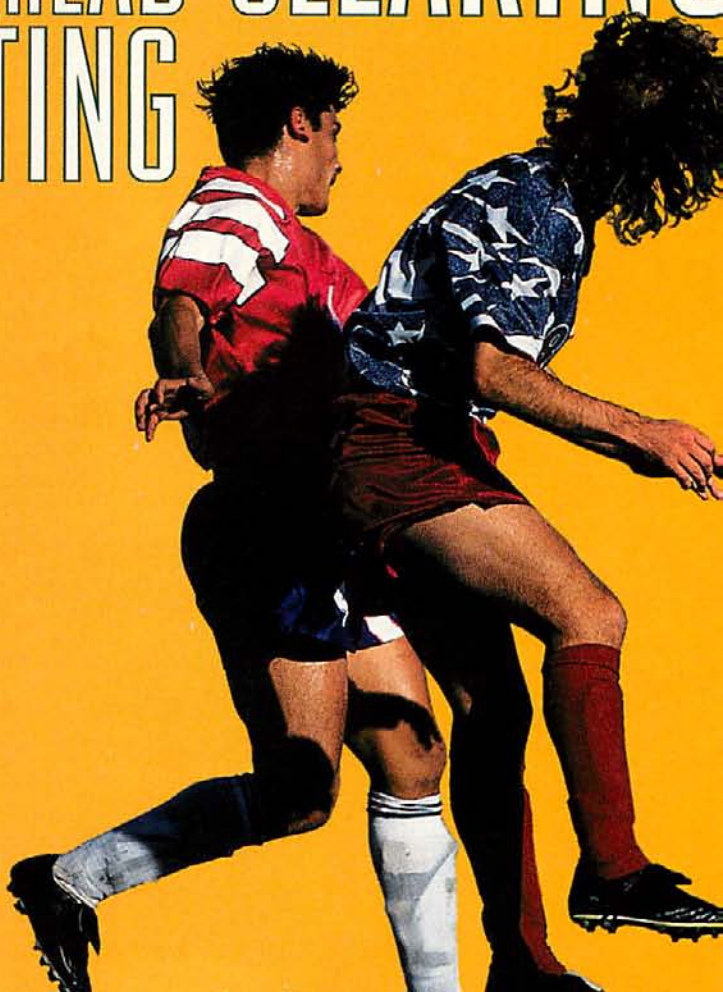


©1995 Electronic Arts. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo and "If it's in the game, it's in the game." is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. PGA TOUR, the TOUR logo, the "Premier Player Club" and TPC are trademarks of PGA TOUR Inc. and used by permission. Images and course designs of SPYGLASS HILL and THE LINKS AT SPANISH BAY are trademarks and service marks of Pebble Beach Company and are used under license by Pebble Beach Company.





# MID HEAD-CLEARING GRASS-CUTTING







FIFA 96  
SOCCER

FIFA 96  
SOCCER



EA  
SPORTS

ON  
PC-CD

<http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

# AIR DRIBBLING GOAL CLOGGING

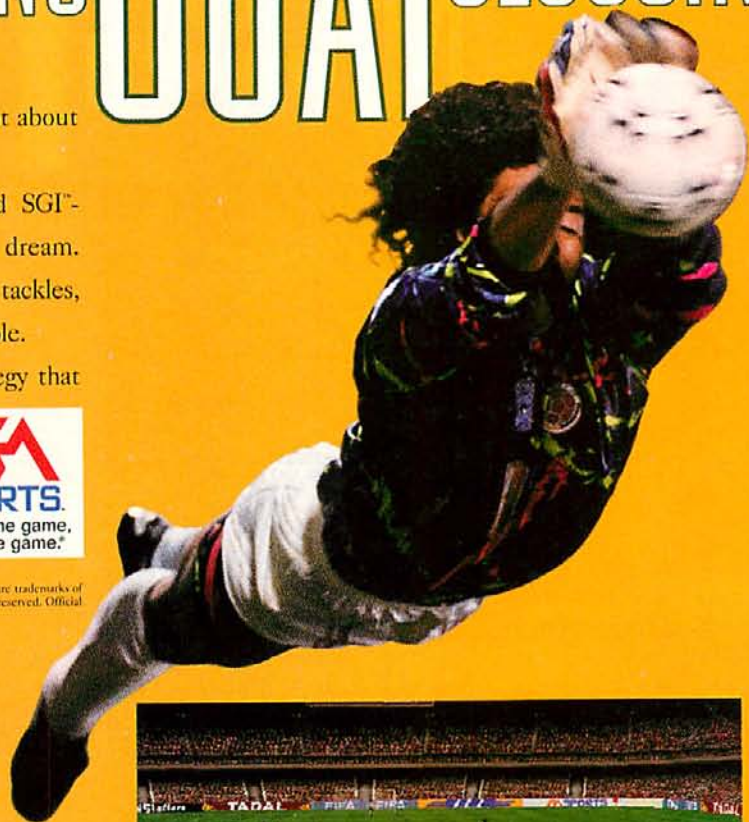
Your feet are a blur. Your head is a weapon. No doubt about it, this is FIFA Soccer 96.

Put yourself on the field with graphics, sound, and SGI\*-rendered player animations that, until now, were only a dream. New Motion Design™ technology makes bicycle kicks, slide tackles, diving headers, and tons of other moves even more incredible.

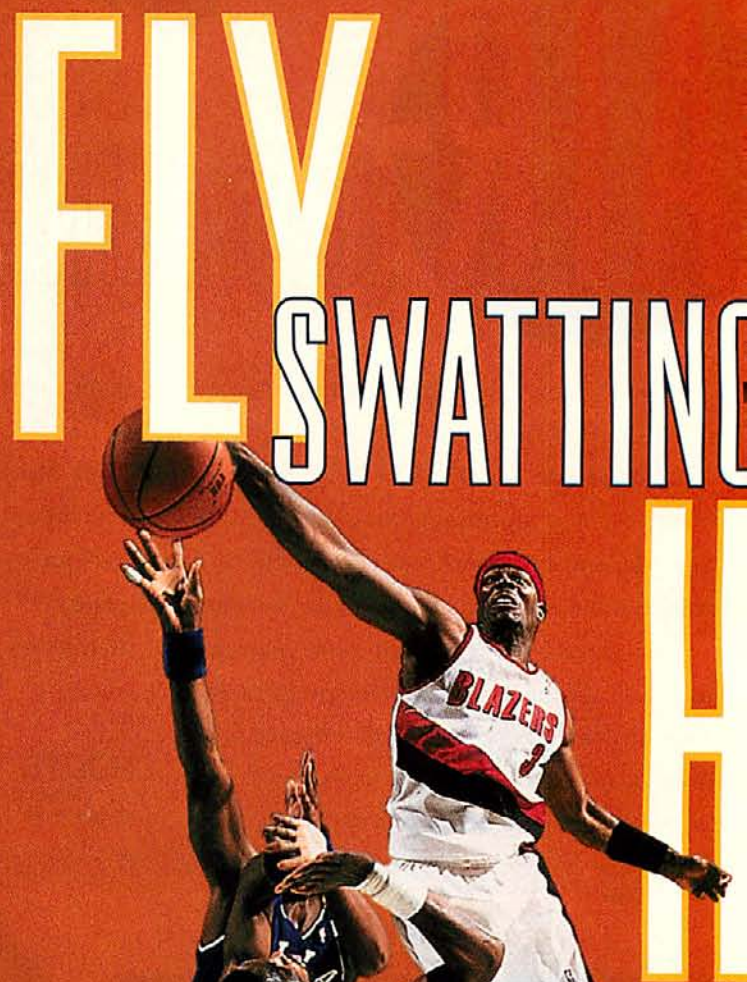
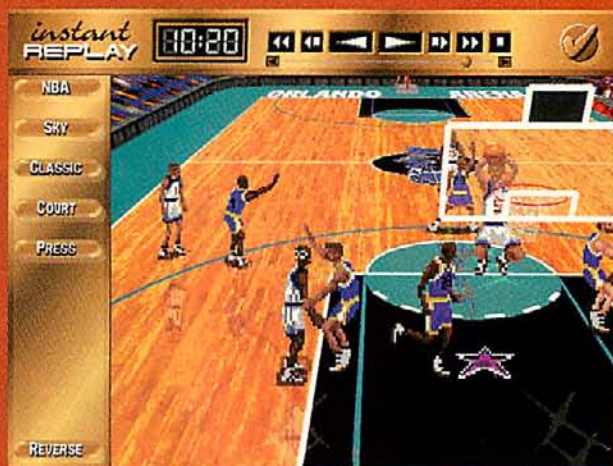
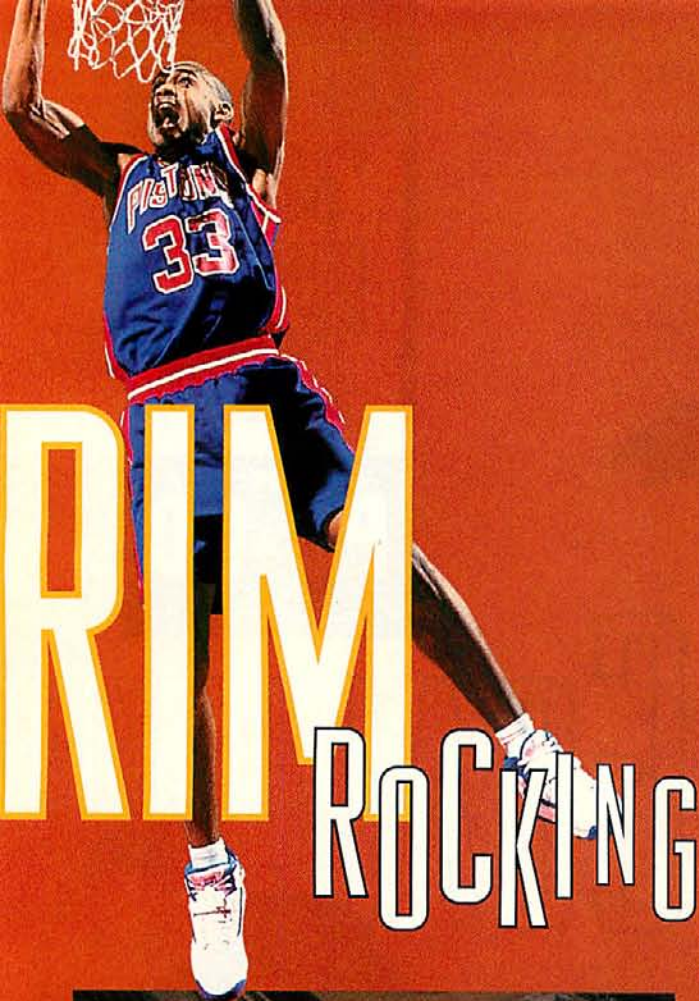
You control the teams, the conditions, and the strategy that make you a winner. Virtual Stadium™ gives you almost unlimited camera angles to command it all. Taste victory at the hands of your own greatness. Or taste grass at the feet of your competition.



©1995 Electronic Arts. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, Motion Design and Virtual Stadium are trademarks of and "If it's in the game, it's in the game." is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. Official FIFA licensed product. SGI is a trademark of Silicon Graphics.











NBA LIVE 96

NBA  
**Live**  
96



ON  
**PC-CD**

<http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

# TOMAHAWK WIELDING AAAAAANGING

You need to be quick, relentless, and agile to step on the court of NBA® Live 96. Unless, of course, you'd rather end up as a losing stat in tomorrow's sports page.

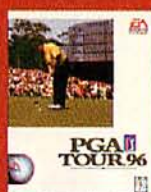
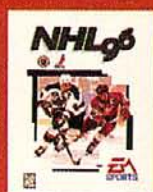
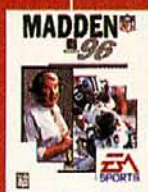
This game rocks. And a lot more than the rim. The awesome court graphics, and the heart-pounding sound put you on the floor of an NBA game. Where you can take a pass on the fast break for a 180° slam. Or get passed in the lane by a foot-tangling cross-over.

You control the team and the strategy. You can even create players. With all the league schedules, team rosters, and volumes of stats to work with. Maybe we should just say, welcome to the NBA.



©1995 Electronic Arts. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, Motion Design and Virtual Stadium are trademarks of and "If it's in the game, it's in the game." is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. The NBA and individual NBA team identifications used on or in this product are trademarks, copyrighted designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective teams and may not be used, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. ©1995 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved.





PC-CD  
LINE

TO ORDER, VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR CALL 1-800-245-4525.

TO SEE MORE <http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

IN YOUR FACE KINDA GAME.

YOU WANT SOME OF THAT?



# Clausewitz 101

## How To Survive First Contact With The Enemy In EMPIRE II

by Tim Carter

**T** IRED OF HAVING TO SLOG THROUGH THE buildings of STALINGRAD yet again? Don't you just wish that some

nights you could fight some really obscure battle, without plunking down \$50 for THE WARS OF THE AUSTRIAN SUCCESSION? Well, EMPIRE II allows you to churn out any campaign from Caesar's exploits in Gaul to B-movie zap-gun shootouts with flying saucers. In addition to being loads of fun, EMPIRE II (E2) also gives some interesting, if general, insights into planning and executing a successful military campaign.

With face-to-face and e-mail options, E2 also seems likely to be played as much against another person as against the computer. Which is more embarrassing: losing to a human or suffering defeat at the hands (er, chips) of your computer? On the one hand, computers don't laugh in your face and tell all of your friends that you are a weenie. On the other hand, most human opponents are considerably more able than their electronic brethren, giving defeat a certain dignity that is often missing when you lose to a mi-

crochip. (And no, owning a Pentium 100 is no excuse.)

My answer? Don't lose. Easier said than done, you say? Possibly, but solid strategic theory can greatly skew the odds in your favor, particularly against the computer. Pentiums, it would seem, do not often read Clausewitz.

### TOWARD A UNIFIED FIELD THEORY

To win E2 on a regular basis, you

by taking and holding objectives. A few, such as *Agincourt*, give enough points for destroying enemy units that victory is possible without holding the objectives, but, in general, you must finish the game in control of the key locations on the map to win.

The essence of planning for each scenario, then, is deciding the course of action that will provide the desired result—usually control of the objectives. Sounds simple, doesn't it?

However, how do you come up with a reasonably effective plan?

Two important components of planning are the units available to either side, and the way that each unit type interacts with the rest of the army to create a desired result. As with most military simulations, in E2 the whole is definitely greater than the sum of its parts.

A good understanding of the available forces provides the foundation for a successful plan. Stop and think briefly

about the abilities of your army. Can it move quickly? Can ranged fire units cover the entire battlefield, or will they have to relocate as the front lines shift? What are the strength differentials among your units, and what—if any—advantages do you have over the enemy on a unit-to-unit basis?



**OUTFOXING ROMMEL** The *Africa Korp* scenario illustrates the need for concentration of fire-power; it is crucial to ensure an enemy's defeat, so bring multiple forces to bear on enemy units.

must think and act strategically. Because of the diverse nature of the gameplay and the wide variety of scenarios and units, planning strategy is more a question of theory than of specific tips or suggestions.

In E2, winning is defined by the points structure of the scenario. In most scenarios, points are obtained





**IN THE MOVE** At Antietam, the Union exercises a good principle against the Confederates: keep the defense on the move and force them to detrench.

Another important planning consideration on the field of battle is evaluating how natural boundaries will play a decisive role. Is the field open? What avenues exist between your starting positions and the final objectives?

The movement abilities of your army, combined with the lay of the land, will often define the basic requirements of your plan of action. If geography only offers one or two routes to the critical objectives, and if these routes are well defended, then the first stages of the plan must be centered on destroying the enemy army. On the other hand, if the field offers more flexibility, you may want to pursue a campaign of maneuver. Maneuvering can be a particularly effective tactic if the enemy has limited ranged fire abilities, and if the "fog of war rules" are in effect. If he can't see you coming and can't respond quickly, the maneuver will be that much more effective.

Obviously, on defense the wisest strategy is to plot the likely avenues of attack and then seek to make

permits, let the enemy attack first, then counterpunch against his weakened units.

## **MAKE YOUR ACTIONS EFFECTIVE**

Carl von Clausewitz said that no plan survives first contact with the enemy. True enough, but this doesn't mean you have to throw away the principles on which the plan was



**FOCUS FIRE** Japanese artillery must focus all bombardments on one defending stack at a time, to ensure a quick success for the mop-up infantry attack.

based. The German army of Clausewitz's time is a good model to follow, as it was still effective on the operational level even after its strategic plan had become hopelessly confused. A few basic fundamentals of

them as inaccessible as possible. As the computer opponent tends to be quite aggressive—witness the full frontal assaults by the British army in the *Waterloo* scenarios—sometimes the best offense is a good defense. If time

action can hold an army together even after the initial strategy goes out the window.

The biggest operational trap in E2 is the ineffective attack. In most scenarios there are ample opportunities for taking action that appears to be constructive, but actually wastes time and resources.

A good example of this kind of trap occurs in the *Africa Korps* scenario. Here, capturing a non-victory position without completely destroying the defending unit is generally pointless. Replacements are readily available, and the spaces involved are so large.

The central principle behind planning is that it takes a concentration of force to kill units. Both sides must bring to bear two, three, and even four or more units in a single attack to ensure that the defender dies.

As the Axis in the *Africa Korps* scenario, you face an almost infinite number of British units. Attempting to destroy the Eighth Army in detail takes so long that, even if you succeed, the game will be over and the crucial victory squares will still be in the hands of the enemy. To be effective, attacks must not only destroy enemy units, they must also move the army closer to the objective.

## **FIRE AND MOVEMENT**

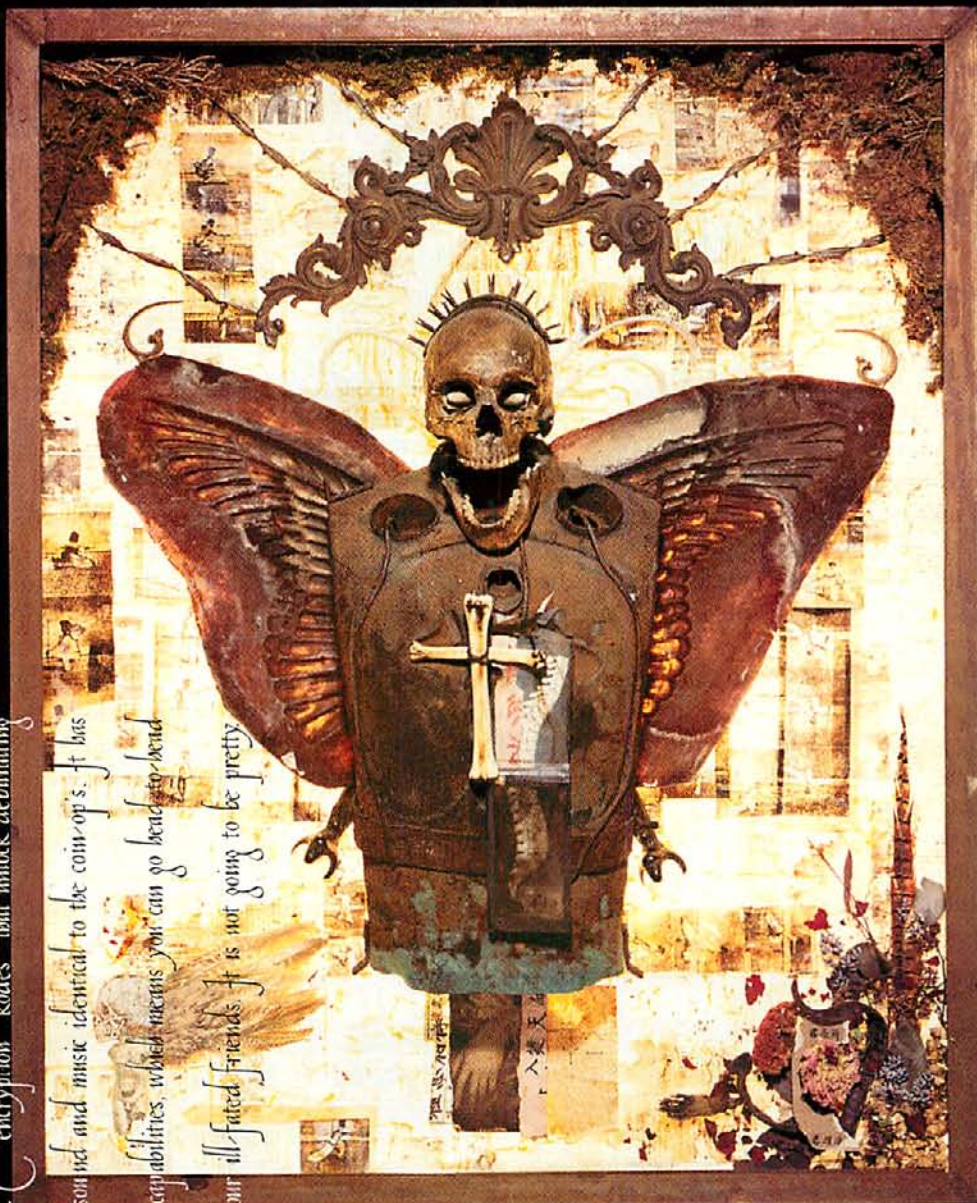
Luring half the British army into the desert will do more to ensure the fall of Tobruk than bashing without success on dug-in infantry in the hills. On any battlefield, the ability to move is determined by the speed of the unit and

the capacity of the other side to knock large holes in it from a distance. This is particularly true in E2.

Most scenarios have many ranged-fire units. Many scenarios, particularly the U.S. Civil War and



Do unto others as you would have  
them do unto you. In this case, rip  
out their spine and internal organs.



It is the most intense fighting tournament in the universe. It is now available on the PC. It is an exact replica of the infamous arcade bit. It has special PC encryption "codes" that unlock debilitating powers. It has digitized sound and music identical to the coin-ops. It has network play capabilities, which means you can go head-to-head or foot-to-face with your ill-fated friends. It is not going to be pretty.



mk3  
for  
the  
pc

ALSO AVAILABLE ON NINTENDO AND SEGA HOME SYSTEMS. GT INTERACTIVE [HTTP://WWW.GTINTERACTIVE.COM](http://www.gtinteractive.com)  
Mortal Kombat 3 © 1995 Midway Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under License. MORTAL KOMBAT, the DRAGON LOGO, MK3 and all character names are trademarks of Midway Manufacturing Company. Developed by Williams © Entertainment Inc. Williams © is a registered trademark of Williams Electronic Games, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.

Circle Reader Service #100



GT Interactive Software  
16 EAST 40TH ST., NEW YORK, NY 10016

Williams W MIDWAY.



Napoleonic battles, include whole orders of battle with the capacity to do damage from a distance. How you use your ranged fire should be determined by how you plan to use your army as a whole. For instance, if you plan to breach the enemy line at a particular point, concentrate all ranged fire on that point as your units move up.

If you are defending a key position, pour long-range fire onto advancing enemy units as they come forward. To gain the maximum result from ranged-fire, plan ahead so you know how much damage to deal to advancing or defending troops to weaken them for your melee confrontation. Remember, use your unit types in combination. Weaken the enemy to the point where a direct attack will be effective, then switch your ranged-fire units to another target.

In the *Guadalcanal* scenario, artillery plays a very important role in preparing for effective infantry attacks. A key consideration in orchestrating the Japanese attack on the American defenses is the support requirements of each attack.

Don't think in terms of traditional divisions of power; dividing the

Japanese firepower is a sure way to lose the entire battle. Instead, pick a unit or stack each turn that will be the focus of the attack and dump everything you have on it. Then, in the same turn, launch repeated at-



**COUNTERPUNCH** At Waterloo, it is better to defend than attack. Wait for the enemy to launch an attack, then counterattack their weakened units.

tacks with infantry to take the defenders out while they are still weak and exhausted.

A common tactical problem in E2 occurs when advancing over open ground against an enemy with many ranged-fire units. As large parts of the British Army demonstrated in the first battle of the Somme, walking slowly toward the sound of the enemy's guns is often not a wise battle plan.

When facing entrenched or otherwise prepared defenders, the com-

mon response is to concentrate large numbers of attackers. Sure, the first few waves will be decimated, but after a while, the force of numbers will prevail.

On defense, the same principle applies. Two units may be stacked together, but can only attack one at a time, so it is easy to concentrate on defense. Just remember to keep your stacks together, and to dig in whenever possible.

## BATTLE PLANS

To sum up a winning E2 strategy:

1. Decide where you have to get to in order to win.
2. Determine the assets available, and how they might best be used.

3. Concentrate your strongest assets where they will have the most effect in reaching the necessary objectives.

Don't be troubled by the need to repeat history. Also, don't bother trying to keep the battlefield neat and tidy. Straight lines are boring, and they make the screen look like a chessboard. Determine the point at which you can break the enemy, and throw everything you have at it. Happy empire-building. ☺

## Clausewitz: The Perfect General

**K**arl von Clausewitz is perhaps the most influential military theorist from the Western world. Born in Prussia in 1780, he had a remarkable career in the military and went on to write about his experiences and doctrines, which are still discussed by military students and leaders.

At 13, Clausewitz entered the service to fight in the French Revolution. He also fought in the Napoleonic Wars before being captured and returned to Prussia in 1808. Soon afterwards, he became the chief military instructor for Prussia's crown prince. He entered into the war against Napoleon between 1812 and 1814, fighting as an officer of the Russian

army. In his later years, he was promoted to major general and served the War College in Berlin as director.

After his death in 1831, Clausewitz's theories, notes, and experiences were published posthumously in a three-volume encyclopaedia titled *On War*. The work rivals Sun Tzu's *Art of War* as the definitive doctrine of successful military strategies. In it, Clausewitz presents his famous dictum: that "war is a mere continuation of policy by other means."

Clausewitz also introduced the concept of "total war," which posited that all assets of a nation are subject to attack during wartime, including the war machine, civilians and prop-

erty. Another of Clausewitz's tenets is that the likelihood of warfare is influenced by two factors: the equilibrium of forces and the intentions of the aggressor state. Both factors are interrelated, and imbalances in equilibrium, coupled with hostile intention, will lead to war; whereas an equilibrium of forces, despite hostile intent, will result in peace. Many of his points, so applicable to warfare in any time period, also hold true in wargaming. Those who wish to read his extensive volumes on war should check out *On War*, published by Princeton University Press.

—Elliott Chin



it can't be reasoned with,  
it can't be bargained with...  
...and it absolutely will not stop.

# THE TERMINATOR™



*"Finally, a game that's worthy of the film license. Terminator: Future Shock will make Dark Forces seem positively lame."*

—PC-ZONE

*"...the more I play Future Shock the more it continues to amaze me. It's really quite incredible. I'd expect it to run very slowly considering the amount of graphic detail and amount of on-screen polygons, but it screams!"*

—NEWTPE GAMING

*"If you don't believe our statement, that Terminator: Future Shock heralds a new age of 3D games, surpassing all the existing ones, then try out the demo... But you were warned!"*

—SCORE

*"Look for Bethesda Softworks to have competitors running scared in the near future..."*

—Computer Game Review



**Check It Out!**  
Free Demo  
available at  
[www.bethsoft.com](http://www.bethsoft.com)  
and all major  
on-line services

POWERED BY  
**Xsine™**

Actual IBM screens shown

The Terminator © 1984 Cinema '84. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. All Rights Reserved. The Terminator™ TM designates a trademark of Cinema '84. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. 'Gine, Future Shock™, Bad Dog™ and Bethesda Softworks™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1995 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #50

Phone 301 926-8300 • FAX 301 926-8010

# BETHESDA SOFTWARE™



# COMPUTER

## Express



# 800-228-7449

**CALL ORDER LINE ext. 372**

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

**\$45**

**RIPPER**

TAKE 2

In 2060, Jack's back, stalking New York's streets, committing murder and vanishing into cyberspace. Are you next on his list?

**IBM CD #40428**

**\$47**

**STAR WARS REBEL ASSAULT II**

Prepare for the next assault! Control Star Wars vehicles in a variety of challenging piloting, targeting, & combat scenarios!

**IBM CD #41226 MAC CD #41719**

**NEW BEST SELLERS PACK**

**\$29**

Includes the Sports Illustrated Almanac, Lemmings Chronicles, Alone in the Dark, Wing Commander, Links & Gem Storm!

**IBM CD #41498**

**\$58**

Strive to be a Top Gun with an authentic F-16 Combat stick! Features 14 functions, 2 four-way switches, 5 fire buttons & more.

**Hardware #40715**

**SFX**

**PC Joypad with Keyboard Emulation Option**

**\$25**

Joystick, control pad and keyboard—all in one! Play any computer game—even games without joystick support!

**Hardware # 29441**

**\$112**

Arc, throttle with trim controls, 3 programmable switches and a mini trackball. TQS is fully programmable through FLCS.

**Hardware #38156**

### CD ENTERTAINMENT



### ENTERTAINMENT

### CD ENTERTAINMENT



### ENTERTAINMENT

32903 11th Hour	53
40915 3 D Lemmings	30
39618 7th Fleet	38
39478 A 10 2: Silent Thunder WIN95	45
40359 AH 64D Longbow	47
41357 Activision's C64: 15 Pack WIN95	26
38164 Advanced Civilization	34
36757 Air Havoc Controller	39
41536 Al Unser Jr Arcade Racing CD WIN95	34
41333 Allied General WIN95	42
40122 Anvil of Dawn	33
39144 Apache	44
40897 Ascendancy	42
40812 Assault Poker	35
41340 Atari 2600 Action Pak 3 WIN95	26
39730 Atmosfear	35
40483 Awful Green Thing from Space	35
40941 Azrael's Tear	40
40948 Bad Day on the Midway	44
40472 Batman Forever	45
40225 Big Red Racing WIN95	40
41496 BioForge Gold	43
38597 Blackboard	34
38614 Braindead 13	37
40467 Caesar II	45
40981 Chessmaster 5000	40
40713 Chronomaster	46
38011 CivNet	46
41515 Civilization 2000 WIN95	40
34696 Command and Conquer	49
38673 Conquest of the New World	35
34741 Crusader: No Remorse	34
35768 CyberJudas	32
38874 CyberMage: Darklight Awakenings	43
41002 CyberSpeed	40
40545 Cyberbykes: Shadow Racer VR	31
40650 Cyberia 2	47
39620 D Day: America Invades	39
39167 Daedalus Encounter	48
41339 Dagger's Rage WIN95	49
40129 Daggersfall: Arena Elder Scrolls 2	48
36302 Dark Forces	47
40470 Dawn Patrol 2: Flying Corps	41
41337 Deathkeep WIN95	38
41406 Descent II	44
36746 Discworld	35
36320 Doom II: Hell on Earth	41
40457 Druid	38
41486 Dungeon Keeper	37
37702 Dungeon Master 2	35
41338 Dust: Wired West WIN95	40
40117 ESPN NBA Airborne	36
41027 Earthworm Jim WIN95	41
36749 Ecstasia	36

41236 Elk Moon Murders WIN95	26
40429 Empire II	34
41336 Entomorph WIN95	34
41694 Escalation	31
39146 Exploration	40
40704 Extreme Pinball	29
40468 F 16 Fighting Falcon	40
40336 FIFA International Soccer '96	36
39485 FP Sports: Football '96	44
38987 FX Fighter	44
40335 Fade to Black	42
34740 Falcon Gold	57
40874 Fighting Irish	32
34980 Flight Light Plus	30
36699 Flight Shop	37
36979 Flight Simulator 5.1	53
36629 Flight Unlimited	40
40301 Flight of the Amazon Queen	19
41508 Flying Nightmares 2	44
38670 Frankenstein	44
36392 Full Throttle	41
40416 Fury WIN95	37
39461 Gabriel Knight II	44
40776 Gadget WIN95	44
39938 Gene Wars	42
38540 Girlfriend Teri w/ Speech	36
40146 G.I. Joe: G.I. Joe	36
35444 Hammer of the Gods	30
40752 Hardball 5	40
21557 Harpoon II	39
33905 Harvest	46
35946 Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller	45
37695 Hexen	52
39969 Hi Octane	43
36246 High Seas Trader	26
40121 Hive WIN95	39
40643 Hyper 3 D Pinball	32
40906 Ice and Fire	48
41433 Icebreaker	31
40898 In the First Degree	47
40401 IndyCar Racing Compilation	27
40663 IndyCar Racing II	47
36047 Jack Nicklaus: Tour Collection	20
36388 Jagged Alliance	44
37204 Jet Fighter III	46
40703 Jigsaw Power	22
40337 John Madden NFL '96	40
38730 Johnny Mnemonic	41
39568 Journeyman Project II: Lost in Time.51	47
34702 King's Quest Anthology	53
40216 Knight Moves WIN95	19
35209 Knights of Xenar	32
36831 Legend of Kyrandia III	25
35328 Leisure Suit Larry Anthology	45

36741 Lemmings Chronicles	35
37754 Links 360 Pro	30
41697 Locus WIN95	48
35711 Lords of Midnight	33
33736 Lost Admiral II	38
40120 Mag Ball	39
40338 Magic Carpet II	43
37926 Magic: The Gathering	40
39940 Marine Fighters	25
40234 Master of Antares	40
34155 Mech Warrior 2	45
37284 Mega Man X	45
40427 Millennia: Altered Destinies	39
40118 Mirage	38
40414 Mission Code: Millennium	33
39728 Mission Critical '95	37
40670 Monopoly	40
40425 Mortal Combat III	46
38094 Ms. Metaverse	26
33204 Myst MPC	49
35818 NASCAR Racing	48
40765 NBA Live '96	40
39725 NFL Quarterback Club	49
40340 NHL Hockey '96	43
40339 Need for Speed	47
39971 No World Order	15
41487 Nostalgia	15
40434 Northlands	39
41725 Open Season	20
40087 Panic in the Park	39
36481 Panzer General	39
31956 Pax Imperia 2 WIN95	45
40115 Penthouse Interactive IV	44
41185 Perfect General II Editor	30
34085 Phantasmagoria	53
41454 Pinball Mania	40
36773 Pinfall, Mayan Adventure WIN95	41
39467 Police Quest V: SWAT IBM CD	45
41358 Power Rangers: The Movie	26
41209 Pressure Drop WIN95	26
39728 Primal Rage	46
40899 Prince of Persia Collection	21
40574 Prisoner of War	42
40342 Psychic Detective	43
39290 Puzzle Power	26
41534 Quarterback Attack	41
36829 REINTEL: Twinstan's Adventure	25
41399 Rayman	35
40458 Realms of Arkania: Shadows	33
40471 Red Ghost	38
40884 Renegade: Return	26
31705 Return to Zork	26
41535 Revolution X	42
39569 Riddle of Master Lu	52

40428 Ripper: A Cyberpunk Mystery	45
40644 Rivers of Down	39
38420 Rogation Agenda	39
40905 Sail '95	42
40114 Savage Warriors	40
40726 Shanghai Great Moments WIN95	26
40329 Shock Wave WIN95	43
40167 Silent Hunter	46
40775 SimCity 2000 Collection WIN95	56
40343 Space Hulk: Vengeance	40
34693 Space Quest Anthology	45
41073 Spycraft: The Great Game WIN95	45
38129 Stalingrad	40
40469 Star Rangers	45
40903 Star Trek: Emissary Gift Set	43
40220 Star Trek: Generations WIN95	40
39732 Star Trek: Omnipedia	46
34568 Star Trek: TNG "A Final Unity"	46
40876 Steel Panther	38
36893 Stonekeep	49
39006 Street Fighter II Turbo	32
40476 Supreme Warrior	50
40430 TFX 2000	45
41258 Tang Chi	26
39733 TekWar	46
40718 Terminal Velocity	36
40649 Terra Nova: Centauri	39
32154 The Dig	39
39460 Theater 2: Win95	38
38595 Third Reich	33
38656 Top Gun: Fire of Will	42
36292 Total Distortion	51
41369 Transport Tycoon Deluxe	40
40639 Tri Trypt WIN95	25
41451 U.S. Navy Fighter Gold	47
41281 Ultimate Doom WIN95	38
41285 Under Pressure WIN95	26
38672 Virtual Pool	39
35816 Virtual Vegas Volume 1	19
41304 Warcraft 2: Tides of Darkness	46
40882 Wargame Construction Set Rifles	38
41305 Warhammer 40000: Dark Crusader	38
41306 Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat	42
39880 Warlords II Deluxe	39
34284 Werewolf vs. Comanche	47
32927 Wellands	29
40089 Where's Waldo	27
40712 Wing Commander IV	44
39737 Witchaven	46
40573 Wooden Ships & Iron Men	39
40221 World Circuit 2	40
39344 X COM: Terror from the Deep	40
36940 X Wing Collectors CD ROM	45
40901 Zoop	26



**THE AFFORDABLE 64-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR TO IMPROVE PC PERFORMANCE**

**95X VISION 330**

**\$133**

The affordable 64-bit graphics accelerator. Improves PC performance. Gives higher resolutions, more colors, faster refresh rates.

**Hardware #39893**

**Someone's Dead. Someone's Lying. Can You Prove Murder One?**

**\$47**

**IN THE 1st DEGREE**

As Prosecutor in a murder case, can you prove Murder One? Unravel lies, secrets, hidden motives to build & win your case!

**IBM CD #40898**

**CD ROM**

**FIRST THERE WAS DIZONE. NOW THERE IS H!ZONE**

**500 NEW LEVELS FOR HERETIC**

**\$26**

500 new levels for Heretic! Includes Ultimate Heretic interface, plus 9 original episodes, and tons more.

**IBM CD #42071**

**\$54**

**WING COMMANDER IV**

When new enemies threaten the Terran government, Colonel Blair is recalled to help. Features Mark Hamill.

**IBM CD #40712**

**\$67**

Authentic replica of an F-15E Talon Fighter Jet flight stick. Create configurations for 4 games. Uses up to 48 keystrokes!

**Hardware #39876**

**"The greatest golf game on the planet!"**

**\$30**

**LINKS 386 CD**

Award-winning golf simulation.. From tee to green, Links 386 is unrivaled in recreating the true golf experience.

**IBM CD #37754**

**\$47**

**ROAD & TRACK THE NEED FOR SPEED**

Drive 8 supercars, like the Ferrari 512TR and Mazda RX-7! A real white knuckled driving experience!

**IBM CD #40339**

**CASINO MASTER**

**\$29**

With Caribbean Stud, Pai Gow & Video Poker, Let it Ride, Blackjack, Craps, Slots, Roulette, Baccarat, Keno and Dog.

**IBM CD #41608 MAC CD #36789**

## KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

41485 After Dark 3.2 CD WIN95	17
40871 CleanSweep 95 2.0 WIN95	27
40624 Compton's Interactive Encyc. CD '96	58
40714 CyberSister WIN	26
39065 IQ Test Multimedia CD	15
41672 Internet Phone WIN	57
40683 Jack's House CD	30
36825 Jumpstart Kindergarten CD	27
35615 Lion King Print Studio WIN	17
40872 Magna Ram 2 WIN95	27
40610 Max Cap Nuts CD	26
40616 Norton Antivirus WIN95	74
40618 Norton Utilities WIN95	118
40798 Office Suite CD	32
40018 Plus for Windows '95 CD	44
40719 Quarterdeck Internet Suite WIN	35
39519 Quarterdeck WebAuthor WIN	48
41384 Quicken Deluxe 5.0 CD	51
39744 Ram Doubler 1.0 WIN	55
40634 Softman WIN	30
41669 Surfwatch WIN	41
41661 WebPhone WIN	43
21493 WinFax Pro 4.0 WIN	80
40169 Windows 95	185
40000 Windows 95 Upgrade CD	97

## MACINTOSH

33603 11th Hour CD	53
36789 Casino Master w/Kit CD	29
39640 Dark Forces CD	48
40508 Doom II: Hell on Earth CD	46
38664 Dungeon Master 2 CD	35
40459 Empire II CD	34
39998 Harpoon II CD	40
41434 Icebreaker CD	31
40644 IndyCar Racing II CD	47
39999 Journeyman Project II CD	49
37022 King's Quest VII CD	49
35257 Links Pro w/ HarborTown Course	39
41345 Marathon II: Durandal CD	42
39013 Master of Orion CD	38
40671 Monopoly CD	40
32296 Myst CD	49
33331 Phantasmagoria CD	53
41359 Power Rangers: The Movie CD	26
41385 Quicken Deluxe 6.0 CD	58
40219 Star Trek: TNG "A Final Unity" CD	46
34351 Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual CD	40
38875 Super Wing Commander CD	47
38174 Virtual Vegas Volume 1 CD	19
40371 Wing Commander III CD	47
41679 World Wide Web Kit Netscape CD	33

## JOYSTICKS/MICE

40701 CH Pedals	41
40804 CH Throttle	59
40263 CyberMaxx 180 VR Headgear	889
39877 F 15 Eagle Tactical Stick	112
39876 F 15 Talon Tactical Stick	67
40715 F 16 Combat Stick	58
40802 F 16 Fighter Stick	73
24018 GameCard III MCA Automatic	39
39627 Gravis Firebird PC Controller	58
35193 Gravis Phoenix Control System	82
41652 Gravis Thunderbird Joystick	42
36886 Joystick	38
29441 SFX GamePad	25
40602 Sidewinder 3D PRO	56
38825 Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	27
35104 Thrustmaster F 16 FLCs	112
38827 Thrustmaster FCS MkII IBM	63
41348 Thrustmaster Formula 2 IBM	112
29522 Thrustmaster Pro FCS	104
29863 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals IBM	104
38156 Thrustmaster TGS for FLCs	112
31258 Thrustmaster WGS MkII IBM	93
38950 Trackball PRO	70
38462 Virtual Pilot Pro	147
36656 Wingman Extreme Joystick	42

## VIDEO CARDS

39903 95X Motion 771 4MB VRAM PCI	445
39904 95X Motion 771 4MB VRAM VLB	445
38130 Diamond Speedstar 64 1MB ISA	149
38353 Diamond Speedstar 64 2MB ISA	206
39427 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB PCI	343
39428 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB VLB	343
37182 Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	189
38319 Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	189
39905 Imagine 128 1280 4MB PCI	624
39906 Imagine 128 1600 4MB PCI	854
39907 Imagine 128 Pro 8MB PCI	1336

## MODEM/FAXES

38276 Cardinal MVP1.44E 14.4EXT F/M	63
38277 Cardinal MVP1.44IF 14.4INT F/M	50
40791 Cardinal MVP1.44V2 F/M w/VMail	80
40790 Cardinal MVP1.44V2 F/M w/VMail	89
38278 Cardinal MVP288B 28.8INT F/M	139
40789 Cardinal MVP288B F/M w/VMail	164
38280 Cardinal MVP288B 28.8EXT F/M	160
40788 Cardinal MVP288B F/M w/VMail	183
40622 SupraExpress 28.8 INT PNP	147
39267 TDK DF2814 PCMCIA 28.8 F/M	249

## SOUND CARDS

26292 Gravis UltraSound Max	149
41653 Gravis WaveTable Plug N Play	120
41396 Sound Blaster 32 IDE PNP	154
41394 Sound Blaster AWE32 PNP	226
35480 Sound Canvas DB SCD 10	CALL
35628 Sound Canvas DB SCD 15	CALL
40780 Sound Canvas SCP 55 PCMCIA	423

## SPEAKERS

36504 Jazz J 511 Speakers	74
32228 Iotac CS 1000 Speakers	48
38308 Vivid3D	46
37712 Vivid3D Plus	80
40403 Vivid3D Pro EX	80
41505 Vivid3D Theater	183

## DRIVES & KITS

39574 6Plex Sixspeed INT w/chl	51
41632 Diamond 8000 8X CD Kit	57
40382 Digital Schoolhouse 4X INT	32
39271 Discovery CD16 4X INT CDROM	33
39975 MultiSpin 6X INT CDROM	48
41397 Sound Blaster 6X INT PNP	27
41395 Sound Blaster Value 4X PNP	28

## MEMORY/CPU UPG

36136 1X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CA
36149 4X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CA
31738 Cyrix CX486DX2 33/66 386DX 33	CA
34409 Cyrix CX486SX2 25/50 386SX 25	CA
38604 Overdrive PENT 63	CA
40767 Overdrive PENT 83 CPU	CA

# 800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

**CALL ORDER LINE ext. 372**

**Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.**

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www - http://cexpress.com
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - cexpress

No surcharge is added to credit card orders. PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 1 restocking fee. All items offered for sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling charges apply. Worldwide shipping! All prices are subject to change without notice.

**COMPUTER Express**

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-56



# Tread-Head Heaven

*Taming SSI's STEEL PANTHERS*

by Patrick C. Miller

**T**HE GERMAN PANTHER, THE EPITOME OF WORLD WAR II MAIN BATTLE tanks, was as fast and deadly as its name implied. Shells from its long, lean 75mm gun could punch through enemy armor with ease at well over a thousand yards and, protected by thick, well-sloped frontal armor, it was more than a match for the typical U.S. tank of WWII. In fact, the Panther's primary opponent, the Sherman tank—tall, angular and nowhere near as heavily armored or armed—was mainly prized for its reliability. Easy to mass produce, the Sherman was eventually able to overwhelm the individually superior German Panthers and other tanks of the *Wehrmacht* by sheer numbers.

Given the choice between these two tanks, who wouldn't jump at the chance to command German Panthers in SSI's STEEL PANTHERS? Me, for one. Just give me a few platoons of Shermans, a company of GIs, a couple of P-47s circling overhead and the corps artillery at my back. Then, I'll be as happy as a dogface with a can of Spam and a dry pair of socks. If you want fun, take the Germans on campaign, but if you want a *real* challenge, play the

American side. Once you learn how to fight and win consistently with their limited vehicles, you'll become a better STEEL PANTHERS player no matter which nationality you command. In this article, the first of a two-part series on campaigning with the Americans, we'll examine the strategic aspects of purchasing core units, differences in mission types, construction of support units to match your mission, deployment prior to battle and force management

sault guns and, occasionally, Tiger heavy tanks. Germany's infantry, also, was as top-notch as its armor.

## VICTORY THROUGH FIREPOWER

The saving grace is that U.S. armored fighting vehicles tended to be inexpensive in comparison to German AFVs. They also enjoyed plentiful artillery and air support. Naturally, this advantage pales in the opening stages of *your* campaign.

U.S. infantry squads are large and well-equipped with small-arms and, later in the war, anti-tank weapons. At the start of your North African campaign, your best bet is to fight the Italians early and often, to build up your force's morale and experience enough to upgrade its weapons. Sooner or later, though, you'll have to face the vaunted *Afrika Corps*. By the time you reach the European mainland, encounters with Panthers, Tigers and deadly Panzerjagers (tank destroyers) will be routine.

Your first duty before going to battle is to select the quality and type of troops under your command—the core units of your force. Veteran troops have higher morale and more experience, but offer 20 percent fewer points with which to buy units. Selecting green troops gives 20 percent more points, but they are too disorganized to warrant purchase. Selecting average troops is best: you'll still



during the campaign.

In early 1943, the American commander in North Africa had inexperienced troops and relatively low morale. In game terms, they tend to be terrible shots and run away far too often. To make matters worse, the M-3 Stuart light tank with its 37mm "peashooter" gun was the best tank available, not much comfort when facing Rommel's *Afrika Corps* equipped with medium panzers, as-



have a few points left over, and your troops will always grow better with experience. You also have the option of selecting either Foot, Motorized or Mechanized infantry. Foot troops have no transports, while Motorized infantry is supplied with trucks and Mechanized infantry comes with M-3 halftracks (in release 1.1 of the game, the latter two are more expensive).

The transport units are treated as if they're assigned from the motor pool before each battle, not as per-

my units better and can foil close assaults by German infantry), transports aren't necessary unless you assemble an infantry-heavy force. Also, consider that halftracks are frail, and that when your troops see them being destroyed so easily, their morale will suffer.

#### POWER SHOPPING TIPS

Next, you will purchase core units to represent the force you'll command throughout the campaign. Carefully consider your decisions here because the type of units you initially pick will determine the type of units to which you can upgrade as your campaign progresses. Think about how you want your core units to evolve during the course of the war. Although Stuart light tanks might

sion basis. You should purchase at least one section of M-15A1 self-propelled anti-aircraft artillery (SPAA) vehicles. They make great command vehicles for your force commander, can help prevent the Luftwaffe from chewing up your units and, when there's no air threat, excel in the anti-personnel role with their 37mm auto cannon and two .50-caliber machine guns. Later, you can upgrade the M-15A1s to the more lethal M-16s that mount quad .50-caliber machine guns. Also consider buying two sections of M-15A1s with the idea of later converting one section to M-7 Priests, a very useful self-propelled artillery vehicle armed with a 105mm howitzer capable of providing either direct or indirect fire support.

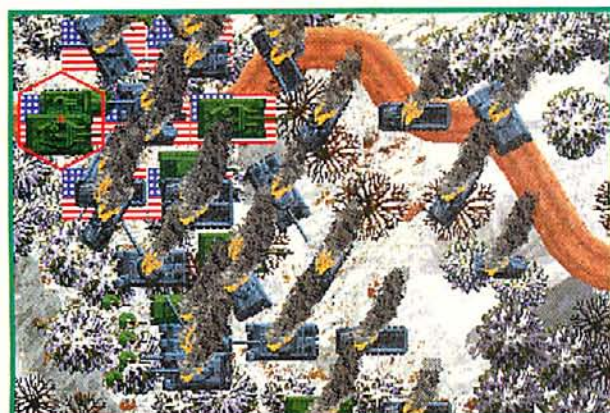
#### IT'S THE MISSION, STUPID

Once you've selected your core units, high command will assign your first mission and offer a selection of secondary units for support. On the Support Units Purchase screen, clicking the mission button in the lower-left corner will tell you who you're fighting (Germans or Italians), the date and location of the battle and the type of mission. Advance and assault missions mean you'll be attacking to take victory hexes. Defend and delay missions mean you'll be holding victory hexes. The number of points you're given for the purchase of support units depends on the

**TIP!** If infantry units aren't organic to your core force, you'll definitely want to purchase at least two or three platoons to avoid having your armored units overrun by enemy infantry.

type of mission you're assigned. Sometimes advance missions are actually meeting engagements with

both sides on the attack, but there's no way to know that until you get a look at the map during the deployment phase. High command is simply too cheap to provide you with a map of the battlefield when you buy support units.



**SNOW JOB** German individual armor superiority is negated here by the dense winter forest.

manently attached units. Therefore, their level of experience never rises above the level at which they were originally purchased. If you want your transport units to be treated as if they're permanently attached to your core force, you should buy Foot infantry and then purchase trucks or halftracks from the Miscellaneous Units menu. Remember that transports purchased in this manner count against your 24-unit total, while the transports you receive with Mechanized or Motorized infantry do not.

The Mechanized infantry option is attractive for the Americans, because their halftracks are useful in the scout role and can take out both enemy halftracks and armored cars with their .50-caliber machine guns, as well as provide fire support to infantry and some minimal anti-aircraft capability. However, since you'll be loading the infantry onto your tanks anyway (the infantry spots ene-

appear to be an undesirable initial choice, you should buy some if you envision commanding the best tanks and tank destroyers the American taxpayer can provide—later, in the war. You can't change infantry and artillery units into tanks or tank destroyers, nor can tanks be changed into infantry.

Selecting a balanced infantry and armor force is the best route to follow. A good rule of thumb is to have at least one infantry squad for each tank in your force. Engineer platoons are an excellent initial choice for your infantry. Not only can they detect and remove mines, but, with their high-explosive satchel charges, they also possess a lethal anti-tank capability, unlike other American infantry early in the war.

With the exception of having a few mortars on hand to lob an occasional smoke screen or suppress an anti-tank gun, artillery is best purchased as support units on a mission-by-mis-



In general, buying artillery or air support for defensive missions and meeting engagements is a waste, not only because it's difficult to engage moving targets with these units, but also because you'll be doing most of your fighting in close proximity to the enemy and will want to avoid friendly-fire casualties. Direct-fire armored units (tanks and tank destroyers) are the best buys for defensive operations. They can move from one good defensive location to another and drive out from under an artillery barrage. Anti-tank guns are cheap, but, being susceptible to small arms and artillery fire, tend to be put out of action quickly once located.

On defensive missions, you're sometimes given the option to purchase mines. Placed on roads and around objective areas, mines are a cheap and effective way to enhance your defense. Mobile anti-tank units are far more preferable than static pillboxes that tend to make excellent artillery targets.

On offense, you have the opportunity—some would say the duty—to fight The American Way. With air power and plenty of artillery at your disposal, the ability to obliterate known and suspected enemy defensive positions can prove decisive if used properly. It is, however, no guarantee of success. Offensive operations require a combined arms approach. You'll need scouting units to spot enemy positions, infantry to keep *Panzerfaust*-wielding Germans from ambushing your tanks, engineers and engineering vehicles to clear mines and obstacles, and armored support to deliver concentrated, well-directed firepower at the point of attack.

#### ASSAULT AND BATTERIES

Assault missions provide the most

**TIP!** Advance missions allow fewer build points, and no off-map artillery support. So, purchase self-propelled artillery: Priests and M-12s with 155mm guns. Note that these are listed as armor, not artillery units.

points for support units, because enemy troops and armor will be dug in. Heavy artillery batteries (155mm or greater) are best for dealing with entrenched foes. Unfortunately, they're also expensive! Engineers and armored engineering vehicles (Sherman crab and dozer tanks) are invaluable in that they keep your attack from getting bogged down by mines, dragon's teeth, bunkers and pill boxes. They work best in tandem with cheap recon units (M-20 armored cars or M-3 halftracks) leading the attack, discovering minefields and watching for enemy tanks and anti-tank guns. Best of all, losing *these* vehicles won't affect your core force for the next battle.

Once you've purchased support units, it's time to deploy for battle. The first thing you should do is check out the map to make certain that you're not fighting a meeting engagement. If the map contains victory hex areas with neutral hexes (a tan hex with a V in it) or if some hexes are American-controlled and others are Axis-controlled, the mission is a meeting engagement. If all the hexes are American-controlled, you're on the defensive. If all are Axis-controlled, you're attacking and the Germans are defending.

Manual deployment, although more time-consuming, is preferable to auto-deployment since it enables you to examine troop stats for morale, experience and kills in order to determine which units might be better suited for a particular role during the mission. Whether you're on the offensive or the defensive, concentrating your force is the key to winning. Being spread all over the map merely sets you up for a big loss.

#### THE BEST DEFENSE

When defending, don't attempt to hold more than two objective areas and seriously consider defending only one. Your overall strategy should be aimed at smashing the enemy's offensive capability and then, counterattacking before the battle

ends in order to retake any lost victory hexes that were originally under American control. At all costs, avoid

**TIP!** Deploying your units on the back side of a hill crest—reverse slope tactics—with your field of fire sweeping the hilltop victory hexes is the ideal way to counter German armored superiority.

long-range shooting matches with German Panzers and Panzerjagers. Pick an objective area in good defensive terrain (forests, hills and buildings) and position your units around (not in) it, ideally with multiple fields of fire intersecting the area to create a deadly kill zone.

Position your units to allow you to double up on your shots by placing tanks and tank destroyers one behind the other. Just before enemy units arrive and the shooting starts, drive the rear vehicle into the same hex as the front vehicle to provide maximum firepower whenever a target appears. Engineers and bazooka-armed infantry can be deployed along the outside edges of objective areas to ambush enemy AFVs and infantry as they attempt to take the area. However, this exposes these units to greater risks should the enemy have a large amount of artillery and conduct a heavy bombardment prior to attacking.

#### COVER YOUR HINDER

Offensively, deploy in a manner that helps you advance while avoiding long-range fire from German tanks and anti-tank guns. Take your objectives one at a time, using cover and concealment to move your force to the first objective area. Avoid taking the obvious routes: mines, tanks and anti-tank guns will be covering them. In most cases, you should have time to outflank enemy positions, enabling you to attack from the side or rear where less firepower is likely to be concentrated. By clicking the Artillery Bombardment icon during deployment, you can pre-plot air strikes and barrages to hit prior to



the first orders phase. If your force must cover a large area of open ground, immediately drop a smoke screen ahead of the intended line of advance to help shield it from long-range anti-tank fire.

At this point, you've assembled a combat force for your campaign, pro-

vided it with support units tailored to its mission, devised a strategy for victory and deployed your units to maximize their effectiveness and carry out your plan. Now, all you have to worry about are the tactics, what Major General J.F.C. Fuller referred to as "the cutting edge of strategy, the

edge which chisels out the plan into action." In the second part of this series, we'll cover the fine points of firing and maneuvering your units during offensive, defensive and meeting engagements. In STEEL PANTHERS, that's where the real fun and the greatest challenges begin. ●

## THE CARE AND FEEDING OF CORE UNITS

In selecting the core American units for a long campaign, my goal was to create a balanced force of armor and infantry, providing a cadre of reliable Infantry platoons and the opportunity to take advantage of improved tanks and tank destroyers as they became available.

I quickly replaced the M-3 Stuart light tanks with M-4 Shermans or M-10 Wolverines, creating hybrid armor platoons, each with three Shermans and two Wolverines. As the war progressed, these platoons were upgraded to Easy Eight Shermans with the higher velocity 76mm gun and M-36 Jacksons with the potent 90mm gun. Near the end of the war, I bought three T-26 Pershings for B Platoon, at last giving me some tanks on par with German armor.

Remember: when armor is destroyed, often some of the crew will escape, retaining their experience levels and kills when issued a re-

placement vehicle. So, make sure to protect the crews of destroyed or abandoned vehicles or allow them to retreat off the map to fight another day.

My engineer platoon remained unchanged, but I found that the longer range of my two rifle platoons often went unused. I converted them to sub-machine gun platoons for better close-in (one or two hex range) fighting. Plus, SMG squads are armed with bazookas, and anti-tank capability pays off for Infantry on several occasions. Unfortunately, when better weapons become available for your squads, they won't automatically receive them until you change the squads completely, which then lowers their experience rating.

I also resisted the temptation to make my overall command unit (AO) into a tank or other AFV. Instead, making it into an engineer squad provides it with some lethal self-de-

fense capability and makes it less likely to be eliminated with one shot (and more likely to retreat if the going gets too tough). Also, because the commander is one of the best units to use for calling in artillery or air support, I prefer it to be a more stealthy unit, able to occupy an ideal location for spotting while remaining undetected.

My mortar section was converted to Sherman Calliopes, the American answer to the German Nebelwerfer multiple rocket launcher. Strangely, this made them off-map artillery units, which meant that I never had to worry about them being destroyed. Finally, the M-15A1 anti-aircraft vehicles were replaced with M-16s featuring gun .50-caliber machine guns. They didn't see many German aircraft, but did destroy many enemy squads and, in one battle, downed two Stukas in a single turn.

— Patrick Miller

### MILLER'S MARAUDERS AT WAR'S START

Formation	Rating	Exp.	Morale
A0 SMG squad	Green	49	50
B0 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	63	64
B1 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	61	64
B2 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	57	64
B3 M-3 Stuart	Grn	47	54
B4 M-4 Stuart	Grn	47	57
C0 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	52	51
C1 M-3 Stuart	Grn	45	54
C2 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	56	45
C3 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	63	50
C4 M-3 Stuart	Avg.	61	58
D0 Rifle squad	Avg.	59	47
D1 Rifle squad	Avg.	61	51
D2 Rifle squad	Avg.	58	58
E0 Rifle squad	Grn	47	49
E1 Rifle squad	Avg.	55	59
E2 Rifle squad	Avg.	54	63
F0 Eng. squad	Avg.	61	59
F1 Eng. squad	Grn	47	53
F2 Eng. squad	Avg.	60	56
G0 M-15A1 AA	Avg.	53	49
G1 M-15A1 AA	Grn	48	63
H0 81mm mortar	Grn	47	58
H1 81mm mortar	Avg.	60	59

### MILLER'S MARAUDER'S AT WAR'S END

Formation	Rating	Exp.	Morale	Kills
A0 Eng. Squad	Avg.	67	78	0
B0 T-26 Pershing	Elite	100	94	33
B1 T-26 Pershing	Elite	100	99	38
B2 T-26 Pershing	Vet.	90	98	14
B3 M-36 Jackson	Vet.	81	93	10
B4 M-36 Jackson	Vet.	96	98	21
C0 M-4A3E8	Elite	103	94	2
C1 M-4A3E8	Elite	101	96	33
C2 M-4A3E8	Elite	100	94	25
C3 M-36 Jackson	Elite	100	96	31
C4 M-36 Jackson	Vet.	80	69	4
D0 SMG squad	Vet.	92	95	0
D1 SMG squad	Avg.	77	90	3
D2 SMG squad	Avg.	76	79	1
E0 SMG squad	Vet.	82	94	0
E1 SMG squad	Vet.	80	93	1
E2 SMG squad	Vet.	82	88	4
F0 Eng. squad	Vet.	80	96	2
F1 Eng. squad	Avg.	74	90	2
F2 Eng. squad	Avg.	72	89	2
G0 M-16 AA	Vet.	88	96	13
G1 M-16 AA	Elite	101	99	20
H0 Sherman Calliope	Avg.	76	95	2
H1 Sherman Calliope	Vet.	83	98	1



## GERMAN ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES

	Front Armor Turret/Hull	Side Armor Turret/Hull	Gun	Range	Penetration	Speed	Cost
<b>Tanks</b>							
Panzer II Lynx	4/4	2/2	20L55	20	6	18	6
Panzer III	4/4	3/3	50L42	30	8	14	10
Panzer IIIJ	7/7	3/3	50L60	30	9/13	15	12
Panzer IVC	4/3	2/2	75L24	30	6	15	8
Panzer IVG	5/8	3/3	75L43	50	14/19	15	13
Panzer IVH	5/8	4/4	75L48	50	14	15	15
Panther	12/14	6/5	75L70	60	19	17	25
Tiger	12/10	8/8	88L56	60	17	14	30
King Tiger	18/23	9/9	88L71	60	22	11	50
<b>Tank Destroyers</b>							
Stug III	8/9	3/3	75L48	50	14	15	11
Marder	2/3	1/1	76L51	50	13/19	14	10
Nashorn	2/4	1/2	88L71	60	22	13	16
Jagdpanzer IV/70	12/11	5/3	75L70	60	19	15	15
Jagdpanther	14/14	6/4	88L71	60	22	17	35
Elephant	23/20	9/8	88L71	60	22	9	40
<b>Armored Cars</b>							
Sdk-234	4/5	1/1	20L55	20	6	18	6
Puma	4/5	1/1	50L60	30	9/13	18	9
<b>Self-Propelled Artillery/AA</b>							
Wespe	1/2	1/1	105mm How.	130	0	13	12
Hummel	2/3	1/2	150mm How.	130	3	13	15
Wirblewind	3/6	3/3	20mm Quad	30	3	14	11

## AMERICAN FIGHTING VEHICLES

	Front Armor Turret/Hull	Side Armor Turret/Hull	Gun	Range	Penetration	Speed	Cost
<b>Tanks</b>							
M3 Stuart	4/5	3/3	37L53	30	9	18	9
M5 Stuart	6/6	4/3	37L53	30	9	17	9
M24 Chaffee	4/5	3/3	75L38	40	10	22	10
M3 Lee	10/6	5/4	37L53	30	9	13	11
(w/HVAP)	10/6	5/4	75L31	40	9	13	11
M4A1 Sherman	8/10	5/4	75L38	40	10	13	11
M4A3 Sherman	8/10	5/4	75L38	40	10	15	11
M4A3E8 Sherman	9/12	6/5	76L54	50	12/18	15	12
Sherman Jumbo	17/14	15/6	75L38	40	10	12	18
T26 Pershing	14/16	8/8	90L50	60	16/25	13	24
<b>Tank Destroyers</b>							
M10 Wolverine	8/6	4/4	76L54	50	12/18	15	12
M18 Hellcat	3/2	2/2	76L54	50	12/18	25	11
M36 Jackson	10/9	9/8	90L50	60	16/25	15	14
<b>Armored Cars</b>							
M20 Scout Car	2/3	1/1	50 MG	20	3	20	5
M8 Greyhound	2/3	2/2	37L53	30	9	20	7
<b>Self-Propelled Artillery/AA</b>							
M7 Priest	2/6	1/4	105mm How.	130	0	14	9
M12 GMC	3/4	2/2	150mm How.	130	3	14	15
M15A1	1/2	1/1	37mm Flak	40	6	18	6
(w/HVAP)			50 MG x 2	20	3		
M16	1/2	1/1	50 MG x 4	20	3	18	6



# TWIST AND SHOUT!

"Got red and blue on my tail. Can you swipe 'em before I go into the screw!... over!"



Actual IBM screen shots shown

# WHIPLASH™

Adrenaline Pumping, Gravity Defying,  
Stunt Racing Thrills!

- Team racing with up to 16 player network, head-to-head modem and built-in online communications. Talk to your teammates and plot strategy in the heat of battle.
- 16 insane tracks jammed with giant loops, multiple corkscrews, cross-traffic jumps, blind drawbridges, and more.
- Compete against the most intelligent and merciless computer racing AI found anywhere.

Crash the Interplay Web Site  
at <http://www.interplay.com>  
or call 1-800-Interplay or visit  
your local software retailer

*Interplay*  
BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.™







# Popular Hot Rodding For Computer Gamers

*How The New High-End Game Computers Stack Up*

by Loyd Case

**W**e've known all along that the only reason for owning a fast Pentium is to play. Now, after years of saying "Silly user, games are for kids," the big computer companies are wising up and targeting *you*, the gamer, with their top-of-the-line systems. With this in mind, CGW's technical staff recently spent a day down at the leg-

endary ZD Labs, checking out some seriously hot machines that should please any gamer. The systems we looked at are nothing to sneeze at. All of them have been configured with the consumer market in mind—meaning games. (Okay, your kid can run GROlier's NEW MEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA on these machines as well.)

#### **THE NEC POWER PLAYER LIMITED EDITION**

NEC ostensibly designed this sys-

tem just for game players. For the most part, they did a nice job, but did stumble in a couple of areas: graphics and sound. First, the good news.

The first thing you notice about the NEC is the case. The case is a mid-sized tower, but wider than most systems in its class. The lines are more graceful and aesthetically pleasing than the rather spartan look of most PCs. Then, when you turn the case around, you immediately notice that





the cover is secured with thumb-screws, a more thoughtful design than the usual Phillips-head hardware.

The innards of the system are a little out of the ordinary as well. For one thing, the motherboard is a *passive backplane* board. There are no PCI or ISA slots on the motherboard itself. Rather, there is one very *large* slot, into which plugs a very large printed circuit board. On this board are the two PCI slots and four ISA slots.

Like all of the systems we checked out, the NEC uses the Intel Triton chipset. The NEC also sports a 1.6-gigabyte Maxtor hard disk and an NEC IDE CD-ROM drive. This system has an on-board graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM and an Alliance Promotion graphics accelerator.

There are some other nifty components supplied as well. The NEC came with the Microsoft Sidewinder 3-D Pro joystick, a nice, compact all-

in-one controller that has digital capabilities. The sound card is an NEC-manufactured card that uses the Ensoniq processor for MIDI, but has a meager megabyte of wavetable sounds. The speakers were outstanding: Yamaha YST-M10s are included, complete with a powered subwoofer. Our particular test system came with 32 MB RAM (16MB is standard) and a 256K level 2 cache. Windows 95 was pre-installed. All in all, this seemed like a very nice machine.

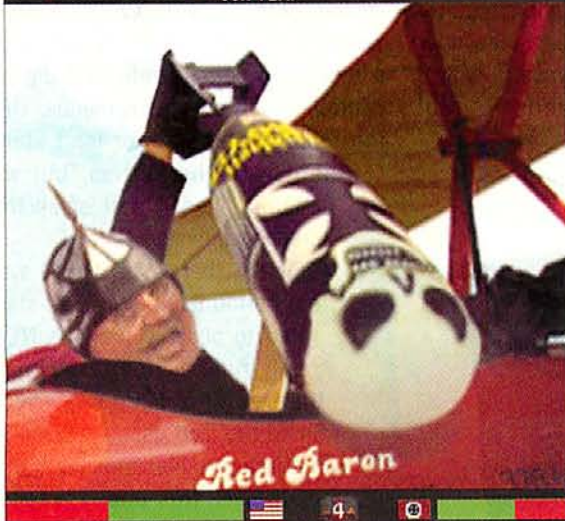
Underneath the smooth-looking veneer, however, are some nasty warts. The main problem is the Alliance graphics chip. This chip has neither the Windows acceleration horsepower or the raw DOS performance to be the perfect game machine. We ran WINBENCH 96, ZD Labs' new Windows 95 benchmark, to test Windows performance. For DOS, we used PC

BENCH 9.0 and the venerable 3-D BENCH. The Alliance chipset brought the NEC system in dead last for graphics performance in all three benchmarks. This directly affected game performance, as the frame rate for FLIGHT UNLIMITED was noticeably slower at 640x480 than any of the other systems in our roundup.

Equally worrisome, the Alliance graphics processor utterly failed our VESA VBE standard test. Not only did the NEC fail VBEtest, it crashed on exit, completely hosing the system so that only by shutting down power could we cudgel it back to life. Luckily, UNIVBE, the universal VESA BIOS emulator from Scitech, supports the Alliance chip, so this is not as serious a problem as it might originally seem. Still, if you get this system, you might want to consider disabling the onboard graphics and getting a faster PCI graphics card.

## NEC 133MHZ POWER PLAYER





**GET IN A  
GNARLY DOGFIGHT,  
AVOID FLYING COWS,  
LAUGH IN  
THE FACE OF  
YOUR COMMANDING  
OFFICER,  
AND BE BACK  
AT YOUR DESK  
BY 9:00.**



THE SHOOT-'EM-UP GAME  
THAT LETS YOU  
DIE LAUGHING.

**Order now.  
1-800-98ROCKET, ext. 405  
[www.rocketsci.com](http://www.rocketsci.com)**



WINDOWS 95 READY Circle Reader Service #280



Wing Nuts, Rocket Science, Rocket Science Games, and the Rocket Science logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. © 1995 Rocket Science Games, Inc. 000000000000



The other problem with this system is the NEC-built sound card. This card is based on the Ensoniq Soundscape design, but unfortunately has a very limited wavetable set. This meant that the digital audio was okay, but MIDI sounds were thin and unrealistic, with the exception of the piano voices. We never could get the Sound Blaster emulation to work with DOS games, though. Several of the games we ran (CAESAR II, FLIGHT UNLIMITED) had direct support for the Soundscape as a digital audio card, and these sounded very nice indeed—except that CAESAR II consistently locked up the system whenever we left the game.

The CD-ROM drive exhibited some unusual behavior as well. We first thought it was a six-speed CD, but the WING COMMANDER 3 installation program reported a data rate of 808,936 bytes per sec-

ond, making it more of a "5.5-speed" CD ROM drive.

The news on the input side was somewhat better since the Microsoft Sidewinder 3-D Pro is a good choice for an all-around controller. Emulating a CH Flightstick Pro with rudder pedals (the rudder pedal motion is emulated by twisting the stick), it offers a solid-feeling and smooth performance, although the lack of spring tension and short throw might be undesirable to veteran flight simulator pilots. Unfortunately, the Sidewinder was offset by a poor keyboard, with a mushy feel

and an inferior layout. In addition, NEC supplied the lowest-cost Logitech mouse available.

Of course, the Yamaha speakers sounded awesome enough to make up for some of the disappointment with the system. It was altogether too easy to crank these babies up and be deafened by the audio output. In addition, the stereo imaging seemed exceptional.

On the visual side, we tested the system with an NEC XV17 monitor. This is a terrific 17-inch monitor with a rock-solid refresh rate and digital controls using on-screen menus. Unfortunately, this monitor isn't standard with the system, but we certainly liked it best of all the screens we looked at.

Finally, there's the overall system performance. We were startled to observe that the NEC only runs a little faster than the Dell XPS 120c we tested. Since the Dell uses a 120-MHz Pentium, we had to scratch our heads over this one. Perhaps, the Dell's use of pipelined burst synchronous cache and EDO memory improves its score dramatically.

Our overall impression of the NEC is that it has the core of a fine, high-performance system, but is hobbled by poor graphics performance and a mediocre sound card. If these problems were remedied, this could be a very nice system for your money. Game bundle highlights include full versions of MECH-WARRIOR 2, NASCAR RACING, and DESCENT.

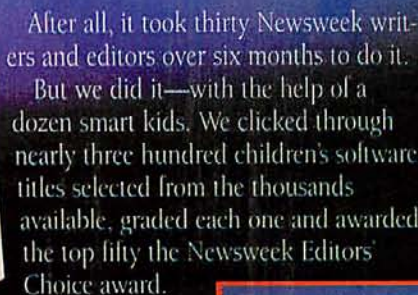
Price \$3,299



**DELL 120 MHZ DIMENSION**



If you had \$40,000 and 1000 hours to spare, you could choose the perfect software for your kids without us.

A child with dark hair is sitting at a desk, looking at a computer monitor. The desk is cluttered with software boxes, and a large, towering stack of software boxes rises behind the child, reaching towards the ceiling. The scene is dimly lit, with a window in the background showing a night sky with a full moon. The overall atmosphere is one of being overwhelmed by choice.

**SAVE \$10 CALL FOR OUR  
SPECIAL \$29.95 PRICE.**

**1-800-634-3002** OPERATOR #14

A circular seal with a gold border. The words "EDITORS' CHOICE" are written in a circular path around the top and bottom. In the center, the year "1996" is displayed in a red oval, and the word "Newsweek" is written in a large, bold, red serif font.

So what are you waiting for? Call the number on this page. Unless you really are looking for a way to kill 1000 hours.

System Requirements for Windows: IBM PC or compatible with a 486 25 MHz processor or higher, Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 or higher, 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended), SVGA monitor with 256 colors, Double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster compatible) and speakers, Windows compatible mouse. System Requirements for Macintosh: 68040 33 MHz processor or higher or PowerPC, System 7 or higher, 640 x 480 monitor with minimum 256 colors or higher, 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended, required for System 7.5), Double speed CD-ROM drive. Speakers recommended. Copyright © 1995, Newsweek, Inc. Parent's Guide to Children's Software '96 and Newsweek Editors. Choice are trademarks of Newsweek, Inc. Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle Reader Service #275



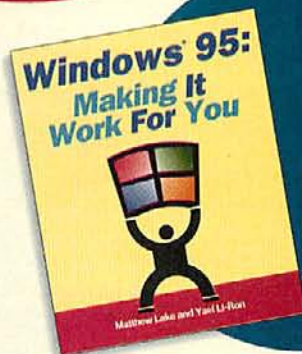
# SO WHAT'S YOUR *favorite* NEW FEATURE?



*I have to confess:  
My favorite is the **automatic  
CD-Player**. Whenever I pop in a  
music CD now, Windows® just  
plays it. I don't have to fuss around  
with launching a program to do it.  
The CD Player does allow me to  
program the running order and  
skip tracks I don't want to hear.  
And the system remembers  
it every time.*



**Matt Lake**  
Co-author,  
*Windows 95,  
Making It Work  
For You*



1-56276-288-5  
\$24.95

Matt Lake and Yael Li-Ron believe that Windows 95 is a system to intimidate, not to be intimidated by. Their book, ***Windows 95: Making It Work For You*** includes a comprehensive approach to Windows 95, incorporating a look at its technical structure with illustrations and a guided tour, plus a Windows Fixer section with techniques and tips for making Windows 95 do stuff it doesn't want to do!

**Ziff-Davis Press books are available at fine bookstores,  
or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 372.**



© 1995 Ziff-Davis Press



## BUYING THE DREAM MACHINE

Last month, we covered in great detail the individual components that constitute a gamer's dream machine. Starting with the CPU, you'd want the fastest chip out there. When we tested these systems, the 133-MHz Pentium was the chip of choice, but by the time you read this, the 150-MHz and 166-MHz Pentiums should be on the streets. And this time Intel has announced some very aggressive pricing, so it's very likely that a 166-MHz Pentium rocket sled won't cost any more than the systems we check out here. Additionally, there's a good chance that 133-MHz systems will be quite a bit cheaper. Either way, you win.

The second most important component in a high-performance game system is graphics performance. After a couple of years of only incremental improvements, the state of the art in graphics is moving with incredible speed. For example, 3-D has become the hot buzzword in the graphics hardware game (see this month's article on the Diamond Edge in "Under The Hood"). By the time this issue hits the stands, the early generation of 3-D graphics cards specifically tuned for fast gameplay will have already hit the streets and the even-more-impressive next generation of 3-D cards will be just around the corner. Unlike CPUs, however, it's fairly easy to upgrade a graphics card—but you do have to open the hood.

A third factor to consider is that little, nearly unnoticed software release called Windows 95. All right, I'm kidding about the unnoticed part, but Win 95 will have a huge impact on games and gamers in the upcoming year. Some of the early Win 95 games have no doubt appeared in a few Christmas stockings around the country. These early games are a mixed bag in terms of gameplay, but they do demonstrate, for the most part, the performance potential for Windows 95 games. No longer do we have to worry about which VESA driver to load, multiplayer games are much easier to configure, and graphics performance has been stunning. All of which results in better game performance, since the CPU has to do less work.

(16MB RAM system, does not include monitor). Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information.

### DELL DIMENSION XPS 120C

Although it fared well in a higher class, the Dimension with a 120 MHz processor is a good example of a PC that was on the leading edge only a few months ago. Even though it's no longer a top performer, it has dropped

enough in price that you might consider this system rather than the 133 MHz which is now shipping, but costs more. Remember, both 120 MHz and 133 MHz Pentiums are double-clocked. In other words, like the 486DX2, the internal chip runs twice as fast as its communication to the outside world. This means that the 120-MHz chip's external clock rate is 60 MHz, while the 133-MHz chip clocks the system bus at 66 MHz. Ultimately, communication with memory happens at a slower rate.

If you look at the performance differences of only the chips, the 120-MHz chip should run at about 90% of the 133-MHz chip. However, the Dell's overall CPU benchmark is 1/3 less than the Falcon Northwest system. Note that both systems use EDO memory, have pipeline burst cache and use Intel's Triton chipset. The bottom line: look for balance in system performance. The clock rate of the processor is only one of many factors.

Having said that, the Dell proved to be a smooth, well-balanced performer. It even edged out the NEC system for DOS graphics performance, although Windows graphics performance was inferior.

The Dell ships with a pair of Labtech CS-900 speakers. These multimedia speakers are adequate performers, but lack punch in the low range and seem to strain at high volumes. The Dell does not ship with any kind of game controller and has a stock Sound Blaster 16 for audio. The Logitech two-button mouse had a nice, ergonomic feel to it, and the keyboard was Dell's standard IBM-compatible keyboard.

The monitor we tested with the Dell was the Dell Ultrascan 17. This digital monitor seemed to lack brightness compared to the NEC XV17. Other than that, the display was rock solid and the digital controls easy to use.

The NEC 273 CD-ROM supplied with the Dell is a quad speed, IDE CD-ROM drive. Performance was typi-

cal of a quad-speed drive, and was slower than the others tested. It took thirty seconds to load a WING COMMANDER 3 mission, from the time we hit the Esc key as Luke Skywalker—er, Christopher Blair ran down the stairs to mission launch.

## TESTING... TESTING... ONE TWO

Testing a complete system is not a task for the faint-hearted. We wanted to do justice to the systems we tested, so we made use of ZD Labs test facility. ZD Labs is Ziff-Davis' technical laboratory. They're the ones responsible for the "We Test 900 Printers" articles you see in our sister publications like *PC Magazine* and *Computer Shopper*.

Just as important as the facility, though, are the tests we ran. We began with Ziff-Davis' latest Windows benchmark suite, Winbench 96. This benchmark tests performance under Windows 95 and adds 32-bit processor benchmarks and CD-ROM benchmarks. We also used it for our disk benchmark. Next, for DOS performance, we used that aging standard, 3D Bench. This particular benchmark is not very useful for testing the highest performance video cards, but can still reveal slow performers.

We also used PC Bench 9.0 DOS graphics mix for DOS graphics. The final test was VBETest, which comes with UniVBE 5.1. It specifically tests for VESA VBE compliance. (VBE stands for VESA BIOS Emulator, a mouthful that relates to the current DOS-based standard for Super VGA graphics.)

### BUT HOW DOES IT PLAY?

The ultimate test, however, is how games perform. To that end, we checked out these systems with a suite of games. For raw performance, we ran *Looking Glass Technologies' FLIGHT UNLIMITED*. At high resolutions, this game is a real CPU killer, and will identify poor CPU and graphics performance in a very (pardon the pun) graphic way.

WING COMMANDER 3's installation routine supplied one of our CD-ROM benchmarks. We also used it to measure game and mission load times.

We ran id's latest masterpiece, *HEXEN*, to check out audio and music and *Sierra's ACES OF THE DEEP: COMMAND* to see how the systems performed with a real Windows 95 game. Finally, we loaded *CAESAR 2* as an experiment. *CAESAR 2*, also from Sierra, is a real time strategy game that runs in DOS, but is autoplay enabled, allowing for easy installation and play under Windows 95.



(What a difference a year makes—thirty seconds would have seemed luxuriously fast when WING COMMANDER 3 first shipped!)

The real sleeper in this system was the use of the Quantum Fireball 1080AT hard drive. This is a real performer, edged out only by the overall performance of the Falcon Northwest system. Making use of mode 4 PIO data transfers, the disk benchmarks far surpassed the NEC's Maxtor drive.

Overall, we'd classify the XPS120c as a well-

#### GATEWAY P5-133XL

GATEWAY has long been associated with good quality, low cost systems. While they've had some teething problems with customer service in the past, the systems themselves have enjoyed a good reputation for performance. This latest incarnation of Gateway's high end is no exception—if you're patient enough to get through the installation process.

At first

preconfigured. Even so, it's a relatively straightforward installation, although you do have to dig out the Windows 95 manual in order to enter the serial number.

However, frustration rears its



#### GATEWAY P5-133XL

balanced, middle-of-the-road system. It's worth a look if you can't quite afford the ultimate in performance, but if you've got the bucks, you might look to a faster system.

Price: \$2,029 (price w/only 8MB RAM, 15" monitor; \$2999 w/16MB RAM, 15" monitor, 512KB of pipelined burst cache, AWE-32 soundcard, and Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers). Call (800) 545-3604 for more information.

glance, the 133XL seems to be a no-brainer to install. The set-up documentation is concise, yet seemingly thorough. It's only when you connect all the pieces and hit the power switch that the warts begin to show.

This system supposedly comes with Windows 95 pre-installed. Well, it is—to a point. When you power on the system, you are greeted with the Windows 95 install menu. Gateway probably sets up all disk drives with identical Windows 95 installations, but since they sell systems with a variety of peripherals, they don't all come

ugly head when you try to configure the system to run DOS games. The problem is not Windows 95 *per se*, but the Ensoniq Soundscape Plug-and-Play sound card. Actually, the problem isn't so much the sound card as the poorly organized documentation which is supposed to help you contend with it. For example, there's a lot of documentation on using the Soundscape under Windows 95 and a little bit of information on running DOS games under Windows 95. However, the information on using the card while running DOS games in DOS-exclusive mode is nearly nonexistent.

It wasn't until we delved into the section on configuring the Soundscape under Windows 3.1 that we un-



# GRAB YOURSELF



"I'm astounded...  
get one, you'll love it."  
John Dvorak, PC Magazine



## SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

**S**nappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on any computer at any price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip

called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.



### Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

### FREE Demo Disk

Call 800.306.PLAY

or get the demo right now from  
<http://www.play.com>



**PLAY**  
INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133  
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

Circle Reader Service #276

**Only \$199<sup>95</sup>**  
Average Selling Price

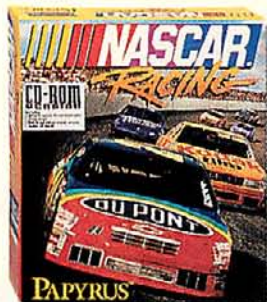
Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8 bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.  
© 1995 Play Incorporated.



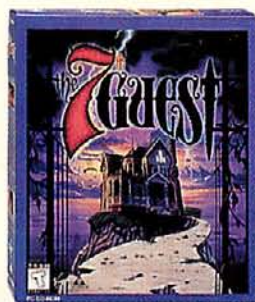
# Columbia House CD-ROM Direct. A Whole New Way to Get



**Shanghai Great Moments**  
Strategy Game 5031802  
WIN 386/33 8mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb J K



**Nascar Racing**  
Driving Sim. 5001300  
DOS 386/40 8mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb J K



**7th Guest**  
Interact. Game 5004700  
DOS 386/33 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M



**Doom II**  
Arcade Style 5021506  
DOS 386/33 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb J K



**FX Fighter**  
Arcade Style 5045109  
DOS 486/33 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

## TAKE ANY 2 CD-ROMs

Plus 1 more at

**Jumpstart Kindergarten**  
Children's Ed. 5027701  
WIN 386 1mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

**Cool Crafts**  
Children's Ed. 5025309  
WIN 386/25 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

**Mac Pak: Beginning**  
System 7 & 7.5, Intro to Claris  
Works, and Audio Guide to  
Quicken  
Computer Tutor. 5032404  
MAC LC 4mb M

**Leonardo**  
Historical 5020003  
WIN 386 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb M

**World Wide Web Directory**  
Internet Guide 5049002  
WIN 386 4mb M

**Wings Over Europe**  
Historical 5029301  
WIN 486 4mb M  
MAC LC 5mb M

**The Bible**  
Bible 5031703  
WIN 386 4mb M

**Dragon Lore**  
Adventure 5027206  
DOS 486 4mb M

**The Incredible Machine 3** **NEW**  
Strategy Game 5043302  
WIN 386 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb M

**Jammit**  
PC Propad included  
Sports Game 5034301  
WIN 386/25 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb J K

**Nile: Passage To Egypt**  
Historical 5041405  
WIN 486 8mb M  
MAC LCIII 8mb M



**Casper's Brainy Book** **NEW**  
Children's Ed. 5048905  
WIN 486 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 8mb M

**Golf Digest's Best Places To Play**  
Sports 5045208  
WIN 486 4mb M

**Muppet Calendar**  
Home/Personal 5044904  
WIN 386 4mb M J  
MAC MACII 4mb K P

**Rock And Roll Your Own**  
Music 5031406  
WIN 386/33 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 8mb M

**Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac**  
Sports 5036504  
WIN 386/25 4mb M  
MAC MACII 4mb M

**And More Calendars**  
Home/Personal 5049507  
WIN 386 4mb M P  
MAC LCII 4mb K

**808 Great Letters**  
Gen. Reference 5041702  
WIN 386 4mb M

**Instant Internet Access**  
Internet Guide 5031000  
WIN 386 4mb M

**AAA Trip Planner**  
Travel 5011606  
WIN 386 4mb M P

**Zig Zag**  
Strategy Game 5050109  
WIN 386/25 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

**The Complete Bartender Guide**  
Gen. Interest 5034103  
WIN 386 2mb M  
MAC CLASS 2mb M

**How Multimedia Computers Work**  
General Ref. 5044300  
WIN 386/33 4mb M

**Infopedia**  
Encyclopedia 5034004  
WIN 486/25 4mb M

**Campaigns, Candidates And The Presidency**  
Historical 5042700  
WIN 386/33 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb M



**The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain**  
Children's Ed. 5037502  
WIN 486 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

**The Civil War**  
Strategy Game 5042601  
DOS 386/33 4mb M

**Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing**  
Typing Tutor 5015102  
WIN 386 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb K

**Thunderscape**  
Role Play. Game 5047600  
DOS 486/50 8mb M  
MAC LCII 8mb K

**Mixed Up Mother Goose Deluxe**  
Children's Ed. 5042304  
WIN 386 8mb M

**Aces Collector's Edition**  
Flight Sim. 5037908  
WIN 486 4mb M

**PTS Official Windows '95 Tutorial**  
Computer Tutor. 5043807  
WIN 386/33 4mb M

**Mindscape Complete Reference Library**  
Home/Personal 5037106  
WIN 386/33 8mb M

**Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia Of Sex**  
Home/Personal 5027602  
WIN 486 4mb M

**Berlitz Live Spanish**  
Language Tutor 5043401  
WIN 386 4mb M  
MAC CLASS 4mb M

**Bodyworks CD 4.0**  
Medical Ref. 5036702  
WIN 386/25 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb M

**Martial Arts Explorer** **NEW**  
Historical 5049804  
WIN 386/33 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

**Renegade: Battle For Jacob's Star**  
Adventure 5040605  
DOS 486/33 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb J K

**Compton's Encyclopedia Of American History**  
Children's Ed. 5033006  
WIN 486 4mb M

**Mayo Clinic Family Health Book**  
Medical Ref. 5036900  
WIN 386/33 8mb M  
MAC LCIII 5mb M

**Superkarts**  
Arcade Style 5040704  
DOS 386/33 4mb M  
MAC LCII 4mb J K

**The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia**  
Children's Ed. 5027909  
WIN 486 4mb M

**Adventures With Oslo**  
Children's Ed. 5049309  
WIN 486/33 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

**The Pagemaster**  
Adventure 5027008  
WIN 486 4mb M  
MAC LCIII 4mb M

### How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN	386	4mb	M	P
MAC	LCIII		J	K

SYSTEM CPU RAM PERIPH.

**SYSTEM** Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh.

**CPU** Button indicates the minimum processor required. If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Ser.=Series, Class.=Classic, Pent.=Pentium. For Mac - LC series includes LC 475, Performa 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 180C, IIfx or better.

**RAM** Button indicates the minimum amount of RAM required.

**PERIPHERALS** Button indicates required peripherals. M=mouse, J=joystick, K=keyboard, P=printer.

For all titles, the minimum system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are:  
Hardware: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive.  
Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

**1-800-792-1000**  
Dept. 2PN



# the Most Exciting CD-ROMs...with this Great Deal!

**Great New Selections To Choose From!**



**King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride**  
Arcade Style 5024401

WIN	386/33	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		



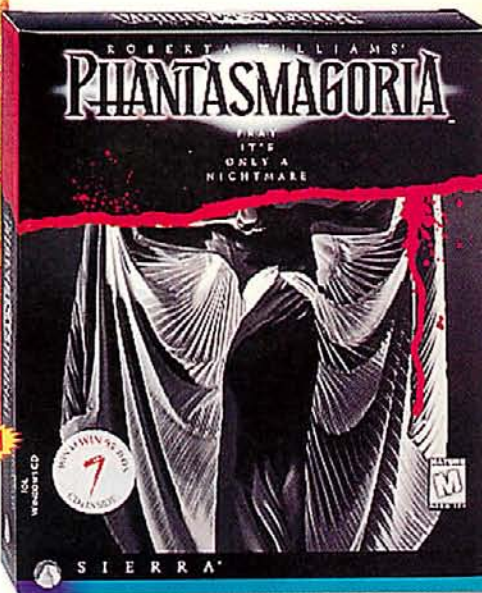
**Daedalus Encounter**  
Interact. Game 5034707

WIN	486/33	8mb	M
MAC	LCIII		K



**MechaWarrior 2**  
Arcade Style 5043609

DOS	486/66	8mb	M
-----	--------	-----	---



**Phantasmagoria**  
Adventure 5004502

DOS	486/66	8mb	M
WIN			

## FOR \$9.95 EA.

### great savings! (See details below.)

**Jumpstart First Grade**  
Children's Ed. 5045901

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

**Menzoberranzan**  
Role Play. Game 5029806

DOS	386/40	4mb	M
MAC			J

**Beer Hunter**  
Gen. Interest 5040803

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

**Bodyworks Voyager**  
Medical Ref. 5009709

WIN	386	4mb	M P
MAC			

**Trivial Pursuit**  
Strategy Game 5027404

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

**How Animals Move**  
Animal Ref. 5041207

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII	8mb	



**Woodruff And The Schnibble**  
Adventure 5037304

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC			

**Compton's Encyclopedia**  
Encyclopedia 5046008

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

**Blood Bowl**  
Strategy Game 5042205

DOS	486	4mb	M
MAC			

**The Greatest Paper Airplanes**  
General Interest 5044003

WIN	386/33	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

**20th Century Video Almanac**  
Historical 5044102

WIN	386	1mb	M
MAC			

**Astronomica**  
Astronomy 5033600

WIN	486	4mb	M
MAC	LCIII		



**Gone Fishin'**  
Arcade Style 5049200

DOS	386/33	4mb	M
MAC			

**Police Quest: Open Season**  
Adventure 5002803

DOS	386	4mb	M
MAC	LC	8mb	

**Arts and Letters Draw**  
Home/Personal 5048301

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC			

**Illustrative Talking Encyclopedia For Children**  
Children's Ed. 5045802

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC			

**Cannon Fodder**  
Strategy Game 5035506

WIN	386	4mb	M
MAC			

**Shoot Video Like A Pro**  
Home/Personal 5043104

WIN	386/33	8mb	M
MAC	LCIII		

**COLUMBIA HOUSE**  
CD-ROM DIRECT

**A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs** – games, reference, edutainment and more – all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

#### Free CD-ROM magazine –

Sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. As you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

#### Buy only what you want!

If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

#### Money-Saving Bonus Plan.

If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

#### 10-Day Risk-Free Trial.

We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

### Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. 2PN, 3109 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC (1) ☐ Macintosh (3) Write in the selection #'s below

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40) # \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

**Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!**

☐ Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.10). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years. # \_\_\_\_\_

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed. (BYM/BYO)  
☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to: (BYN/BYR)  
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category.)

☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?**

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders. S96-CDR/14GM [100] ©1996 The Columbia House Company





## FALCON NORTHWEST 133MHZ MACH V

covered the information needed to set-up the card. Even then, when we ran the DOS setup program, we got an error message that the Soundscape environment variable wasn't configured. After much trial and error (and more than a little wailing and gnashing of teeth), we got everything working. This particular Ensoniq card comes with 2MB of wavetable sound. These MIDI sounds feature some of the best horn sections we've heard in a sound card, and the piano and bass sounded quite realistic, but the kick drums and guitar were considerably lacking.

Once it's working, though, the system is a nice, balanced performer. Gateway has fixed one weak link, replacing their old, non-standard keyboard with a standard keyboard layout (which includes two "Windows 95" keys.) While you'll have to supply your own controller, the system comes with a genuine Microsoft mouse.

The 133XL comes with Altec-Lansing ACS 400 Dolby ProLogic surround-sound speakers, complete with powered subwoofer. These are, in a word, awesome sounding, even better than the Yamaha speakers that ship with the NEC system. They are a great match for the Ensoniq card (if you can get it working, that is.)

The graphics adapter is the Matrox Millenium, with 2MB of WRAM. This is a fast card, turning out 125 frames per second in 3D Bench and a phenomenal 6375 on the PC BENCH DOS graphics mix. Windows performance is stellar as well, churning out 24.2 million pixels per second on the 8-bit graphics Winmark test. The Gateway comes in second in overall CPU performance, with a CPMARK 32 of 270 and a CPMARK 16 of 268. The overall DOSMark came in at 1333.

The weak link is the Vivitron 17 monitor. While the image put out by the Vivitron was sharp and bright, there was a significant amount of distortion (pin-cushioning) around the edges of the display that we couldn't alter. Also, despite being a digital monitor with a variety of resolution presets, you'll find yourself adjusting the monitor frequently.

Hard disk performance excelled due to the Western Digital Caviar 1.6 gigabyte disk, the same one that's included with the Falcon Northwest system. The CD-ROM drive is manufactured by Epson, and is a six-speed, IDE drive. It placed fairly high on our tests, though it is not quite as speedy as the NEC 6X in the Falcon.

Speaking of games, the Gateway ran



# GET FLAT!

UNLIMITED INTERNET  
AND WEB ACCESS  
FOR 66¢ A DAY!



## UNIQUE FLAT RATE

It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of \$19.95 per month from a major national access provider... no other charges.

## 14 DAYS FREE

Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

## EASIEST SOFTWARE



Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available. You will, too.



 **PIPELINE**  
a PSINet Company **USA**

**1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 441**  
<http://www.usa.pipeline.com>

Circle Reader Service #277







# K IS CHEAP!

**NOW THE BEST VALUE  
IN FAX MODEMS IS ALSO A  
SOPHISTICATED VOICEMAIL AND  
PHONE CONFERENCING SYSTEM!**



Hey! Watch  
your mouth!  
Anything you  
gotta say, say it to my  
Cardinal 28.8 modem!

That's right, Cardinal's highly recommended 28.8 modem now plays custom greetings for your incoming phone calls, as well as records callers' messages and faxes. And all your calls, including phone numbers if you have Caller ID, are stored and easily managed via an on-

screen log. When you're on a call, you can even switch between voice, data, or image transmissions all on the same phone line without disconnecting the

call—great for discussing document changes over the phone. Cardinal also offers a voicemail modem with a boardroom quality speakerphone. Equipped with full duplex technology, you'll no longer be subjected to tiresome "cutting in and out".



## KEY FEATURES

- Designed for Windows 95® and works with Windows 3.x®
- Plug and Play for easy installation
- Compatible with Radish VoiceView™
- Connect worldwide with industry-standard V.34 data transmission with V.42 error-correction
- Up to 115,200 bps throughput with V.42 bis data compression in hardware
- Supports Caller ID
- Organize your communication needs with over 1,000 voicemail boxes
- Also available with a high-quality, full duplex speakerphone

So put up, but don't shut up. Because with a limited lifetime warranty, extended hours for customer support, and a price everyone can afford, the fact remains—nobody ups the ante on the Cardinal...nobody.

Still haven't heard enough?

For a dealer near you and more information, via fax or mail, call us at  
1-800-775-0899,  
extension 629.



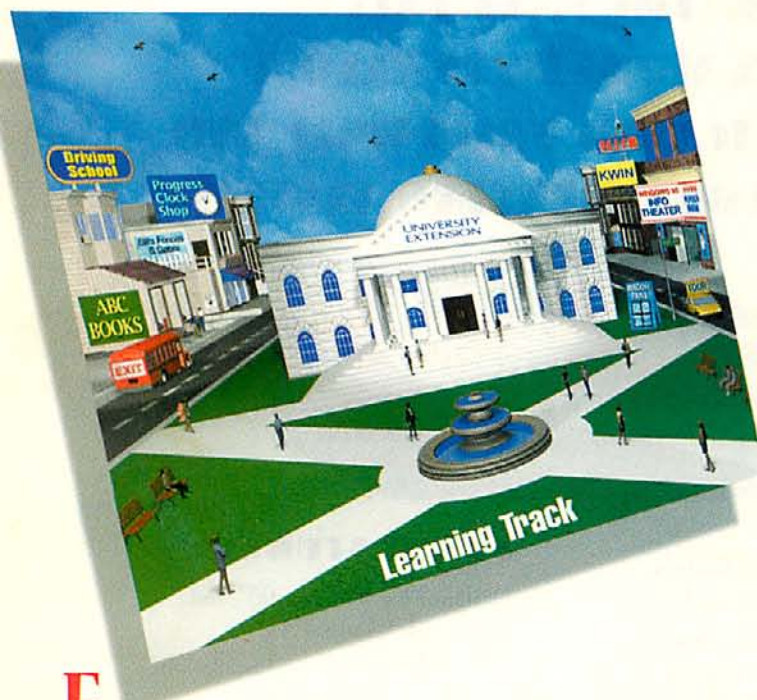
# Cardinal®







# Get Smart!



**E**xplore Professor® Windows 95's neighborhood and learn everything about Microsoft® Windows® 95. Offering three interactive LEARNING TRACKS, the Professor combines cool videos, incredible 3D graphics and hours of digital audio in over 50 comprehensive and informative lessons.

On the LEARNING TRACK, learn how to use Windows 95's:

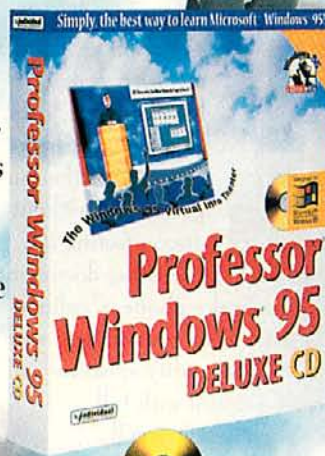
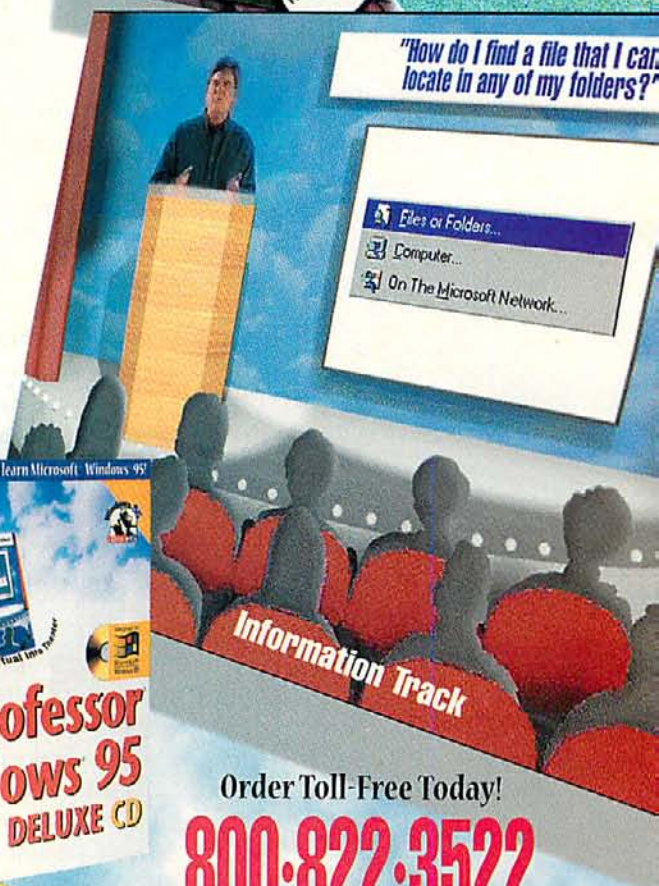
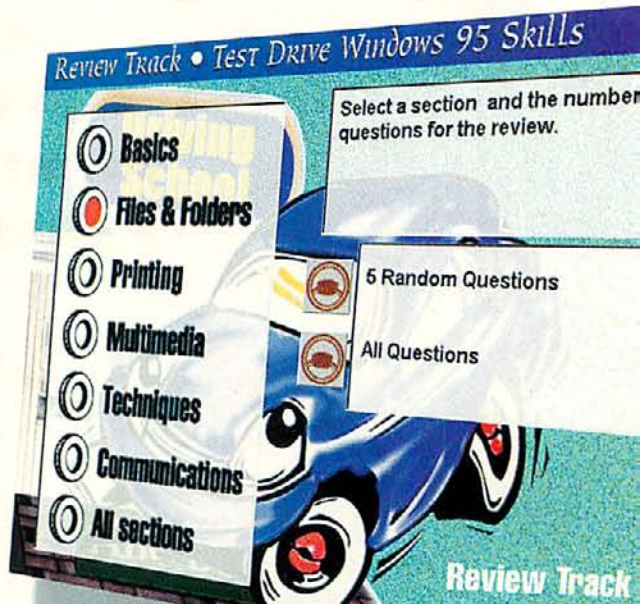
- Start Menu
- Explorer and Wizards
- Shortcuts and other Techniques
- Control Panel, Accessories and much more!

On the INFORMATION TRACK, get the answers to how to:

- Customize Your Desktop
- Recover Your Taskbar
- Send E-Mail Messages and more!

Or take a spin on the REVIEW TRACK to reinforce and practice using your newly acquired Windows knowledge.

Professor Windows 95 is simply, the best way to learn Microsoft Windows 95.



Order Toll-Free Today!

## 800-822-3522

Also Available At These Retailers for \$29.<sup>95</sup> or less:

Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City

• Fry's Electronics • Software Etc. • Call for more!



5870 Stoneridge Dr. Pleasanton, CA 94588-9900

510-734-6767 FAX: 510-734-8337

Circle Reader Service #270

© Individual Software. All rights reserved. The INDIVIDUAL Software logo and Windows 95 Insider Tips are trademarks and PROFESSOR is a registered trademark of Individual Software. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other names mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.



## Ultimate Game Machine: Features

	Dell 120MHz Dimension XPS P120c	NEC 133MHz Power Player Limited Edition	Gateway P5-133XL	Falcon Northwest 133MHz Mach V
RAM	16 Mebibytes	32 Mebibytes	16 Megabytes	16 Mebibytes
CPU	120MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium
Level 2 Cache	256 Pipeline Burst Mode	256K	256K Pipeline Burst Mode	256K Pipeline Burst Mode
Motherboard (Intel Triton chipset)	2 free PCI slots	2 free PCI slots	2 free PCI slots	2 free PCI slots
BIOS	AMI	Phoenix Plug and Play	AMI Plug and Play	Award Plug and Play
Hard Disk	Quantum Fireball 1080	Maxtor	Western Digital	Western Digital
HD Interface	Mode 4 EIDE	Mode 3 EIDE	Mode 4 EIDE	Mode 4 EIDE
HD Size	1GB	1.6GB	1.6GB	1.6GB
CD-ROM	NEC 273 4x	NEC OEM 6X	Epson 6X	NEC 502 6X
CD Interface	IDE	IDE	IDE	SCSI (Adaptec)
Graphics Adapter	Number Nine 771	On motherboard	Matrox Millenium	STB Powergraph 64
Graphics Chipset	S3-968	Alliance Pro Motion	MGA2064W	S3 Trio 64 V+
Sound Card	Sound Blaster 16	Ensoniq OEM	Ensoniq Soundscape PnP	Sound Blaster 16 ASP
General MIDI	No	Yes	Yes	Roland SCD-10 daughtercard
Joystick	None	Microsoft Sidewinder Pro 3D	None	CH Flightstick Pro
Speakers	Labtech CS-900	Yamaha YST-M10	Altec-Lansing Dolby Prologic	Sony SRS
Subwoofer	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Monitor	DELL Ultrascan 17	NEC XV17	Vivitron 17	CTX 1565CD
Price	\$2,999	\$3,299	\$3,499	\$3,995
Contact Information	(800) 545-3604	(800) NEC-INFO	(800) 846-2000	(800) 258-6778

our games without a problem. Since the 133XL uses the Matrox Millenium graphics card, we had to install a patch to get FLIGHT UNLIMITED to run, but all of our other DOS and Windows games ran quite well, indeed. Also, the quality of the MIDI music from the Ensoniq was excellent, surpassed only by the Roland daughterboard included with the Falcon system.

The system ships with a limited, but very solid set of games: MAGIC CARPET 2 (yes, 2, not the original), WING COMMANDER 3 (all four CDs) and BIOFORGE. These should keep a budding gamer busy for a few (hundred) hours.

Overall, the Gateway P5-133XL is a balanced system, with fast graphics, fast mass storage and fairly zippy performance. However, Falcon Northwest goes a step further in configuring their system for the needs of gamers. Still, if I found this box under my Christmas tree, you can be sure I'd be ripping through the Kilrathi home fleet before dinner.

Price: \$3,499 (note picture shows larger ACS 500 speakers). Call (800) 846-2000 for more information.

#### FALCON NORTHWEST 133-MHZ MACH V

Falcon Northwest, headquartered in picturesque Coos Bay, Oregon, has known the recipe for cooking up hot game machines for several years now. Here's the secret: Start with an Intel-made motherboard with a 133-MHz Pentium processor. Add 256K of pipeline burst cache (as an option, you can make it 512K of eight-nanosecond cache. (If you don't understand what this means, let's just say it's *real* fast.) Toss in 16 MB of EDO memory and the latest Western Digital 1.6 gigabyte Caviar hard disk. Garnish it with an STB Powergraph 64 graphics card, using S3's latest graphics accelerator chip, the Trio64V+.

For a side dish, add an NEC 502 six-speed, SCSI CD-ROM drive and an Adaptec 1515 SCSI controller. Dessert consists of a CH Products Gamecard III, a speed-compensated joystick card, and a CH Products Flightstick Pro.

Of course, you'll want background music for this tasty snack, so Falcon Northwest blends together a Sound

Blaster 16 and an attached Roland SCD-10 wavetable daughterboard—a sweet treat to the ears, indeed. Of course, the music needs an outlet, so the system includes a set of Sony SRS-powered speakers, a three-piece system with satellite speakers and a powered subwoofer.

In terms of raw performance, the Mach V easily bested the other systems in our roundup. It surpassed the other systems in every benchmark. I was frankly (pleasantly) surprised by the graphics performance of the STB graphics card, as my earlier experience with the Trio64V+ had left me singularly unimpressed.

Let's be frank. This is definitely a system designed with game players in mind. From the use of the Roland daughterboard to the CH Gamecard controller card, the system is replete with game-oriented features. The only thing standard was having to use the CTX 1565CD 15-inch monitor. It may be nice for a 15-inch monitor, but



Available NOW at software resellers everywhere!

# ZEDDAS

## SERVANT OF SHEOL

**Zeddass.**

Demon ruler of a  
horrific castle, filled with  
forbidden delights and ungodly terror...

**Find him before he finds you!!!**

Visit us in January at **NUKE** <http://www.nuke.com>  
Hybrid CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh

© 1995 Caravan Interactive - All rights reserved - For information call 1-800-734-9466

Directed by  
Yoshio KAWASAKI  
and  
Yayoi YAMADA  
**CARAVAN**  
INTERACTIVE

  
**SYNERGY**  
INTERACTIVE

Compatible with Windows®95, Windows®3.1 and Macintosh®. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.  
Circle Reader Service #288



# Missing Something from Windows 95...

An ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSON<sup>1</sup>,  
WINTURBO<sup>2</sup>, or GRAPHICS PRO TURBO<sup>3</sup>  
plug and play graphics card gives you  
the advanced graphics features  
Microsoft left out.

Designed for  
  
Microsoft<sup>®</sup>  
Windows<sup>®</sup> 95

Get incredible full motion MPEG<sup>4</sup> video without expensive MPEG hardware  
for TV-like video. Play awesome arcade action games using ATI's  
accelerated DirectDraw<sup>™</sup> drivers, that will make you forget  
Nintendo and Sega consoles.

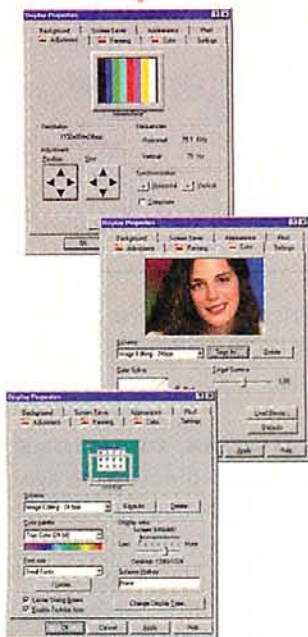


Ultra fast Windows 95 performance is built in, along with  
ATI's extended utilities like easy monitor control, virtual  
desktop and complete on-line help.

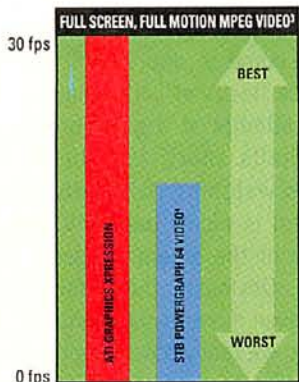


And getting started is the easiest part, because ATI has  
worked closely with Microsoft to ensure the most stable  
and complete Windows 95 drivers in the industry.

Count on ATI's total support right from the start. Our Windows 95 trained  
representatives will give you fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.



Extended Windows 95 utilities



ATI provides superior frame rates

MODEL	GRAPHICS XPRESSON
IDEAL FOR	Home and business
MAX RES.	1280x1024 (70Hz)
MEMORY	1MB* or 2MB DRAM
PRICE	From \$159
MODEL	WINTURBO
IDEAL FOR	Windows power user
MAX RES.	1280x1024 (70Hz)
MEMORY	2MB VRAM
PRICE	From \$349
MODEL	GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
IDEAL FOR	Professional
MAX RES.	1280x1024(100Hz)
	1600x1200 (75Hz) <sup>1</sup>
MEMORY	2MB* and 4MB
PRICE	From \$399
Also available in ISA, VLB and PCI versions. * Upgradeable	

## ... it's an ATI Graphics Accelerator!

For more info:

CompuServe: GO ATITECH  
Internet: <http://www.atitech.ca>  
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 - press 2 for brochures  
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 - press 1 for Sales  
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620



Perfecting the PC

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995. ATI, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSON and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Prices are suggested retail, dealer may sell for less. <sup>1</sup>PCI version only. <sup>2</sup>Performance may vary depending on system configuration. <sup>3</sup>Tested with 2MB graphics memory on a P5-133, 16MB RAM, 800p color, 640x480 resolution. <sup>4</sup>As reported by STB's diagnostic video test.



## Ultimate Game Machine: Benchmarks

Benchmark:	Test:	Dell 120 MHz Dimension XPS P120c	NEC 133MHz Power Player Limited Edition	Gateway P5-133 XL	Falcon Northwest 133MHz Mach V
Winbench96	Graphmark: 1024x768, 8bit	10.6	14.2	24.2	21.8
Winbench96	Graphmark: 640x480x768, 16bit	8.67	11.2	21.7	18.1
Winbench96	CD mix	414	490	501	549
Winbench96	Disk Winmark	964	726	1000	1020
Winbench96	CPU 16	200	215	268	287
Winbench96	CPU 32	193	202	270	291
PCbench 9.0	DOSmark	707	967	1333	1342
PCbench 9.0	Video mix (graphics)	3593	3577	6375	4595
3D Bench	3D Bench	100	76	125	125
VESA Compatible?	VBE Test	Passed	Failed!	Passed (VBE 2.0)	Passed
VESA Compatible?	Ran Flight Unlimited	Yes	Yes	Yes (patched)	Yes
WC 3	WC Load Time	20	16	15	12
WC 3	Mission Load	30	26	23	23
WC 3	CD Benchmark	623,579 bytes/sec	809,936 bytes/sec	952,223 bytes / sec	927,164 bytes/sec

it can't hold a candle to the 17-inch monitors we used with the other systems. You can optionally get a 17-inch CTX monitor for ca. \$350.

The Western Digital Caviar drive bested the other systems in overall hard disk performance, and the NEC 6X CD-ROM drive outpaced the competition as well.

The Roland-equipped Sound Blaster 16 sounded very sweet, indeed. The Sony speakers, were not quite as robust sounding as the Yamahas, but were easier to set up. Fortunately, the sound was superior to bundled speakers in many multimedia packages.

There were a few oddities, though. Falcon Northwest apparently doesn't appreciate people mucking around inside their boxes. There was a warning seal on the case stating that the warranty would be void if the case was opened. Most folks won't need to open the system when they buy it, but at some time, a user might want to add more disk space or memory. Having to call a service technician seems a bit severe for simple upgrades. No other vendor seems to have such a severe penalty for opening the case.

Opening the case (we're nothing if

not bold) revealed one interesting discrepancy. The data sheet shipped with the system listed 512K of pipeline burst cache, but we noted only 256K. This difference didn't seem to affect performance, but buyers need to double-check their orders (something you should do with any system from *any* vendor.)

The appearance of the case was nothing to write home about, but the keyboard was the best in the roundup—an excellent layout, coupled with a light, tactile feel. Also, a genuine Microsoft mouse came with the system.

Overall, the Falcon Northwest Mach V has a lot to recommend it. Clearly, Falcon Northwest understands the needs of gamers, and the Mach V has a lot of nice touches that indicate this awareness. While we're slightly disappointed that the \$4,000 price tag doesn't include a 17-inch monitor, the use of the Roland daughtercard for MIDI music and the other outstanding components in the system outweigh this lack. Overall, we liked this system a lot. (It's the only system we've seen that comes close to our custom rig in performance, and is quite a bit less expensive—more on that next month.)

Price: \$3,995 (w/ 15" monitor). Call (800) 258-6778 for more information.

## DECISIONS, DECISIONS

Just a couple of years ago, it was fairly tough buying a system adequately configured for games. There were a few "home multimedia systems," but these were generally underpowered systems with inferior components. Now, some specialty vendors such as Falcon Northwest and even some major companies like NEC have come to appreciate the performance needs of game players. NEC's first attempt at a game-oriented system falls short, but the company bears watching. Similarly, the Dell system is nicely balanced, but lacks some of the amenities game players need. Obviously, the Gateway system had even more to commend it.

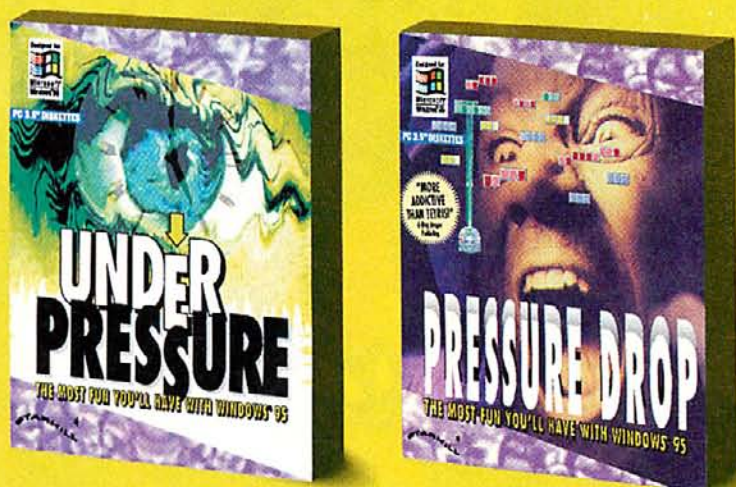
Yet, we really have to appreciate the attention to detail that Falcon Northwest has applied to the Mach V. Not only was this a real fire-breather in terms of performance, but it came with a very nice set of premium components. If you're willing to overlook the odd warranty policy, this system is definitely the one to beat. 🐉



the  
only fun  
you'll  
have  
with  
Windows® 95.

Get \$10 off  
Windows 95.

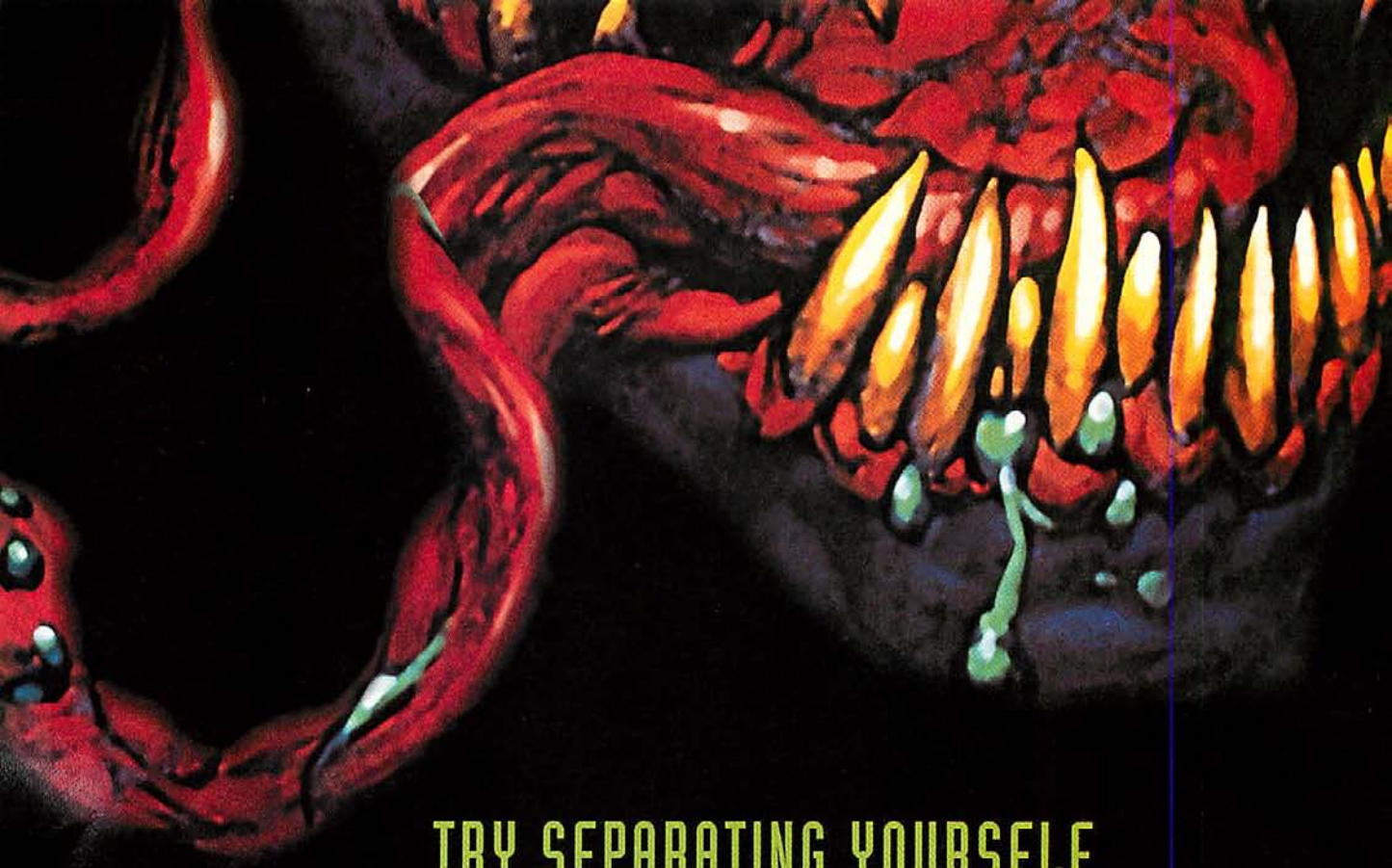
(But you gotta  
buy before  
November 31.)



Introducing the real reason people  
are installing Windows 95: Addictive, obsessive games.

Call 1-800-304-GAME to get hooked--or drop in at [www.starhill.com](http://www.starhill.com)





TRY SEPARATING YOURSELF  
FROM YOUR PC.



THE JURY BELIEVES IN  
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT!



NO SYMPATHY FOR  
THE SYMBIOTE!



SMASHING TWO HEADS  
IS BETTER THAN ONE!

MARVEL  
COMICS

Venom® Spider-Man®  
**SEPARATION  
ANXIETY™**



THE VERDICT IS NO MERCY



VENOM® AND CAPTAIN  
AMERICA™ BURY THE DIGGER



BONUS SPIDER-MAN®  
INTERACTIVE COMIC BOOK DE

WINDOWS 95



VENOM®, SPIDER-MAN® and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of Marvel Characters, Inc. and are used with permission. Copyright © 1995 Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Acclaim® is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

**Acclaim**  
entertainment inc.

Circle Reader Service #205



# Insectocide



"BUGS, MR. RICO! ZIL-LIONS OF 'EM!" IF THAT CRY SENDS chills down your spine, if creepy-crawlies give you the heebie-jeebies, or if the thought of multi-legged critters four

times your size is your worst nightmare, ENTOMORPH may not be for you. This is definitely a game about bugs.

Of course, one could say that a "game about bugs" applies to almost any software product these days (heh), but here we are definitely dealing with the kind that fly and crawl rather than lurk in software. A few of the latter did raise their ugly little feelers, but we'll come to that in due time.

ENTOMORPH takes place in the world of Aden, but aside from that, there is no connection at all between this game and THUNDERSCAPE. Engine, interface, graphics, and gameplay are all new, and the setting is a different area of the world, the island of Phoros.

## JAGTERA ALLIANCE

Phoros used to be a happy place, where all the hard work was done by large domesticated insects, collectively known as "jagtera." When Darkfall occurred ten years back, the jagtera suddenly disappeared, and the island went into a decline. Now, so the rumor goes, the jagtera are returning, and the population is celebrating—perhaps a little too soon.

Your character, Squire Warrick, arrives on Phoros in search of his sister. It isn't long before he discovers the truth about the jagtera revival. The Phorovian nobles are giving special nectar to the inhabitants that morphs them into insects. Even worse, the nectar is tainted with evil: the jagtera created by it are all vicious and bloodthirsty. Those who do not become jagtera usually end up victims of their insatiable jaws.

Naturally, no red-blooded hero could resist

this situation, and Warrick determines to put an end to the nobles' schemes. Since there are no jumbo-sized cans of *Raid* handy, he'll have to do it the hard way.

ENTOMORPH is not exactly a role-playing game in the traditional sense. Warrick comes pre-created, without visible stats (strength, intelligence, dexterity, and so on), and there's no character advancement in the form of experience points or levels. All you see are two indicators on the screen, one for hit points and one for mana.

Combat is equally simple, with two methods of attack. Physically, Warrick disposes of enemies by punching them out, literally. He has no armor or weapons of any kind. Later, after go-

SCORPIA GETS A  
CRUSH ON THE  
CRAWLING THINGS  
IN ENTOMORPH



**SPELLBOUND** It's great to find spells during your travels, but you may have only three ready at any given time.

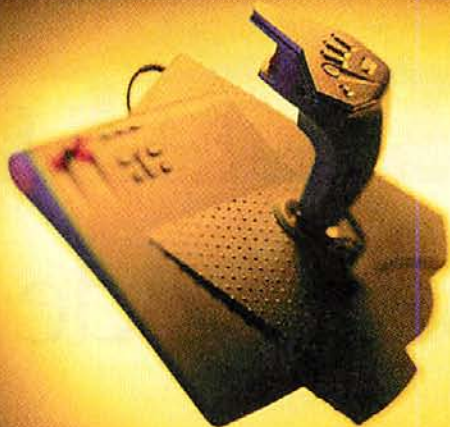
ing through some morphing himself, he becomes somewhat less than human in form and adds spitting to his repertoire, giving him a distance weapon.

His other type of attack is magic. Warrick has the ability to cast spells, once they've been found. The spells are both offensive (lightning bolt, mana bolt, and similar) and protective

by Scorpia



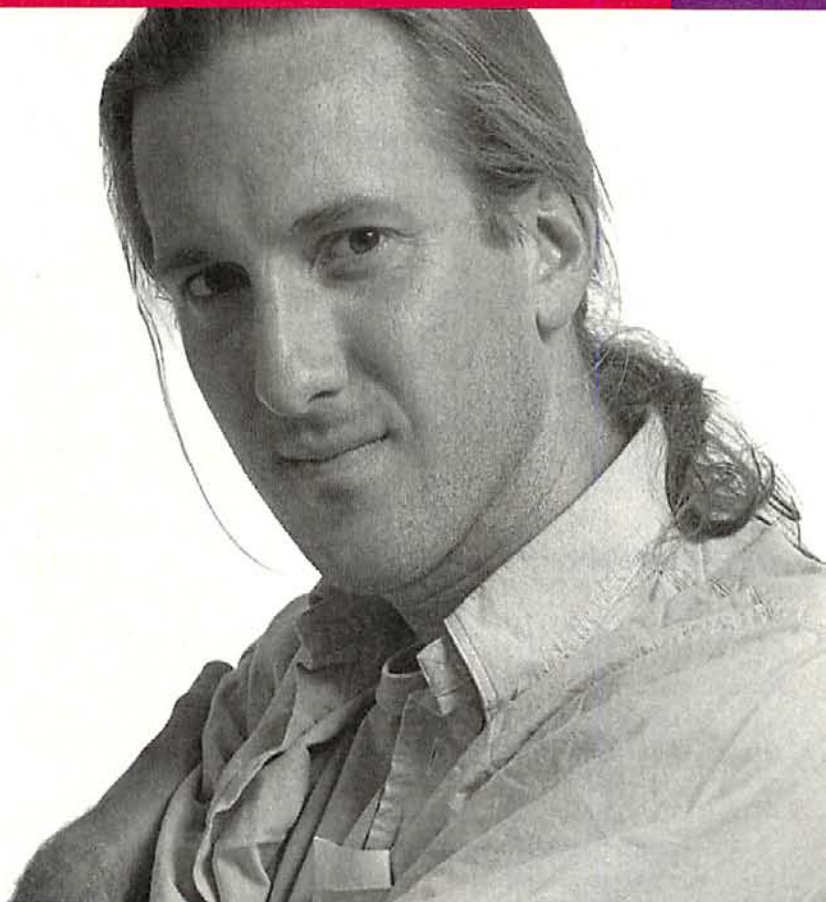
THERE'S NOT MUCH  
"JOY" IF YOU DON'T  
WIN. SO WE DON'T  
MAKE TOYS. WE MAKE



THE GRAVIS FIREBIRD PROGRAMMABLE  
FLIGHT AND GAME CONTROLLER

## TOOLS OF THE TRADE

Our joysticks and gamepads are the essential components for hard-core PC gamers who are serious about technology. And about excelling at their favorite pastime. So while it seems that suddenly there are about a million joysticks to choose from, there's only one leader: Gravis. And we're introducing the most exciting new game controllers that the industry has ever seen. With more features, flexibility, programmability and speed than ever. Always at an affordable price and backed by great support. The guys at *PC Gamer Magazine* know. They're the ones that said: "GRAVIS IS THE NUMBER ONE JOYSTICK OF 1995."



THE WORLD LEADER IN PC JOYSTICKS

CALL US AT 1.800.663.85

# GRAVIS™



(healing, poison cure, armor, etc.). Spells can be cast at any time, provided Warrick has enough mana. Up to three spells can be ready for casting from the menu bar.

So, ENTOMORPH is more in the action/adventure category, although it is certainly not a slaughterfest in the DOOM mold. While you could spend a lot of time crunching insects, much combat can easily be avoided simply by walking around hostile critters. The point is not

how many monsters you can kill, but getting to the end of the game and setting things right again.

Of course, there is still a fair amount of fighting to wade through. Sometimes, you just have to bash a bug that's in your way, and there are a number of set encounters with hostiles that can't be avoided. Yet, if handled properly, this game has less combat overall than many traditional CRPG's.

Even so, you may not care much for this style of combat. Happily, ENTOMORPH comes with five difficulty settings: Very Easy, Easy, Normal, Hard, and Very Hard. These control how powerful the opposition is, so you can tailor the fighting to your own taste. Keep in mind, however, that even at the easiest settings, some creatures are going to be difficult, no matter what. In addition, once the difficulty level has been set, it can't be changed after the game begins.

Graphically, ENTOMORPH is similar to the ULTIMA series, with an overhead view rather than 3-D first-person. You see Warrick on the screen all the time, as

well as all of the immediate area. Movement can be by mouse, keyboard or joystick. With the mouse, there are two forms: normal and travel. Normal movement requires you to hold down the mouse button. In travel mode, you click the button once, and Warrick moves continuously in the direction of the cursor. I really liked travel mode; it's much easier on the hand than always holding down a button or key.

Interacting with the world is also simple. Moving close to someone and clicking on the person starts a conversation (if that character has something to say). Clicking on a button or lever causes Warrick to take the appropriate actions. In some situations, items have to be used. Most of the time, an object will be used automatically if it's in the inventory; sometimes, you have to choose what to use yourself. There seems to be no limit to what the inventory can hold, although Warrick never carries too much at one time.

#### **SAVE EARLY, SAVE OFTEN**

ENTOMORPH allows plenty of room for

#### **ENTOMORPH**

**Price:** \$40

**System**

**Requirements:** IBM

compatible 486-66

(Pentium recom-

mended with local

bus or PCI video), 8 MB RAM, 1 MB

SVGA card, Windows 3.1, NT or Windows

95, 25 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM

drive; supports Windows compatible

sound cards, including Sound Blaster

**Protection:** None (CD must be in drive)

**Designers:** Herb Perez, Jim DuBois

**Publisher:** SSI

Sunnyvale, CA

(800) 601-7529



*People say the moment of death is calm and serene...*





**SWAT TACTICS** The action-based combat is simple, but there's a lot of it, and for most of the game, you can only take out monsters by punching them.

saving: there are 30 slots available, each with its own little picture of the save position. Unlike in *THUNDERSCAPE*, with its meager four saves, here you should have no trouble returning to an earlier position if you find yourself in a bad situation. You can save or restore almost any time in the game.

whenever Warrick crosses a boundary to a new area. And sometimes, when the screen is busy with lots of animation, there is a noticeable slowdown in Warrick's movement. Overall, though, you should find the game fairly smooth going.

Aside from talking, fighting, and exploring, there are some puzzles to solve,

The game installs under either Windows 3.1 or Win 95, and requires Win32S to run, which is included on the CD. You have a choice as to how much of the game you want on the hard drive; the maximum install requires about 80 MB, not counting room for saves. If you have the hard drive space to spare, go for the maximum, because the game will run better. Even with that, you can still expect some waits

although they are not, for the most part, hard (the game difficulty settings do not affect the puzzles). However, after a point, what to do can be somewhat less than obvious.

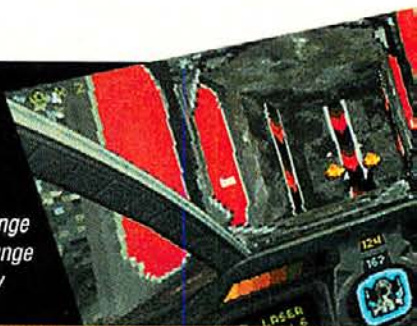
At the start, Warrick receives a certain amount of direction from various people. Beyond that, he's pretty much on his own, and it may take you awhile to figure out where to go, or that some places are currently dead ends. For example, early on, you can get into the ant hill, but you won't be able to do anything there for a long time, except perhaps learn how to not be killed by the warrior ants.

Similarly, if you miss an item in the third rebel hideout, the game is at a standstill, since the item is vital to allowing you access to the giant beehive behind the Ziggurat. This one (yes, I did overlook the object first time around) cost me many hours of fruitless wandering until I picked it up.

It's also important to revisit locations throughout play. The world changes as time progresses. In particular, the island becomes more ravaged as the jagtera

*Veiled in shadowy darkness, they await your return. Mechanical monstrosities. Shrieking invaders. You thought you had destroyed them. You thought the nightmare was over. You thought wrong.*

*Prepare yourself for the all new Descent II. Warped to a distant part of the galaxy, you'll battle all new enemies and all new terrors in a mind-twisting 360° 3-D environment that will challenge you like nothing before. Travel through cascading waterfalls, sink into deadly molten lava, and plunge into total darkness as you descend into the very heart of the enemy. At your command is a deadly*



**OBVIOUSLY THEY NEVER PLAYED**



## DESCENT™ II INTERACTIVE DEMO

arsenal of 10 new, configurable weapons and an all new Weapons Transfer system that allows you to assist buddies during multiplayer assaults. You'll also find a helpful robotic ally, all new power-ups, a rocking new soundtrack, explosive sound effects AND a high-powered headlight beam to assist you when things seem their darkest.

Descend upon the Interplay web page at <http://www.interplay.com> or check with your local computer software retailer for the latest release of the Descent II interactive demo. Available for IBM and compatible.

**Watch for the full 30-level version coming this March.**

© 1996 Parallax Software. All rights reserved. All trademarks property of Interplay Productions.

DEVELOPED BY  
**Parallax  
Software**



*Interplay*

By Gamers. For Gamers.

17922 Fitch Avenue  
Irvine, CA 92714  
(714) 553-6678

<http://www.interplay.com>



mindlessly munch everything around them; the lush forests turn into chewed tree stumps (a nice touch there), and eventually even the town is deserted except for a few transformed humans. Some places that weren't accessible earlier open up; unless you return now and then for a look, you won't know it.

One thing this game needed was better control for combat. There is really no way to dodge or back up. Warrick always turns to face the way he's moving, which can be awkward at times, if not deadly. Keys to allow for sidestepping to avoid blows/poison spit/spells, and to backup while facing opponents (to get off your own spells or spit) would have made combat more playable.

ENTOMORPH ran cleanly overall, but, in a game about bugs, perhaps it's not surprising a few of the software variety showed up. There were three instances in the game where problems surfaced. The first was in putting a flower on a certain grave. The option to do this didn't appear, and using the flower from the inventory didn't work. The only way I

found around this one was to restore back to before entering the third rebel hideout (where you hear about the grave), and playing on from there.

The second was in the Keechda cave. The game hung after the head Keechda began a certain repair job for me. SSI fixed the problem here (I sent them a save game), and this one seems related to where Warrick stands in the room when he begins the conversation. If your game should hang, restore and try different positions in the room.

The third was in the kitchen of the Mutalid palace. Here the game froze again, this time after Warrick listened in on a conversation between the chef and a worker bug. Position didn't matter; the game always hung no matter what. This one I got around on my own by restoring to an earlier save in the palace and playing on from that point.

ENTOMORPH supports Redbook audio, which is nice, but there isn't much in the way of digital voice. Conversations are actually done via text. Voices are heard only in special instances, which are usually the

automated sequences that pop up now and then featuring a particular villain or the storyteller.

The storyteller is a character Warrick meets early in the game, and who gives our hero an amulet so he can see what Warrick is doing (and thus write about Warrick's heroics). After that, every so often, the game is interrupted while a window opens with the storyteller commenting on the current situation. Occasionally, he drops a hint or two in his comments, but otherwise his only purpose seems to be to belabor the obvious, and his interruptions eventually became irritating.

Overall, ENTOMORPH is something of a hybrid: part action, part adventure, part role-playing. While it probably does not have enough of any one element to satisfy fans of a particular genre, the game does work fairly well with what it has, and is a quick play. It's the sort of game you do while waiting for the next epic to come along. If you don't mind romping among the insects, or the somewhat limited combat, you might have some fun with it. ☼





# Cthulhu Calls Again

Advice For The Lovecraft Lorn In PRISONER OF ICE

by Scorpia

**W**ELL, IT'S THE HOLIDAY SEASON ONCE AGAIN. I DON'T KNOW WHAT'S MORE FESTIVE: FRED'S shrunken head garland on the wall, or the Christmas Tree Monster over in the corner, lights blinking and tinsel swishing. Of course, the snow and ice outside adds to the feel, but some places border on being *too* chilly even for me. Then again, if you like the Arctic, PRISONER OF ICE is not really too hard a game—so long as you keep in mind the need for always running the cursor carefully around the screen to avoid missing some important item.

One good thing about PRISONER is that events in the game usually depend on each other and time passes only when something is done. So even if you do get stuck, nothing is likely to happen, and you have time to figure things out (certain real-time sequences excepted).

Okay, here's our boy, American Navy Lieutenant Ryan, on board the HMS Victoria, a British submarine. The British

have just pulled off a mission at a secret Nazi base in the Arctic, making off with two mysterious crates and Hamsun, an archaeologist who was being held there.

However, it's not plain sailing, as the Nazis pursue in a ship that drops depth charges, doing some damage to the sub, in particular the hold where the crates are stored. In no time at all, the Captain and Ryan enter the hold to check on damage, and find a fire raging. This is bad news, as the ice is melting, and whatever's in one crate wakes up enough to make short work of the captain. Uh oh. Ryan will be next unless he does something quick, and this one is pretty obvious. Just don't waste any time



**KAA NAAMA FTAH'N CTHULHU!**  
"UH, IS HE HOUSE-BROKEN?" Hopefully, you knew what to do with Professor Hamsun's seemingly insane rantings.

about it, and don't hang around in the hold when you're done.

## TAKING COMMAND

Driscoll, the navigator, is a handy source of information; remember to talk to him from time to time throughout

this section of the game (he doesn't always volunteer comments). In the meantime, you now have the run of the sub, and taking a look around is a good idea. Taking everything you can get your hot little hands on is also a good idea (heh).

One person you want to check on is Hamsun, who appears to be delirious. Wayne is keeping an eye on him for the moment. If you can't get rid of Wayne (even when he says he's going to the bridge), you probably didn't find everything important in this room.

Once he's gone, you can get to work on Hamsun. Gently, of course, as he's in bad shape, at least mentally. But he does have something to say that's rather important. Once you have that down, so to speak, be prepared, because the critter in the hold is about to break loose (you'll know because the game will autosave for you).

You only have a couple of moves to do the right thing, but thinking about what triggered this event should make the correct action clear. Just because the monster is gone, though, doesn't mean everything's fine. The sub's been damaged again and is taking on water in the



**Bjørn Hamsun**

**YOUR MOUTH IS GETTING SLEEPY** Once you get time alone with Hamsun, practice a little hypnosis on him to extract some vital information.



# Win The Ultimate "Island Casino" Vacation!

ROUNDTrip AIRFARE, FIVE DAYS, FOUR NIGHTS & \$1,000.00 PLAYING CREDIT...  
ALL AT THE EL SAN JUAN HOTEL AND CASINO™!



Get ready to beat the house with Williams® Entertainment and GT Interactive Software's new Island Casino game. For high rollers and lucky beginners, Island Casino is the most realistic gambling experience ever created for the PC... so real, you'll think you're there.

And now Williams Entertainment and GT Interactive Software take you there with the "Island Casino Beat the House Sweepstakes". Enter and you could be on your way to the fabulous 5-star El San Juan Hotel and Casino™ for the most exciting vacation of your life!

To enter, see displays at your local computer software retailer.

## ISLAND CASINO BEAT THE HOUSE SWEEPSTAKES CONDENSED RULES

No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited. To enter, complete official sweepstakes entry form or hand print your name, address, city, state, zip code and daytime and evening phone numbers on a 3"x5" piece of paper and include an Island Casino game proof-of-purchase (UPC code or dated cash register receipt). In lieu of the proof-of-purchase, include a separate 3"x5" card on which you have hand-printed "Island Casino Beat the House Sweepstakes". Mail complete entry to: "Island Casino Beat the House Sweepstakes", 999-C Edgewater Blvd., #341, Foster City, CA 94404. For complete official rules, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: "Island Casino--Official Rules", 999-C Edgewater Blvd., #342, Foster City, CA 94404. WA and VT residents omit return postage. Requests must be received by May 1, 1996. Sweepstakes open to all legal U.S. residents, 18 years or older. Sweepstakes ends May 1, 1996 and is subject to the complete official rules.

For PC and MAC

**GT™**  
Distributed by  
GT Interactive Software  
16 East 40th St., New York, NY 10016

**Williams®**  
Williams Entertainment Inc.

Island Casino™ ©1995 Williams® Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Random Games, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. under license from Williams® Entertainment, Inc. Island Casino™ is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment, Inc. El San Juan Hotel & Casino™ is a trademark of WMS Games, Inc. Williams® is a registered trademark of Williams Electronic Games, Inc. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.

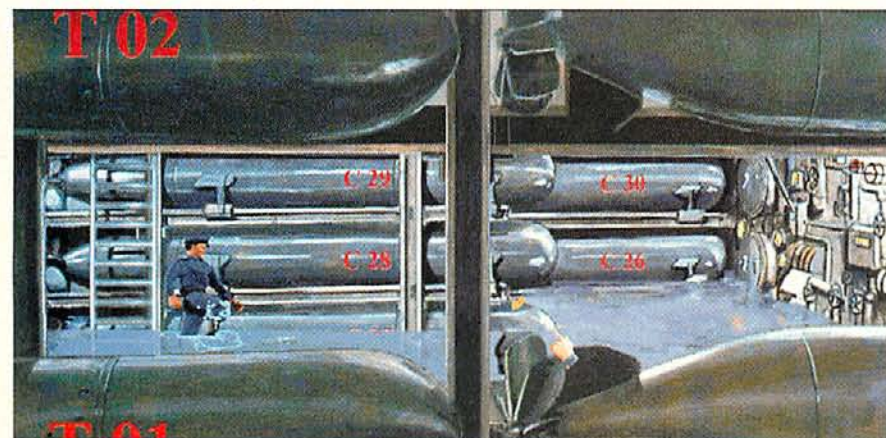
check out what's new at <http://www.gtinteractive.com>



torpedo room.

Stanley, the engineer, is also in trouble, but fixing him up is no problem. After that, you'll be able to send an SOS, al-

One thing you find is half the combination for the safe. The other half is around somewhere, although you can also figure it out by trial and error, which goes



**FIRE OFF A WET ONE** Do a good turn inside the flooded torpedo chamber and you could earn yourself a quick ride out of the *Victoria*.

though draining is still needed for the sub to hold out long enough for rescue.

First, you have to restore power to the torpedo hatch. This is a simple puzzle; all that's necessary is to restore three complete power circuits. You'll know it's done right when you exit the screen automatically (you can't blow up anything with wrong moves here, fortunately, so feel free to experiment).

If you're having trouble draining the room, you may have missed something on the bridge. If Ryan can't get into the empty torpedo (he volunteered to be shot to the surface to send up a flare), perhaps you haven't been back to the hold since the critter died. Once you have all the items, the rest is automatic, and before long, Ryan is at Edwards military base in the Falkland Islands.

After your chat with Captain Sears (who is in charge of the base), grab whatever you can when he leaves. Quartermaster Quincy will then arrive, hand you a duty roster, and kick you out. Don't worry, you'll be able to get back in there later.

For now, take the opportunity to explore the base and become familiar with it. Naturally, you'll want to view that film from "Miss Molly," and checking with Shaw for messages ought to be high on your list of things to do. By now, Quincy ought to be gone, and you can snoop around Sears' office.

quickly (and may be faster than looking for the other half). Ah, inside is a key and an official stamp. Just the thing for the partly-completed pass on the desk. Oh, is there still something missing? A photo, perhaps? Have you looked over Ryan's inventory lately? (It's something to get



**ONE UGLY NURSE** The third Prisoner you have to deal with has eaten Quincy and will destroy you, too, unless you can use the Mnar Stone against it.

steamed up about.)

With a complete pass, you can finally enter the basement. While the armory is your goal, you have to make a few stops first, like the store room and the infirmary. Ryan isn't really sick, but he needs to fake out the doctor to get him out of the room temporarily.

Although Finnlayson will let you into the armory, he won't allow you to access the personnel files. So, now you have to get him out of the way. No doubt, visions of the sub hold are dancing through your head about now. Just be careful where you stand when the fun begins.

All that work, and the file cards are gone! Shucks! I wonder who could have been here first, and why? Maybe we'll find out later. For now, Sears pops up again, and sends Ryan back to the sub to look for Hamsun's notes.

#### ON THIN ICE

First you have to get to the forward end of the vessel, which means finding a way of walking on the ice (there isn't much to work with, so this is easy). Inside, notice where the self-destruct is, since you'll be needing it soon. Hamsun's stuff is not hard to find, if you recall where he was hiding. On the way out, another critter arrives on the scene (you were expecting this, of course). Do the obvious and get out of there.

Back at the base, the doctor shows you something interesting, and yet another critter (they seem to be everywhere) appears in the infirmary. This one munches Quincy, who lives long enough to tell you some important information. Ryan automatically puts the critter on hold, but a permanent solution is needed. On the way out, check over the doctor's desk very carefully.

After the critter has been dispatched, Ryan can finally get the card files, and the game automatically segues to the next section, a museum in beautiful downtown Buenos Aires. Here Ryan meets Dr. Parker's daughter (the same Parker from *Shadow of the Comet*), and picks up some background information.

A Nazi agent arrives, kills one of the



DO YOU DARE ENTER THE FORBIDDEN LANDS?

# ZORK NEMESIS

ACTIVISION®

THE GATES OPEN SPRING 1996

ACTIVISION AND ZORK ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND ZORK NEMESIS IS A TRADEMARK OF ACTIVISION, INC. © 1995 ACTIVISION, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.  
Circle Reader Service #97



staff, and is in turn blown away by a mysterious person who appears from nowhere, and looks amazingly like Ryan. He stays just long enough to do his job and disappears again.



**NAYSAYING NAZI NABOBS** Once you follow Jupiter's lead to the Solar Disc in Argentina, you'll be nabbed by the Nazis. Chin up—not much you can do about it, mate.

The rest of this section is getting to the roof of the museum via the library, which is a series of simple puzzles. Just remember to grab everything possible in each room, starting at the bottom, and you won't have much trouble. Once on the roof (with the proper item found), Ryan and Diane are unfortunately captured by Nazis, and hauled to Schlossadler Base (where this all started).

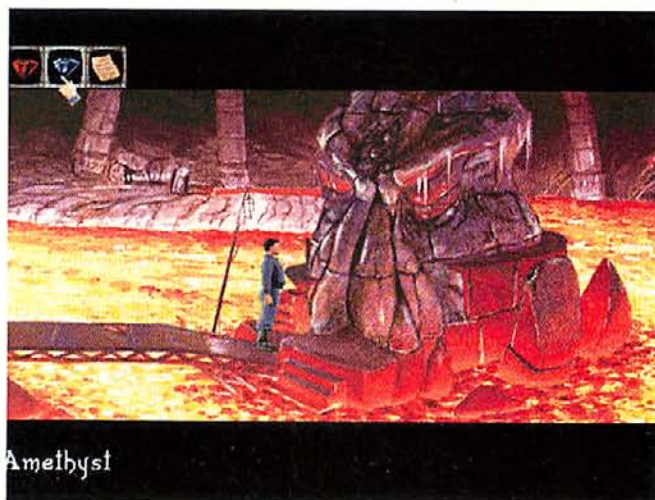
Of course, you want to escape from the cell, and the way is obvious, but some preparation is necessary. First, you have to wait for Dietrich (the nutty Nazi behind all this) to have a chat with you. Then a diversion is needed, and the paper from Dietrich is helpful for plugging the gap. When the guard arrives, clout him, shut the door, and get out of there (time is limited in this sequence).

Eventually you end up in some sort of mine, surrounded by frozen critters (oh joy). The big door out is too heavy to open, and the mine cart is frozen to the track. Well, maybe you can find some way of warming things up a bit. As for the critter that revives when the door opens, just walk out quickly into the next room, and keep going until you reach the grate.

Now you watch an automatic sequence with Dietrich going through a portal called the *Sun Gate*. As soon as you can, open the grate and take care of (yep) Yet Another Critter (they are everywhere!). Then it's through the Sun Gate and into the future for Ryan.

Here you play pick up sticks, finding the parts to assemble a futuristic weapon. You also, incidentally, learn somewhat more of Ryan's background, which even he didn't know. Everything in this section is pretty obvious. When you're done, it's back through the gate to Schlossadler Base.

Don't be fooled here; do NOT use the gun on the critter (even though that's what it was designed for). You have to use something else. Then, after a chat with the others, everyone goes through the gate, including Ryan, who this time arrives in the Argentinian museum (deja vu strikes again!). All you have to do is make sure history repeats itself, and then Ryan teleports out, ending



**HOT HEAD** This granite tribute to the Greatest Old One is a door that can only be opened once sight is restored to the rocky head.

up in a cave in Illsmouth (the setting of COMET; we are going in circles here).

#### Old Home Week

Here you solve a fairly simple match-up puzzle (the order doesn't matter so long as the pairs are correct), and then THE book appears (the *Necronomicon*; don't leave R'lyeh without it!) Soon after, Narackamous and Boleskine (also both from COMET) show up. Sure seems like old home week, doesn't it?

Anyway, you need to chase them off, and then the door opens, allowing you to progress to the lake, where you enter a rowboat and soon meet an old acquaintance. This is perhaps the trickiest part of the game. You can't defeat him in a straight fight. You probably have bright ideas about the rope, but you need to do something first, and that something is talk.

It's best to avoid sensitive subjects, and stick to safer, more mundane topics, except at the end. Note that in this one instance, the conversation does not continue automatically (which is what gave me trouble); you have to keep clicking on your opponent to keep talking. Three times is enough.

One more puzzle to solve (save the game for more trial-and-error) and then you're finally at the endgame. Here you must act quickly and correctly. Ryan only has two items to work with, so it shouldn't take you long to figure out the proper actions. And besides, you did get some instructions back in the cave. Whew!

Once more, the world has been saved for another evil to menace it later (grin).

By the way, regarding the two choices at the very end: I tried both, and it didn't make much difference either way.

And that's about it for now. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the

following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu). On GEnie: Visit the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpio to reach the Games RT). By U.S. Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.): Scorpio, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring! 🎮





# Protect Your PC. **FREE** 60-page Power Protection Handbook

*What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!*

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in the First UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Designed for



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

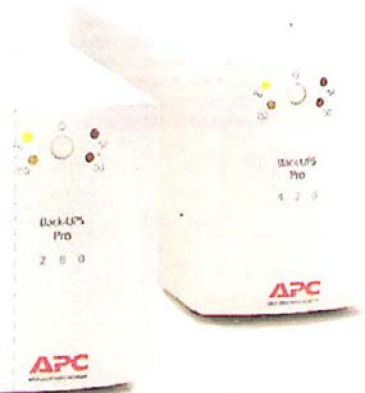
Street: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone/fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Brands of UPS used? \_\_\_\_\_

# servers/PCs to be protected? \_\_\_\_\_



Dept. R1





NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

---

# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

---

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

---

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



**Dept. RI**

132 Fairgrounds Road  
P.O. Box 278  
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920





IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

# Windows® 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

**Starting at \$239!**  
**Includes FREE Plug & Play software!**

Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.



You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to \$25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at <http://www.apcc.com>



"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]...USERS ARE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD



**SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™**  
AC and data line surge suppressors.



STARTING AT \$19

**BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO**  
UPS for PC and advanced workstations



STARTING AT \$119

**SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S**  
Manageable UPS for servers and networks



STARTING AT \$299

**MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES**  
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters



STARTING AT \$3499

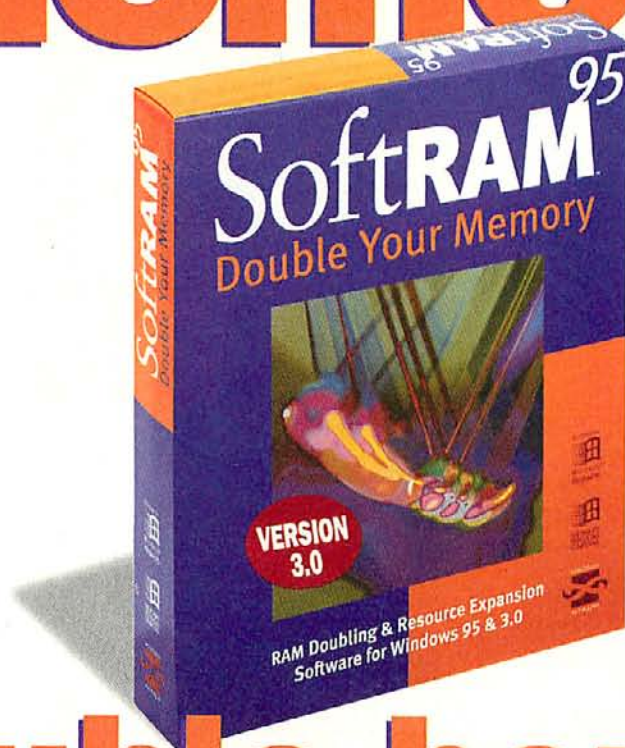
# APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION  
**800-800-4APC**  
Dept R1

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™  
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA



# double click. double memory.



## double bonus!

Get CorelDRAW™ 6 (Working model) and The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged with SoftRAM<sup>95</sup>.

■ Test SoftRAM<sup>95</sup> Version 3.0 with the leading graphics program and a hot multimedia tutorial – on bonus CD-ROMs. Install SoftRAM<sup>95</sup> and instantly speed up Windows and Windows 95. Run RAM hungry applications. Open more applications simultaneously. Say good-bye to “Out-of-Memory” messages. 4MB becomes at least 8MB. 8MB becomes at least 16 MB. In fact, you can get up to 5 times more memory. Works with all 386 and higher desktops and laptops. So double your memory and collect a double bonus with SoftRAM<sup>95</sup>. Don't Run Windows Without It.™

SoftRAM<sup>95</sup> is at resellers everywhere or direct from 800-691-7981.

© 1996 Synchronys Software. All rights reserved. Synchronys Software, the Synchronys logo, SoftRAM, SoftRAM<sup>95</sup>, and “Don't Run Windows Without It” are trademarks of Synchronys Software. US Patent Pending. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #287





Michael & Lisa Marie ?

Why do most child  
stars end up in  
the slammer?

Will it really make  
me go blind?

*Life's  
Greatest  
Mysteries*

Barney?

What's in those  
cocktail woenies  
anyway?

Double Switch



Let's face it. Life's full of mysteries. Some just have better plots. Take Double Switch, for example. It's a mystery adventure that features over 20 twisted characters who you follow through an even more twisted plot. By controlling the action throughout the game, you carry out your mission to save the main character, Eddie, who's trapped in the basement. Only with his help can you find the hidden treasure that shrouds the mansion in intrigue. And



only then will you uncover other spell-binding mysteries of Double Switch. Like, whatever happened to Corey Haim, for instance.

**DOUBLE SWITCH**



AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM, MACINTOSH CD-ROM AND SEGA SATURN. SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER. 1-800-332-0032  
HTTP://WWW.DIGIPIX.COM Double Switch is a trademark of Digital Pictures, Inc. © 1993, 1994, 1995 Digital Pictures, Inc. All rights reserved. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #265



# Riddler Of The Lost Artifact

*Believe It Or Not, You'll Uncover Many Treasures As You Solve*

*THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU*

by Allen L. Greenberg

**H**IS YOUNG, SMOOTHLY-TEXTURED FACE SEEMS MORE SUITED TO PEACH-FUZZ THAN IT DOES TO the standard archaeologist's stubble. He carries no whip, and on his head there is a jungle-helmet where we might have expected a Stetson. The young man is clearly not Indiana Jones, nor is he even an archaeologist. He is Robert L. Ripley, true-life founder of the New York *Odditorium*, and author of the famous newspaper cartoon series *Believe It Or Not!* However, in *Sanctuary Woods'* adventure game *THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU*, you guide the young Mr. Ripley in a quest that would certainly be worthy of the fictional Dr. Jones.

It is indeed difficult *not* to draw comparisons between the two adventurers. Like Jones, Ripley searches for treasures from the ancient past that have some fantastic or supernatural quality about them. *THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU* takes place on

the eve of the second World War, as would-be world conquerors search for any source of power that would guarantee their success in battle. Like Jones, Ripley fights to ensure that evil hands do not get their grasp on that source of power.

## THE SEARCH FOR THE SEAL

Ripley's goal (or "macguffin," as Alfred Hitchcock might have called it) is the seal of office belonging to the first emperor of China. The seal is somewhere in the emperor's tomb, hidden and protected by a series of traps and puzzles devised by the ingenious Master Lu. The information as to how to obtain the seal rests on a giant tablet in *The Hall Of Classics*, a giant library in Peiping, China. However, the material necessary to translate the tablet has been lost. Master Lu, however, was also known to have traveled throughout the world in search of the "elixir of life." Thus begins a race between Ripley and an unknown enemy competitor to follow in the ancient footsteps of Master Lu. Whoever succeeds will win the tablet and uncover a "key" (much like an annoying copy-protection device) which will allow the tablet to be properly understood.

While the seal may or may not live up to its supernatural reputation, whoever owns it could clearly use it to unite the Chinese people, and use their strength in the oncoming world war. Be it Nazi



**TRAVEL ADVISORY** Your quest for the First Emperor's seal will take you to China and many other exotic locales, as you search for clues to unlock his tomb.

Germany, Japan or some other power seeking the seal, Ripley frantically fights to keep it safe, even if doing so prevents him from profitably adding the object to his collection of the fantastic.

Ripley may not, however, forget about his collection while he is out saving the world. Back in New York, Feng Li, Ripley's eccentric associate, struggles to keep their museum of oddities, or "odditorium," open and out of red ink. To help him do so, Ripley must send various objects of interest back home. Therefore, it is up to you to keep an eye out for such objects while you are solving the adventure, so that you are not put out of business for lack of funds. Ripley also sketches into his journal any odd or interesting scenery which he may use in his popular series of cartoons.

Unlike the LucasArts' *INDIANA JONES* games, *THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU* contains no fighting or arcade sequences, although there are moments when quick thinking is necessary. The program is a neatly balanced combination of puzzles

## The Riddle Of Master Lu

Price: \$79.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible,

486/25, DOS

5.0, 8 MB RAM,

8MB free space

on hard drive,

2X-CD ROM,

SVGA, Sound

Blaster or com-

patible sound card, mouse

Protection: None

Producers: Sanctuary Woods

San Mateo, CA

(415) 286-6000





# GET DISTORTED.

★ "TOTAL DISTORTION doesn't have to prove it's cool, it knows it's cool."

-c/net 100, Guide to the Hottest CD's

★ "The video editing station alone is worth the price of admission, it can keep you occupied for days."

-Multimedia World

★ "[TOTAL DISTORTION] is a knock out—far surpassing not only most other CD-ROM's but also most rock videos in visual style and wit."

-LA Times

★ "...TOTAL DISTORTION is a blast to play."

-Electronic Entertainment



## GET TOTAL DISTORTION!

The first and only "Music Video Adventure Game" is unlike any game you've ever played. Achieve fame and fortune—or die trying. Integrating adventure, music video production, capitalism, rock n' roll, battles, puzzles, mazes, arcade games, supernatural stage shows, and more, TOTAL DISTORTION will endlessly entertain you. See for yourself why the critics are calling TOTAL DISTORTION one of the all time great CD-ROMS.

## TOTAL DISTORTION

AVAILABLE NOW  
FOR  
MAC  
AND  
WINDOWS  
CD-ROM

POP ROCKET



Pop Rocket 1320 7th Ave. San Francisco, CA 94122

Main Tel: 415-731-9112 Fax: 415-731-1710

Email: PRocket@poprocket.com See sneak previews, enter contests and more at: <http://www.poprocket.com>

Circle Reader Service #85

© 1995 Pop Rocket, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. "You Are Dead!" and the Pop Rocket logo are the trademarks of Pop Rocket, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



and story-telling, proving that those two ingredients *can* co-exist in today's high-tech adventure games. Both story and puzzles manage to live up to each other's

instead. If another character knows any special information, then "speak to" brings up a set of multiple-choice questions for Ripley to choose from. There is no limit to Ripley's inventory just as there is no way for him to drop an item. Most items are useful somewhere in the game, and those that are not can be sent back to New York. There are only a few "hot" items which Ripley would be better off not trying to take. Finally, the program provides a "photo" at every saved game, and will automatically save at any point that you exit to DOS.

Graphically, *THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU* features a fascinating

sourceful as she is dangerous in a fight.

A letter from the mysterious Baron von Seltsam alerts Ripley to the presence of the imperial seal, and suggests that he team up with an archaeologist named Dr. Twelvetees to find it. Ripley and Mei Chen briefly visit the great library in Peiping where, among other things, Ripley decides to prove that he can enter a restricted area through something other than the front gate. Unfortunately, the priest who guards the tablet turns out to be something other than cooperative.

Not without hope, Ripley next decides to visit the Baron von Seltsam. The Baron is not available to speak, but Ripley is able to meet his son who is far more interested in gaming (!) than he is in departed emperors and their artifacts. One of the most challenging puzzles in *THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU* resides behind the



**BELIEVE IT OR NOT** There is no action in *MASTER LU*, but the game is actually a very fun mix of puzzles and traditional adventure game-playing.

high quality, so that gamers who were disappointed in the past by minimally-interactive movies attempting to pass as games will certainly find *MASTER LU* far more satisfying.

#### ONE COMMAND USES ALL

The game's interface is perhaps too simple. The one "use" command is intended to accomplish any sort of interaction or manipulation with any object that Ripley encounters. Other than that, you can "examine," "pick up" and "speak to." Clicking on a location generally directs Ripley to walk there, although the program often interprets this as "examine"

combination of animation and live-action. It is often impossible to tell which of the two is currently on the screen, and the result is very impressive. The details allowed by SVGA, however, once again challenge players to carefully inspect and mouse-survey every pixel so that minute, yet critical, discoveries are not overlooked. Accompanying the graphics are a convincing collection of sound effects, and an enjoyable music score. The voice-actors, at times, sound a bit self-conscious, yet they still manage to turn in a respectable performance.



**THAT'S ODD** One nice touch to the game is that you must continue collecting oddities for your museum while you are adventuring.

The cast of supporting characters make for an interesting group. Ripley's associate at the odditorium, Feng Li, insists on wearing a lit candle on his head and is teaching his pet turtle to perform the same trick. Take careful note of that turtle because Ripley will need him. Ripley's only traveling companion is also his lover, Mei Chen. This multilingual beauty is as re-



**DR. JONES, IS THAT YOU?** One of the problems with *MASTER LU* is that at times it looks too much like an *Indiana Jones* movie.

Baron's billiard room. Behind the Baron's unique castle is a small graveyard where, with some help from home, Ripley will find a valuable discovery.

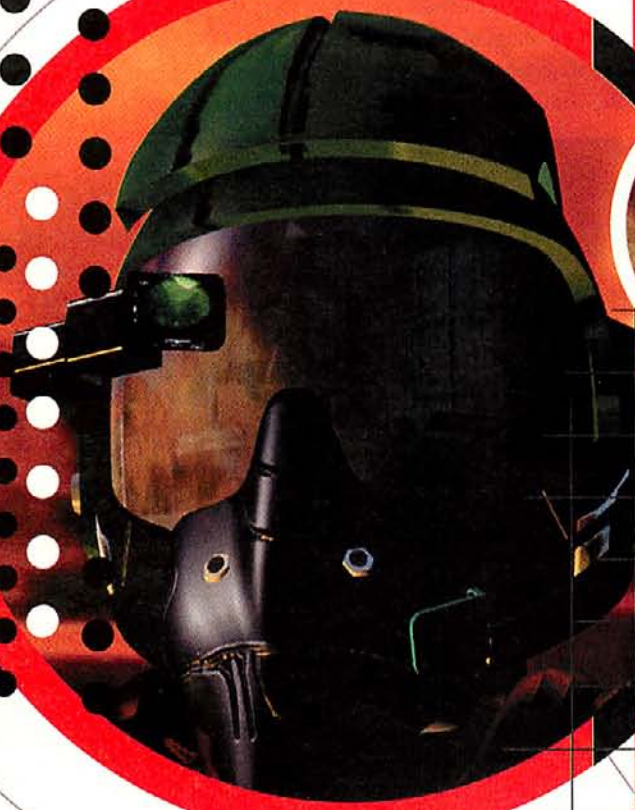
#### PLAYING CHARLIE CHAN TO FIND DR. TWELVETREES

*THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU* is not a demandingly linear game at this point, and you may visit many of its locations in any order until you reach the endgame. At Easter Island, you will finally catch up with the elusive Dr. Twelvetees. The doctor has some reservations regarding the worth of a journalist/entertainer who seems to fancy himself a "real" archaeologist. Yet, Ripley will find some way to impress the doctor. There is an old woman on the island who mourns her fallen



# RED

# GHOST



Red ghost is a superb audio visual experience

that combines the best elements of action

strategy and simulation in one explosive game



PC CDROM

**empire**  
INTERACTIVE

COMMAND AND CONTROL AN INTERNATIONAL SPECIAL FORCES UNIT WITH ORDERS TO ATTACK AND DESTROY AN ULTRA SECRET MILITARY FORCE KNOWN ONLY AS RED GHOST. THE MISSION IS TOP SECRET AND MUST BE CARRIED OUT CLINICALLY AND EFFICIENTLY. SKILFUL MANAGEMENT OF TROOPS AND RESOURCES ARE VITAL TO ACHIEVE MULTIPLE MISSION OBJECTIVES.

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE, 13220 WISTERIA DRIVE, BAY N-2, GERMANTOWN, MD 20874. TEL: 301 916 9302 FAX: 301 916 0437

Circle Reader Service #91



# Josephine

Portrait of an Assassin

Windows 95  
And 3.1.

"A lethal plot twisting through 11 HUGE levels of 3D sound & graphics, live action video & a supercharged soundtrack with Anthrax, Feist & more."

PARAGON  
OF ASSASSINS



... THAT'S  
WHAT THEY  
CALL YOU.



IF IT CAN'T  
BE DONE



... THEY  
SEND YOU.



"Infinite Replayability through the powerful, easy to use, level editor and new levels, free monthly on our user-dedicated website."

MediaAge  
SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Order By  
PHONE: 1-800-711-1231  
FAX: 1-619-226-0299  
mediaage@fox.net.ca  
http://fox.net.ca/~mediaage

**RSAC ADVISORY**

**VIOLENCE**  
Mild and  
gratuitous violence

**LANGUAGE**  
Strong,  
vulgar language

stone god, and she also hides some information. The greatest discovery, however, rests in the island's rock quarry, if you can instruct Ripley to do a little sketching and connect the dots.

Master Lu also visited Sikkim, where Ripley discovers the Temple of the Hidden Way. Using an item he picked up at the Baron's castle, Ripley convinces a guard that he is qualified to enter the place which is surrounded by prayer wheels and private prayer cells. By attempting to speak to each of the cells' occupants, Ripley may learn what he must do to enter the inner temple and follow



**MADE YOU LOOK** This game has full-motion video and stunning graphics, which both serve to enhance gameplay rather than distract gamers.

along the same "Hidden Way" that Master Lu followed. This turns out to be an extensive maze that Ripley must navigate by pulling ropes and watching to see which way is "enlightened." At least the hero is rewarded with valuable information once the maze is complete (and his comment as he exits the place is indeed words to live by).

The lost city of Mocha Moche in Peru is the final place Ripley needs to visit. There is a foul character here whose own selfish actions quickly lead to his downfall. There are a variety of objects to be picked up around here, including one that is hidden in an alcove near the top of a tower. Ripley must obtain the item and bring it to a nearby observatory where it turns out to be the key to gathering even more information from Master Lu. Now, if you have taken everything you could from that tower, you should have no problem getting down.

## PEIPING HOT

Back in Peiping, things are heating up. The great hall's guardians are gone or murdered, and soldiers surround the place. However, Mei Chen now has all she needs to translate the tablet. Ripley's evil followers appear and grab the translation. You'll need to save Mei Chen as she struggles with one of the hit-men, and then figure out how to reproduce the stolen translation.

Translation in hand, you find yourself and Mei Chen at a local farm. Pieces of broken pottery are a clue as to where you should be digging. If all goes well, you'll find yourself in a giant chamber with five

corridors. Carefully follow the instructions from the translation, and you will be able to pass through the corridors into yet another chamber. Don't forget to take everything available, including the giant chariot.

The emperor has been buried in an amazing miniature city, surrounded by a lake of mercury. If you have taken along everything you have found since you entered this place, you should have the equipment necessary to cross

the lake. The seal is there for you to take, should you decide to do so, and perhaps you'll finally discover who has been shadowing you throughout the game.

THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU is a challenging piece of work that tells a good story and offers engaging puzzles. Highly advanced adventurers may whip through the game a bit too quickly for their tastes, but most others should prepare themselves for many evenings with Master Lu.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** An enjoyable story, eye-catching graphics, interesting characters and puzzles will enthrall gamers with hours of fun.

**CONS** Too many similarities to *Raiders Of The Lost Ark* and an occasionally ambiguous interface are all that mar this title.



A NEW CHAPTER.

A NEW DANGER.

A NEW LEGEND.

**STAR WARS®**  
**REBEL**  
**ASSAULT™**  
**II**



[ACTUAL SCREEN SHOTS]

A NEW ADVENTURE IN THE *STAR WARS* SAGA.  
FILMED EXCLUSIVELY BY LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT.

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ is a totally fresh, completely original chapter in the *Star Wars* universe. With movie-quality live action video-incorporating props, sets and costumes from the *Star Wars* trilogy. Enhanced 3-D graphics. Plus an all-new storyline. It's more than a sequel. It's the new standard in interactive space combat.

Available on PC CD-ROM (DOS and Windows 95™ compatible). Check out Rebel Assault II at LucasArts web site: <http://www.lucasarts.com>

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire game © 1995 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Rebel Assault is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle Reader Service #114



# Let's Do Lurch

*Interplay Resurrects FRANKENSTEIN And Grafts You On The Monster, But The Game Definitely Has Some Dead Parts*

by Kate Hedstrom

**T**HE FRANKENSTEIN LEGEND ABOUT A MEGALOMANIC SCIENTIST AND HIS PITIFUL CREATION HAS BECOME A Western pop cultural icon. But in every retelling of the tale, the audience plays the passive role of observer, free to wallow in the delights of creepy gothic horror and then walk away when it's over. *FRANKENSTEIN: THROUGH THE EYES OF THE MONSTER* puts an intriguing spin on the old story by thrusting the player squarely in the middle of the fray: this time you are the monster.

Awakening on a slab in a laboratory, you struggle to recall who you are and how you got stuck in this weird castle with a snotty guy in a white lab coat looming over you. You eventually get to stand up and stagger around, while Dr. Frankenstein (portrayed in appropriately over-the-edge style by Tim Curry) makes cryptic rude remarks and warns you not to touch anything important. But this is,



**WHAT'S THIS, DOCTOR?** Poke your nose too far into Dr. Frankenstein's business and he'll shackle you in the dungeon.

after all, an adventure game, so you can't keep your hands off of anything, especially when the hand-shaped cursor makes little grabbing motions like a toddler in a supermarket whenever it passes over a hotspot. (This "help cursor" feature can be toggled off if you prefer to wear out your finger clicking on everything in sight.)

Luckily, this Frankenstein guy is pretty loose with his personal papers, and your brain works better than "Abby Normal's" (couldn't resist at least one *Young Frankenstein* reference). Pretty soon it becomes clear that your name is Phillip, and you've recently been hanged for the murder of your own daughter. The mad—or is it brilliant?—Dr. Frankenstein has brought you back to life with the aid of his own invention, Energy-L. Many of the papers you come across discuss the doctor's experiments and Energy-L in greater depth. Others fill in pieces to the puzzle of nefarious activities the doctor might be involved in. Some papers have nothing to do with anything. Some papers may be kept, others must be left where they were

found, but there doesn't seem to be much rhyme or reason between the two.

## **SWEET MYSTERY OF LIFE, AT LAST I'VE FOUND YOU**

It doesn't take long to solve the first few puzzles, as objects cannot be moved very far until you find something in which to carry them. You'll be feeling awfully smug as you breeze through the first part of the game, proud of your superior adventuring skills, until the puzzles abruptly cease to be of the solve-a-problem-with-the-neat-thing-I-found variety and suddenly become heavy-duty button-and-lever brain teasers, a la *MYST*. Unlike *MYST*, however, you must solve *all* the puzzles to complete the game.

Unfortunately, many of the puzzles you encounter right off the bat will not be important until later. Some puzzles have solutions scattered somewhere in the castle, so you might wrestle with something for several minutes—even hours—working yourself into a lather of frustration, only to discover the solution in a sheaf of papers later on.

## **Frankenstein**

Price: 49.99

System

Requirements:

Mac: Any 256-Color Macintosh, 68040 or

PowerPC processor, System 7.0 or later, 10 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM

drive; PC: IBM-compatible 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, 10 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-Rom drive, mouse; supports Windows compatible sound cards.

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Amazing Media

Publisher: Interplay Productions

Irvine, CA

(714) 553-6678





# Welcome to the great outdoors!



## TERRA NOVA™ STRIKE FORCE CENTAURI



A Looking Glass  
Technologies  
Production



Distributed by Virgin  
Interactive  
Entertainment, Inc.



©1995 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA. Terra Nova, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. Ultima Underworld I & II and System Shock are trademarks of Origin Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Coming soon from the creators of  
Ultima® Underworld™ I & II and System Shock™

Circle Reader Service #186



FRANKENSTEIN lets you save as many games as you have room for, and it's advisable to save often. There are several diabolical and deadly little traps lurking throughout the game to catch the careless monster unawares. In fact, keep all of your



**FEED ME, SEYMOUR** Make sure you have something yummy in hand before attempting to take the garden shears from these brutes.

saved games until you're done, because you will find yourself having to go back and redo entire sequences if you missed something important. While some puzzles may be left alone until later in the game when you feel more like taking them on—or until you've come across the solution somewhere—FRANKENSTEIN is styled as an interactive story, so major puzzles must be completed in a particular order before the plot will advance.

## PUT ZE CANDLE BEK

And then there are the mazes. Be sure to map your route as you wander around. This game has three true mazes, as well as a few areas that are just plain difficult to navigate. As you will probably be visiting



**I'VE GOT A CRUSH** You must solve a series of mechanical puzzles like this pulverizing machine to convert ore into something usable.

some areas several times over the course of the game, you will want to get around as quickly as possible. Even knowing your way around the castle rooms becomes very

important in the timed sequences toward the end of the game. The often laborious process of getting from one place to another merely serves to lengthen the game at the expense of play value.

The plot does take a while to get going, because you spend so much time in the beginning wandering around and getting your bearings, and the main task at hand is not immediately apparent. At first you seem to be trying to escape from the castle (or maybe just get somewhere out of range of that jerk Frankenstein's voice). But once you escape, where do you go? The townspeople think you're a murderer, and probably won't pause long enough to question why



**YOU SEND ME** To get the crystal out of the lab, turn to your right and drop it on the table. Then use the rag and the string to make a parachute and fly it out the window where you can collect it later.

quieter moments is affectingly sad. The pacing flows well for a horror story; in the beginning as you get your bearings, there is no pressure. But after you've begun to rifle through the good doctor's stuff, he gets suspicious and insists that you return the things you've taken, or he'll lock you in the dungeon. Tension builds as you stay just steps ahead of Frankenstein, feverishly collecting the objects you need for your experiment before he catches you. And he will catch you. This is only a momentary delay, but now the plot thickens as you realize that the situation may not be what you originally thought. The action picks up in the final chapter, when you're running for your life and the missing elements of the mystery are clicking into place.

The lack of a hint feature is disap-



you're suddenly lurching about—especially since the last time they saw you, you were dangling from the gallows (not to mention that you're now sporting a woman's left arm). So, you unaccountably decide to test out the doctor's mad experiments yourself, and set about collecting the necessary tools to do so. This turn of events seems slightly far-fetched, because up to this point, Phillip has been expressing some decidedly unfavorable opinions on the propriety of Frankenstein's activities. But as there's precious little else to do in the castle, you might as well take up a new hobby.

## WHERE'S THAT MUSIC COMING FROM?

The resurrection of the dead is a pretty grim subject, and this game does nothing to lighten the mood. The music during

pointing, as all the puzzles must be solved to complete the game, and the time needed to come up with a solution can be frustrating. But despite the number of little annoyances throughout the game, FRANKENSTEIN is a good mood piece for anyone with the patience and doggedness for this kind of puzzle adventure. 🐾

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### FRANKENSTEIN

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** An interesting story, moving soundtrack and some challenging puzzles should capture the attention of adventure gamers.

**CONS** The puzzles get tedious after a while, and the plot makes a few unexplained twists. FRANKENSTEIN resurrects the tired device of the maze, lengthening the game without adding anything to it.



It's SO real,  
you can still  
blame the clubs,  
the lie,  
the bunkers,  
the trees, the  
rough,  
and the  
water.



Excuses, excuses. It's the game of golf. And nothing comes closer to the game than new Microsoft® Golf 2.0 CD.

This is the ultimate golf experience — right on your PC. Whether you're playing on Windows® 3.1 or the new Windows 95 operating system, it's as easy as it gets. Tee it up at either Firestone South or Torrey Pines South. Don't sweat your hooks and slices because even your worst drive will look awesome with photo-realistic trees, sparkling water, and sailboats in the bay. Aerial fly-by views help you decide when to pull out a fairway wood and go for the green. Video clips from course pros offer tips on each hole. All you have to do is hit the ball where they tell you. (Easier said than done.)

And if you're running Windows 95, the PlayerNet™ system for new Microsoft Golf 2.0 allows you to play head-to-head with friends. Putt for the big bucks in the new skins game format. Miss it and you'll be subjected to your opponents' scathing comments.

See your software retailer today to pick up a copy of the most popular golf game available. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.



**Microsoft®**

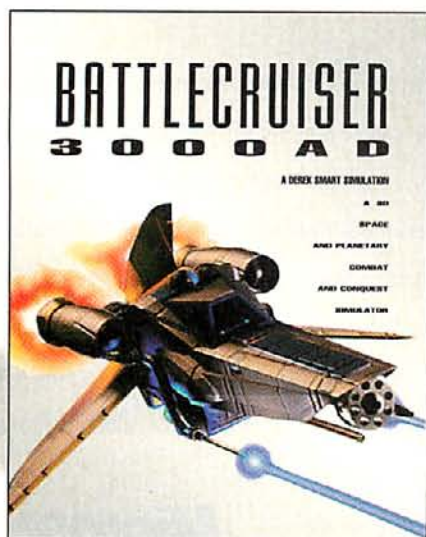
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

For more information on Golf 2.0 and PayerNet, log onto <http://www.microsoft.com/msgolf>.

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Where do you want to go today? and PlayerNet are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



**GO AHEAD AND START WITHOUT ME!!!**  
**...I HAVE TO RESCUE MARINES HOLED UP ON DECK 2...**  
**...REVIVE MY DYING NAVIGATIONS OFFICER...**  
**...AND REPAIR A DAMAGED LAUNCH BAY ON MY**  
**BATTLECRUISER!**



Revolutionary neural-net based AI system.

Stunning SVGA space and ground based combat.

Immense 3D galaxy with 12 AI-controlled alien species  
and 225 unique planets.

Strategically manage and control your Battlecruiser  
and its resources including interceptors, ATV's, and marines.

**Derek Smart's BATTLECRUISER 3000AD.**  
**THE LAST THING YOU'LL EVER DESIRE.**







# Every Man Has His Preiss

*But Byron Preiss Multimedia Fails To Capture The Magic Of RAY BRADBURY'S THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES*

by Charles Ardai

IN HIS PRIME, RAY BRADBURY WAS THE GREAT POET OF SCIENCE FICTION. IN EACH OF HIS NOVELS AND HIS BEST short stories, there exist passages of such grace, intensity, and beauty that they stop the reader in his tracks. *The Martian Chronicles*, after *Fahrenheit 451*, Bradbury's parable about book burning, is probably his best-known work. And deservedly so: the stories that make up the *Chronicles* include some of the most powerful and harrowing tales in all of science fiction. This is why it is all the more painful to see what a banal waste of magnetic media **Byron Preiss** has turned the book into in this endlessly-titled adaptation, **RAY BRADBURY'S THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES ADVENTURE GAME**.

THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES is an "ad-

venture game" of the worst sort. Instead of offering thought-provoking storytelling or really clever puzzles, the game offers only endless, repetitive exploration of a visually tiresome environment and a handful of puzzles that were already old chestnuts when our grandparents were in their cribs.

To fill up the CD, Preiss throws in an interactive video interview with Bradbury and eight brief readings from the original text of the book. The fact that these two thin "extras" are the highlight of the package is a mark of how weak the whole enterprise is.

## GHOST TOWN

As the game opens, you've just landed on the surface of the Red Planet. A government official hails you via interplanetary videophone to let you know that a nuclear war is brewing back on Earth. Legends grapevining their way across the human colonies on Mars suggest that a certain Martian relic, hidden near the deserted city of Xi, holds the greatest power ever developed on Mars, though just what sort of power this is, nobody knows. It might be the greatest weapon of all time, or it might be a technology that would bring warring nations together. Either way, Earth needs it, and soon.

Your mission is to find it—and while you're at it, to find out what happened to the last five people who went looking for it and were never heard from again. So



**HIGHLIGHTS** It's a shame when the best parts of a game are non-interactive multimedia clips, such as Bradbury's interview.

far, so good. Perhaps it's not the most novel plot that you or I have ever encountered, but that would be okay if the game that fleshed out the plot were any good.

But how good can any game be whose first puzzle is a magic square? (You know, one of those mathematical wheezers in which you have to arrange nine numbers in a square so that the values in each row, column, and diagonal add up to 15.) How about one where the next item on the agenda is a simple jigsaw puzzle which, insipidly, is alleged to be the "locking mechanism" for a Martian door?

Things don't improve after that. The next item is a logic puzzle in which you have to flick switches up and down in the right sequence—forty-two moves in all—to unlock another door. Later, there's a sliding tile puzzle, the solution to which gives you a map for a maze. Later still, there's the maze itself. And for the hardy souls who haven't given up by then, the game offers some geometrical puzzles,

## The Martian Chronicles

Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements:

PC compatible

486-25 or better

processor, 8 MB

RAM, 256 VGA

graphics, 4 MB

hard drive, 2x

CD-ROM,

Windows 3.1 or

Win 95; supports Sound Blaster compatible

sound cards. Macintosh or Power Mac

68030-25 or better processor, 8 MB RAM,

13-inch or larger monitor, 2 x CD-ROM,

System 7.0, QuickTime 2.1 or later.

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

play)

Designers: Andrew Davies, Peter Parks

Publisher: Byron Preiss Multimedia

New York, NY

(212) 989-6252





to those who say they've got the stuff,  
we say...

# Put up or Shut up.



Acclaim's motion capture technology\*...true football realism!



80 yards of viewable field!

all the top NFL™  
quarterbacks!

## NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 96

all the  
teams!

3-D  
rendered  
stadiums!\*



control any NFL™  
player on offense  
or defense!

all the players  
that  
count!



over 800 plays  
including authentic  
QB signature plays!

Either  
you Have it, Or you  
Don't.

>player, game and full season stats! >substitutions! >replays from any angle!\* >perfect your gridiron skills in the exclusive practice mode!† >custom player feature—build your own dream team!† >simulation mode—change history in 50 game-breaking situations! >hyper audibles—choose from 54 plays at the line of scrimmage! and more!<

Super NES® Genesis™ Game Boy® Game Gear™ Saturn™ PlayStation™ PC-CD ROM

Officially Licensed Product of



\*Saturn™, PlayStation™ and PC-CD ROM

†Exclusive to Super NES® and Genesis™

The NFL Quarterback Club is a trademark of the National Football League. All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System, Game Boy and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America Inc. Sega, Sega Saturn, Genesis, and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Screen shots shown are from the PlayStation version of the video game.

Circle Reader Service #67





Danger runs  
hot and cold!

# ice & fire™



AI driven enemies  
and friends



Real-time full  
motion graphics

On Asteroid IF-1, you are their final hope.  
Your only weapons: ICE & FIRE. Search the complex  
web of icy mazes for clues...unlock the mystery  
that lies within...and blast this planet back to life!

Developed in Moscow by the creators of "Tetris®",  
ICE & FIRE is a real-time journey that's more than hot. More  
than cool. It's the next logical step in 3D action adventure!

<http://www.gtinteractive.com>

<http://www.zombie.com>



ZOMBIE™



©1995 Zombie, LLC. All rights reserved. Developed by AnimaTek® International, Inc. Produced by Zombie™, LLC. Distributed by GT™ Interactive Software Corp. Ice & Fire™ is a proprietary trademark of Zombie, LLC. AnimaTek® and the AnimaTek logo® are registered trademarks of AnimaTek International, Inc. Zombie™ and the Zombie logo™ are proprietary trademarks of Zombie, LLC. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. Tetris® is a registered trademark of Elorg. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

**The next generation in 3D gaming!**



another jigsaw puzzle, and a musical note puzzle that you have to solve in order to unlock yet another door.

To cap off all this astonishingly ripe material, *THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES* in-



**DISJOINTED DWELLINGS** Though the backgrounds may be pretty, the rest of the graphics don't measure up. This "house" looks like a slap-dash joke.

dulges in the oldest groaner of them all: as you go along, your main goal is to collect a set of crystals, to power up the batteries of your spacesuit and make a special key. There is no plot hook lazier than the old collect-the-crystals gag, just as there is no lazier way to build a puzzle game than by throwing together a magic square, a maze, and two jigsaw puzzles and then calling it quits. Which leads me to wonder: why would anyone bother to license a work like *The Martian Chronicles* if all they're going to do is shovel tired old tripe like this onto the disk?

#### ROOKING THE NEW GAMER

Please understand, I am not saying that all old puzzles are bad, much less that they are bad simply because they are old. I realize, for one thing, that not every gamer out there has been playing computer games for the past two decades, and that there may be a large and appreciative new audience for material that veteran gamers would find familiar. For another thing, even veteran gamers can appreciate classic puzzles, if they are chosen well and executed with affection and skill.

The problem with *THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES* is that it is as devoid of affection and skill as any game I have ever seen. I fear that novice gamers will get sucked in by the appealing cover art and the provocative package sticker that asks, "Where do you go after *MYST*?" only to

get turned off of computer gaming entirely when they discover that this game doesn't come close to *MYST* in terms of visual beauty, design or integrity.

First of all, the game is ugly. Aside from some nice-looking dunes and hills, the scenery is poorly drawn, disjointed and messy. The artists' vision of a Martian landscape includes three-dimensional *TETRIS* pieces that hover in mid-air, pipes that stick out of walls at odd angles, and architecture that is a hodgepodge of styles, each more unattractive than the last.

The game's human characters come off even worse—they're stiff, waxy figurines with creaky joints and bad lip-synching. Even the cursors and icons are ugly, not to mention poorly designed. Who decided that it was a good idea to use as your cursor a pulsing square that's maddeningly hard to position with precision? Probably the same person who came up with the game's hideous movement arrows and dysfunctional inventory system.

Nor are poor visuals the limit of the

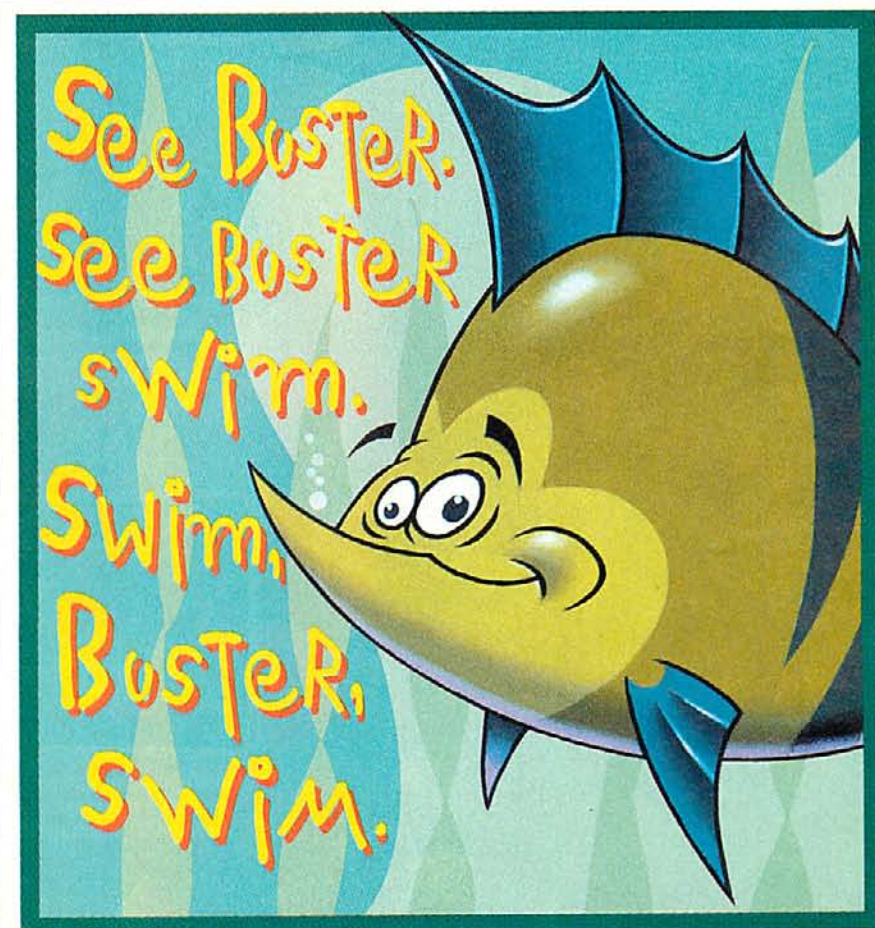
bad design. The game's soundtrack is every bit as ugly and disjointed. The movement system is clumsy. (You get around by pivoting in ninety-degree increments and then moving forward, both



**SOMEBODY MYST THE POINT** *MARTIAN CHRONICLES* not only has boring puzzles but also a lame, collect-the-crystals treasure hunt.

at a snail's pace.) Most locations you come across are empty. You turn, turn, turn, and then lumber onward, hoping against hope that you'll find something to do a few screens further on.

When you actually "do" something





"Witchaven is a ground-breaking 3D Fantasy Action/Adventure..."

Dimension 3

# WITCHAVEN

...The spell is cast!!

#1 on Game Head Monthly's "Best of Internet"!!

Pacific HiTech

Check It Out!!  
Web Site:  
<http://www.gate.net/~intracor/>



Capture the flag!

Network play for up to 16 and  
head-to-head Modem play!

Descend into a dark  
and gruesome  
nightmare!

A first-person,  
medieval action  
adventure with  
role-playing  
elements



† Duck, jump and fly! Using the powerful  
"Build" engine, exclusively licensed  
from 3D REALMS... It's like no other  
first-person game!



† Wield medieval hand-to-hand  
weapons, cast spells & drink powerful  
potions.



† Heart-pounding gameplay with  
stunning SVGA graphics and a fully-  
rendered 3D cinematic introduction.



† Explore tunnels, crypts, lava pits and  
secret chambers in dozens of intricate  
maps with endless puzzles and plots.

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 Ken Kelly. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Witchaven, Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc.



Circle Reader Service #56

Visit Capstone Online:  
Web Site: <http://www.gate.net/~intracor/>  
America Online (Keyword: Capstone);  
Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352;

To Order Call:  
(800) INTRACO

INTRACORP  
INC.

IBM CD-ROM



## B IS FOR BRADBURY

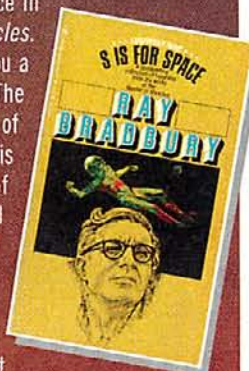
About a dozen years ago, back when the miniseries was God on network TV, NBC tried to make a miniseries out of *The Martian Chronicles*. They even drafted SF author Richard Matheson to write the 360-page screenplay. But all for naught: as anyone who catches it on cable these days can attest, it came only a little closer than the Byron Preiss game to capturing Bradbury's magic.

No, if it's Bradbury you're aching for, you've got to go back to ink on paper. Go to famous stories like "The Sound of Thunder," with its gut-wrenching time travel twist, or "The Veldt," with its early glimpse of virtual reality, or to some of the stories collected in *R Is For Rocket* or *S Is For Space*, such as "The Million-Year Picnic," which also makes an appearance in *The Martian Chronicles*. Few yarns will give you a better taste than "The Million-Year Picnic" of what Bradbury calls his "strange mixture of awe and wonder and beauty, along with terror."

If you want to chow down on a double helping of short stories, a good place to start is with the two-volume *Classic Stories*, published in 1990, or with *The Best of Ray Bradbury* (1976), if you can turn up a copy.

If it's novels you're after, there is no question that *Fahrenheit 451*—about to become a movie for the second time, incidentally—is the place to start. *Something Wicked This Way Comes*, with its powerful evocation of sinister small-town doings, is a good place to go next.

For a less overtly science-fictional story, treat yourself to the charming and timeless *Dandelion Wine*.



(other than a brainteaser from the Jumbo Bag O' Yawns), it consists of turning on your all-purpose "scanner." This handy tool lets you see through walls, magnifies images, and translates alien inscriptions—but only when the designers allow.

It isn't worthwhile to go on listing all the ways in which *THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES* is deficient. Suffice it to say that this is a badly designed and poorly conceived game.

What about the extras? Well, the readings from Bradbury's original text are nice; they remind you what the real *Martian Chronicles* has to offer. But the graphics that play in the background add nothing to the words—better to buy the book, or an audio version of it. The Bradbury interview, in which the author looks like Brando and talks like Yoda, may interest his old fans but isn't likely to win him any new ones. And it's only interactive in the same way that a record of a concert could be described as an "interactive concert"—you get to decide in

what order to play the 15 brief recordings.

The really great Bradbury game, like the great Asimov, Clarke, or Heinlein game, remains to be made. I just hope that when someone gets his hands on *The Illustrated Man*, it's not Byron Preiss Multimedia. Someone who gave a damn about Bradbury—or about making good games—would not have let this one out the door.

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** The excerpts from Bradbury's novel demonstrate this author's enormous gift for language, even if the game doesn't.

**CONS** The off-the-rack puzzles and stiff gameplay feel 10 years out of date, and though the visuals are modern, they're an unattractive mess.

See BUSTER GNAW The FLESH FROM YOUR HAND UNTIL IT'S JUST A BONE STOMP.

1 of the 50 demented characters you'll find in **TOONSTRUCK** coming soon for PC-CD ROM.



A VETERAN ASTRONAUT.

AN ADVENTUROUS REPORTER.

A DISTINGUISHED SCIENTIST.

A MYSTERIOUS ASTEROID.

ON THE SURFACE,

NOTHING IS WHAT IT SEEMS.

# THE DIG

THE GREATEST MYSTERY OF ALL AWAITS.

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY PRESENTS THE DIG - A DEEP SPACE ADVENTURE BY SEAN CLARK  
FOR PC AND MACINTOSH CD-ROM • NEARLY 200 LOCATIONS AND HUNDREDS OF PUZZLES  
WITH ROBERT PATRICK OF T2 AS THE VOICE OF BOSTON LOW • DIALOGUE BY SCI-FI AUTHOR ORSON SCOTT CARD  
SPECIAL EFFECTS BY INDUSTRIAL LIGHT & MAGIC • WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE • NOVEL AVAILABLE FROM WARNER BOOKS  
SOUNDTRACK AND DEMO ON ANGEL RECORDS • STRATEGY GUIDE AVAILABLE FROM INFOTAINMENT WORLD



CHECK OUT THE DIG INTERACTIVE DEMO IN SELECT MAGAZINES AND RETAIL OUTLETS OR VISIT THE DIG HOMEPAGE AT <http://www.lucasarts.com>

The Dig game © 1995 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. The Dig and MOUSE are trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. MOUSE U.S. Patent No. 5,315,857.







# Stranger On A Train

Synergy's Moody GADGET Is Surreal But Not Serious

by Charles Ardai

**T**HERE IS NOTHING WRONG WITH A GAME'S HAVING NO PURPOSE OTHER THAN TO BE VISUALLY INTRIGUING, AS long as it acknowledges that this is why it exists. GADGET does. It is to computer games what glossy, oversized coffee table books are to publishing.

Designed by Haruhiko Shono, who previously won awards for ALICE, a similarly eye-catching surrealist riff, GADGET is set up as a surreal spy story. To that end, the driving, drum-heavy soundtrack will remind you of "The Prisoner," as well as some of that TV show's "Why am I here and who's after me?" strain of paranoia. It also has bits of technology, half science-fictional and half retro; these are the gadgets referred to in the title.

The thin storyline involves something about waking up in a gloomy hotel room and getting a message from a sinister man named "Slowslop" that sets you off on a search for six scientists who hold the key to preventing a comet from colliding with the Earth. You travel by train, stopping at six stations between the city's West End and its East End. Along the way you meet figures

## APPLY A LITTLE ENGLISH

It is not clear whether credit for these monickers belongs to the designer or to "David," the one-named chap listed in the credits under the job title "Englishing." David clearly deserves the "credit" for the overripe Englishing rampant elsewhere in the game. One random train passenger, when you catch his eye, launches into a rant as follows: "Electricity shot down my spine and I was numb from top to toe, a purplish rash came out on my thighs and groin...my cheek muscles twitched [and] the blood curdled in my veins..." There is more like this, but I'll spare you.

As in many translated artbooks where the emphasis is on the art, the text here is to be avoided. This is simple, since most of the game's text simply appears on the screen as text rather than being rendered as audio.

Too much thought is also to be avoided, something the game makes easy by being strictly linear. You progress from one location to the next when the game feels you are ready. The game's interface is a pared-down version of a standard adventure game interface, albeit rather too pared down for my taste. For instance, though nominally there is an inventory function, as far as I could tell there is no way for the player to call it up. Your inventory is there when the game wants you to have it, and not there at all other times.

Instead of thinking, you are encouraged to spend your time admiring the scenery. And the scenery is certainly admirable. Well-drawn, and in certain sequences well-animated, the game's artwork is slick and stylish. The architecture and artifacts come off better than the human characters, who look like ugly wooden puppets, but on the whole GADGET provides a satisfactory feast for the eyes even as it denies one to the cerebellum.

## Gadget

Price: \$79.99

System

Requirements:

PC compatible  
486-33 or better,

8 MB RAM, 3

MB hard drive

space, SVGA

graphics,

Windows 3.1, 2x CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound, mouse.

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Haruhiko Shono

Publisher: Synergy, Inc.

Tokyo, Japan



Even as eye-candy, though, GADGET could bear some improving. There is no "go back" function, so you spend a lot of time retracing your steps through the workaround (literally) of going left-left-forward-left-left. There are an awful lot of locations where you walk around, turning eagerly in place, only to find that there is nothing for you to do. And other than your fourteenth slightly different view of, say, an impressive staircase, there is not even anything for you to see. When you get stuck, it's sometimes hard to figure out what you neglected to do that's preventing you from progressing from one location to the next, which is deadly in a game this linear. Finally, when you see error messages like "Handler not defined/put Widget [in New, 'dummy'] into AQ" pop up, your confidence in the game's being fully baked plummets.

Still, it's pretty. For people with too much time on their hands and a fetish for cool visuals, that may be enough.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### GADGET

#### RATING



**PROS** Though not the best-looking eye candy around, it's handsome enough and cobbles together a nicely creepy atmosphere.

**CONS** Other than its looks, it's got zero to recommend it.



This train for East End

**CONJUNCTION JUNCTION** GADGET really missed the train with its funky Japanese-to-English dialogue translation.

in bulky overcoats, with peculiar spy-story names like "Constantine," "Wilhelm," and "Horselover."



# USE YOUR BRAIN... OR LOSE YOUR MIND!



## BURN: CYCLE

CD-ROM ACTION ADVENTURE GAME



**The original cinematic action  
adventure game,  
where engrossing game play  
meets Blade Runner-style action.**

**Plunge into this surrealistic 3D  
world where dozens of  
characters propel you through  
mind expanding challenges,**

**to one shocking conclusion!**

**For Macintosh and PC Windows®**

**<http://www.burncycle.com>**





# TOP GUN™

FIRE AT WILL!™

## You've seen the movie... Now play it!

Immerse yourself in the electrifying force of the hit feature film "Top Gun"! In *Top Gun: Fire at Will*, YOU are Maverick.

The action explodes at the Top Gun School and sweeps you into the heat of global crisis. Live-action video creates the adventure of your life in this challenging, fast-moving flying game!

- Select Instant Action or lead over 40 missions
- Dogfight solo, modem or network
- Choose from multiple skill levels

  
**Spectrum  
HoloByte**



Available for  
PC CD-ROM

World Wide Web: <http://www.microprose.com>

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada)  
™, © 1995 Paramount Pictures. Top Gun is a trademark of Paramount Pictures.  
All rights reserved. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #158



# The Discovered Country

TEKWAR Meekly Goes Where Everyone Has Gone Before

by Martin E. Cirulis

**S**O, I'M SITTING THERE THE OTHER NIGHT, WATCHING THE ONE TRUE GOD OF LATE NIGHT TV, DAVID Letterman, and who appears but William Shatner? Always one to heed to the words of Sci-Fi figures, I begin to pay even closer attention, my curiosity piqued. Is Bill going to announce another *Star Trek* movie? Apologize for the last one? Explain why he uses the pronoun "we" when talking about his "writing?" Tell us exactly how much of his hair consists of inorganic fibers? No! He was on the show to hawk yet another product tie-in to the unendingly derivative *TekWar* franchise, and this time it was a computer game! "Now this," says I, "is gettin' good."

Unfortunately, even after paying close attention to the segment I had no real clue as to what the game was about—and I was beginning to suspect that Shatner wasn't much more in the know than I. On the other hand, he did assure Dave and millions of late night viewers that it would be "The most advanced

computer game ever made." After such an unqualified statement from the one true Captain of the one true Enterprise, what could I do but wait by the door, eager for the courier to arrive with my very own review copy?

And once it did arrive, I had even more reason to be hopeful. It seems Capstone,

according to the new subtitle under its logo, has become "The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software" which I guess has a better ring to it than "House of B-Grade DOOM-clones." Well, with a movie star and a pinnacle behind a game, you'd think it would have to be good. ...

## CORRIDOR 8

Well, before you get your hopes up about any "immersive 3-D world" blurbs you might have read, let's get straight to the heart of things here. Just as the *TekWar* books are cloned from much higher quality cyberpunk fiction, so is the *TEK-WAR* game cloned from much higher quality first-person shoot-em-ups, namely the deified DOOM. And there's really not much more to say about this game.

Oh sure, the details are a little different: you're playing some thawed-out tough guy, probably named something like Mike Turtleneck, who is just like the thawed-out tough guy Jake Cardigan in



TEK-NOIR *TEKWAR* looks pretty good, until you get up close and personal...

the TV show. In the game Shatner plays your sneering, preening boss, who sends you on dumb missions, just like the TV show. You're chasing after scummy little drug lords who sell that goofy Tek stuff—again, just like in the TV show. So, if you always wished you could sit much closer to your TV set and watch bad SF with a mouse in your hand, this is the game for you.

For the rest of us, though, this shrick is getting a wee bit tired, and I question whether the world really needs another DOOM-clone, even if it is in SVGA.

Instead of levels, there is a series of different "neighborhoods" that must be searched and fought through. Instead of finding your way out of Hell, you must track down a bunch of Tek-lords across the city and find parts of their Tek-codes that will allow you to bust into the Tek-stronghold and kill the Tek-kingpin, hopefully while he's sitting on the Tek-can, reading a Tek-magazine...Well,

## TekWar

Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements:

486-50 or higher

(Pentium recommended for

SVGA), 8 MB

RAM, 20 MB

hard drive space,

2x CD-ROM; sup-

ports Sound Blaster compatible sound

cards; IPX-compatible network required

for network play

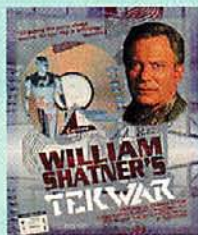
# of Players: 1-2, network play supported

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Publisher: Capstone

Miami, Florida

(800) 468-7226





you get the idea.

Each of these Tek-lords must be hunted down one at a time, in the form of a "mission" that Shatner sends you on; tougher lords require you to fight through more neighborhoods. These areas, for all their attempted innovations, still contain the standard weapons and ammunition, with keys lying around higgledy-piggledy, shucking logic and com-

mon sense. And once you finally corner the evil Tek-dude that Bill wants terminated, you discover that "lord" might as well read "Arcade-style Boss."

#### THE SVGA POP-UP BOOK

To be fair, an attempt has been made to create a semi-realized world. There are subways to catch, trucks to be run over by, civilians to shoot by mistake, dead bodies to bob in the water, and cops to make your life difficult instead of catching bad guys. Unfortunately, any sense of immersion into a simulated world is ruined by the quick-'n'-dirty graphic style and silly arcade-isms.

While everything looks great—like Shat-

ner's hair—don't step too close or the illusion is ruined. People look realistic from far away, but their faces devolve into pixel-mush and they take on a paper-doll appearance if you get too close. The buses and trucks going by are impressive, but become ridiculous the closer they get, at which point you realize they are made out of perfect box shapes with the picture of a bus painted on them. It's hard to be impressed when you're being run over by a glorified animal-cracker box.

TERWAR tries to be something new, and with a bit more effort and probably a lot more money, it could have been in the same league as SYSTEM SHOCK. But the reality is that this game is just another first-person shooter and not, by any stretch of the imagination, "The most advanced game ever made." Game players who never get tired of this sort of thing will probably like it, (although I suspect the body-count of "non-combatants" will get rather high, once gamers hear the high-pitched panic noises they make when shot) and if you live for DOOM-clones, or just like to fantasize about William Shatner being condescending to you, then this could be your bag.

Alas, even network capability doesn't drag this retread into the world of relevancy for me, and after spending more hours playing it than I should have, I came away feeling only one thing: Tek-Bored.



**HARK, HARK, THE NARC** Bringing drug lords to justice in this game warrants more than an arrest.

# DO

## CALL TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Every month COMPUTER LIFE is packed with answers, clear-cut information, practical tips and how-to's — everything you need to wring more power and pleasure from your machine.

To stay on top of it all you've got to subscribe to it.

So call today. It's a better deal at a better price — FREE software, too — when you subscribe to COMPUTER LIFE!

**FREE BONUS SOFTWARE  
WHEN YOU CALL!**

# DON'T

## MISS THE NEXT COMPUTER LIFE!



## CALL 1-800-926-1578

### Teknically, it's cheating

The registered version of TEKWAR contains two cheats:

ALT SHIFT G	God mode
ALT SHIFT W	All weapons and colored keycards

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

##### TEKWAR

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Tries to do some interesting things with the first-person shooter ...and Shatner!

**CONS** Been there, done that ... and Shatner.

All you **DO** is call to subscribe.

**DON'T** miss the **FREE** software!



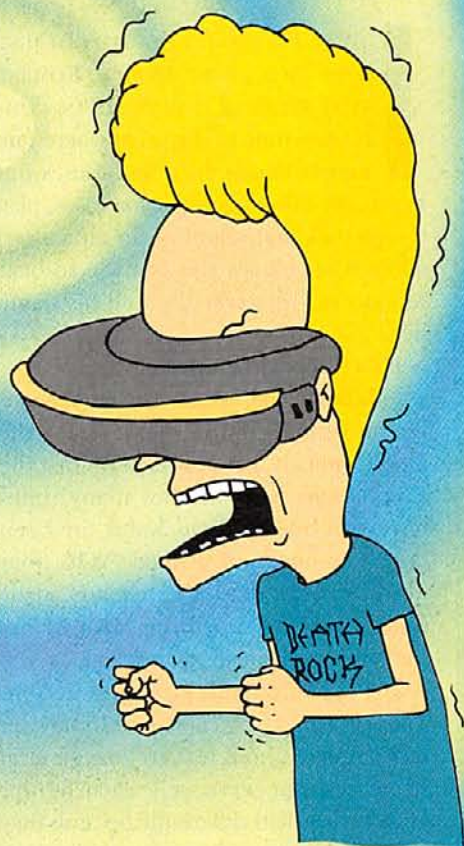
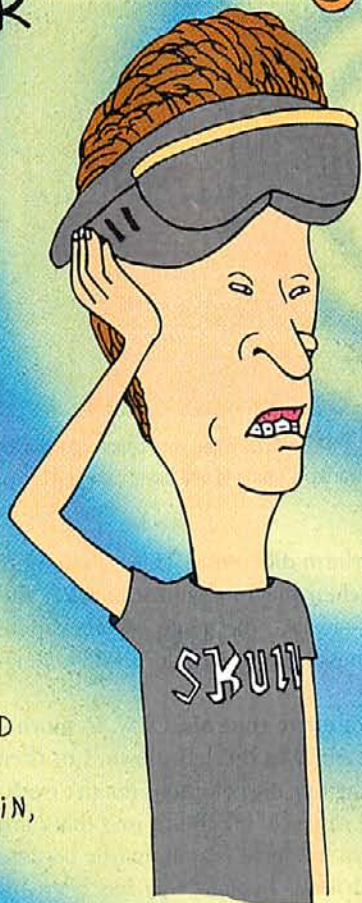


# BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD™

CD-ROM  
ADVENTURE  
GAME

LIKE, MAKE  
YOUR COMPUTER  
AS SMART  
AS US.

IF YOU'RE LIKE, "DAMMIT, MY COMPUTER'S NOT KICKING ENOUGH BUTT AGAIN!" PLAY OUR GAME. IT'S SPOSED TO BE "A CD-ROM ADVENTURE GAME" OR SOMETHING. BUT IT'S REALLY JUST ME AND BEAVIS BEING COOL. AND, LIKE, IT'S NOT IN SPACE OR WHATEVER. IT'S JUST A NORMAL DAY--YOU KNOW, LIKE DRIVING A TANK AND BUSTING OUT OF JAIL AND STUFF. THOUGH I GUESS THERE IS SPACE, IF YOU COUNT BEAVIS'S BRAIN, HUH HUH HUH.



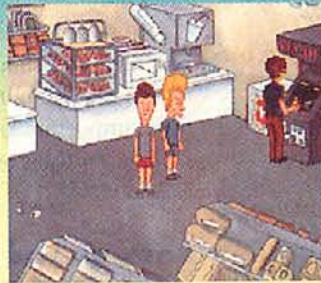
- COOL MINI-GAMES AND MUSIC VIDEOS INCLUDING GWAR, SAUSAGE AND PRIMUS.
- CO-STARRING TODD, BUZZCUT, VAN DRIESSEN, MCVICKER AND MORE!
- VOICES BY MIKE JUDGE, THE VOICE OF BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD.
- ALL NEW ANIMATION FROM MTV ANIMATION STUDIOS.
- ORIGINAL DIALOGUE BY SHOW WRITERS SAM JOHNSON & CHRIS MARGIL.



NO WOOLY RACE-CARS FOR US. ONLY COOL VEHICLES, THANK YOU.



WE'RE KICKIN' IT WITH OUR GOOD FRIENDS. THEN WE'LL BE THEIR SLAVES.



WE, LIKE, SHOW OFF OUR NATURAL ACTING TALENT. HUH HUH. TALENT.



LIKE THEY SAY IN THAT OZZY MOVIE, "THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME." UNLESS IT SUCKS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-467-2537

Circle Reader Service #177

© 1995 Viacom International Inc. "MTV: Music Television," "Beavis and Butt-head" and all related characters are trademarks of Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved.

VIACOM  
NEW MEDIA™

RATING PENDING  
RP  
PARENTAL STRONG CAUTION  
RATING BOARD



# Ancient Art of Gore

*Mortal Kombat 3 Delivers A Stiff Uppercut To PC Fighting*

by George Jones

THINK I'VE FINALLY FIGURED OUT JUST WHAT IT IS ABOUT MORTAL KOMBAT THAT SUCKS UP GAMERS' SOULS, COMPRESSES time to the point where one minute equals thirty and causes you to actually think (and in some cases, play the joystick equivalent of an air guitar) about what moves you can use to beat Motaro (or whatever the hell his name his).

It's a three-part answer:

1) **Lifelike characters.** The realistic animations and graphics (except for the blood) quickly get you to buy into the Kombatants as real. How many times have you beaten Shao Kahn (or been beaten by him) and shouted "YOU (four word expletive deleted)"? Or how many times have you sworn the MK3 AI has something personally against you?

2) **Psychological, strategic action.** There is actually psychological strategy in this game. Although there are general strategies that serve well, each fighter must be handled differently because they



**FIGHT TO THE FINISH** When your opponent flops to the ground and you see these words, it's time to end things...for good.

all perform differently. This is even more true when playing against another humans—in fact, the game becomes more like chess than one could possibly imagine.

3) **Intuitive controls.** Okay, so moving the joystick to the left, down, up, then pressing one of six buttons doesn't exactly jibe with real life. But it isn't that hard to learn for some reason, maybe because the MORTAL KOMBAT way has been ingrained in our heads over the years. Scary thought. Either way though, during life-and-death combat, it's frightening how fluidly I attack and defend. The game's interface never gets in the way.

Oh yeah, there's one more reason I should add, a reason many might argue is most important of all: *our society really gets off on violence.*

## EASY ON THE EYES, HARD ON THE MIND

Visually speaking, all the essentials that make MOR-

tal Kombat such a hit are present in this third installment. The Kombatants, eight of whom are new, appear more lifelike than ever before—you'll be amazed at the difference between MK 2 and MK 3. The blood of course, is as fake as ever (which actually might be a good

thing, considering how lifelike the fighters look), but it still flows copiously, particularly with some of the more gruesome fatalities. Once again, each individual has been injected with lots of great-looking animation and lots of personality, which means, once again, that you'll find yourself gloating in victory and cursing in defeat at your computer. Sheeva, the four-armed warrior, looks particularly menacing, and the new version of Kung Lao, he of the razor-sharp hat, also looks good. Eye



**NET YIELD** You must become one with your fighters, grasshopper, if you wish to master MORTAL KOMBAT 3; this time around, you have eight new characters to learn.

## Mortal Kombat 3

Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements:

486-33 or faster (Pentium recommended), 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended), 29 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM; supports

Sound Blaster compatible sound cards; IPX-compatible network required for network play

# of Players: 1-2, network play supported

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Williams Entertainment

Publisher: GT Interactive

New York, NY

(212) 726-6500





"maybe if you didn't play with that worm so much..."



The hit video game - Earthworm Jim - new and improved for Windows® 95.  
Twenty potent levels. Pumping 256-color graphics. Heart-racing CD soundtrack.  
It can get distracting.



**ACTIVISION®**

Worm your way to <http://www.activision.com> and win!  
Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. ©1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Earthworm Jim and all related characters ©1994 Slugg Entertainment, Inc. Characters created by Doug Tenenapel.



candy abounds, from the swirling trash and debris on some levels to being able to knock your foe up into another level with a well-placed uppercut. Whatever the formula is for emotionally convincing gamers they're fighting real people, not just two-dimensional sprites, the folks at **Williams Entertainment** have it. And **GT Interactive** nailed the translation on the head.

Although the sound effects are great, I have to admit that I was a little disappointed with the background music this time around (make sure your CD-ROM drive is connected to your sound card, the music plays straight off the CD). It just didn't have the emotional pull of **MORTAL KOMBAT 2** for some reason. Thankfully, it doesn't matter all that much—half of the time the action is so furious you won't even notice the tunes.

#### KOMBAT CHESSE

The gameplay in **MORTAL KOMBAT 3** is, of course, mind-numbing.

Impressive graphics and lots of blood aside, **MORTAL KOMBAT** really doesn't get the strategic-action credit it deserves. Sure, you can just play the game performing leg sweeps, jump kicks and up-

also have to master your opponents—what they're susceptible to and what never to try.

The enemy AI is strong this time around, a fact that is bolstered by five difficulty levels and three different battle "circuits." Novice is the short route to the title, Master is the mid-point and Warrior is, well, close to impossible (at least at the highest difficulty level). And the increasing skill factor doesn't just make them stronger or faster—your opponents actually fight more intelligently, using their special attacks more effectively and

### WHAT'S NEW IN MK3?

**New characters.** Eight new characters, including Sheeva, four-armed demoness; Cyrax, the android assassin; the knife-throwing Kano; and Sindel, the long-haired, strong-haired queen of Shao Kahn.

**Kodes.** These six-digit "cheats" allow you to unlock secrets, like fighting in mid-air, fighting as squatty fighters, and so on. Kodes are all over the on-line world.

**Tournament mode.** Remember **STAR CONTROL**'s melee? That's what this is—you gather up to nine fighters, your opponent does the same, and you duke it out. Kill one opponent off and another instantly takes his or her place. The combatant with the last fighter(s) left wins.

**Fight circuits.** Novice, Master and Warrior levels give you three different paths to the title, each of varying difficulty.

**Network play.** Provided you have an IPX compatible network, you can play with up to 12 simultaneous matches running at the same time.

**Running.** If you want to close the distance between you and a foe, there's no better way. Also helps get your attacks off to a "running" start.

throwing more effective combos at you. I did notice a cheating tendency at the higher levels, though—some special attack sequences are impossibly performed in the blink of an eye by computer opponents.

And as challenging as the AI is, this game leaps to the next level when

er at the arcade is no problem, one-on-one with the PC usually means someone has to be crippled with the keyboard as their controls (see Controls below). **GT Interactive**'s version of **MORTAL KOMBAT 3**, however, offers up a first-of-its-kind fix: network play. **Kombateers** can now set up their own **MK3** "network," where users can challenge each other to match after match, or set up tournaments. Better yet, the network play actually works—depending on LAN capacity, up to 12 simultaneous matches can be held.

#### THE MONSTER BASH

Being able to play as 14 different characters (not including the, ahem, hidden folk) gives this title tons of replay value (sure you won it all with Sheeva, but can you do it with Stryker?), with all the special moves—each character has at least three and sometimes four or five attacks. (For special moves and cheat codes, see the article on **MK 3** in the **Lucky 7 Strategies** section.) And, in a tip of the hat to the new breed of fighting games, combos are now a part of the **MK** world. Extremely effective ones, when executed properly, can take away 40 percent of a fighter's health. Getting hit by six kicks and punches in a row can be a tad bit annoying, but it does add another dimension to the game.

Fatalities (bloody limb-ripping, head-exploding), Friendships (humiliate your foe through a friendly/silly gesture) and Babalities (turn your foe into a baby) are all here and are executed in the same fashion as always. Once you hear "Finish Him!" you press the appropriate "secret"



**BLOWHARD** Fatalities, Animalities, Babalities and Friendship Moves like this humiliating experience—**MORTAL KOMBAT 3**'s got 'em all.

percuts. But to be Really Good, you've got to master a character to the point where you know which of their combos work better and when. For example, if you play with Cyrax, you must master throwing his Net in rapid succession. For Jax, it's the Backbreaker. Of course, you

played against other humans. When played at a high level, these matches can become the most intense game in town. To be successful, you've got to know your fighter, know your opponents fighter, and think about what kind of moves he or she might make. But while playing each oth-



on CD-ROM

for Windows<sup>®</sup> 3.1  
and Windows<sup>®</sup> 95

# EXPECT

# NO MERCY



## PREPARE YOURSELF FOR VIRTUAL FIGHTING TERROR!

The Virtual Arts Fighting Academy is the latest way of teaching deadly martial arts. Students are put through ruthless training using the most advanced Virtual Reality gear. They train and fight in virtual worlds with Virtual Reality opponents yet the pain is real. The academy is also a cover for a deadly group of mercenary assassins willing to kill for a price. You are an undercover agent for the covert government agency known as the Federal Security Bureau. Your mission is to destroy the Virtual Arts Fighting Academy and bring down its leader.

But the mission is not as simple as it seems. Expect the most brutal fights ever seen, virtual masters, intoxicating virtual reality worlds and the most explosive visual effects ever seen in a fighting game. Based on the feature film "EXPECT NO MERCY."



## THE EXPLOSIVE REALITY FIGHTING GAME

Microforum<sup>®</sup>

Available at fine computer stores everywhere!

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT MICROFORUM AND OUR PRODUCTS OR TO ORDER CALL 1-800-465-CD(2323) Tel: (416) 656-6406 Fax: (416) 656-6368  
Or write to us at 1 Woodborough Ave., Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M6M 5A1 Comments, inquiries and suggestions are always welcome!

INTERNET ADDRESS: <http://www.microforum.com> Email: [mail@microforum.com](mailto:mail@microforum.com)

Circle Reader Service #127



# The 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension is REALITY



At only \$179\*  
it'll  
blow your mind,  
not  
your wallet.

This you gotta see.  
1-800-SIM-EYES

SIMULEYES™ VR  
STEREOGRAPHICS®

key stroke and—bam—something special happens. New to the game this time around is the Animality which, gamers will (or should) be happy to know does not involve unnatural acts with furry creatures; it's the animal equivalent of a Babality. Whatever the reason for gamers' strange fascination with these Finishing Moves, it definitely adds an air of finality to a match to slice him into pieces, a la Kung Lao, or to turn yourself into a snowman as Sub-Zero.



**HE SAID, SHE SAID** Man or woman, beast or machine—everyone's fair game when you set up a tournament, one of MK3's value-added features.

## CONTROLLING THE ACTION

MORTAL KOMBAT 3's control scheme comes closest to matching the real thing, offering you both high and low punch, high and low kick, running and blocking. And while pressing left, left, right, right, high punch for a special attack could hardly be considered intuitive for a fighting game, you'll be amazed at how quickly you become fluidly versed in the way of the fist.

If I have one gripe with MORTAL KOMBAT's control scheme, it's that they didn't support the rapidly emerging breed of six-button controllers, like Suncom's SFX. This means that, unless you can use your joystick to emulate keyboard settings, which appears to give you a slight response hit, you're stuck pressing two buttons at a time to run and two buttons at a time to block. One positive to using a pad like the SFX is that two players can duke it out at the same PC—one using the "keyboard" and the other using their four-button controller. And while four buttons are better than the two buttons

allowed in MORTAL KOMBAT 2 (Acclaim), it still would have been nice, however, if GT Interactive thought ahead enough to provide support for six buttons.

## TOE-TO-TOE

So how does MORTAL KOMBAT 3 compare to the new generation of fighting games, like VIRTUA FIGHTER 2, FX FIGHTER, et al? Very favorably, I would argue. VIRTUA FIGHTER is a tremendous game, with incredible fight action that not even

this game can match. But there's something about MORTAL KOMBAT (perhaps its long history) that makes it more emotionally compelling to me. And, of course, neither of the VIRTUA FIGHTER versions has made it to the PC. FX FIGHTER, it's PC offspring (by

GTE Entertainment) is very good, but I don't think it's up there with this title. MK3, for a two-dimensional game, has more depth (graphically and strategically) than FX FIGHTER.

Granted, this may be the end of the road for the MORTAL KOMBAT engine, as we know it (Williams refuses to comment on a MORTAL KOMBAT 4, and some insiders are hinting it will be radically different), but it's gotta be a good feeling to go out on top. And GT Interactive should be proud of their excellent, value-added translation of an arcade phenomenon to the PC. ☺

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### MORTAL KOMBAT 3

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Authentic arcade-quality port, fast-paced excitement make this the best fighting game available on the PC platform.

**CONS** Lack of six-button joystick support; background music isn't great.



SONY



# WipeOut

EXTREME G-FORCE IS A TRADEMARK OF WIP3'OUT

**A Dangerous Game**

"AVAILABLE NOW ON PC-CD ROM AND PLAYSTATION"



"This is the single best racing game for the home that I have ever played, period!"  
-Game Players 96%

"The best reason to own a PlayStation"  
-Ultimate Gamer 9/10

"More flash and substance than most games were ever meant to have"  
-Next Generation 5/5

"Best home racing game ever"  
-Die Hard Game Fan 93%

"Will leave you drenched in sweat and grinning"  
-GamePro



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. WipeOut™ is a trademark of Psygnosis Limited. © 1995 Psygnosis. © 1995 Sony Electronic Publishing Company.

Circle Reader Service #163



# YOU



500 AD

1000 AD



## "Brilliant!"

- Walter Mossberg, Wall Street Journal

Visit Sanctuary Woods online and  
order your free\* Buried in Time demo CD

America Online: Sanctuary Woods  
CompuServe: GO GAMDPUB, section 20  
WWW: <http://www.sanctuary.com>

\*Plus shipping and handling charges



# ARE HERE...



1500 AD

2000 AD

2500 AD



You emerge again into the sights and sounds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - altering history. Prepare for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

## THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2 BURIED IN TIME

THE EPIC TIME TRAVEL ADVENTURE

Breathtaking full-motion 3D animation • A richly-detailed story  
An incredible soundtrack • Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

Available as a 3 CD-ROM set for Mac, PC & Windows '95  
For more information call 1-800-943-3664



SANCTUARY  
WOODS

©1995 Presto Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project is a registered trademark and Buried In Time is a trademark of Presto Studios, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.  
Circle Reader Service #151



# Blazing Paddles

*Put Flipper To Steel With This Year's Bumper Crop Of Tables*

by Arinn Dembo

**P**INBALL. SPORT OF REBELS, BANE OF SCHOOL PRINCIPALS. FOR OVER 60 YEARS, THESE SIREN MACHINES, lurking in the back corners of grocery stores and taverns, in the dark recesses of arcades and pool halls, have worked their wiles on the young, the cool, the fearless. Universally loved by gamers, universally hated by authority figures, pinball machines were considered such a bad influence on the young that laws and city ordinances have actually been passed against them. It was illegal to own or operate a pinball machine anywhere in the city of New York for over 30 years, from 1942 to 1976; some of you may even recall the famous snapshot of Mayor Fiorello Henry LaGuardia, celebrating the passage of that law by smashing pinball machines with a sledgehammer in front of a grimly approving crowd.

Like so many wonders of 20th century America, the game's origins lie in the Great Depression. The missing link between modern pinball and its primitive ancestor, the pachinko machine, first appeared in the dark year of 1931—a coin-operated pachinko machine that lay on its side, the silver balls slipping past steel "pins" (get the connection?) and dropping into scoring holes for points.

Nowadays, pinball machines have voices, magnets, drop-targets, roll-overs, ball lock, multi-ball play and dot-matrix displays. They tend to use solid state rather than electromagnetic technology. The only thing they have in common with the pachinko machines of old is the silver ball.

For those of us who suffered through

the second wave of anti-game, anti-youth laws in the 1980's, when local city councils moved heaven and earth to keep us out of the video arcades, the pinball machine is still a powerful symbol. They're getting rare, it's true—they're expensive to manufacture (from \$5000 to \$15,000 per table) and they just don't appeal to the mindless hordes the way video games do.

If it's been years since you surrendered to the lure of silver balls, flashing flippers and blinking lights, all is not lost: nowadays you can recapture the thrill of days past and play pinball on your very own PC.

## FINISHED TABLES

Three of the pinball titles I played are already on store shelves: PINBALL ILLUSIONS, the latest in a series of pinball games created by Digital Illusions and released by 21st Century Entertainment, ULTRA 3-D PINBALL, a pinball fantasia created and released by Sierra, and PSYCHO PINBALL by Philips.

## PINBALL ILLUSIONS DIGITAL ILLUSIONS

PINBALL ILLUSIONS is a follow-up to PINBALL DREAMS and PINBALL FANTASIES, both of which were released by Digital Illusions in 1992. The game features four tables with traditional pinball themes: Law 'n' Justice, a science fiction/cop table which uses the round-up of various criminals as challenge events; Babewatch, a beach-buff-bimbo table with challenges like surfing, casino and jukebox; Extreme Sports, with bungee-jumping and

iron man race challenges; and The Vikings, in which the challenge events are named after various new lands—Labrador, Italy, England, etc. All of the tables feature fairly nice graphics and traditional, straight-up pinball: no video-game aesthetics here. Players who prefer video-game/pinball hybrids to straight simulations may be somewhat disappointed. The game has sound effects and voices, but these are strictly to create the feel of a real pinball machine, right down to the faux dot-matrix display for



Pinball Illusions



scoring. There are no event animations, no strange 3-D, and very little on-line help on scoring or challenge events; as with the real thing, either you figure it out on your own or you don't.

A quick run-down on the features of the game: it supports up to eight players in the hotseat and employs the two shift keys for flipper-control (far and away the best system; I subtract a few points from any game that doesn't use the shift keys, although they can get away with the "z" and "/" keys in a pinch), and offers multiple keys for nudging the table—right side, left side, and one key to tilt the table up—as well as controlled shooting, which means that you can choose how hard to fire the ball, a very important feature for true pinball aficionados. The music is fairly cool, although you can't turn it off. When you start up the game, you can set factors like balls per game, the angle of the table, maximum number of balls for multi-ball events, tilt sensitivity of the table, and screen factors like scrolling and graphical resolution.

The tables in PINBALL ILLUSIONS are seen up close, and the screen scrolls up and down the table to follow the flight of the ball. Generally I don't like that kind of thing—seeing the whole table at once can be important, especially during multi-ball play—but it was handled intelligently here, and some of the tables are separated nicely. This is a good product for pure, old-fashioned pinball play, and captures the feel of a rolling ball especially well.

21ST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT, WEBSTER, NEW YORK, (716) 872-1200

### 3-D ULTRA PINBALL SIERRA

Sierra's 3-D ULTRA PINBALL is a bird of a different feather. This is not a pure pinball simulator, but rather an innovative cross-breed of pinball simulation, video game, and strategy. Although it isn't the best pinball action available, it's an excellent tool for teaching pinball theory, pinball lingo and shot-making skills—and it certainly has the distinction of being by far the most entertaining product yet associated with the word "Outpost."

The game features three main tables, which can be played individually or as a campaign, all with themes from the now infamous title OUTPOST. Campaigns begin on the Colony table, with players permitted to warp to a Mine table and a Command Post table as their skill allows. Each of the main tables—Colony, Mine and Command Post—has five main challenges; the goal of the campaign game is to complete all 15 of these challenges within 3-5 balls, as well as accomplishing the other strategic goals of the game, like building structures, collecting premium points and extra balls, and discovering the two hidden levels. Once you do



all this, you can build a space port and launch a starship to win the game.

3-D ULTRA PINBALL has both good and bad points. On the good side of things, Sierra has done something genuinely new with the concept of PC pinball. Each of the main tables has an auxiliary table attached to either side; this particular three-in-one effect is something I've never seen before, and the formation is an original way to deal with the problem of bringing pinball to the small screen. Tables are seen in their entirety—no scrolling is always a plus—and the game also offers controlled shooting. It supports up to four players in hot-seat play, and there are a variety of entertaining event animations, as most challenge events are spiced up with some kind of pleasing eye candy. The campaign game is goal-oriented and direct; this is the

first pinball title I've seen that integrates so many strategy elements, and that can be "won" per se. The on-line help, pinball glossary and suggested reading list all score big points, and the game has the virtue of being easy to load and run in the Windows 95 operating environment.

Unfortunately, there are a few drawbacks. The arrangement of control keys for flippers and nudging is not the best. Although you can set the keys you want to use for the flippers, it isn't possible to use the two shift keys—you can only use one of them, which is hardly useful. Smart players will settle for the "z" and "/" keys instead. Also, there is only one key for grunching the table; the game decides on its own which direction the player would want the table to be nudged. Hardly a precise form of control. Players experienced with both real and virtual pinball will note that the shots and combinations in this game are also extremely easy to make, and that the center of

each table is surprisingly sparse.

All in all, 3-D ULTRA PINBALL is recommended more for newcomers than old pros, but for those who want a pinball trainer, this game is the best I've seen. It will teach any player how to make catches, passes and shots, how to watch for and control the indicator lights and how to start bonus events—and besides, it's one of the more entertaining games I've seen for the Windows 95 desktop.

SIERRA ON-LINE, COARSEGOLD, CA, (800) 757-7707

### PSYCHO PINBALL PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA

PSYCHO PINBALL looks like a European import adapted for American consumption—most red-blooded Yankee titles don't support five different languages



# COMPUTER COURTSIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL

IBM PC

Like to replay last years' Tournament? Or how about '95 UCLA against some of the all-time greats like '56 S.F. with Russel, '67 UCLA with Alcindor or undefeated '76 Indiana. Well...with Courtside College Basketball you can do this and much more.

With Courtside you can play with any one of almost 300 Division I Teams from last year or one of over 190 great past teams that go all the way back to 1948! All of the great UCLA teams from the '60's and '70's are here. Plus the great Kentucky, Indiana, UNLV, Duke and North Carolina teams. Play an all-time greats '64 team tournament or set up a league using any combination of current and past teams. The possibilities are only limited by your imagination.

Courtside has all of the features that you love about the college game. As coach you select line-ups and make substitutions as players get into foul trouble. Or as player/coach you can even select shots during the game. You can pick offense style and defense. Play a tenacious pressure man-to-man or fall back into a passive zone. You can play with or without the 45 second clock. Home court advantage is built in.

Each individual player is rated for playing time, FG%, FT%, RB, defense, foul drawing, foul committing, passing and shot blocking. Teams are rated for strength of schedule. No game on the market captures the flavor of the college game like Courtside. Courtside is statistically accurate and plays fast and easy. The computer coach will push your coaching skills to the limit. And with the standings and League Leaders program, you can track standings & leaders for as many conferences as you like of up to 15 teams each.

15 years of design, play testing and research ensure that when you play Courtside, you are playing the best.

## OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE

**FULL COUNT BASEBALL • TFO  
PROFESSIONAL BOXING • HAT TRICK PRO  
HOCKEY • 3 IN 1 FOOTBALL • BASKETBALL-  
THE PRO GAME • BREAK POINT • PRO  
TENNIS • WORLD CLASS TRACK & FIELD**

## ORDER TODAY!

Mail check or money order  
for **\$39.95** each.

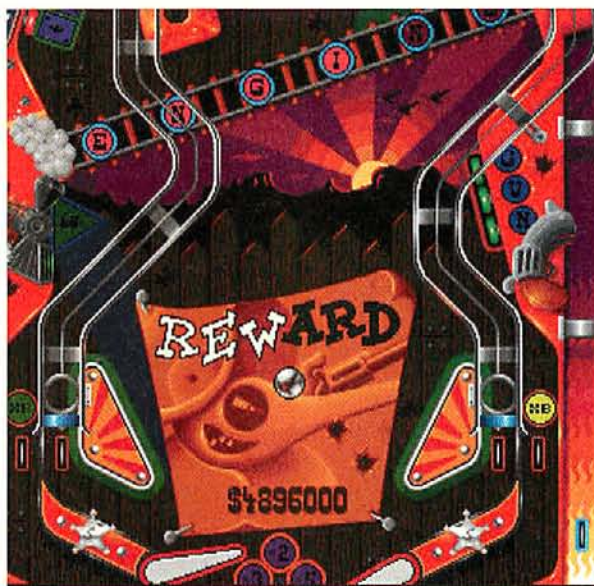
You may call in and order with VISA or  
Master Card. Please add \$4.00 for  
shipping and handling.

For more information, call or write  
for a free brochure.

**1-800-477-7032**

**© LANCE HAFNER GAMES**

P.O. BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224



**Psycho Pinball**

(or represent English-speaking countries with the Union Jack, for that matter). It features four tables, which can be played separately and linked into a multi-table game, with traditional pinball themes: The Big Top table, which has a circus theme and features warp holes to the other three tables; The Abyss table, a very nice split table with an aquatic theme; the Trick or Treat table, which has a spook-house aesthetic; and the Wild West table, which is fairly self-explanatory.

PSYCHO PINBALL has a lot going for it. The tables are beautiful, loaded with targets, and they feature bonus events that turn up on the *faux* dot matrix display—a real plus for capturing that genuine pinball feel. It has three keys for nudging the table, and the grunch effect is pretty cool; the whole screen shakes visibly. Players have a good deal of control over the game, since it is possible to set the control keys, number of balls, tilt sensitivity of the table and the "difficulty" level of the game—as well as controlling presentation features like resolution, color contrast, music and speed. All this and a few seconds of really cool, slightly disturbing animation before and after play will give this game a boost with pinball fanatics.

Of the four tables, only the Big Top offers controlled shooting—the other three have uncontrolled "theme" shoot-

part of the table. It is sometimes very difficult to save the ball, because you simply can't see enough of the screen at once. Also, the scrolling follows the ball with slavish devotion as it bounces around, which means that the pitch and yaw of the screen can get a little nauseating. In the end, pinball wizards will have to make the call—are the cool graphics and target-rich environments worth a little humiliation and sea-sickness? I thought so.

PHILIPS MEDIA, LOS ANGELES, CA, (800)  
340-7888

## FACTORY UPDATES

The following titles were in various stages of development. I was allowed to see pre-release versions of them, but, as with all works in progress, things can change. With that understanding, here's the goods...

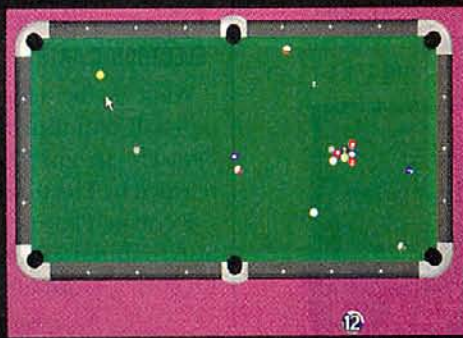
## FULL TILT! PINBALL MAXIS

FULL TILT! PINBALL, designed by **Cine-matronics** and soon to be released by **Maxis**, is another game that runs from the Windows 95 platform. The game thus far consists of three gorgeous, completely independent tables (no multi-table play as yet): Space Cadet, a sci-fi theme table with truly great bumper action; Skulduggery, a nicely painted table





INTRODUCING A BILLIARD GAME THAT PUTS  
ALL OTHERS IN THE EXACT SAME PLACE.



**POOL  
CHAMPION™**

NOT JUST A GAME. AN ADVENTURE.

FOR PC CD-ROM



© 1995 Mindscape, Inc. Mindscape is a registered trademark and Pool Champion is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Licensed to Mindscape, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #132



THE GAME THAT KEEPS ON  
PLAYING IN YOUR HEAD  
LONG AFTER YOU'VE LEFT  
THE COMPUTER.



Trace. Research. Analyze. Exterminate. That's what T.R.A.X. means, and that's what you'll be doing in the scariest, most mind-blowing interactive game ever to invade a CD-ROM. You'll control T.R.A.X. veteran Officers Graves and Walken. Your mission: stop the demons, solve the case and try to keep the officers from entering their graves prematurely. With full-screen, full-motion video action and some hot new high-tech tools, Terror T.R.A.X. is one disc you'll never forget. Look for it at your local retailer or call 1-800-262-9791.

Circle Reader Service #233

Internet: <http://www.3prongplug.com>



with a pirate motif; and Dragon's Keep, a very cool sword 'n' sorcery table with a nice three dimensional effect, castle walls and keeps connected by "giddy-up" tubes. Some of you genuine pinball fanatics may have already seen the Space Cadet table; it made its debut in the **Microsoft** Windows 95 Plus Pack.

All of the technical aspects of the game weren't nailed down when I peeked in, but things look pretty good. You can't use the old shift keys, but the trusty "z" and "/" are available. Two out of three tables have controlled shooting, and the game uses that all-important three-key grunching. Also—wonder of wonders!—the player gets beautiful, target-rich tables without having to put up with the dreaded scrolling effect. You can see the whole table at once, and not a great deal of graphical satisfaction is sacrificed. The game as-is supports four players in the hot seat and has a decent general help section, although there was nothing specific on the table scoring or challenges. I really liked their brief history of pinball; as a pinball fan I found it highly informative and very cool.

Overall, **FULL TILT!** is an attractive package, and promises to be a very nice pinball simulator once all the details are ironed out. The only down side I see is that for a non-campaign title, the game is a little light on tables, three rather than the standard four. But given the fact that **Maxis** doesn't propose to charge more than \$30 for the game, and the convenience of playing from the Windows 95 desktop, pinball fans may chose to put quality over quantity.

*MAXIS SOFTWARE, ORINDA, CA, (800) 33-MAXIS*

## EXTREME PINBALL ELECTRONIC ARTS

While on the subject of quality, I did get a peek at one last title—still unfinished, but very promising. This was **EXTREME PINBALL**, designed by **Digital Extremes** and eventually to be released by **Electronic Arts**.

**EXTREME PINBALL** features four of the brightest, most beautifully painted tables I have yet seen, including: Medieval Knights, a sword 'n' sorcery table with lots of targets and some



WHATEVER GOD IT IS  
THAT YOU PRAY TO, START ASKING FOR  
A QUICK AND  
PAINLESS  
EXECUTION.

HEXEN



BEYOND EVIL. BEYOND HOPE. BEYOND HERETIC. BEYOND ANY 3D GAME EVER CREATED.



Distributed by GT Interactive Software. 1-800-610-GTIS <http://www.gtinteractive.com>

Hexen™ ©1995 Raven Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Raven Software, Inc. Published by id Software, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Hexen trademark and logo, character names and distinctive likeness thereof are the exclusive property of Raven Software, Inc. The id Software™ name and logo™ are trademarks of id Software, Inc. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.





**Extreme Pinball**

really beautiful spot animations; Rock Makers, a table with a rock-and-roll management theme and a ball that looks exactly like a miniature planet Earth; Urban Chaos, a very tight cop theme table; and Monkey Mayhem, a beautiful play table with a jungle motif and lots of silly chrome targets. All four tables have controlled shooting and use the shift

keys for flipper control, but there was only one key for grunching (hopefully this will be changed). The game will eventually support up to four players and will allow the player up to seven balls per game.

Attention to detail is what's going to make EXTREME PINBALL enjoyable. As I noodled through the tables,

I saw some really great stuff, especially on the Medieval Knights table. For example, when you shoot the swamp target, the ball changes from a standard silver pinball to a glistening, slippery-looking dark sphere. Similarly, when you shoot the cannon target, you get an incandescent ball of fire. The pseudo dot matrix display was really nice, and so

were the spot animations of a scaly black and green arm emerging from the Troll's Lair, and the dragon in the middle of the table belching fire.

Unfortunately, there is a price to be paid for these beautiful graphics. The scrolling, unless fixed by release, is a pain, causing lots of balls lost because you can't see where the rebound is headed. Ah well, I guess nothing is perfect.

ELECTRONIC ARTS, SAN MATEO, CA, (415) 571-7171

## GAME OVER

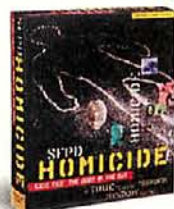
This crop of games is a good one; everyone should be able to find some harmless diversion in at least one of these titles. There are also some other promising titles due a little later next year, like Virgin's HYPER PINBALL and Empire's PRO PINBALL: THE WEB. Of course, no simulator is going to be as much fun as winding up and getting physical with a real live table. But we don't fault flight simulators because we can't feel the g-forces in a tight turn, do we?

# IT'S YOUR FIRST DAY ON THE JOB. GET A CLUE.



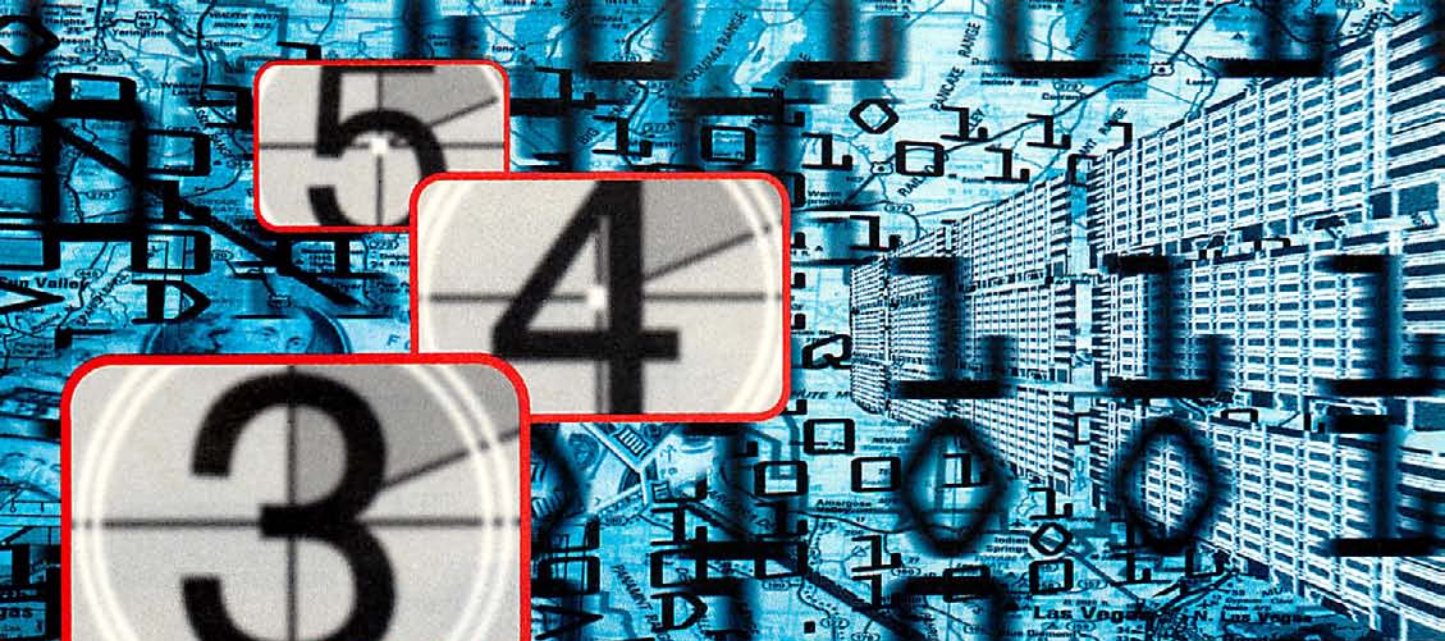
The body was found bound and gagged. Even your grandmother could tell this was no accident. Welcome to the gripping, ultra-realistic world of SFPD HOMICIDE™ where you're the chief investigator in an actual case from the files of San Francisco homicide detective Frank Falzon.

From collecting evidence to interrogating suspects, it's up to you to uncover the real story and make an arrest. With 40 fascinating characters and 20 Bay Area locations — over 80 minutes of full-motion video in all — SFPD HOMICIDE is the most authentic true-crime mystery ever created. Get it at your local software retailer. Or call 800-262-9791. Sorry, donuts not included.



Internet: <http://www.3prongplug.com>





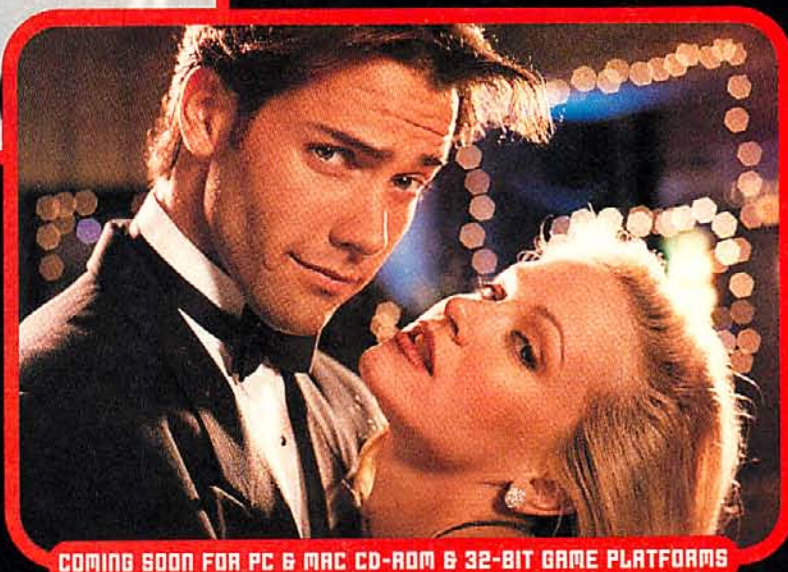
# **24 hours.**

**To save the world.**

**Get the girl.**



**And return the tux.**



COMING SOON FOR PC & MAC CD-ROM & 32-BIT GAME PLATFORMS

## **FOX HUNT™**

**CAPCOM**

Circle Reader Service #54

Soundtrack on **RHINO**  
See it at <http://www.capcoment.com>

© CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM and FOX HUNT are trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD.





DON'T JUST DODGE ROCKETS,

DANCE WITH THEM,

SING A SONG TO THEM,

THEN

**TATTOO**

YOUR

ON THEIR

**NICKEL  
PLA**





**Microsoft®**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

You play games like a natural born gamer.

Enveloped in digital optical technology,  
you fire with the accuracy of an eagle  
packing high powered binoculars.

Every minuscule move you make is  
transmitted quickly down the line of fire.

Every handle rotation, a new twisted  
SideWinder™ 3D Pro gamer viewpoint.

You and the joystick are one.

And this is one joystick that never begs for mercy,  
as its optical tracking system has no moving parts  
to grind or molest.

Bullets curse when they miss, listen.

It's a phenomenon known only by those who choose  
a joystick that needs no re-calibration  
and tracks you at the speed of light.

This is the jet black void of the gaming experience.

This is the SideWinder 3D Pro joystick, compatible  
with all MS-DOS®-based and Windows®95-based games,  
the elder of the SideWinder joystick family.

All the dexterity of a gaming demigod is yours to  
call upon, and with one finger you vent retribution  
on every shiny dark destructive heart.

INITIALS

THIN  
SKULLS.





# Alone In The Dark

*ALIEN ODYSSEY Offers Up Semi-Interactivity At Its Finest*

by Peter Olafson

**A** LOT OF GAMES OUT THERE COULD USE A SWIFT KICK IN THE KEISTER. AFTER ALL, WHO HASN'T "repaired" a television with a slap, or a lawnmower with a good toe-stubbing punt? Argonaut's CREATURE SHOCK, released by Virgin in 1994, was a game that could have used a few such stiff slaps on the back—maybe then it would have been worth playing.

In Argonaut's latest release, ALIEN ODYSSEY, released by Philips Media, the designers seem to have given CREATURE SHOCK the hearty whack that it needed and have come up with a new title based largely upon the same approach, but executed with far more success.

## PSAPH MEETS GAAN

ALIEN ODYSSEY lets you step into the shoes of Psaph, the everyman of humanoid aliens. Psaph's bad day gets worse when, during a planetary survey of a distant world, his scout ship gets caught up in an atmospheric disturbance and crash-lands. You regain consciousness to find yourself smack-dab in the middle of a

planetary war between the dominant Dak (robot-like, hence bad) and a peaceful, telepathic tribe (represented by your gallant rescuer, Gaan The Good). You must first reach the safety of Gaan's village and then infiltrate a pair of Dak bunkers in search of an escape ship and your by-now-captured ally.

Your quest consists of four discrete levels. A first-person forest chase sequence on hovercraft-cum-motorcycles (a nod to *Return of the Jedi* here) and the ubiquitous 3-D mine-tunnel sequence (reminiscent of the *Star Wars* trench run) are intermingled with a pair of large, multiple-perspective adventure segments that calls to mind the polygonal world of ALONE IN THE DARK, reinvented with 3-D STUDIO.

None of this is particularly original, mind you, but each portion is nicely-wrought and distinctive on its own terms.

The speeder scene, for instance, is patterned after we-put-you-in-a-demo-and-give-you-a-gun games like Philips' CHAOS CONTROL (the craft's path through the forest is fixed; you control only the guns). You follow the Dak through the woods, trying to blow them off their bikes, shooting the grenades they throw at you and being very cautious enough with your own fire so that you don't send the accompanying Gaan into a tree.

This sub-game is only semi-interactive, but it is semi-interactivity at its finest. Targeting the Dak with the mouse is a fine test of precision aiming; sometimes you're given just a few slim gaps between trees, rocks and Gaan to get your licks in. And



**ENDOR BENDER** Racing your speeder bike through the forest conjures up images of a faraway world a long, long time ago.

the way you shoot them—either blowing them off the seat or shooting the speeder out from under them—seems to influence which of a wide range of rendered crash sequences plays afterward. It's an effective way of preserving the rendered graphics and narrow band of gameplay while making you feel that the specifics of your performance actually count for something.

## WORKING IN A DAK MINE

The mine sequence is a more traditional shoot-em-up, but with pleasant emphasis on two-handed coordination. In this sub-game, you not only have to aim your guns and activate your shield (both using the mouse), but you must also rotate your ship (with the keyboard) to prevent caroming off the steel beams that block your route. It's far more difficult—at times infuriatingly so—but, because, you're running the show, far more absorbing.

Sandwiched between these two sequences, and at game's end, are the two adventure segments, and this is where ALIEN ODYSSEY really sells itself. You send Psaph—here a 3-D creation closer to BIO-FORGE's Robocop than ALONE IN THE DARK's detective—wandering in third person through two extensive Dak bases. The mood is one of quiet menace. The spare use of sound effects only adds to it, and the glossy, rendered scenery is magnifi-

## Alien Odyssey

Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible

486 DX2

66MHz, 8 MB

RAM, VESA or

PCI local bus

video, DOS 5.0

or higher, double-

speed CD-ROM,

Sound Blaster-compatible sound card

# of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD-ROM)

Designer: Argonaut

Publisher: Philips Media, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA

(800) 340-7888





# CONGO

T H E M O V I E™

The Game  
Where *You* are the Endangered  
Species.

**CONGO: THE MOVIE™** Descent into Zinj. The adventure begins where the movie left off.

Get ready for this heart-stopping jungle adventure that drops you head-long into the heart of the African Congo. On this all-new expedition, you'll battle mutant adversaries with your high-tech weapons and solve mind-bending puzzles as you search for diamonds hidden deep within the Lost City of Zinj. An experience so real, you'll be lost in the jungle forever!

- First-person action-adventure experience.
- Dazzling special effects and cinematic 3D graphics.
- High-action sequences and a multitude of adversaries.
- Immerse yourself in over 100 puzzles and 100 locations.

For more information call (800) 469-2539  
or visit your local software retailer.

Call (800) 771-3772 for  
information on Game ratings.



Communicate via satellite using the innovative Travicom workstation



Beware of deadly adversaries lurking in the caves of Zinj



Immerse yourself in stunning 3D graphics



Use futuristic high-tech weapons in your search for the legendary diamonds



Also Coming November '95  
on Videocassette

CONGO THE MOVIE™ & © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Game design & software code © 1995 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #178

VIACOM  
newMedia™

PC & MAC CD-ROM



cent—easily the best of its type for this sort of game—and gets better the deeper into the levels you get.

Along the way, naturally, are plentiful opportunities to fall fast and die young. Some are more of the “oops” variety, like when Psaph steps into empty air and plummets shrieking into the screen, while others offer up a true stomach-turning experience; Psaph falls into a fan and is dismembered bit by bit into a red froth of organic muck, or falls into a river of molten rock and burns to death to the accompaniment of horrifying screams. Not a game for the young—nor is some of Psaph’s rather rough-and-ready language.

ALIEN ODYSSEY even manages to make the mundane seem elegant, with smooth, speedy elevators, doors opening in exotic ways and little film clips of machinery that you’ve set in motion.

#### MORE THAN PRETTY PICTURES?

Those good looks come back to haunt ALIEN ODYSSEY, for most of the sumptuous scenery really is just that—background eye

game, and there’s enough running back and forth over the same terrain so that you’ll get comfortable with these places (is this a good thing? I’m not sure ...).

But, oddly, Argonaut hasn’t exploited the beauty of its creation by allowing you to look at anything non-essential—something that might have been done at a



**CREATURE COMFORTS** ALIEN ODYSSEY makes extensive use of unique camera angles to create dramatic tension during third-person segments of the game.

small cost in speech or text. It’s like being in an art museum and discovering that the inscriptions beside all the paintings have been erased. For example, at one point late in the game, you will come upon what appears to be the remains of Psaph’s crashed ship. You can kill the two Dak guards hanging around, but the ship itself is off-limits and doesn’t merit even a word from Psaph. This puts ALIEN ODYSSEY just a step or two up the ladder from slideshow adventure games like C.H.A.O.S. CONTINUUM.

More description might also have made rational some of the determinedly irrational moments within this game. Why, when Psaph climbs through the acidic muck that damages him on an upper level, doesn’t he actually suffer pain? Why, when the power is shut down, do lights continue to shine in the next room? In the speeder sequence, why does Gaan insist on flying directly in your field of fire? If he has guns, why doesn’t he smoke ‘em? And if he doesn’t, why doesn’t he just get out of your way?

Finally, some description of Psaph’s surroundings, like what exactly the Dak are up to, would be refreshing. After all, it gets rather tiring hearing Psaph intone “Gotcha, you son-of-a-bitch” and laughing

his hollow, gloating laugh after every other kill without knowing what the hell is motivating him. It’s not as if he has any adversarial history with the Dak.

Some of these decisions were doubtless deliberate sacrifices in the interest of simplicity, and these third-person segments do have a kind of direct, DOOM-like appeal. Your inventory is more like a tool kit than anything else: a set of detached Dak hands (used automatically), a range of code-bearing cartridges (the codes must be punched in to open certain doors) and that’s it. Psaph keeps the same gun throughout these sequences, but can boost its firepower at certain computer terminals.

But simplicity and shallowness are different things. Unlike the character in BIO-FORGE, Psaph doesn’t lose mobility as he loses life. He trundles along at one percent health as effectively as he does at 100 percent. Unlike *Psygnosis’ ECSTASY*, the opponents aren’t tough or shrewd—they just stand there and take it.

Beyond that, ALIEN ODYSSEY, while more coherent than many games of this sort, is still just an amalgamation of interesting parts, and this concept, which reached its pinnacle in *Interplay’s CYBERIA*, is beginning to grow thin. It’s like having your steak arrive already cut up for you. The market is ripe for a game that provides a single environment that can transparently house a range of sub-games that don’t have “sub-game” carved all over it.

However, when the sub-games are good, and they are pretty good in ALIEN ODYSSEY, it’s enough to, if not immerse you, then at least entertain you for a good week or two.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

##### ALIEN ODYSSEY

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Argonaut proves once again that it can make very pretty games; this one offers up a lot more consistency and engaging gameplay than its conceptual father, CREATURE SHOCK.

**CONS** Still a bucket-full of “nearly interactive” sub-games. Too little “meat” in the gameplay and too many unanswered questions.



**MOTORIZED MOUNT** The interface and inventory displays are succinct and simple—not that there’s an overabundance of information.

candy. You walk around, you access the computer terminals, you kill the Dak, you open doors, and that about does it. Interaction with the environment is nil.

To be sure, there are some moderately clever puzzles within the fabric of the



# pinball illusions

The **SUCCESSOR**  
to the Award  
Winning  
**PINBALL  
FANTASIES!**



Available From  
**CHIPS & BITS INC.**

P.O. Box 234, Dept. 10521, Rochester, VT 05767

Call: 800-699-4263

Fax: 802-767-3382

Int'l: 802-767-3033

Source 10521

**PINBALL FANTASIES** was hailed as the best Pinball simulator of all time. That is about to change. Between the smoke and mirrors a new technology has arrived. From the makers of Pinball Fantasies comes **PINBALL ILLUSIONS**.

A quantum leap ahead of the game.

- 4 all new tables with completely realistic ball motion
- A stunning multi-ball feature, allowing up to six balls in play
- A completely digital CD Soundtrack!
- A choice of resolution modes going up to 800x600 in 256 colors!

**COMING THIS FALL TO PC-CDROM**

Circle Reader Service #63

TWENTY  
FIRST  
**21**  
CENTURY  
ENTERTAINMENT

P.O. Box 415, Webster, NY 14580

Tel: (716)872-1200 • Fax: (716)872-1675







***"Eat bugs all day  
and you'd think up some  
pretty bizarre stuff too."***



Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Dungeon Keeper is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on game ratings. Actual screens may vary.





**BULLFROG**  
PRODUCTIONS LTD

What's next?

Here's a switch. An RPG where  
you play the monsters (plenty of 'em).

The fair-haired, blue-eyed heroes  
try to steal your treasure. You manage  
the dungeon (first or third person  
point of view) and hunt them down.

Then maul them. It's even 8-player  
networkable. Happy feasting.

# DUNGEON KEEPER

YOU'RE THE MONSTER  
PC - CD

(for an interactive demo) <http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html>



# Pucker Up

*Despite Minor Flaws, NHL Hockey Continues To Lead The Pack*

by Gordon Goble

IT HAPPENED DURING THE THIRTY-FIFTH GAME OF MY FIRST SEASON WITH ELECTRONIC ARTS' NHL HOCKEY 96. In charge of the Philadelphia Flyers (hey, I go where the going's good), I boasted a record of 21-11-2 and had finally started to figure out what it takes to win, most of the time at least. What's so remarkable about that? Well for starters, NHL 96's graphically revolutionary approach meant that it took me close to half a season to, as they say, "figure the game out." In most hockey games, it takes only a tenth as long. I also figured out something else less positive: this innovative reinvention has remained the same in many ways, particularly in some of its weaker areas.

Don't get me wrong—NHL 96 is without doubt the best PC hockey game going and arguably the most visually awesome computer sports spectacle in existence. But these little voices keep telling me it could've been better. If



**HOT ICE** NHL 96's amazing graphics help immerse you in the flow of the game.

## NHL Hockey 96

**Price:** \$59.99

**System**

**Requirements:**

486-66 or faster

(Pentium recommended for high-

res gameplay), 8

MB RAM, 15 MB

hard drive space,

2x CD-ROM,

Microsoft com-

patible mouse; 16 MB RAM and VESA

compatible SVGA video required for high-

res mode; supports Sound Blaster compati-

ble sound cards

# of Players: 1-2

**Protection:** None

**Designer:** Pioneer Productions, EA Canada

**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA

(415) 571-7171



you're new to hockey, this is where you must go. But if you're an EA NHL veteran, as much as you're impressed with the stunning graphics, you may be disappointed that more effort hasn't been devoted to increased gameplay realism.

## THE NAME OF THE GAME

The first thing you'll notice when loading NHL 96 is the look. It's 21st century all the way, and the introductory sequence, backed with a brain-splitting rock score, is enough to send a tingle down the spine of even the most jaded gamer. Then there's the slick-looking interface, which allows you to easily configure settings and options.

Games may be played as either one-off exhibitions (modem play is supported) or as part of a short, medium or long season; you can also just skip right to the playoffs. All 26 clubs and 640-

plus players from the 1994-95 National Hockey League season are here, with copious quantities of statistics and pictures of almost every player as well. And if that's not enough, EA has included their own rating system that ranks each player in 14 individual categories. Video clips show a number of the higher-paid stars in action.

You can build your own free agents from scratch, giving them the traits you desire. You can also trade players, although only between human controlled teams and only before the season begins. Unfortunately, trading is one of several matters not fully explained in the skimpy NHL 96 manual.

Other pre-game options you can tinker around with lie in the NHL 96 Rules menu. Here, you'll find manual vs. automatic line changes, adjustments to period length, and infractions you can



SMASH  
PLAYSTATION HIT  
NOW AVAILABLE ON  
PC-CD  
ROM

ESPN®



ESPN2™

# Extreme Games™

SONY



KIDS TO ADULTS



AGES 6+



insane extreme  
sports for an  
generation!

Developed by Sony Interactive Studios America. ESPN, ESPN2 and Extreme Games are trademarks of ESPN, Inc. Licensed in conjunction with Names International, Inc. and International Computer Group, Inc. ©1995 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Extreme Games is distributed by Sony Interactive PC Software America, 919 East Hillsdale Boulevard, Foster City, CA 94404. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Imagesoft and the Quill design logo are trademarks of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc.

Circle Reader Service #241



toggle, such as offsides, two-line passes, icing, and penalties. New elements include fighting (!), manual goalie control, and something EA calls the "Speed Game," perfect for those who just want to Play Hockey; it eliminates extraneous, time-consuming actions like referees' skating to the puck, and so on. The manual goalie control is a good idea and an excellent way of increasing the difficulty level of the game, but it is extremely difficult to grasp and requires tons of practice time.

### IF LOOKS COULD KILL

Set up your game, and it's on to graphical considerations. The main question here is: how fast is your computer? Thankfully, you'll be able to play the game regardless. NHL 96, in keeping up with the computer game Jones', offers both high-resolution (640x400) and low-resolution (320x200) visuals. It also offers a multitude of detail options for everyone in between. I must confess that only high-resolution gameplay does it for me; the 320x200 display just ain't that attractive. Running on a Pentium 90, I've found that doing away with the logos on the ice and the boards, ice textures, player shadows and plexiglass gets the frame rate purring along. This may sound like a lot of stuff to be switching off, but leaving the crowd, players' benches, and the gorgeous reflections on the ice activated is more than enough to convince me I'm playing hockey. If you're lucky enough to have a 120MHz Pentium, everything runs great with all the settings on. Your mileage, of course, may vary.

As game time approaches and the final bars of the American or Canadian national anthem are sung, you're taken

on a beautiful, spiraling 3-D camera ride from the rafters to center ice that's impressive enough to nearly make you chuck your puck. And it doesn't let up when the game begins. Nearly a dozen floating, panning cameras are at the ready, from press box to player level to a couple of end zone shots, and reverses of each. During the course of gameplay, most are best left for NHL's superb replay component; I've ended up using the



**PLAY IT AGAIN, SAM** There's nothing better than rubbing in a score by replaying it over and over from all 10 different camera angles.

high-angle end zone camera for most of my games. The rest are just too tight to the ice or strangely unusual in their orientation.

On the ice, players have numbers on their backs and logos on their fronts, and move about as close to their real life counterparts as is possible in a computer game. It's a grand 3-D visual achievement that blows everything else away—a feat of which EA should be immensely proud.

### GAME ON

As for gameplay, NHL 96 continues to be the cream of a small crop. Games are fast-paced, requiring quick thinking and even quicker reflexes. The team concept works better here than in previous versions—players move to the open zone

when looking for a breaking pass, "hang" at the blueline, and cover for out-of-position teammates on defense. Penalty killing units adopt a "box" formation, and players move to the points and into the slot when on a power play.

It's a bang-bang affair that rewards crisp passing and one-timer shots over cute little dekes, and though it'll take a while to grasp the scoring technique, there are a couple to be found. I have to

admit that I wish there was more of a happy mix of old and new NHL HOCKEYS, where 'round the net dipsey-doodles would work as well as 60 mph passes and 100 mph shots, but that's not the basis of my marginally fussy complaints alluded to earlier. For that, let's go back to the third period of my Philadelphia-San Jose contest.

...

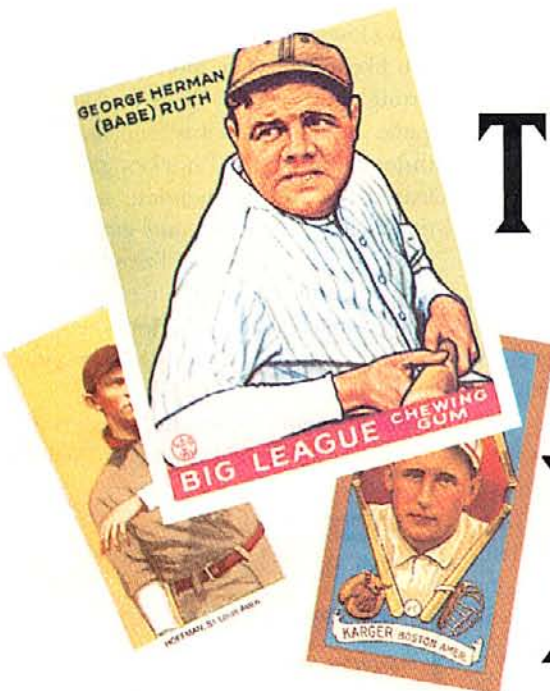
I was playing a great game—statistically. Shots On Goal read 55-17 in my favor and I was completely controlling the puck. But somehow the score was only 2-2. This got me thinking that I'd

seen all this before. And when I was crowding the Shark goal and in the process of unleashing my 56th, 57th and 58th blasts (all without scoring), it hit me. Much like earlier versions of the game, the damn program didn't want me to win this game, and was going out of its way to accomplish this.

Granted, a team may be badly outplayed yet somehow emerge victorious on occasion, but this scenario occurs all too often. I was constantly winning games in which I was totally outplayed, and there are too many games where I dominated the game and barely eked out the win. As paranoid as this sounds, I began to feel that the outcome of some—maybe a quarter—of my games had been predetermined, and there was very little I could do about it.



# COULD THE BABE HANDLE KOUFAX'S SMOKE?



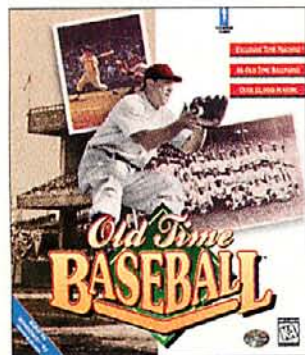
Announcing Old Time Baseball™. You'll pit legendary sluggers against hurlers of another era in an exciting action game. Gehrig against Gibson. Hank Aaron vs. Christy Mathewson. And get smart results, because you're using our exclusive

Time Machine™ technology to mathematically level the statistical playing

field between eras. 110 seasons, over 12,000 players. The stats, the stars, and 16 classic stadiums too.

The Polo Grounds, the House That Ruth Built - the fields you've dreamed of. And if that doesn't get your palms sweaty, think about importing today's stadiums, teams and leagues from the best selling

Tony La Russa Baseball 3™ Old Time Baseball™. It really does take you out to the ball game. (Peanuts and hot dogs sold separately.)



16 classic  
stadiums  
from baseball's  
Golden Age.



Get smart results  
when you match  
up players from  
different eras.





There are some other imperfections as well. Goalies occasionally hold onto the puck right to the whistle, even if you completely clear the zone (hey ref, that's delay of game!). And on power plays, players suddenly turn stupid, while the

opposition suddenly becomes incredibly powerful and adept.

Fortunately, this not-so-realistic programming can work for you, too. For example, why bother burning up all your energy chasing a guy for the puck, when you can simply hack him to the ice. Chances are there'll be no penalty and you'll get there first. Then there are the icing calls that just don't happen. Merely shoot the puck down the rink, then beat the suddenly disoriented computer guys to it. It's usually pretty easy, and you'll be set up deep in their zone.



**ICE CAPEDES** For the first time in years, fighting returns to an NHL arena near you.

## ICE CAP

It's funny, much like a favorite team or a close friend, sometimes the more you like a game, the more you can find wrong with it. NHL 96 is that kind of game. In many ways it is brilliant, and is indeed the best PC hockey game released yet, with tremendous game action, beautiful graphics and some robust stat-keeping. Yet it's just flawed enough to give cranky reviewers like me something to bitch about. Even with the negatives, this really is the only hockey game in town.

But, enough of that—the Rangers are in town and I've got a little Messier to clean up.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### NHL 96

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Stunning graphics and the closest thing to real NHL action on the digital ice.

**CONS** Some minor flaws and some out-of-whack play balancing.

The  
Most Popular  
Fantasy Series  
in the World  
is Coming to  
Your PC.



*Brona, the ancient Warlock King has returned! Face awesome magic, hostile terrain and fearsome monsters in this original story guaranteed to thrill any adventure fan. A multimedia spectacular complete with sophisticated 3D modeled images, incredible animation and over 40 speaking characters.*

**LEGEND™**  
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

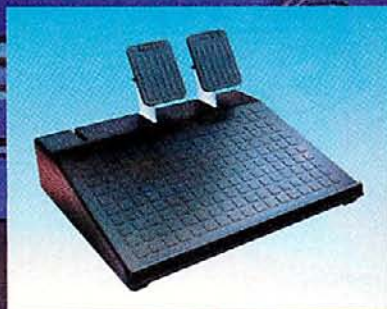
ACTUAL SUPER VGA & ANIMATION CLIPS SHOWN

Circle Reader Service #149



# FLOOR IT!

FORMULA  
**T2**™



Create the ultimate racing sims by combining the Formula T2 with great racing software from Spectrum, HoloByte, Papyrus, Virgin and others\*.

INDYCAR II

GRAND PRIX II

SCREAMER

**Your fantasy:** Tearing up asphalt at over 200 MPH in an alcohol fueled, 800 horsepower road rocket.

**Your reality:** Crawling in rush hour traffic behind a Yugo. In the left lane. With its blinker on. For the last five miles.

**Thrustmaster's Formula T2** driving system puts you in the cockpit of a dream racing machine.

**Be aggressive.** T2's cushioned steering wheel won't let your hands slip while sliding through the chicanes. Tame the trickiest hairpins with T2's brake pedal and gear shift. On the straights, blow past the world's fastest cars when you floor T2's gas pedal.

**No bad drivers,** no gridlock, no speed limits. Grab a helmet and live your racing dreams with the Formula T2 driving system from ThrustMaster.

\* The Need for Speed, NASCAR, Virtual Karts and World Circuit

#### OTHER AUTHENTIC CONTROLLERS BY THRUSTMASTER



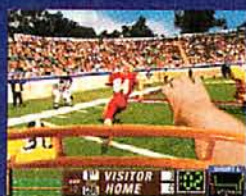
**THRUSTMASTER**®

Circle Reader Service #169

(503)639-3200 <http://www.thrustmaster.com>



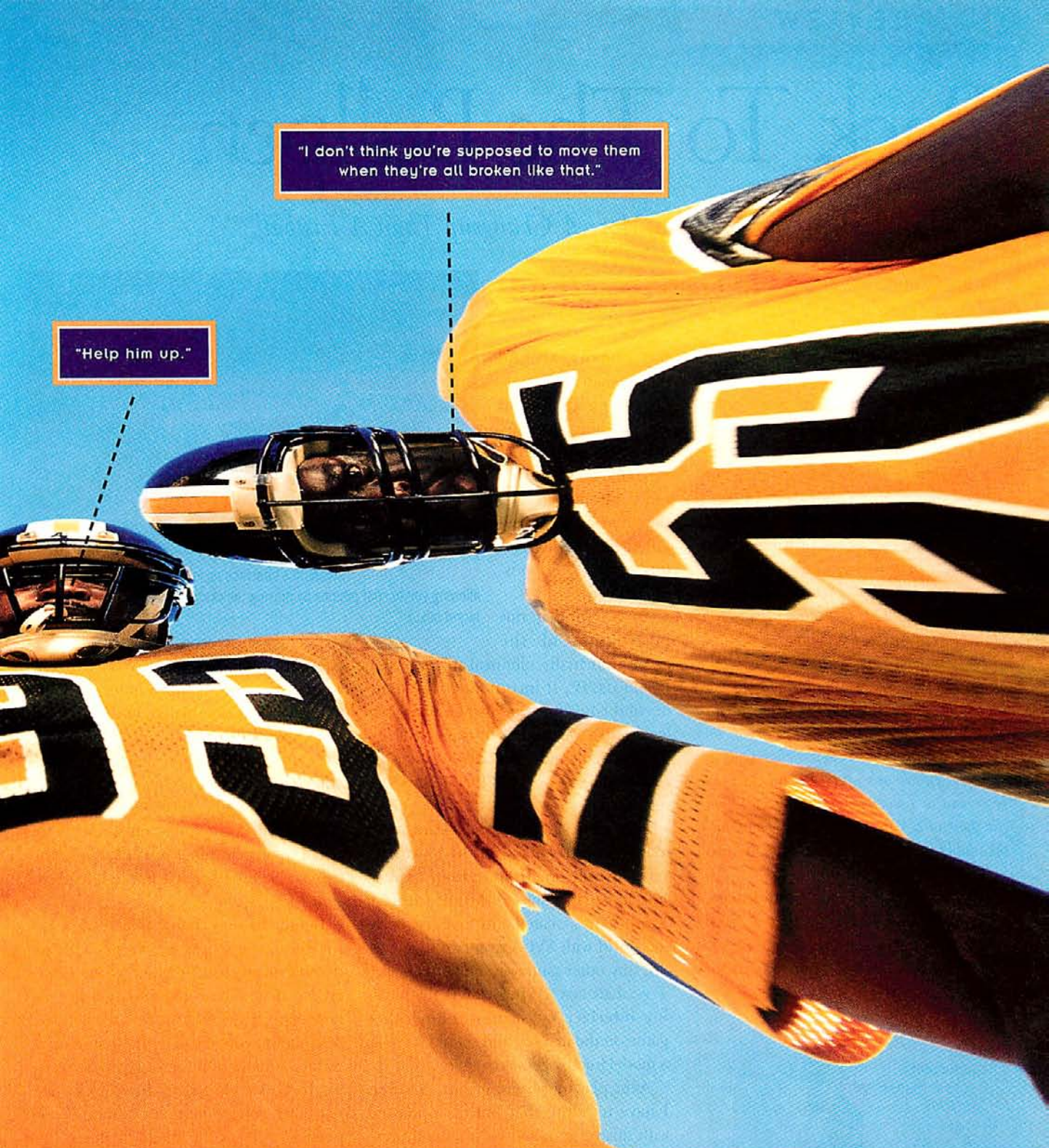
"I didn't think a ball could fit there."



AVAILABLE ON MS-DOS AND WINDOWS 95 CD-ROM, MACINTOSH CD-ROM, SEGA SATURN, 3DO.  
For the latest NFL and football information on-line go to <http://ESPN.SportsZone.com>.

**ESPN**  
**SPORTSZONE**  
A DIVISION OF ESPN AND ESPN2





"I don't think you're supposed to move them  
when they're all broken like that."

"Help him up."

Fast-paced, head turning action so real you can almost taste the Astroturf. Welcome to Quarterback Attack. The bone-crushing action of real football that puts you in control. Six skill levels, hundreds of plays and over a thousand ways to get your ass kicked. This is the first pro-sports simulator that puts you in the helmet of the quarterback. How long you manage to stay there is up to you.

**QUARTERBACK  
ATTACK**

See your local retailer. 1-800-332-0032 <http://www.digipix.com> e-mail: [digipix@digipix.com](mailto:digipix@digipix.com)

Quarterback Attack is a trademark of Digital Pictures, Inc. © 1995 Digital Pictures, Inc. All rights reserved. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #81



# Back To The Bullpen

Accolade's Latest *HARDBALL* Is More A Changeup Than A Fastball

by Jim Gordin

**T**his is a tale of two cities, one awash in enthusiasm, the other pessimistically expectant. The city of Seattle discovered baseball this year, and, amidst a torrent of Jay Buhner home runs and a whirlwind of Randy Johnson strikeouts, watched their Mariners build their first playoff contender in franchise history. They filled the Kingdome with thunderous ovations, sending journalists in search of decibel meters and enough column inches to devote to the new heroes of the Northwest. Just being a part of the playoff action was enough for them.

The fans in Atlanta, meanwhile, had somewhat different feelings about their team's presence in the postseason. Sure they were excited, but having been there before and failed, they demanded nothing short of excellence. Outfielder David Justice was afraid his Braves would be viewed as a complete failure if they again fell short of a World Series title. Thankfully, they didn't fall short. Of course, the fans are already worried about next year. ...

By this time, Accolade should expect more of an Atlanta reaction than a Seattle reaction from the gaming community to *HARDBALL 5*. This is a game system that

has been around longer than most, a pioneer in graphics and action-oriented gameplay. This most recent incarnation features more advanced league play and an enlarged full-screen view for batting against an opposing pitcher.

Apart from that, this incarnation of the game is virtually identical to last year's *HARDBALL IV*. It incorporates the long-needed concept of adjustable difficulty levels that was added in a patch a few months ago. And essentially, that's what *HARDBALL 5* is—a patch for the previous version.

This action-oriented baseball sim, especially if you haven't seen the fourth release, is well worth more than a quick look in today's market. **MindSpan** (the designer) has created a cartoon-like baseball world with SVGA graphics that surpass any other game on the market, save *TONY LARUSSA 3*. The detail in the pitching interface far surpasses any other game on the market, and should serve as a model for any game developer.

After playing several games, however, I have to admit that I'm disappointed with this version, and for a different reason than why I eventually shelved its predecessor. *HARDBALL 5* is as frustrating as it is fun, and it doesn't reward good gameplay the way I'm used to with good action games; too much of the action is controlled by the game—not enough is left to the players.

## ON THE OFFENSIVE

Offense has always been the name of



**SIGHTS ON CY YOUNG** *HARDBALL 5*'s interface is, in a peanut shell, top-notch, allowing you to spot pitches by moving the cross-hairs around the yellow target box.

this game, and this was particularly true in *HARDBALL IV*. It was a hitter's dream: softball scores dominated, and every line drive seemed perfectly placed between the outfielders. With very little practice, you could generate 30 hits in a game. Of course, you might still lose, 12-11. Accolade heard those complaints, and their patch tightened things up a bit. This concept has been extended in the latest version.

But the fix only changes where balls are hit. Sure, the scores are lower, but this doesn't mean that the game is any harder. No matter how good you get at maneuvering fielders toward their circled destination, you're still going to give up a certain amount of hits every game for failing to do so. No matter how quick your reactions, you're still going to find it impossible to use your infielders unless the ball is hit right at them. This is a problem I find consistently throughout *HARDBALL 5*. I just don't feel I have much control of the action.

## ACTION!

For example, common baseball knowledge tells me that my pitcher should aim most pitches at the corners of the strike zone; when I'm ahead in the count, I

## Hardball 5

Price: \$59.95

System

Requirements:

486-33 or better,

8 MB RAM, 18

MB hard drive

space, VESA

compatible SVGA

graphics, 2x CD-

ROM; supports

most major

sound cards, mouse, 1-2 joysticks.

Players: 1 or 2, modem play supported

Protection: none (CD must be in drive)

Designers: MindSpan

Publisher: Accolade

San Jose, CA

(800) 245-7744





# Destruction

LOVE THY NEIGHBOR.  
WRECK HIS CAR.

AVAILABLE NOW

derby

"It's the most impressive PlayStation game yet"  
Next Generation

"A carnage-filled crunch fest" Die Hard Game Fan

"The most realistic crashes we've ever seen"  
Game Players

"This is stock car racing on steroids"  
Electronic Gaming Monthly

KIDS TO ADULTS  
KA  
AGES 6+

  
PlayStation

PC  
CD  
ROM



and "PlayStation" are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Psygnosis™ and Destruction Derby™ are trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd.  
© 1995 Psygnosis. © 1995 Sony Electronic Publishing Company.





should spot pitches a few inches outside the zone. But the computer's hitting eye would make even Rod Carew blush with shame; computer batters rarely swing at balls outside of the strike zone, and almost always swing at strikes. You'll fare a little better mixing up your pitches and by not throwing anything down the middle of the plate. But still, even when I hit the corner every time, even with a Greg Maddux on the mound, I still find an enormous number of balls drilled into the outfield gaps. The difference between excellence and mediocrity is very tiny. There's not much of a learning curve.

At the plate, the timing of your swing only determines whether or not you hit the ball. Once contact is made, the computer seems to determine where the ball is headed without taking into account the quality of the pitch or when or

where contact was made. I wish there was more of the feeling of making solid contact with the ball—something that the Home Run Derby module gives much more of than the game itself.

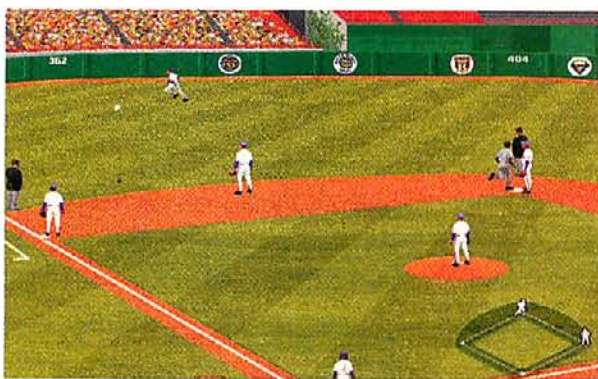
#### BAT MEETS BALL

HARDBALL 5 still has a lot going in its favor though. Smooth animation, great graphics and a comfortable, albeit out of perspective, playing field. Popular sportscaster Al Michaels is the featured announcer, and delivers solid play-by-play commentary. And the pitching interface is simply beautiful.

Pitchers are rated for eight different pitches and can throw their best four in a contest. You select a pitch, then move the cross-hairs within the strike zone before the pitcher releases the ball. Thankfully, there's no ability to defy the laws of physics and waggle a pitch in mid-flight, as there is in many other baseball sims. A pitcher's accuracy rating and level of fatigue determine the sensitivity of the cross-hair and how close the pitch comes to that target. This simple interface is miles ahead of anything else in the genre.

There is an annoying tendency for computer hitters to spray foul ball after foul ball—an at-bat rarely goes by that doesn't go to two strikes. This gets very tedious after a while. On the other hand, HARDBALL 5 has a full-screen batting interface, and, unlike its predecessor, where you swing in the strike zone plays a major role in whether you make contact.

After contact, however, is where HARDBALL loses its edge over the competition. Fielding is very difficult—even frustrat-



**TO THE FENCE DEFENSE** Many a routine flyball will roll past you to the fence, thanks to HARDBALL's shoddy fielding model.

ing—mostly because the infield is as big as the outfield. The end result is (again) that the game plays much more like softball than baseball, with very little you can do other than try not to overrun fly balls and make mistakes that lead to big innings. By the time the game's view switches to the appropriate infielder, there's generally nothing you can do unless the ball is hit right to your man. Compounding this problem is the fact that the game also frequently gives you control of the wrong fielder at first. This game could be vastly improved with a complete overhaul of the fielding interface. There is nothing more annoyingly game-altering than screwing up routine fly balls and easy grounders.

#### THE LONG HAUL

MindSpan made great efforts to improve HARDBALL 5's league play. The game comes with a full set of 1994 Major Leaguers along with a bonus league consisting of 12 great teams from the past. Each stadium, including the great parks from the past, was carefully designed, which adds a lot of character to the game.

Unfortunately, you can't customize the size of leagues you create on your own. So, while you can create teams and players and you can edit ratings, you are limited to the three-division, 28-team schedule circa 1995 or the two-league, 12-team schedule from the league of legends.

The developers also worked hard at improving the game statistically. It still doesn't come close to the statistical accuracy you can get with the text-based games, but it's much, much better than the silly results you'd get with previous versions of HARDBALL. The game does a poor job managing a pitching staff and generating realistic playing time for a lineup, but it will make trades among computer-controlled teams. You can also place players in a "bargain box," where computer teams will occasionally make offers for them.

Overall, offense is a little low in computer-simulated games, and individual walks and strikeouts completely ignored. Stolen bases are ludicrously high. But then, you don't purchase a HARDBALL game for statistical purity. One nice improvement is that this version offers a much improved interface for presenting statistics—one that can be customized to feature the stats most interesting to you.

#### POST GAME

HARDBALL 5 is one of those games that shows potential more than it entertains. I remember seeing HARDBALL IV and thinking "I can't wait to see the next version." I feel the same way this year. Yes, it's still the best action-oriented baseball game on the market, but like many major-league managers, I'm still looking for a player who can give me 100 percent day in and day out. Oh well, it took the Braves a few tries to get things completely right. 🍌

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

##### HARDBALL 5

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Gorgeous graphics and a simple yet sophisticated pitching model load this game with potential.

**CONS** Not much has changed since the previous version; the fielding is frustrating at best and there's a surprising lack of control for an action game.



# Head<sup>TM</sup> ON

{ Talk }

while playing modem games!

HeadOn is compatible for simultaneous voice/data remote play with Doom, Doom II, Heretic, Hexen, Rise of the Triad, Tyrian, One Must Fall, Terminal Velocity, VR Pool, Descent, Spectre VR, Wacky Wheels, Fighter Wing, Battledrome, Transport Tycoon, Dark Legions, Machiavelli the Prince, Chessmaster, Grandmaster Championship Chess, Chessnet, Indy Car Racing, Nascar Racing, Tank Commander, Warcraft, Iron Assault, Power - the Game, Hardball 4, Wing Commander, Metal Marines, Battle Chess, Empire Deluxe, Flight Simulator 5.x, Comanche, Slip 5000, Werewolf, and Blood Bowl.

I O O % R E A L F U N

Introducing the Eiger Labs HeadOn™ interactive game modem with simultaneous voice for PC's. You can now talk to and hear your friends while playing your favorite remote games over a single, standard telephone line. Taunt each other while battling head-on or vocally coordinate strategies for team playing. Breathe personalities into game characters in your own voice and words. Just imagine- no more boring, keyboard activated pre-recorded messages. No more distracting chat windows. Now you can truly interact with other players! Doom deathmatches will never be the same!

With Eiger Labs' advanced DSVD (Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data) features, the HeadOn modem offers

maximum real-time performance for true, fast-action trigger-responsive voice/data game play.

HeadOn also includes standard 14.4Kbps data and fax modem features, and it readily fits into any standard PC ISA bus slot.

Easy-to-use software is provided for plug-n-play installation, telephone dialing/answering, and remote gaming with simultaneous voice.

Get the most realistic interactive remote gaming experience. Get Eiger's new HeadOn modem. For more information, call 1-800-OK-EIGER or e-mail headon@slip.net.



**Includes deluxe CD-ROM with 10 popular shareware games!**

HeadOn is available at major retail computer stores.

Jump to World Wide Web <http://www.eigerlabs.com> to find another HeadOn opponent in your area code or world.

©1995 Eiger Labs, Inc. The HeadOn and Eiger logos are registered trademarks of Eiger Labs, Inc. All others are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #88



# If you could feel what they feel...

The crush of helmets, the thud of pads, the smooth silk of the ball as it settles into your waiting hands. The grass falling away behind you as you run.

The sheer joy of playing the best game in the whole world.

# UNNECESSARY'96 ROUGHNESS



Take on the best of the NFL! All-new player animations and realism are your ticket to true NFL football competition - a quantum leap over its predecessors!

CHOOSE POSITION		LEAGUE	
Chicago Bears		NFL	
POINTS SCORED		0	ROG YARDS PER PASS
POINTS IN CHAIN		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
PASS ATTEMPTS		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
COMPLETIONS		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
PERCENT COMPLETE		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
PASSING YARDS		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
CHOOSE DEFENSE		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
Name		0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
1	Wendell Davis	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
2	Alvin Harrison	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
3	Marion Barber	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
4	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
5	Deion Branch	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
6	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
7	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
8	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
9	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
10	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
11	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
12	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
13	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
14	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
15	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
16	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
17	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
18	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
19	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
20	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
21	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
22	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
23	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
24	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
25	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
26	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
27	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
28	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
29	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
30	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
31	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
32	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
33	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
34	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
35	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
36	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
37	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
38	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
39	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
40	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
41	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
42	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
43	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
44	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
45	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
46	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
47	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
48	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
49	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
50	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
51	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
52	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
53	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
54	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
55	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
56	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
57	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
58	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
59	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
60	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
61	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
62	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
63	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
64	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
65	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
66	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
67	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
68	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
69	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
70	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
71	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
72	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
73	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
74	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
75	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
76	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
77	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
78	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
79	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
80	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
81	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
82	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
83	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
84	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
85	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
86	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
87	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
88	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
89	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
90	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
91	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
92	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
93	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
94	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
95	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
96	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
97	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
98	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
99	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY
100	Tim Lincecum	0	ROG YARDS PER CARRY

If you really want to take charge, the expanded General Manager and stats options put all the excitement and strategy right at your fingertips!

**Special Limited time Offer. Competitive Upgrade Offer! Good Only Until November 30, 1995. Call 1.800.245.7744 Mention offer number UR96-111.** Owners of previous versions of Unnecessary Roughness or any existing PC football game can upgrade. For 800# orders you must have a copy of the previous or competitive product with you to verify ownership.

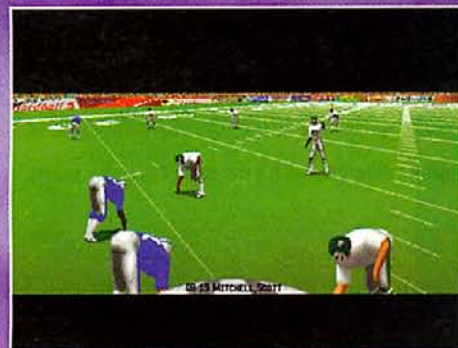




Just when you need to jam it over the line or flatten a tackler, the new "Oomph" button delivers!



Develop a devastating offense and a smothering defense with the most complete set of play design tools.



See every play up close and personal - back angles, reverse angles, side angles, even helmet cameras!

LEAGUE LEADERS		
Passing Yards		
1. Drew Bledsoe	NE	3,115
2. Steve Young	49	2,850
3. Frank Reich	IND	2,500
4. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
5. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
6. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
7. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
8. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
9. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
10. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
11. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
12. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
13. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
14. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
15. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
16. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
17. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
18. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
19. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400
20. Steve Bunch	IND	2,400

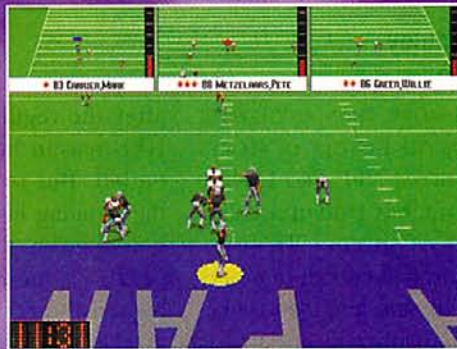
Check out the game summaries and look over stats during season play. Over 100 different stats and ratings!



The replays are almost as much fun as the plays themselves! See action on-screen like never before with unlimited camera angles!



Go into action with 30 NFL teams and more than 1300 NFL stars. Unnecessary Roughness '96 has it all!



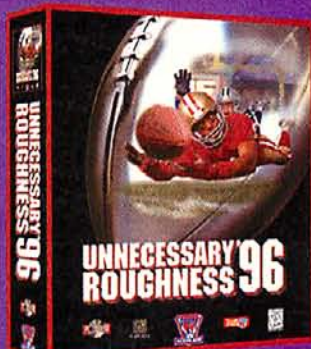
Enjoy the fast-action automatic pass reception, or keep your opponent on his toes with the real-time "Pro" passing mode.



Set up your game plan; even add audibles! Test your plays against any kind of lineup. You're in control, right down to the nitty gritty!



With:  
• new player animations  
• league-leading stats  
• expanded plays  
• General Manager options  
Unnecessary Roughness '96 delivers the ultimate in hard-hitting football action!





# Makin' The Big Leagues

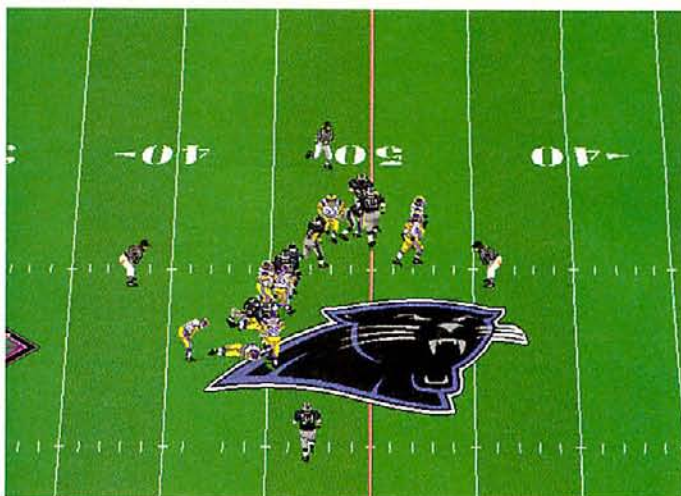
*NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL Blitzes The Stat-Based Competition, Although Micro Sports' Finest Still Lacks Glitter*

by Dennis McCauley

**P**ERHAPS MORE THAN ANY OTHER GAME IN THE HISTORY OF SPORTS SIMULATIONS, NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL has ridden a roller coaster of success. In some years the game was quite good; in others it's been strictly 4th-and-long. No rookie in this highly competitive business, PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL has been around since the late 1980s. Of course, designer Dave Holt's baby has grown up a lot since the early days. In fact, proud Papa Holt even found a sugar daddy for the latest version of PRO LEAGUE: IBM, of all people (thankfully, there's no truth to the rumor that all of the teams' colors were immediately changed to IBM Blue).

The IBM connection does seem a bit odd, but don't let it trouble you. The only thing it has done is given Holt and his company, **Micro Sports**, a financial shot in the arm and some extensive bug-testing. In years past, it was not unheard of for versions of PRO LEAGUE to appear well

after the regular NFL season had ended. But with the resulting infusion of green, this year's model blitzed the retail market in plenty of time to catch the rising wave of NFL hoopla. Even better, this year's model is a robust one, offering a thousand yards of good-looking NFL action.



**OLD MEETS NEW** The wrapping's different, but it's the same PRO LEAGUE engine underneath.

## COACHES ONLY

Strictly a coaching simulation, NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL is a world apart from most of its competition. The game is viewed entirely from the sidelines, where tiny, detailed players in authentic NFL gear scurry about, executing the plays you call as head coach. There's no helmet camera view, you can't jump in at cornerback as Neon Deion, and your joystick will get a well-deserved sabbatical. Boring, you say? Hardly. For the hard-core NFL fan, this football sim could be the end of the rainbow.

With an easy-to-use interface that has evolved over the years, NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL is simple to play right out of the box. That's a plus, because the manual isn't that great. The game runs under MS-DOS, and coaches can access the various program modules by clicking on clearly marked buttons. Maintaining the flavor of the NFL throughout was an obvious design decision, and even the main menu features helmets for each of

the 30 NFL teams, which, when clicked on, show team record holders in major statistical categories.

## 1ST AND 10

As the saying goes, coaching in this game is easy to learn, but hard to master. During the game action, you can select a play from a menu of nearly 100 offensive and defensive choices. On offense, players choose among six formations, ranging from the standard Pro Set to the Run and Shoot. Passing plays require you to select the intended receiver, the type of drop the quarterback will use, the receiver's pattern, and the distance. Running plays specify the ball carrier, the direction of the play, the type of run, and whether counter motion is used. Each play is graphically diagrammed as the player mulls his choice, providing a visual cue to assist in sorting out all the football-ese.

One drawback of this play-calling system that players of other pigskin sims might get frustrated with is the fact that,

## NFL Pro League Football

**Price:** \$59.99

**System**

**Requirements:**

486-66 or faster (Pentium recommended for high-res gameplay), 8 MB RAM, 15 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, Microsoft compatible mouse; 16 MB RAM and VESA compatible SVGA video required for high-res mode; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards

**# of Players:** 1-2

**Protection:** None

**Designer:** Micro Sports (Dave Holt)

**Publisher:** IBM  
White Plains, NY

800-426-2255



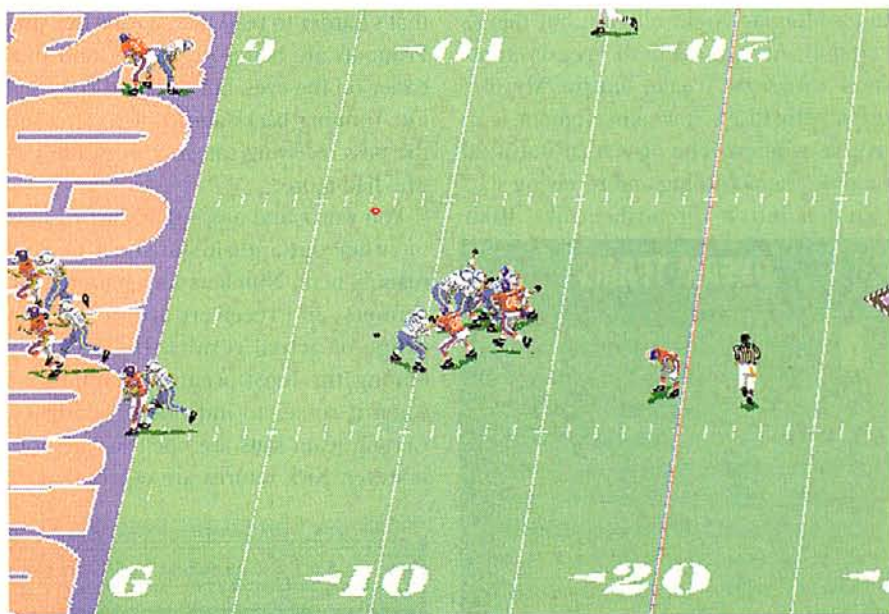


on pass plays, the quarterback is locked into the receiver you've chosen. There is no such thing as a secondary receiver in PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL, which means if you call a streak to your wide-out, and the defense calls a blitz, you'd better hope that the pocket holds up, because your quarterback won't dump it off to the tight end.

Calling defenses is a more complicated proposition. After deciding whether to play the run or the pass, you select the defensive line play, the pass coverage, and the keys (offensive players to "key" on).

Coaches who feel the need to create their own plays can do so easily by selecting the ball carrier, blocking schemes, etc. This method is much easier than the tedious systems found in most games, and can be accomplished even in mid-game. The only drawback is that the plays designed in the game cannot be saved.

There is a cow chip in this game's Astroturf, however. As a defense coordinator, you'll never know what offensive unit your opponent has sent in. For instance, if you saw an extra receiver or two enter the game (or were simply notified that the offense had a "Hands" squad in the huddle), you'd probably go to your nickel package on defense. Or, on 4th and 1, you'd know whether the opposing team was going for it or punting based on which unit took the field. Unfortunately, PRO LEAGUE leaves you guessing, so it's possible to get burned on unit matchups.



**WIND, RAIN, SLEET AND SNOW** PRO LEAGUE simulates the elements graphically as well as on screen.

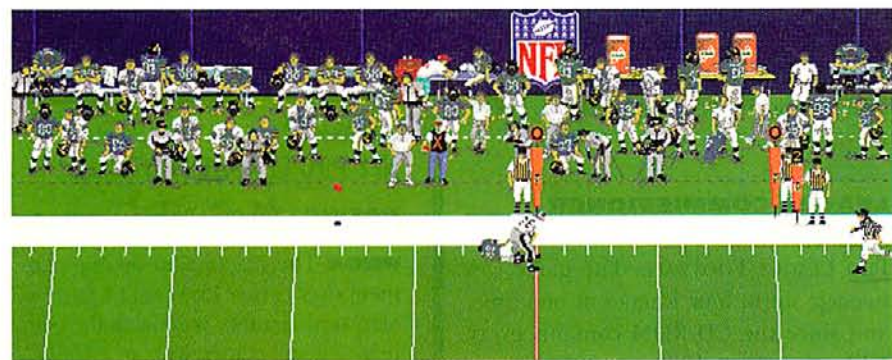
#### AVERAGE GLITZ

Graphically, PRO LEAGUE doesn't compete with sims like FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL, but it doesn't try to. Its player caricatures, although small and not-so well animated, boast near-flawless recreations of authentic NFL uniforms. Better yet, the action runs just swell on a 486/DX2 (it can be sped up even further by eliminating the players' jogging back to the huddle after each play). The on-field graphics boast eye-catching detail of end zone and mid-field markings, as well as added eye candy like photographers, TV types, and bench players milling about the sideline.

that clearly hit the turf ruled an interception against my team (maybe the game is so authentic that the refs blow calls just as they often do in real life). On the minus side of the multimedia report card, PRO LEAGUE's sound is rather dreary, with down and distance given after each play, as well as a generic play result. What passes for crowd noise is so repetitive that most gamers will quickly toggle it off.

#### PIGSKIN PLAY

PRO LEAGUE offers plenty of play options. You can coach against the computer, let the computer handle both teams, submit game plans for remote play, or play via modem against a live opponent, an NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL staple over the years. It still works remarkably well, although noisy lines (seemingly on the increase) are a problem beyond even Micro Sports' reach. After one such "dirty line" problem, I had difficulty getting the modem feature up and running. It can be a finicky process. The unbeatable thrill of matching football wits against a live opponent, however, makes a little technical perseverance worthwhile.



**SIDELINE** Little details like the sideline action give PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL lots of charm.

Modem players can work around this by using the chat feature to communicate their formation.

The animations are usually consistent with the play results, but I was disappointed on one occasion to see a pass

#### PLAYING BY THE NUMBERS

PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL has all the classic NFL statistics on call. You won't find exotic new stats like Yards After Catch, or how many "Hi, Moms" were uttered dur-



ing a Monday Night telecast, but there's certainly enough detail to keep even ardent rotisserie freaks happy. My one gripe with PLF's stat management is in its presentation. The on-screen statistical module crams rushing and receiving stats together into a spreadsheet-like affair

## DREAM TEAMS

In addition to the statistical realism, this CD-ROM is an archival treasure-trove for the serious pigskin fan, covering every NFL team from 1960 to the present, along with schedules for every season. Each team contains complete player ratings as well: close to 1,000 teams and upwards of 40,000 individual player ratings in all are included, a gaming benchmark which might never be equaled. If replay value is a key consideration in your purchasing decisions, it just doesn't get any better than this.

Recreating past seasons is a snap. Using the league management utility, simply set up the season you wish to replay. Me? I went all the way back to 1971 to recreate the season when I first became passionate about my Philadelphia Eagles. I was pleasantly surprised to find that the PRO LEAGUE design team remembered that the Eagles wore white helmets that year instead of their traditional green and silver. Talk about attention to detail!

I set the 1971 season set to autoplay and the computer took over, controlling both teams in every game of the season. I sat back to watch, and it didn't take long. At the default setting, games took only 20 seconds to complete. At the fastest setting, however, games whizzed by in under a second! You can, of course, play through the games one at a time for the full-fledged coaching experience.

A couple of surprising rule glitches cropped up while checking out NFL PRO LEAGUE's historical teams, however. With fan interest lagging due to a preponderance of field goals, the league moved the goal posts from the goal line to the back of the end zone in 1974. The game misses this entirely—the goal posts remain at the longer distance no matter what the season. Also, the playoff utility, which prepares a post-season schedule based on league results, seems locked into the recently-adopted three-team per conference wild card system, no matter what year you are simulating. Even so, the opportunities to pit Pittsburgh's famed "Steel Curtain" defense against the running game of the current Cowboys, or to see how many touchdowns Johnny Unitas would have tossed from the Run-And-Shoot, are well worth putting up with the few minor annoyances.

that's harder to read than a zone defense. Printouts are better organized, and thus easier on the eyes, but the hard copy still lists running backs ahead of receivers in the pass receiving category, regardless of who had more.

You won't find any 4,000 yard rushers or other outlandish statistical performances here. Numbers for quarterbacks, runners, and receivers are well within range of actual results. It's certainly among the most accurate simulations when it comes to individuals' statistics. Certain team stats are open to question, however. Kick returns are especially low.

Offensive Game Stats														
TEAM TOTALS					RUSHING & RECEIVING									
Runners: 94	25	FIRST DOWNS	13	Yds: 74	PLAYER	ATT	YDS	AVG	FLG	RTD	CAT	YDS	AVG	FLG
45-178	20-25	RUSHING	24-95	14-31-181	Watters	25	101	4.0	13	0	5	41	8.2	15
24-411	24-411	TOTAL YARDS	67-276	67-276	Floud	11	25	2.3	4	1	1	7	7.0	7
0-14	0-14	3RD DOWN CO	2-12	2-12	Logan	2	9	4.5	5	0	1	12	12.0	12
0-15	0-15	INTERCEPTIONS	1-4	4-23	Lowille	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
5-12	5-12	PENALTIES	4-23	4-23	Carter	2	11	5.5	6	0	0	0	0.0	0
					Rice	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	85	14.2	21
					Teal of	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	23	11.0	13
					Simelton	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	25	12.5	15
					McCafray	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	13	13.0	13
					Jones	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	21	21.0	21
					S. Young	2	24	12.0	20	0	0	0	0.0	0
SCORE BY QUARTERS					RUSHING & RECEIVING									
TEAM	1	2	3	4	OF FINAL	PLAYER	ATT	YDS	AVG	FLG	RTD	CAT	YDS	AVG
Runners: 94	7	12	2	2	0	24	2	29	14.5	15	0	2	15	7.5
Watters: 74	0	3	0	7	0	10	2	6	3.0	3	0	0	0	0.0
						Floud	1	-3	-3.0	0	0	0	0	0.0
						Harris	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	5	5.0
						Logan	0	0	0.0	0	0	5	90	18.0
						Lowille	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	27	13.5
						Lash	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	20	10.0
						Holland	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	10	5.0
						Volpe	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0
						McCafray	1	6	6.0	6	0	0	0	0.0

**JUMBLED UP NUMBERS** Statistical power, even though a little unorganized, is at your fingertips.

Another statistical bug causes the program to disregard passes thrown by non-QB's. You can call the halfback option pass play, but it won't show up in the box score. In general, though, these minor statistical bugs don't detract from the overall enjoyment of PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL.

## LEAGUE COMMISSIONER

League setup is quick and easy in NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL. The game can manage up to four leagues at one time, and since the CD-ROM contains every NFL team from 1960 to 1995, gamers will have little trouble finding teams to stock their leagues. The game's college draft option is fun—it adds last year's college stars in a draft that lasts from 2-8 rounds, complete with a Paul Tagliabue animation announcing the picks. All

that's missing is Mel Kiper Jr. making bad guesses about who the next draftee will be. The draft feature can also be used to create draft leagues of pro players.

Trades are also possible, but PRO LEAGUE's trade module could use some improvement. Its biggest flaw is the lack of a holding pool for released personnel. If you have too many linebackers or running backs (the game has arbitrary position allowances), you have to cut 'em. Unfortunately, when players are gone, they're gone, disappearing into that big waiver wire in the sky. Worse, the only way to get them back later is to reenter all of their data—manually.

## GOING ALL THE WAY?

NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL fills an important void in the world of football sims. Existing as it does between text-only statistical games like APBA FOOTBALL and the graphical big boys like FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO, here's a game that is dedicated to the coaching ranks, giving players

an opportunity to call plays and still see them carried out by their favorite NFL teams. Add in modem play, excellent statistical accuracy, and every NFL team from the past 35 years, and you've got a winning football game. 🏈

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** The graphics are an improvement over earlier PRO LEAGUE games. Statistical accuracy is equal to the best text-only stat games, with an incredible array of past and present NFL teams. Near-endless replay value for the armchair coach.

**CONS** There are some odd rules glitches, the sound is poor, the manual is only so-so, and you can't throw to secondary receivers.



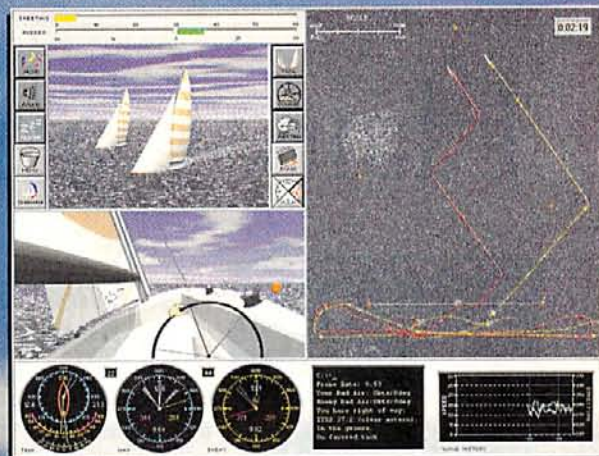
Man the Helm of a \$5 Million America's Cup Racing Yacht!

# SAIL 95

**New!**  
**CD-ROM**



Includes both  
32 Bit (for Windows 95)  
and  
16 Bit (for Windows 3.1)  
programs



**Check out our demo  
on the CD-ROM**

Available From  
**CHIPS & BITS INC.**  
PO Box 234 Dept 10405 Rochester, VT 05767  
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382  
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10525

## SAIL 95 features:

- Breathtaking 1024 x 768 SVGA graphics.
- Sophisticated AI.
- Easy to use interface.
- Highly accurate dynamic modeling.
- Digital sound and music.

## SAIL 95 requires:

- 486 DX or better PC.
- 8 Mb RAM.
- 1 Mb SVGA video card.
- Monitor capable of 1024 x 768.
- MS Windows.
- Mouse (joystick supported).
- Sound card recommended.



"Simulates the Cup course in a significant manner.... Very accurate to what's on the water."

John MacGowan  
A's Women's Coach

"Great game! Wonderful graphics! Blows existing simulators away! This simulator does for sailing what Microsoft Flight Simulator did for flying."

Chris Helele  
Customer

"Makes America's Cup racing approachable, and a lot more fun than watching it on ESPN."

Computer Gaming World  
May, 1995

"So realistic Cup crews are addicted... SAIL 95 is an amazing computer program."

Sailing Magazine  
June 1995

**If this were any more real, you'd get wet!**



Vivid Simulations, Inc., 164 Higganum Road, Durham, CT 06422. Telephone: (860) 349-2011



# Hairy Carrier



IT'S THE STUFF OF NIGHTMARES. IT'S GETTING DARK, the sky is closing in and the winds are getting heavy. Looking

down at the seas below reveals huge waves that look to be reaching up to pull your plane to a watery grave. Your runway is only a few hundred feet long, it's moving slowly away from you, and it's tossing up and down in the waves. All standard fare for the carrier-based fighter pilot.

"The pilot chops his throttle and the plane starts down like a brick, heading for a sort of controlled crash," recalls John F. Forsyth in *Hell Divers*, his gripping book about his experiences as an SB2C carrier pilot in WW II. "Just before the plane hits the deck, the pilot pulls back on the stick, and if the timing is perfect, the plane strikes the ground in a hard, jolting three-point landing..."

And if the timing isn't perfect and the hook on the tail of the plane misses all four of the wires strewn across the deck, it's adrenaline time as the pilot throws the throttle forward and hopes that he's got enough speed to resume

flight and go around for another try.

When conditions are less than ideal, carrier landings rank right up there with combat in the tension and danger departments. If you make a habit of letting the autopilot handle landing for you when you're flying around in your favorite sim, you're missing out on some real excitement. There's not as much glamour in a successful carrier trap as there is in scoring a kill, but either feat will garner the respect of the pilots around you.

## THE PROP DEPARTMENT

World War II-era carrier operations may seem like they'd be the easiest to handle, since the planes were smaller and could make slower approaches to the carrier. However, these piston-engined planes also had relatively primitive instrumentation that made approaches in poor weather very difficult. Even worse was the layout of the carriers of the day—the straight decks meant that, if the deck wasn't clear and you missed the wires, you'd not be going around, but rather plowing into a barrier (or worse, into a group of parked planes). The lack of a Landing Signal Officer (LSO) in the top WW II sims doesn't help matters. Since none of the WW II

sims give you much advice on carrier ops in their manuals, we'll look at the process in more detail here.

The current best choices if you want to simulate the WW II carrier adventure are 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR GOLD, from **MicroProse**, and FIGHTER DUEL, from **Philips**. 1942: PAW wins for simulating the overall carrier operations experience, especially when your plane's in the middle of a group squadron takeoff. FIGHTER DUEL's not as authentic on the carrier deck, but the top-notch flight models and in-

ONCE YOU

MASTER CARRIER

LANDINGS, YOU'LL

BE HOOKED

## ON THE RADAR

Finally, a helicopter simulation that *doesn't* model the AH-64 Apache! Although you will get to shoot at one... Interactive Magic and Digital Integration are following up their successful *Apache* chopper sim with *Hind*, based on the huge Mi-24 attack helicopter created by Russia's Mil design bureau.

*Hind* promises a new play experience even for ace *Apache* pilots. The *Hind* is a much larger, less agile copter with a low service ceiling. Players will have to deal with simpler avionics, and lack of auto-stabilization means sim pilots will have to compensate for normal helicopter cross-coupling.

Despite its lesser sophistication, though, this is a mean machine. Twin 30mm cannons at the front and pylons capable of carrying anti-tank missiles, 80mm rocket pods, mine-dispensers, or up to 12 AT-6 missiles make the *Hind* a formidable threat.

The mission structure (Quickstart, Training, Single and Campaign) will be the same as *Apache*, but the wider variety of missions flown by the real *Hind* should make for some new experiences. Look for *Hind* sometime after the release of IM/DI's F-16 FIGHTING FALCON.

by Denny Atkin



INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

# APACHE

## The Combat Helicopter Simulation

- "From weapons control to campaign system, and everywhere in between, APACHE's just got all the competition beat cold. This is the simulation you'll be playing and playing, and playing, month after month, year after year.

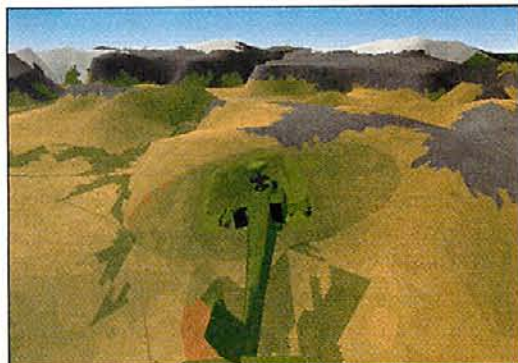
***Absolutely, a must-have!"***

-Strategy Plus, October 1995

- PC Gamer FINAL VERDICT: **95%**  
"Terrific flight model, countless options and missions, great gameplay. A flight game with such broad appeal that everyone from arcade players to hard-core sim hounds should delight in it."

-October, 1995

**Modem and multi-player networking included!**



Checkout the APACHE DEMO

75162.1202@CompuServe.com

ftp.cactus.org/incoming directory

AOL: Go Software Library\APCHDEMO.ZIP



For more information call (919) 461-0948

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Circle Reader Service #106





strumentation make for the most authentic carrier deck approaches in a WW II era sim.

In relative terms, taking off is the easy part. If you're flying 1942: PAW, the first thing you must do is make sure you're lined up toward the center of the deck; give a little power and use your rudder pedals to steer your plane into position, or else you'll end up clipping the carrier's superstructure with your right wing. Now you're ready for takeoff. You can execute a rolling takeoff in either sim; FIGHTER DUEL also gives you an optional catapult boost.

Set your wheel brakes and drop your flaps one notch. Push the engine to full power and release your brakes; keep the plane centered as it moves down the deck. As soon as you clear the deck, raise your gear to reduce drag. Raise your flaps when you're well above clean stall speed. Most important, avoid any drastic movements or maneuvers until you've gained speed and altitude.

Now comes the real challenge: landing. Drop to about 1,000 feet and line up be-



**DOWN AND LOCKED** FIGHTER DUEL's sophisticated instrument panel is a big help during approaches; use the climb indicator to try for a 10-foot-per-second descent rate when you hit the deck.

hind the carrier. Throttle back, and as your speed falls below 200 knots, drop your flaps, landing gear, and tail-hook. (If the plane you're flying has adjustable flaps, choose a 2/3 down setting; full flaps can cause a drastic sink rate in PAW.) Remember that, contrary to instinct, you should use your throttle to control descent rate and your control stick for speed adjustments. As you approach, check your lineup; if you need to move to either side, use subtle rudder movements, as aileron maneuvers can easily lead to a



**GOOD AS GOLD** MicroProse's 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR GOLD includes a brief multimedia tutorial for mastering carrier takeoffs and landings.

stall or spin at the slow speed you're traveling. As you approach the carrier deck, the real fun begins.

You'll want to hit the deck in a nose-up position, trying to make a three-point landing with all wheels hitting simultaneously. However, as you pull the nose up, you'll lose view of most of the deck, so make sure your line of descent is aimed properly at the rear third of the deck. (Note that FIGHTER DUEL unfortunately covers the entire deck with wires, allowing you to land anywhere on the carrier. If you want a realistic experience, you'll only consider a landing at the back of the carrier as successful.) As you hit the deck, watch your speed to see if your hook grabbed a wire. If it did, cut the throttle and breathe a sigh of relief. If you don't feel confident that you're lined up for a safe landing, increase your throttle, raise your flaps and gear, and go around for another pass. Always err on the side of caution; with too much speed and altitude, you can always try again. Without enough, you're headed for a swim at best, a watery grave at worst.

#### THE JET AGE

Despite the increased size, complexity, and speed of modern fighter planes, they can actually be easier to operate off carriers—at least in simulations. Better instrumentation and ILS landing aids help you line up your approach properly even in poor weather. Also, the better sims include LSOs to help guide you on to the deck. Which sim is best for carrier practice? It's

a tough call. F-14 FLEET DEFENDER GOLD from MicroProse gives you the most accurate instrumentation, both on the plane and on the carrier itself, but the plane is unrealistically difficult to handle at low speeds. EA's US NAVY FIGHTERS offers better handling, but at the cost of some instrument realism. Spectrum HoloByte's upcoming TOP GUN and Mission Studios' JETFIGHTER III both look like good choices if you're new to the carrier-landing experience.

You'll find thorough explanations of carrier launch and landing sequences in the manuals of all these sims, so there's no need to go into detail here. However, in one case, the manual will steer you in the wrong direction (likely, nose-down into the drink). When landing in USNF, you'll find it nearly impossible to follow the glide slope with your flaps down. Oddly, retracting your flaps makes the ILS function properly. Also, the planes in USNF have problems descending in a nose-up attitude with the flaps dropped. So ignore the manual's advice and land your plane clean, using the airbrakes instead of the flaps if you need to keep your speed down.

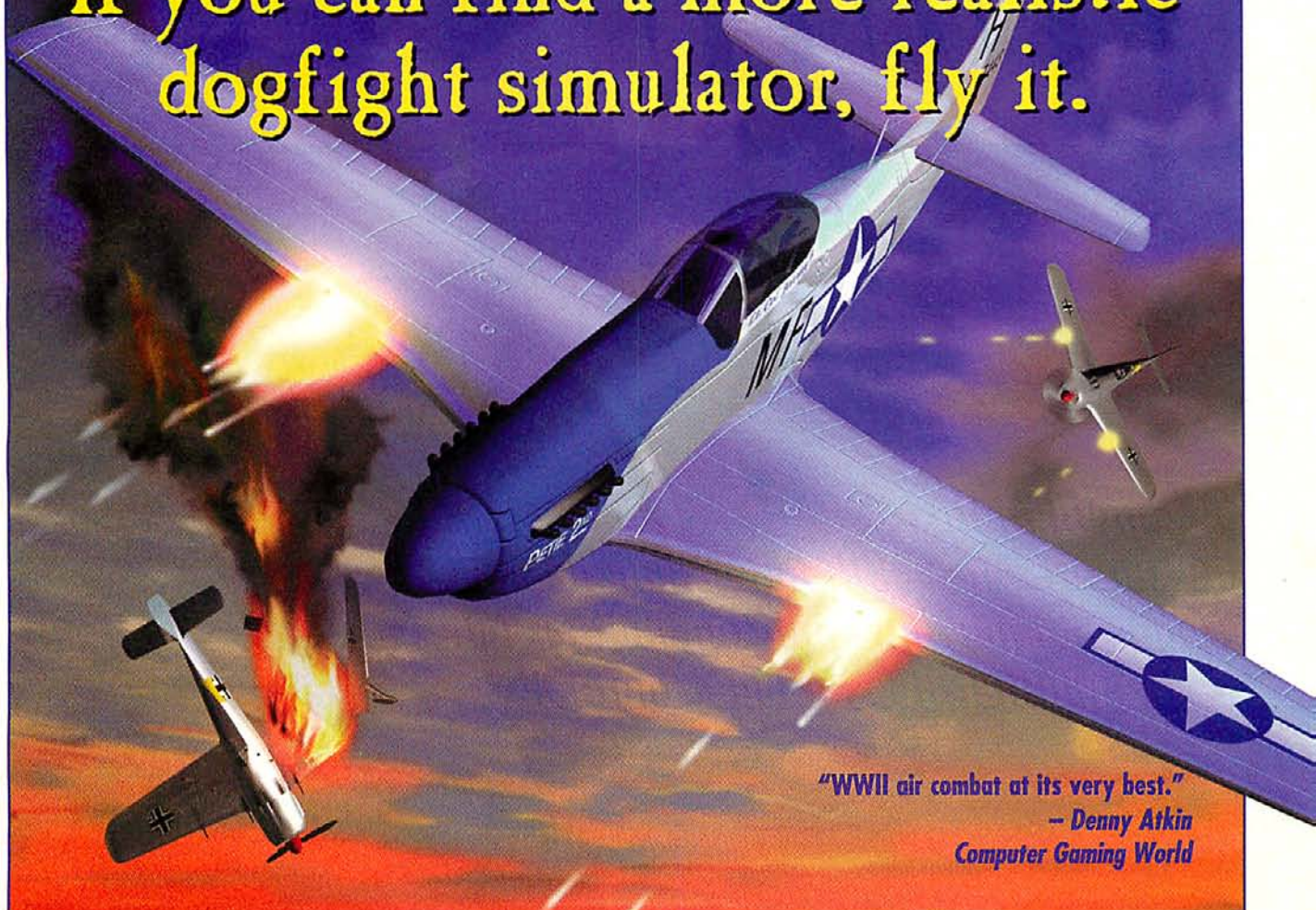
Landing a jet on a pitching deck at night is one of the most nerve-wracking and thrilling feats in modern aviation. Even if it's only a simulated flat-top, landing on it is still as rewarding as it is difficult. Here's hoping this will help you experience what it's all about, while keeping your gear dry. ☺

#### WORLD WIDE LANDING SITES

If you're looking for a detailed jet sim landing tutorial, break out your Web browser and point it to Thomas Russell Hong's W3 USNF Landing Tutorial at <http://www.columbia.edu/~th34>. Hong does a superb job of pointing out USNF's landing idiosyncrasies as he guides you step-by-step through carrier qualification. If F-14 FLEET DEFENDER is your game, Robin G. Kim provides some excellent landing tips in his player's guide at <http://sunsite.unc.edu/Game-Bytes/issue18/misc/f-14.html>.



If you can find a more realistic  
dogfight simulator, fly it.



"WWII air combat at its very best."

— Denny Atkin  
Computer Gaming World

# FIGHTER DUEL™

Fifty years ago, air combat decided the fate of the world. Now it's your turn. With Fighter Duel for PC CD-ROM. The most realistic dogfight simulator in history. Through amazing high-resolution graphics, you'll experience real-world physics and flight modeling as you pilot Messerschmitts,

Spitfires, Mustangs, Corsairs and Zeros. There's even a rookie mode for beginners.

Can you survive seven tactical scenarios? Overcome eight bandits at once? Or outgun that second modern pilot? Without losing your lunch... Or your life? Fighter Duel. The way it is, is the way it was.



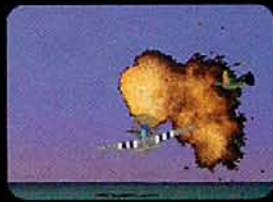
Photo-realistic, fully functional instrument panel.



Dogfight the deadly Zero or 12 other classic WWII war birds.



Scan the skies with multiple cockpit views.



Take on human opponents in two-player modern duels.



© 1995 Philips Media, Inc.

For more information call 1-800-340-7888.  
Visit our Web Site at <http://www.philipsmedia.com/media/games>  
Circle Reader Service #138



**PHILIPS**



# OWN THE

**"By tapping into the talents of a skilled Russian design group, SSI may have hit the mother lode — the Mother Russia lode, that is."**

— Joseph Novicki, *PC Gamer Magazine*

It's no rumor, the Russians are coming. And they're bringing the most amazing flight simulator you've ever seen — the first to take full advantage of state-of-the-art Windows® 95 technology!

Modeled after the awesome Su-27 fighter by a team of Russian aerospace professionals, SSI's Su-27 FLANKER™ is being hailed as the most realistic flight sim ever for the PC.

An exceptionally powerful, multi-tiered Mission Editor involves you in everything from single training missions to the planning and execution of full-scale campaigns — all in exquisite detail. Take the role of Pilot,

Squadron Commander or Theater General, in this Russia vs. the Ukraine Eastern European shoot-out.

No matter which role you choose, stay alert! Your enemy, in the air and on the ground, is very, very technically accurate, deadly, and disconcertingly tenacious!

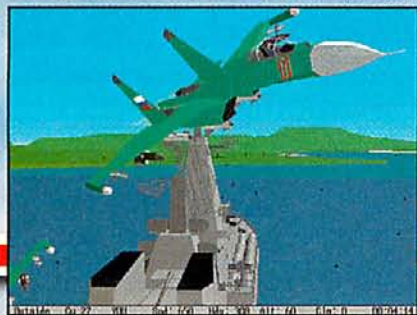
Fly Russia's most powerful fighter and see how it feels to own the sky!



Anatoly Kvotchur, Russia's top test pilot, knows the real Su-27 better than anyone in the world. His role as technical advisor ensures a simulation of the ultimate in accuracy.

## **SIMULATION HIGHLIGHTS:**

- Flight model of unprecedented accuracy — this is the definitive military flight simulator.
- Powerful, user-friendly training mode covers every aspect of flight management, as well as weapons delivery techniques for all weapons.
- Conflict takes place in the Crimean region and features hypothetical hostilities between Russian and Ukrainian forces.
- Detailed briefing/de-briefing makes sure you have the latest information. You'll always know what to do — or what went wrong...





# SKY

**"It's the sim we've been dreaming of all these years... Su-27 is quite literally a dream come true."**

— STRATEGY PLUS

**"...Su-27 exhibits considerable potential to unseat Falcon 3.0 as king of the hard-core simulations."**

— TOM BASHAM, COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

**"...the most detailed flight sim we at PC POWER have ever seen."**

— PC POWER



**WINDOWS® 95 and  
PC-DOS CD-ROM for  
IBM & Compatibles**

**RUNS ON  
WINDOWS® 95**

**TO ORDER:** Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa or MasterCard (North America only).

## AIR SUPERIORITY REBATE!

We're so sure that **SU-27 FLANKER** is the flight simulator of choice that we'll send you \$10.00! Just tear off your original manual cover from either **Falcon 3.0** or **Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0**, and send it to us with your **Su-27** proof-of-purchase (originals only please—no copies).

Offer ends March 31, 1996.



Call  
1-800-771-3772 for  
Game Rating Info.



SU-27 FLANKER is a trademark of The Fighter Collection. ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved. Windows and Microsoft Flight Simulator are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Falcon 3.0 is a registered trademark of Spectrum Holobyte.



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY



# Tail Chasing

*Fighter Duel Excels At The Aerial Grudge Match*

by Scott A. May

LET'S CUT TO THE CHASE: FULL-SCALE, CAMPAIGN-LEVEL AIR COMBAT SIMULATIONS ARE SENSATIONAL, BUT do you ever wonder how many players never plan a single mission or re-enact an historic campaign? Why waste valuable flight time poring over maps when you could be hunting down and blasting your arch nemesis in a heart-pounding, hair-raising, real-time dogfight? Eat pixel dust, strategists, this is real dogfighting.

At least, that's the approach that FIGHTER DUEL's designers, Jaeger Software, have taken in this WW II combat sim. For the demanding joystick jockey, this streamlined air-combat sim offers the most enticing blend of realism and high performance the genre has ever seen. If dogfighting is your game, it simply doesn't get any better than this.

Originally released in 1991 on Jaeger's own label, FIGHTER DUEL appeared exclusively on the Amiga—at the time, a computer not known for its bounty of quality air combat sims. Jaeger's 16-color, high-

res graphics, blazing frame rate and two-player modem option rocked the Amiga world and raised eyebrows among the normally stoic IBM crowd. Though a PC version was promised years ago, the game has only now come into sight.

## THE WAY THEY WERE

Thirteen classic World War II fighters are available to fly in or against, each reproduced to exact specifications and flight-model characteristics. Flight-sim veterans should be quite pleased with the realistic performance and handling of each aircraft's full-force flight model, whether those features result in handicaps or advantages during actual combat. The Corsair, for example, with its enormous propeller and high-torque radial engine, requires constant pilot compensation for the natural roll of the plane. The manual lists both historic and suggested performance matchups.

In single-player mode, you can face up to eight computer-controlled foes, with a choice of eight tactical scenarios. Each situation offers a special challenge to your piloting skills, ranging from carrier launches and combat air patrols to surprise attacks and freeform melees. Personal experience dictates your success in each scenario. Note, however, that all the scenarios boil down to air-to-air combat in a small arena; there are no full-blown simulated combat missions here.

To broaden the challenge, custom-design your enemies' abilities with the Foe Editor, where you can determine enemy aircraft type and eight levels of pilot skills, from novice to ace. Jaeger is quick to point out that computer-controlled pilots do not cheat, but must obey the same laws



**INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION** FIGHTER DUEL's instrument panel includes jittering needles and realistic gauges; the gunsight is less genuine, but as this Zero discovered, it does the job.

of physics and aircraft specifications as you.

Realism features can be toggled on or off to handicap veteran pilots or make combat less frustrating for novices. These include flight models (full-force versus arcade style), mid-air collisions, combat damage, stalls, pilot blackouts, gun deflection and unlimited ammo. One of the best options lets you adjust the altitude of both top and bottom cloud layers, bringing a whole new perspective of hide-and-seek to the game.

## FLIGHT MODEL

"Flight model accuracy" is most commonly used to describe the performance characteristics of simulated combat aircraft, in terms of lift, thrust, drag, weight and wing load. FIGHTER DUEL takes accurate flight-modeling one step further, tangibly affecting physical control of a simulated aircraft. For example, as fuel and ammo are spent, the aircraft becomes lighter and more responsive. The game even simulates real-life tactile feedback by decreasing joystick effectiveness during stalls or high-speed dives.

The game's high-resolution graphics (640x480, 256 colors) are absolutely stunning. Each aircraft is exactly rendered, with polished Gouraud shading and light-source effects. The game uses a generic ocean background as the fighting arena, with a streaming carrier and tiny atolls—one with a landing strip—dotting the otherwise empty blue waters. You didn't come to sightsee, after all.

By far the best graphic effect is the pho-

## Fighter Duel

Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements:

486DX-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, DOS 6 or higher, CD-ROM drive, 2 MB hard drive space, 256-color VESA-compliant SVGA

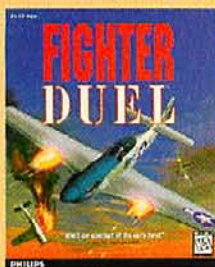
graphics; all major sound cards supported; joystick and modem optional

# of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: Bill Manders and Matt Shaw of Jaeger Software

Publisher: Philips Media  
Los Angeles, California  
(800) 340-7888

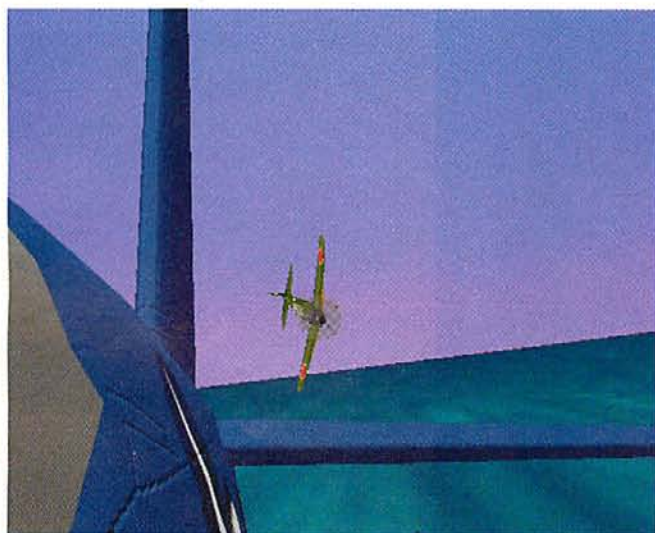




torealistic instrument panel, digitized from a real P-51 and sliced together to fit on the screen. Your first look at this beauty will take your breath away! Not only do the dials work, but they jitter and stutter just like the real things. The panel can be toggled on or off with the touch of a button, for a better forward view. Sound effects are minimal, but extremely well rendered, limited to the distinctive throaty growl of your aircraft and hollow thumping of your salvos.

## DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE

Although single-player mode can be endlessly entertaining, the game takes on a whole new personality when two human pilots blast it out via null or remote modem connection. Null modem play, requiring two computers linked serial port-to-port, is the best, for obvious antagonistic reasons: instant verbal feedback for each near-miss, tail-burning taunts, and anguished cries of fiery annihilation. Null-modem play also appears to be smooth and stable, with each machine defaulting to their maximum baud rates.



**SNEAK ZEKE** Left, right, and upward rear views let you know when you're about to get your tail waxed.

Remote modem play—for most people, a far more typical setup—also provides major kicks. You'll need a modem capable of at least 9600 bps to play, although 14.4K bps is preferred and 28.8K bps is optimal. The built-in communications program is more sophisticated than you'll find in most games, allowing access to COM ports 1-4, as well as the ability to de-

fine your serial port's IRQ setting. An address book serves as your enemy hit list, storing the names and numbers of fellow fighter jocks, including a space for personal comments. Once connected, both players can decide on starting parameters, realism features and aircraft. Several dueling styles are available: Standard Start lets each pilot pick their aircraft, after which you begin at random points and altitudes within the playing arena. Tournament Start places both aircraft at the same altitude at the beginning of a head-on run. A variation on Tournament Start places both pilots in identical aircraft, as chosen by the caller.

Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) modems are supported, so bleeding-edge telecommunicators can taunt their opponents even on a modem connection.

The game supports a wide range of advanced controllers, including rudder pedals, throttle controls and flight yokes, with specific commands for the CH Flightstick Pro, Thrustmaster FCS and compatibles. Even the Colorado Spectrum NOTEBOOK GAMEPORT is supported, in case you want to connect to a CD-equipped laptop to duel.

## SMOOTH-RUNNING ENGINE

For the technically inclined, FIGHTER DUEL is a model of programming ingenuity and efficiency. Designed specifically

for 486- and Pentium-class machines, the program automatically detects a wide variety of hardware states—processor speed, cache size, local bus video, VRAM and fast chipsets—and optimizes gameplay accordingly. In other words, the more horsepower you have, the smoother the game runs, and the smarter the enemies fly. On the other hand, the program auto-

## Planes of Fame

The complete list of Allied, German and Japanese fighters in FIGHTER DUEL includes:

- North American P-51D Mustang (1942)
- Grumman F6F Hellcat (1942)
- Vought F4U-1D Corsair (1943)
- Goodyear F2G Corsair (1944)
- Supermarine Spitfire Mk I (1938)
- Supermarine Seafire Mk 2/Spitfire Mk V (1941)
- Supermarine Spitfire Mk IX (1942)
- Supermarine Spitfire Mk XIV (1944)
- Focke-Wulf 190A (1941)
- Messerschmitt Bf-109E (1939)
- Messerschmitt Bf-109G (1942)
- Messerschmitt Bf-109K (1944)
- Mitsubishi A6M5 Zero-Sen (1943)

matically compensates for less-than-premium machines, in terms of lower frame rate and graphic resolution. This is especially important for modem play, assuring equal response and a fighting chance for both sides, regardless of how mismatched the host systems are. Obviously, the game screams on a 120-MHz 486 or 90-MHz Pentium. The game's coding is so tight, however, that it tested extremely well even on a standard 486DX2-66 non-local bus system. That's great news for avid combat fans concerned that their aging systems won't power such a high-performance game.

FIGHTER DUEL's current incarnation should be a major hit with all air combat fans. Sensational in solo flight, but utterly outrageous in multiplayer mode, this may be your incentive to add that extra telephone line. ☺

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### FIGHTER DUEL

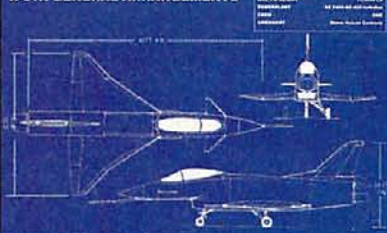
**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Realistic full-force flight models, beautiful graphics and a good frame rate even on 486 systems. Solo combat offers long-term challenges for dogfighting fans; modem play is like icing on the cake.

**CONS** A campaign or historical missions would give this game depth and longevity for all flight sim fans; carrier landings are unrealistic due to wires across the entire length of the deck.



# X-31A GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS



# RAFALE GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS



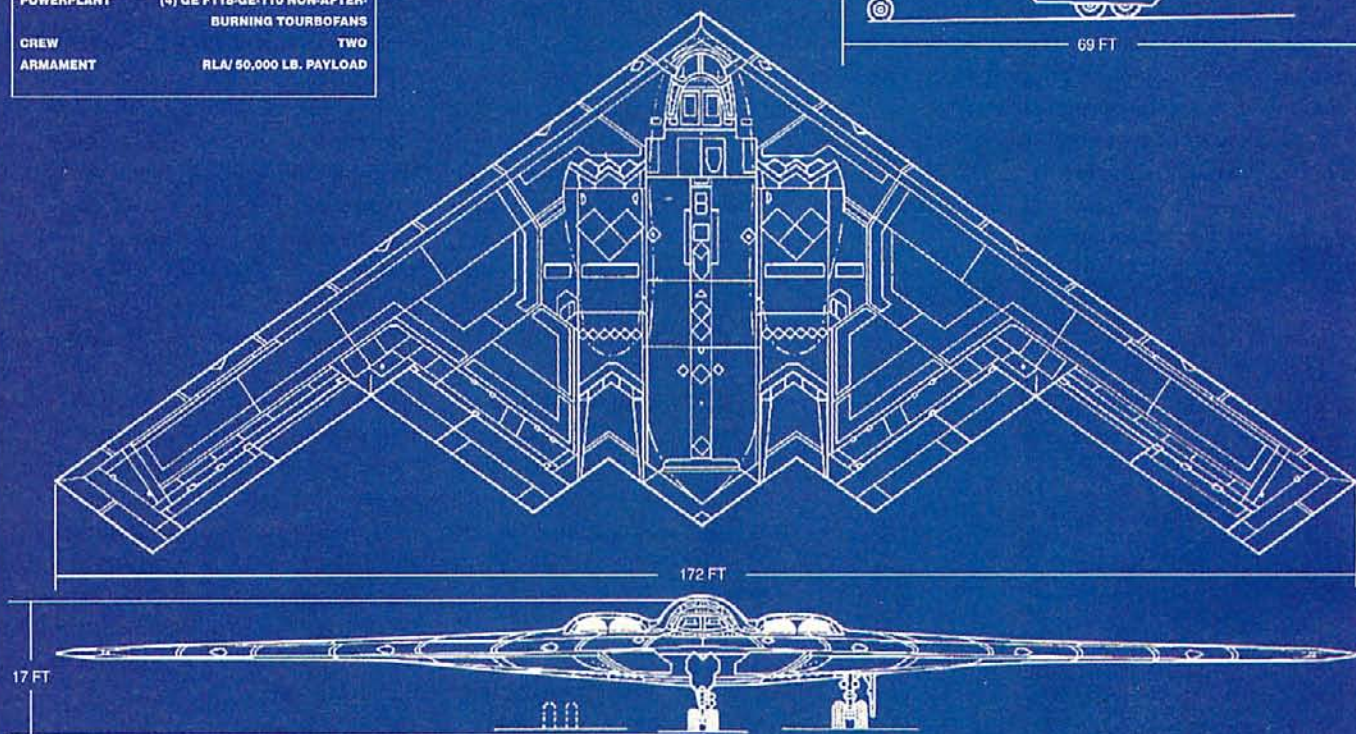
# F-117A GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS



THEY'RE BEING BUILT TO DESTROY COUNTRIES  
 THAT DON'T EVEN EXIST YET.

# B-2A GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS

MAX T.O. WEIGHT: 376,000 LB  
 POWERPLANT: (4) GE F118-GE-110 NON-AFTER-BURNING TURBOFANS  
 CREW: TWO  
 ARMAMENT: RLA/ 50,000 LB. PAYLOAD



ARM E7



55



57



ADVANCED 3D GRAPHICS AND DIGITIZED SPECIAL EFFECTS ADD TO THE REALISM. ALSO MULTIPLE STATES OF DAMAGE (WATCH YOUR TARGET EXPLODE INTO BITS) AND DIGITIZED EXPLOSIONS.

THREAT  
 4 AIM9M

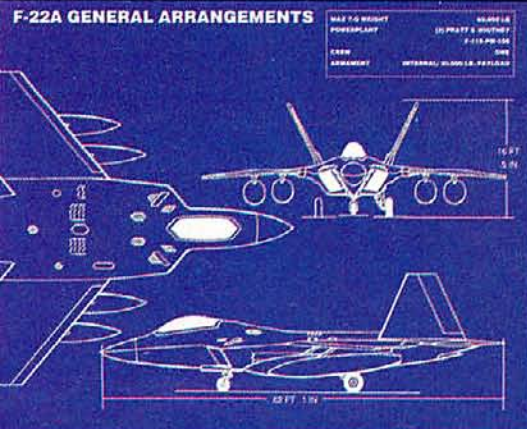


IF NOT BEING DETECTED IS YOUR THING, CLIMB ABOARD THE B-2 STEALTH BOMBER. IT TOOK AN ARMY OF ENGINEERS TO MAKE YOU INVISIBLE TO ENEMY RADAR. AND WE GOT ALL THE SPECS.





# F-22A GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS



THIS SIMULATION IS BASED ON EXCLUSIVE, AUTHENTIC AND UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION FROM JANE'S INFORMATION GROUP (THE WORLD'S LARGEST PUBLISHER OF MILITARY INFORMATION). IT INCLUDES A FULLY INTERACTIVE JANE'S ALL THE WORLD'S AIRCRAFT GUIDE WITH BLUE PRINTS, WEAPONS INFORMATION, ENGINE DIAGRAMS, AND COCKPIT LAYOUTS. YOU CAN EVEN PULL UP VIDEO FOOTAGE OF THE ACTUAL FIGHTERS IN TEST PROGRAMS PULLING THE SAME MANEUVERS YOU PULL IN THE GAME.



MODERN AND NETWORK PLAY LETS UP TO 8 PLAYERS DOGFIGHT IN AUTHENTICALLY DETAILED F-22's. SUPERCRUISE THROUGH FULLY TEXTURE MAPPED TERRAIN RANGING FROM DESERTS TO ISLANDS TO CITIES.



3 ALL-NEW AIR POWER CAMPAIGNS OF THE FUTURE WITH DIFFERENT AND UNIQUE THREAT ENVIRONMENTS. THE KIND THAT REQUIRE THE EXTREME BOMBING ACCURACY OF THE F-117A TO TAKE OUT HARD TARGETS. JUST BEWARE THE AIR DEFENSES OF THE NEW ENEMY FORCES.



BE THE FIRST CIVILIAN TO EXPERIENCE AIR COMBAT IN THE ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS OF THE EARLY 21ST CENTURY IN THIS SEQUEL TO US NAVY FIGHTERS (THE STANDARD FOR SIMULATIONS IN 1995). FLY AIRCRAFT THAT ARE JUST STARTING PENTAGON TEST PROGRAMS.

3.2 6 3 245 N 63 12 21 E  
THR 100% | | | | | |



THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO EXPERIENCE U.S. TACTICAL AND TECHNOLOGY TRENDS. LIKE THE X-31'S POST STALL MANEUVERS AND HIGH ANGLES OF ATTACK. IN SCALEABLE RESOLUTION MODES FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE ON MULTIPLE PROCESSOR SPEEDS (320 X 200 ALL THE WAY TO 1024 X 768).




## JANE'S

### ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS

COMBAT SIMULATIONS

FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS STUDIOS  
<http://www.ea.com/janes.html>  
(for more information)





Sure, there are cheaper PC, Mac, and 3DO game controllers. But if you're ready to get serious, you need the high-quality, built-to-play-rough peripherals from CH Products.

*When you're ready to get serious, you're ready.*

Our joysticks, throttles, flight yokes, rudder pedals, and other controllers are born in the USA, and made to take the heat of any battle, race or game you throw their way. So put on your game face, get down to your computer dealer and grab the game controllers made for serious players.

FlightStick Pro (PC, Mac & 3DO)

FlightStick

CH Pedals (PC & Mac\*)

Pro Pedals

F-16 FighterStick (PC & Mac\*)

F-16 CombatStick

F-16 FlightStick

Pro Throttle (PC & Mac\*)

CH Throttle

Virtual Pilot Pro (PC & Mac\*)

Virtual Pilot

Trackball Pro (PC & Mac)

Jetstick (PC & Mac)

Gamecard 3 Automatic

\*Coming soon. First Quarter 1996.



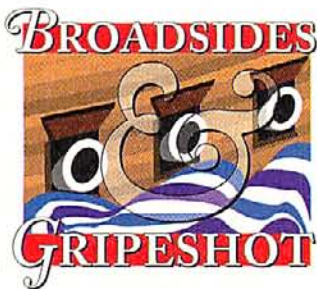
**CH PRODUCTS** 970 Park Center Drive Vista, CA 92083 • Phone 619 598 2518 • Fax 619 598 2524  
<http://www.chproducts.com> • America OnLine: CHProducts@aol.com • CompuServe: Go GAMEDPUB

Circle Reader Service #59



# One Tread Or Two?

**S**UPPOSEDLY, REAL-TIME WAR/STRATEGY GAMES ARE THE WAVE OF THE FUTURE. Perhaps—but I'll take PANZER GENERAL any day, if only because it generates new excitement within a turn-based structure. Gamers have grown up with *Monopoly*, *Chess* and *Risk*, turn-based games which are almost genetically encoded in their blood. So, when they get the chance to move their tactical bombers, let loose with their artillery, throw their shock troops in to capture the objective, and finally, exploit the enemy's now Swiss-cheesed line with their rampaging *Panzer IVs*, how can they resist? PANZER GENERAL gives you the best of both worlds: the changing ebb and flow of battle, as you rise and fall with each element of your various, yet linked, combined arms; plus the ability to structure the turn according to *your* master plan, moving and attacking with each unit indi-



vidually, without the frantic action degenerating into arcade sequences, as it would with real-time action.

If anything, STEEL PANTHERS is even more frenzied. Yes, you have your own turn in which to plan, but it's hardly the behind-the-scenes overview of PG. In SP, you

must spot hidden enemies, deploy for the best fields of fire, and undergo withering opportunity fire that would make an X-COM veteran wince—all while pushing relentlessly toward your objectives. The designers really nailed the time scale, and SP gives you even more of a sense of urgency than in the toughest PG scenario.

## WHO NEEDS LOGISTICS?

The old adage is that professional soldiers talk logistics, amateurs talk tactics. Unless *Quartermaster Leader 3D* changes my mind, I'll settle for being an armchair general. Thankfully, neither PANZER GENERAL nor STEEL PANTHERS are obsessed with supply.

In fact, most of the scenarios of SP have so few turns that you can go hell-bent for leather and ammo be damned—quite appropriate for a single engagement. PG's operational scale means that you must stop to refuel and rearm, even upgrade, a more strategic aspect which adds to depth of play. What's amazing about PG is that, despite the obvious concessions made for fun, it still does a good job of showing the fundamentals of managing a campaign. You never seem to have enough time, enough men, enough material, but the General Staff still expects you

VIVA LE DIFFER-  
ENCE: HOW STEEL  
PANTHERS AND  
PANZER GENERAL  
FIGHT FOR THE  
SAME GROUND  
DIFFERENTLY

## G-2

\* Those of you who wanted to send SSI's decision makers to the firing squad for delaying the release of Norm Koger's *THE AGE OF RIFLES* won't need a blindfold. It appears that the game should finally hit the shelves come February of 1996, possibly "aiming" for us to play it over President's Day Weekend.

\* Gary Grigsby fans will want to snag his latest *PACIFIC WAR* (PWX22.zip) and *WAR IN RUSSIA* patches (WIRX2.zip). Both are now available on the GEnie network.

\* Whatever happened to SSG's *THE LAST BLITZKRIEG* game? According to SSG's Gregor Whiley, the first quarter of 1996 "looks promising." Well, there's always room for another good, operational level Battle of the Bulge game.

\* Those who saw a release date of first quarter 1997 (!) for *Pax Imperia II* on Blizzard's web page can rest easy—the date was a typo. Some six years since the Pax universe began, it looks to finally up-

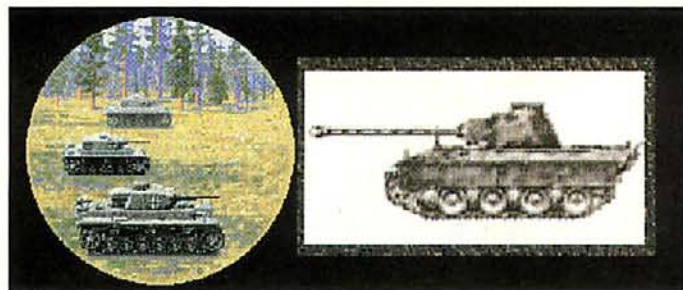
(continued on page 296)

by Terry Coleman



to get the job done.

STEEL PANTHERS not only keeps you to a similarly brisk timetable (I sometimes feel that all WWII generals have a plane to catch somewhere), it also has much more realism to keep you hopping. Unit facing (which would be ludicrous at PG's scale) is paramount in SP, as any US leader finds to his chagrin the first time his 75mm shells bounce harmlessly off a Tiger's frontal armor. Smoke obscures the battlefield, mortar shells scream like *valkyries* bringing death from the heav-



## G-2 (continued from page 295)

grade by Spring of '96.

\* Deadly Games has indicated that *U-boat for Windows* should be ready "real soon now." The game mechanics are more sophisticated, and some new graphics have been added from the Mac version. Otherwise, it's still true to the company philosophy that anyone should be able to pick up their games and be playing them in under 20 minutes.

\* Bob McNamara, known to grognards as "Mr. ASL" (*Advanced Squad Leader*), was a long time employee at Avalon Hill. He's recently left the company, making the move to TalonSoft, publishers of *Battle-*

ens, and the sounds of explosions combine with burning hulks of tanks and other vehicles to give you enough sensurround to help you almost smell the diesel fuel burning (like victory).

What keeps both SP and PG from being yet another tired rehash of the old "Well, it's the last turn, better throw all my Doughboys into the breach," are the

ground: Ardennes.

\* Finally, rumors abound that TalonSoft has blueprinted a *Battleground: Waterloo* game. Granted, it will take some programming the *Battleground* game engine for Napoleonic, but legions of *L'Emperor's* followers await the drumbeat. Viva TalonSoft for planning to adopt this game system to the age of glory!

\* Gamers looking for something a little different can get involved in the playtesting of a new game. A new designer by the name of Dutch Owen is developing a game called *CRISIS*. The strategic level game features scenarios from the American Civil War through World War II in its present incarnation. At press time, you needed to

have a human opponent (either at the same computer or playing by e-mail) in order to have a solid game, but the AI routines should appear fairly soon. If you'd like to check it out, try the *CRISIS* web page at <http://www.infi.net/~sui>. Download the game and become a playtester. Tell Dutch you read about it in *CGW*.

campaigns. While SP goes farther than PG with its scenario editor (there is a rumored one for PG as well), both games have compelling campaigns based on a similar theme. In PG, the German *Blitzkrieg* is unstoppable early in the war, but finds itself faced with incredible numbers of US and Soviet troops toward the end, which even with super-weapons, such as the Me-262, are insurmountable. The various campaigns in PG teach you everything from exploitation to mobile defense to strategic withdrawal across the wide front of the endless Russian steppes.

In SP, the lessons learned are more sudden and brutal. As the Germans, it is incredibly hard to emulate the elasticity of the classic *Wehrmacht* cordon defense. And those French tanks of 1940 are even tougher than in PG—the only way to take some of them out is to call for air and artillery support. US generals have it even tougher; their troops practically beg to be suppressed. The British? Well, they are pros, but they're also jaded after four long years of war. Ironically enough, you tend to get almost as cautious as Monty himself. Any game that can make you emulate historical leaders—without forcing you to repeat their mistakes—is one you'll find yourself playing over and over again.

I find that, lately, STEEL PANTHERS is the main cause of my otherwise-unexplained bouts of insomnia. Adrenaline-pumping, visceral, tense and still leaving me just enough of a feeling that I have control of my own destiny, I marvel at SP's stark beauty and at how elegantly and realistically it recreates WWII tactical battles.

But even after a year, I still find myself returning to don my *feldgrau* once again—to sweep through the not-too-realistic Europe of PANZER GENERAL. This time, it matters not to which corner of the world I am assigned; I will conduct myself and my troops with honor. I move my units, scrolling around the map in a Zen-like trance, crushing the Poles, French, British, and Russians before me. Soon, very soon, the entire world will lie beneath my *Panzer's* treads—only to be reconquered, as soon as ALLIED GENERAL hits the gaming shores. What a wonderful time to be a wargamer... 🐾



**THE LITTLE EMPEROR THAT COULD** In this *CRISIS* campaign, Napoleon has just invaded Russia when his cavalry scouts uncover Russian cavalry.



ADVANCED SIMULATOR SERIES

# GREAT NAVAL BATTLES

BURNING STEEL, 1939-1942

CD-ROM for  
IBM PC and  
Compatibles

## Europe Aflame!

SSI's masterful ADVANCED SIMULATOR SERIES sails on! GNB IV: BURNING STEEL™ is an enormous simulation that covers all European theaters of war from 1939-1942.

You'll have access to the Italian, French, Russian and British navies — *all major European ships and aircraft*

*present in World War II!* A Random Battle Generator lets you create unlimited conflict — from small surface engagements to full-blown carrier task force battles!

Use the powerful Scenario Editor to create your own battles or modify existing ones in areas like the North

Sea or the Mediterranean. For unprecedented control, a sophisticated customizer lets you alter various aspects of the game routines.

An intuitive, easy to use interface, Super-VGA graphics and an astounding sound track put this simulation right on target!

To order: call 1-800-601-PLAY with VISA/MC (North America only).

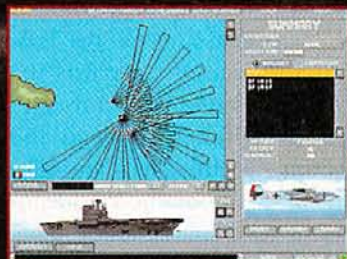
Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating information.



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc., A MINDSCAPE® Company. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #209



IBM 256-COLOR VGA DISPLAYS.



# Total Eclipse Of The MOO

**SNEAK PREVIEW**  
Game Still In Development

*MASTER OF ANTARES Looks Like A Stellar Sequel To MASTER OF ORION*

by Alan Emrich  
with Tim Jordan and Petra Schlunk

**M**OA, BESIDES BEING THE NAME OF A HUGE, EXTINCT, OSTRICH-LIKE BIRD FROM NEW ZEALAND, is what people will be calling MASTER OF ANTARES, designed by **SimTex Software** and due to be published by **MicroProse** in the first quarter of '96. For those of you who got heavily into MOO (MASTER OF ORION) or embraced MOM (MASTER OF MAGIC), well ... you'll be ready for some MOA. MASTER OF ANTARES is clearly the progeny of MASTER OF ORION, but exceeds its parent in almost every area of galactic empire-building and diplomacy.

## SOMETHING TO MOO ABOUT

The beloved alien races from MASTER OF ORION have returned, along with three new ones (tentatively dubbed the Elerians, who have a matriarchal elf-warrior society; the Gnomams, a race of dwarfs who know how to generate lots of money, but suffer in ground combat due to their small size; and the Trilarians, an aquatic race of telepaths that cruise through diplomacy and can produce plenty of food on ocean and swamp worlds). All the aliens are still vying for the office of Galactic President, still conducting diplomacy and espionage, and still hunting for the planet Orion—Guardian, technology and all.

As in MASTER OF ORION, ANTARES has you researching new ship technologies, fighting pollution, developing planets, shuffling population points, and in general, striving to improve your vast galactic empire. What's nice is that even the most



**ISN'T THAT SPATIAL** MASTER OF ANTARES picks up where MASTER OF ORION left off, with better SVGA graphics and a galaxy of new features.

familiar aspects, such as random events and tactical space battles, are much more elaborate and interesting than in MOO.

## I SEE YOUR MOM IN YOU

Aside from MASTER OF ANTARES's obvious lineage to MOO, MOM's influence can also be seen. You can now create a custom race, similar in style to the custom wizards in MASTER OF MAGIC, with some added bonuses. Refusing to use all your "picks" gives a score bonus at the end of the game, and there are even category handicaps that you can choose from to increase the picks available. Between the varying standard abilities (farming, industry, research, ground combat, and so on) and approximately 20 special abilities (aquatic, subterranean, telepathic, warlord, and so forth), there are a slew of directions available for you to customize your star-faring race.

Planet management is akin to city management in MASTER OF MAGIC (which, of course, resembles urban planning in SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION). There are even three primary categories of population points: the farmer, the miner, and the scientist. Population morale is also a factor, as it is in MOM, for improving or reducing the production efficiency of a specific planet. The goal of each world is still to create buildings on the planet (housing, pollution control facilities, laboratories, centers of industry and entertainment, *et al.*), defenses, plus a spacefleet. And even with the fascinating introduction of new population points (including settlers, natives, androids, conquered alien races, and expert colonists), players of MOM and CIVILIZATION will take to this interface like a Trilarian to water.

Then there are heroes. These are not





**AAAGH!! ASTEROIDS** The tactical combat has been much improved, with beautiful SVGA graphics, the addition of heroes, options to board ships, and more.

the godlike heroes in *MASTER OF MAGIC*, beefed up by obscenely powerful artifacts. The new heroes are a single Legendary Crew Member residing on an individual ship, or the Governor of a single world (and you can only have eight, four of each). Their job is to use their skills to modify a specific value where they're located (the environmentalist helps cut pollution on his planet, the weapon's officer helps a ship's attack rating, and so on). The heroes of MOA are not the game unbalancing grenadiers of MOM, but rather just another important, albeit cool, facet to empire-building.

Ship crews and heroes, like armies in *MASTER OF MAGIC*, also have a rating for experience. Thus, the skill of each ship's crew can give it a small but crucial bonus in combat that can decide the outcome of a battle. To protect your investments, there is even a Survival Pod technology that preserves experienced crews (and heroes) from destroyed ships, thankfully keeping one's Starfleet veterans on duty. When worlds are lost, the Governor there will also hitch a ride on a Survival Pod and head back into your Hero pool.

Finally, at the end of the game, there is a Score screen, not unlike that found in *MASTER OF MAGIC*, along with a Hall of Fame page for the top 10 game scores. Unlike *MASTER OF ORION* or MOM, however, players score points for races they're allied to at the game's end, not just the ones that they've destroyed.

lots of SVGA graphics, ship refits, boarding parties, captured ships, an unlimited number of ship designs, larger galaxies, more opponents (up to 8), and multi-player capability (network, modem, null and hot seat), then *MASTER OF ANTARES* will meet your expectations perfectly. But the upgrade doesn't stop there. There are even more goodies and features to keep the *MASTER* gameplayer drooling: various galaxy ages (young and mineral-rich, normal, or old and organic-rich), an option for strategic combat only, varying levels of starting technology (pre-war, small spacefaring civilization, or an advanced civilization), multiple planets around each star, an option to scrap ships and steal the technologies therein, random "star" events (such as space monsters, wormholes, derelict ships, splinter colonies, and the like), various forms of government, captured populations, more technologies, more technology areas (in-

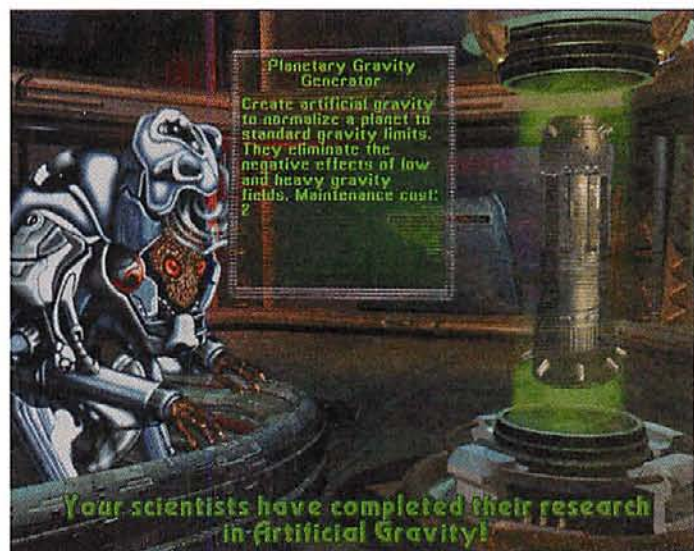
## WHAT'S NEW?

The new features in *MASTER OF ANTARES* arose from a combination of MOO players' suggestions and the design team's wish list of features which couldn't be included in MOO because of time constraints. If you've ever played MOO and wished for

cluding sociology, genetics, chemistry, physics, power, and construction), technologies that improve spy and counter-spy operations, and a larger arena for tactical space combat.

Underlying the biggest difference between *MASTER OF ANTARES* and *MASTER OF ORION* is the approach to economics. Besides MOA's more MOM-like planet building, the cost to build and maintain ships has risen, leaving the 32,000 ship fleets of MOO a distant memory. Instead, a healthy empire would do well to maintain even 30 huge ships in their starfleet. Contrary to what MicroProse inadvertently stated on their MOA web page, there is no limit to the number of ships you may have, and each one can have a unique design or be refitted with new technology, rather than relegated to the scrapyard.

Better still, in addition to *MASTER OF ORION*'s missiles and small, medium, large and huge ships, are new ship classes: fighters and heavy fighters, titans,



**PRESENTING THE ULTRA-RAY** Researching technologies has returned, but has been fleshed out with a plethora of new techs and sciences to discover.

Doom Stars (bet you can figure out what those are modeled after), star bases, battle stations, and star fortresses. When designed, ships' weapons must be built with specific firing arcs—in quarters, up to 360 degrees—which makes facing play a part now in tactical space battles. In addition, players can now modify the weapon configurations of individual ships. Each degree of improvement (increased



weapon range and damage, more maneuverability, and so on) comes with an increase in cost and hull space, providing an elegant and engrossing set of trade-offs for the would-be *Dreadnought* designers of space.

For all you *Star Wars* fans, you can equip a Doom Star with a Mauler Device and blow up planets—reducing them to useless asteroid fields. Fortunately for the sake of game balance, the same technology tier that allows for Doom Star construction also provides Artificial Planet Construction, which turns asteroid fields into planets. Thus, planets can be destroyed and resurrected at will, throughout the course of the game.

Land combat, too, has been enriched. There are three types of troops: militia (inferior soldiers automatically added to a defender's force and equal to one-fifth of the planetary population), regular Space Marines, and Armor Battalions (which takes two hits to kill, instead of one, and are always the first to fight). Captured populations are no longer slaughtered outright, but can be assimilated over time into your empire, with the resultant political consequences. Of course, the type of government you have (unification, feudal, republic, or democratic) and your occupation policy (genocide, slavery-controlled, or liberal) makes a difference here, as well as in many other areas of the game.

### BUILDING BETTER WORLDS

A new strategic element has been added to MOA that MOO never had, and that is the concept of population morale. You'll find yourself building Pleasure Domes and Holo Simulators to keep the masses happy; Marine Barracks and Battleroids to train them (or suppress them if you choose to run an oppressive government); an Artemis Satellites System Net or Battlestation to

defend them; Astro Universities and Autolabs to educate them and assist in research; Weather Control Systems and Subterranean Ecospheres to keep them fed; Spaceports and a Planetary Stock Exchange to enrich their economy; and Deep Core Mining and Android Workers to make them productive. Oh, the things a world can build now besides the tradi-



**MASTER OF MANAGEMENT** Planet management is more akin to the Civ and MOM engines, with population types, buildings to construct and city production.

tional missiles, and ships! There's even a five-item production queue so that players are not constantly bothered with announcements of an item's completion. These queues can even end with Housing or Trade Goods construction, a la MOM.

There is also an aspect of interplanetary commerce not found in MOO. One quickly finds in MASTER OF ANTARES that it is far more efficient, economically, to have worlds dedicated to either farming, mining, construction, or research. Rather than every world needing to sustain itself, an empire's resources are automatically shuffled around where they are needed. This feature allows besieged planets to be blockaded, and forces players to occasionally pay to enlarge their Merchant Marine. So, planets are generally sought along these lines: a fertile terran world for food, a mineral rich or ultra rich world for resources, and a worthless rock for factories (because who cares about the pollution or population growth rates there?).

### THE ANTAREAN MENACE

According to the game's fiction, the Antareans are a race from another dimension who are few in number, superior in technology, and as xenophobic as Terminators. Nursing a grudge against the long-dead Orions, they feverishly attack all sentients in their destructive path. Their entry points are random, so de-

fense preparation is nearly non-existent. For those who wish to get their alien hands on the Antarean's unique technology, the only way to acquire it is to capture one of their ships (good luck—these guys have an itchy self-destruct finger). If you're really a space stud, and if you discover the Dimensional Portal technology, you can go after their home world to wipe them out and steal all their technology. If you thought Orion and its Guardian were tough, wait until you party around Antares. Fortunately, inexperienced Space Marines

can toggle the Antareans off while they are learning the game.

On the up side, when it comes time to picking a galactic president, a good military record against the common Antarean threat is a real vote-getter. Even races that don't like you will respect the warrior who can best this feared foe.

### WISHING UPON A STAR

By making a veritable wish list come true, MASTER OF ANTARES looks like it will achieve the "CIVILIZATION in Space" feel that MASTER OF ORION was striving to achieve, but with considerably more goodies added from SimTex's experiences with MASTER OF MAGIC. Questions remain, though. Will the AI be up the challenge of all the new goodies? Will MOA be released before its time, as MOM was? What we've seen so far speaks of a dream game that will blow away all MOO and MOM fans alike. All we can do now is wait, and watch the stars for a sign. ... ☾

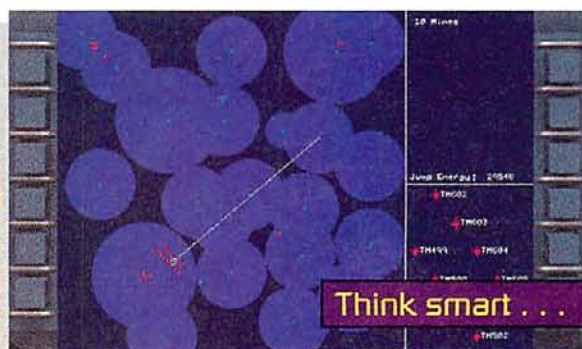


INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

# STAR RANGERS

**You've Got Just Enough Time To Save The Galaxy . . .  
If You Play Smart!**

- *Your elite ranger force is on a critical mission: patrolling the outer reaches of the galaxy. Like rangers of the old west, your primary responsibilities are upholding law and order, and protecting the galactic citizens. You're armed with the latest weaponry and flying the finest 23rd century starships. But time is not on your side!*
- *You're thrust into one life or death mission after another and you've got quick decisions to make. You can hyper-space across the galaxy to protect a distant base . . . but will you have enough fuel to return to protect the closer ones? And how many enemy ships are attacking your other bases? Can you get there in time?*
- *A detailed galactic map helps you ID enemy strength and positions, as well as navigate through the galaxy to engage the enemy in one heart-pounding battle after another. But in Star Rangers, you've got to shoot straight and think smart. The citizens are looking for a hero . . . could it be you?*



PC CD-ROM

To reach us:

E-mail - 75162.1202@CompuServe.Com

On Line - On CompuServe, GO GAMBPUB (Library 17)

INTERACTIVE MAGIC • PO Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 • Phone (919) 461-0948

Circle Reader Service #105



© 1995 Interactive Magic



Remember, as  
of the twin towers and  
spin recovery above Times  
is a pilot's first



Choose an airport, accelerate down the runway, and fly patterns above cities and places so detailed you can spot the landmarks and rattle their windows. With new Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5.1, now on CD, you choose from more than 200 airports worldwide. Customize weather patterns, fly through wind and rain and 3D clouds, fly above scenery that changes with the time of day and year. Do you have what it takes to slalom between buildings





you buzz the 42nd floor  
rudder into a power-off  
Square, safety  
and foremost concern.

on Park Avenue, down Sunset Boulevard, through the streets of Munich? Can you descend through the mountain pass and land at Geneva International on a blustery winter day with 50 mph wind gusts and 20-foot visibility?

Now you can find out what it's like to fly patterns that would get you arrested, to fly in the most challenging and frightening real-life conditions. No FAA to worry about.

No screaming passengers. No million dollar insurance claims to file.

Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1. It's as close to reality as you want to get.

**Microsoft**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



# The Governor's Race

*Building Rome Can Make Your Day In Sierra's CAESAR II*

by Arinn Dembo

**H**ERE IT IS AT LAST, STRATEGY FANS: THE GLORY THAT WAS ROME. SIERRA HAS FINALLY RELEASED CAESAR II, the long-awaited sequel to the popular CAESAR title of times past. This is a game that gives a whole new meaning to the phrase "empire-building." For the benefit of those gamers who never played the original CAESAR, and who have missed the pre-release buzz over this sequel, CAESAR II is a construction game in the tradition of SIM-CITY. The cities of CAESAR II are classic Roman settlements, complete with all the amenities of Roman life: aqueducts and forums, fountains and markets, bath-houses, gardens, factories and schools—not to mention 32 varieties of housing, from simple huts to grand palaces. All the structures are rendered in exquisite SVGA graphics. A well-developed city is quite a sight, and even the most jaded eye will be pleased by the graceful, lovingly-drawn buildings.

But that's not all! Although it's more than possible to develop carpal tunnel syndrome as you merrily point and click

at CAESAR II's addictive City level, the city is only half the game; a full campaign game features management on the level of Province and Empire as well. In effect, the player has the opportunity to build the mightiest Empire of the ancient world with her own two hands—laying down roads, forts and walls, encouraging commerce, developing industry, and commanding the mighty Roman legions in battle against enemies of the state. It's a challenge that the majority of experienced gamers—especially those who favor strategy titles—won't be able to refuse.

## VOX POPULI, VOX DEI

For those who don't speak Latin, this is an old Roman proverb—"the voice of the people is the voice of God." On the city level of CAESAR II, the phrase is given its full import. One of my favorite parts of the game is the portrait it draws of the Roman people, their needs and expectations, and the shape of their daily lives. The designers get big points for the time and thought that went into their modeling of Roman culture—and since the Western world learned most of its civilization from the Romans, this is not as trivial an accomplishment as you might think. The parallels between a Roman city and a modern metropolis are obvious.

In no particular order, the priorities of a Roman citizen are these: sanitation, including water piped to a fountain, rather than drawn from a filthy well or a river; a

nearby bath-house and a hospital somewhere in the city; education, including a grammaticus for the younger children of the household, and a rhetor for older stu-



**THIS AIN'T NO ROMAN HOLIDAY** Building your first Roman city is no picnic, but if you choose provinces closer to Rome first, rather than on the periphery, you'll have an easier go at it.

### Caesar II

Price: \$54.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible  
486SX-25 or better,  
8 MB RAM,  
SVGA graphics,  
12 MB hard drive  
space, mouse, 2x  
CD-ROM drive;  
supports Sound

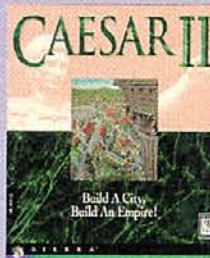
Blaster compatible sound cards

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to play)

Designer: Impressions

Publisher: Sierra On-Line  
Bellevue, WA

(800) 757-7707







**SIM-ROME** Building a city from scratch and shepherding it toward metropolis status is your ultimate goal; this earns you fame, wealth, and promotions.

provinces are prone to resist Roman rule anyway—building and governing a settlement in Upper Germania is a very different matter from doing the same in the Campania.

The player has to keep a close eye on his people, and try to keep a step ahead of their grumbles. Of course, just providing the basics won't get you any promotions; as the provincial governor, you are not only responsible for keeping the people content, but also obligated to make sure that they are entertained. They want books, plays, chariot races, combats to the death! The best neighborhoods have access to libraries, theaters, circuses and arenas; having entertainment available will raise local land values, and create more affluent neighborhoods. The cumulative value of all the amusements, gardens, temples and libraries in your city is called Culture, and you will have to achieve a minimum rating in order to be promoted. As you progress through the game, that minimum rating will be higher and higher.

Now, all this land development isn't cheap; it costs money. As a governor, you have a start-up fund to get your administration off the ground, but that money runs out quickly. As in SIMCITY, part of the trick of this game is to develop a sufficient tax base to run the city before that initial cash allotment runs out. If you don't budget yourself accurately, you may be forced to sit and watch while your city

build, provided they are close enough to a forum. The amount of money raised annually by taxes must be greater than your net expenditures—the cost of running the city, the salary you pay yourself each month, the wages of your legion, and the emperor's annual tribute. Your administration's profit margin is called Prosperity, and like Culture, it is given as a percentage; until you achieve a minimum Prosperity rating, you can't be promoted. In order to find out how you're doing in all the areas necessary to your next promotion, you have to go to your forum—your control panel for the majority of administrative functions—and consult the oracle.

#### THE BIG PICTURE

Of course, in full campaign mode, you can't spend all your time in town. The province and the empire need your attention as well. Play balance is good

falls apart, or worse still, the emperor may lose patience with you completely. If he does, the game is over, and you are treated to a charming animation of yourself, chained to the oar of a galley for the rest of your natural life.

Your population will pay taxes, and so will the factories you

enough that the interests of the city, the province and the empire often mingle, so shifting from the city to the province is fairly painless.

As you look at your provincial map, the most obvious feature is the city which you've been building. In the surrounding countryside, there are potential sites for industry: meadows, which might be cultivated to support a crop or a herd of cattle; and rocky areas, which can be quarried or mined. Any industry, once built, will provide raw materials for the factories in the city and, by extension, employment for your city's population. The emperor will occasionally put in gentle requests for some industrial product—6 tons of lead, for example. Failure to hand over the goods will earn you a seat aboard that galley I mentioned previously, so it's best to attend to the matter quickly.

Establishing trade will also produce raw materials for your factories, but it does more than that. Trading posts and



**HOW PROVINCIAL** The Province level is vital to your city's economic and peace status; here you will build your commerce and maintain your legions.

ports are good for the empire and the province. The same is true for roads, which connect the city with all its industries, trade centers, borders, and neighboring towns. Building the infrastructure of your province is necessary for promotion; the net worth of all your roads, ports and trading posts is called the Empire rating—again, you need a minimum rating to be promoted, and it will be



more difficult as you go along.

As you look at the map of your province, you'll see a number of smaller towns scattered throughout the countryside. Some of these are Roman settlements, which should be connected to your city by roads, but some of them represent barbarian tribes. Unless you send Roman troops to conquer those barbarian villages, they will produce periodic uprisings; angry mobs will emerge from the countryside and begin a relentless march toward the city, hoping to destroy all you have built.

In order to keep the barbarians from sacking your city, you will have to maintain a legion. By building a cohort fort in the province, and arranging for a monthly wage, you can guarantee that a certain number of Roman legionaries will be available to quell uprisings, or battle invasions by sea. The legionaries are heavy infantry, the basic building blocks of your army. If you want a variety of troops, you will either have to conscript Roman citizens into a light infantry century (and I've already mentioned how Roman citizens love the draft), train your plebeians to be slingers, or pay foreign auxiliaries at a fairly outrageous sum per month. The number and type of auxiliary troops available varies from province to province.

The combat system of CAESAR II is much improved over its predecessor, and believe me, I'm grateful. But if I was to pick out one flaw in the game, this would be it. Combat occurs in real-time, with units being ordered around by the century (groups of 60-100 men). Range troops have an "aim" command. All other troops can be commanded to move, and to assume one of three formations: a standard formation, an attack row (two deep), or a "tortoise," with men standing shield-to-shield on the defense. This is good, and on paper, it sounds fine; unfortunately, the ability of your troops to maintain both defensive and offensive

formations doesn't seem to give any decisive advantage in battle. Oddly enough, barbarian villagers don't have any trouble maintaining formation either, and the same is true of hordes that arrive by sea.

The predominance of heavy infantry in the Roman army is not historically inaccurate, but some gamers will be disappointed, as I was, that it isn't possible to train your own light cavalry. Also, I ran

time your soldiers and *vigiles* are fighting barbarians. You will have failed to keep these uncivilized brutes from the walls, and your reputation as the governor will already have suffered. Your success in keeping barbarians away at bay is measured as a percentage—the oracle calls it your Peace rating—and once again, it has to reach a minimum level before you will be offered a promotion.



**PHALANX, BUT NO PHALANX** Although the combat system in CAESAR II is dramatically improved over the original, players may find battles too inflexible.

into a few instances where Roman morale evaporated in less time than it takes to blink—from 85 to 0 in an instant. Now, I haven't spent a lifetime studying Roman military history, but I know that they didn't run like rabbits, especially when they outnumbered the enemy two to one.

The combat is still workable, of course, and does afford the occasional moment of excitement—it's always a thrill to see an elephant on the battlefield. My advice to prospective generals is to turn down the game speed a great deal during combat, so that you can control the movement of your troops with great care. Also, augment your legion heavily with trained plebeians—being able to counter the enemy's missile troops is vital.

The ultimate goal of all combat is to prevent barbarians from reaching the city; if they do, they will sack it. The urban cohort—the soldiers and *vigiles* that prevent fire, riot and theft—can deal with barbarians within the city walls, but not before they trash the place. In a very real sense, the battle is already lost by the

yield at least a hundred hours of play to the average gamer, and possibly much more. It's an excellent value for your entertainment dollar, and will also recycle extremely well to friends and relations (in the unlikely event that you ever get tired of your copy!). This is a good season for strategy titles, but CAESAR II stands out even in celestial company, well worth the fifty *dinarii*—I mean dollars—that it'll set you back. Even if you don't have the legs for a toga, it's a small price to pay for the chance to rule an empire. ☺

#### DRESS FOR SUCCESS

If you can bring Roman culture, Roman peace, Roman prosperity and Roman roads to ten consecutive provinces, you get the purple toga—they'll declare you Caesar, a god on earth, and you win the game. The last few promotions are extremely difficult; as your minimum ratings approach 100, it will take longer and longer to achieve your goals.

Because the game takes a considerable length of time to win, and because there are so many different paths to victory, CAESAR II will probably

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

##### CAESAR II

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Beautiful graphics, cool animation, balanced play, a simple interface, and a gradual learning curve are the best features in this strategy winner.

**CONS** The combat system is ahistorical and can be tricky, unless you turn down the game speed.



# F-16C/BLOCK 50 BACK TO BAGHDAD™

## WHAT MAKES A "SH\*T HOT" PILOT?

Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world - and winning

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "F-16C/Block 50 - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. F-16C/Block 50 is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. F-16C/Block 50 will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?



High resolution texture-mapped graphics



Night missions



The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator



**FAAC**  
INCORPORATED

**SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION**

**W D O I R G K I S T H A O L P LIMITED**



**M I L I T A R Y S I M U L A T I O N S I N C .**  
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: [HTTP://www.military-sim.com](http://www.military-sim.com)

Circle Reader Service #129



# Take A

Cold Steel, Extreme Attitude,

# Deep

And Lightning Reflexes

# Breath

Will Take You Deeper Than You Think.







Plunge into Wetlands,  
an edge-of-the-seat thrill  
ride through an exotic  
and perilous under  
water world. The action is  
fierce, the stakes are high,  
and failure isn't an option as  
life itself hangs in the balance.

- Cinematic Action Thriller
- Intense Arcade Game Play
- Compelling Storyline
- 3D Rendered Graphic Environment

Available at your local New World retailer or order direct from  
New World Computing at 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 outside  
the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.



**HYPNOTIX**

**NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.<sup>®</sup>**

Check out our hot new Web Site at  
<http://www.nwcomputing.com>

©1995 New World Computing, Inc. Wetlands is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual Screens may vary. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #71

WETLANDS<sup>TM</sup>



# Fear and Loathing In The Ardennes

*Refight The Battle Of The Bulge In BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES*

by Patrick C. Miller

*"The harsh memory of riflemen against tanks in the grueling Ardennes battle was stamped indelibly in my mind, and I could not avoid the overwhelming fear of meeting the Germans on such terms again."*

—FROM COMPANY COMMANDER  
BY CHARLES B. MACDONALD

AS A 22-YEAR-OLD CAPTAIN IN THE U.S. ARMY'S 23RD INFANTRY DIVISION, CHARLES MACDONALD found himself facing the full fury of Hitler's last desperate gamble, a surprise attack through the Ardennes Forest that later became known as the Battle of the Bulge. MacDonald's infantry company, equipped with rifles, machine guns and a single bazooka, dissolved under a torrent of small arms and tank fire among the fir trees of a snow-covered forest. Although he survived to fight another day, during battles in the following

months, MacDonald found it difficult to forget the helpless, hopeless feeling that engulfed him in the Ardennes.

BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES, the first game released by new publisher TalonSoft, recreates 23 battles between the American and German armies from December 1944 to January 1945. The game also includes three hypothetical scenarios and a tutorial scenario. In the early battles, the initial confusion caused by the surprise German onslaught forces the Americans to fight holding actions against overwhelming odds. On the German side, ARDENNES portrays the difficulty of conducting a blitzkrieg attack through close terrain in the dead of winter. Later, the Germans must contend with a massive American counterattack to avoid being trapped in the bulge their offensive created.

ARDENNES, the first in a series of games TalonSoft plans to release based on its Battleground game engine, is a quality product nearly devoid of bugs and a fine first effort for the company. As a turn-based game running under either Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, ARDENNES' multimedia graphics and sound combine with superb, highly detailed hex maps, modem play and a scenario editor to create an attractive package many wargamers will find hard to resist. The problem is, for nearly every positive aspect of the game, there's a negative aspect diminishing its effect.



**CAT LITTER** German armor attempting to seize Clervaux litters the countryside as American GIs make good use of the town's defensive terrain.

## Battleground: Ardennes

Price: \$50.00

System

Requirements:

Windows 3.1 or

Windows 95; 386

DX-33 (486 rec-

ommended), 2x

CD-ROM, 4 MB

RAM (8 MB recom-

mended), mouse, 256-color SVGA graph-

ics, 5 MB hard drive space; supports

most major sound cards.

# of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

play)

Designers: Jim Rose, John Tiller

Publisher: TalonSoft

Forest Hill, MD

(410) 821-7282





## TalonSoft: The New Kid On the Block

Call up TalonSoft for technical support or ask for some online advice and you might be surprised to find yourself talking to, or exchanging E-mail, with Jim Rose, TalonSoft's founder, president and chief game designer. It's all part of the company's philosophy of staying in touch with gamers to develop and produce the games customers want.

Rose says he left Avalon Hill to gain more creative freedom and to focus his efforts on one or two projects. He started TalonSoft in February 1995, and teamed up with game programmer John Tiller. The company has since attracted former AH employees Steve Langmead (History of the World, FLIGHT COMMANDER II), graphic artist Charles Kibler, and Bob McNamara (ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER).

TalonSoft is staking its future on the Windows-based Battleview system featured in BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES and its sequel, BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG. The system was inspired by miniatures wargames that used hex-shaped terrain. But why was Windows chosen when DOS has, for so long, been the operating system of choice for games?

"I used to be one of the biggest opponents of Windows programs," Rose says. "I said I'd never do a Windows game. I was wrong. I discovered that the more I worked in Windows, the more I liked it."

He explained that Windows offers a far more stable programming environment and can greatly reduce programming time. Rose points to the lack of bugs in ARDENNES and the relatively few requests for technical support TalonSoft has received as evidence of Windows suitability for gaming.

In the future, gamers can look for Battleview games from TalonSoft featuring the Napoleonic era (Waterloo in particular) and the American Revolution. Rose also isn't ruling out computer strategy games and futuristic wargames as possible projects.

disrupting and assaulting—makes for rather monotonous gameplay after a while and seems more appropriate for Waterloo in 1815 than it does for Bastogne in 1944.

Windows interfaces are generally considered more intuitive and user-friendly than those of DOS-based programs, but in ARDENNES, such basic functions as fire, movement and determining line of sight are hardly intuitive. Fortunately, TalonSoft provides an excellent tutorial that

can teach you the game's basic mechanics within a half hour or so. However, you may need to play several games before both the point-and-click commands and the six-part turn sequence start to make sense.

## A PLATOONIC RELATIONSHIP

Platoon-sized units are the basic maneuver elements of ARDENNES, which has nearly 90 different unit types and includes mines, fortifications, improved positions and roadblocks. Off-map artillery and air support are represented as well. Each hex is 250 meters across and a turn represents a 10-minute time period. Scenarios range in size from short, seven-turn skirmishes to the massive 37-turn battle for Bastogne. Scenarios are rated for difficulty on a scale from 1 to 10. Players have the option of either micro-managing their battles by moving and firing units individually or using "semi-automatic" artificial intelligence (AI) to give general orders on the regimental level while allowing the computer to handle platoon-level fire and maneuver.

From the game's main menu, you can choose to start a new scenario, reload a saved game, or begin a modem game. Since there is no campaign mode, the order in which you play the scenarios makes no difference. Starting a new scenario brings up a listing of the battles along with a brief description of the scenario, the map set used, its turn length and difficulty level. After selecting the scenario, you set the AI. The computer can play either with "fog of war" (limited intelligence) enabled or without. Because the AI is so weak, most players will probably prefer to use micro-management over the semi-automatic mode, even though it's much slower.

## IT'S JUST A PHASE

Units for both sides start the game in their historically accurate locations. There is no op-

portunity to change units or their deployment prior to battle, although you can alter the scenarios with the editor. Each turn consists of six phases, which are: preparation fire, movement, defensive fire, offensive fire, assault and mechanized movement. In many scenarios, reinforcements arrive for both sides at various points on the map. Units are rated for attack against hard and soft targets, defense, assault capability, morale and movement.

When a unit or group of units fires or conducts an assault, the result is either disruption, elimination, retreat or no effect. Ordering a unit to fire or assault opens a window, within which runs a short World War II combat video accompanied by appropriate sound effects. Initially, this feature adds to the gaming experience, but it gets old after a while and significantly slows down gameplay, even on the 100 MHz Pentium on which ARDENNES was reviewed. Turning off the



**2-D OR NOT 2-D?** Gameplay can be sped up by using the larger 2-D map view and letting the AI issue general orders to your troops. It's weak, but it quickens gameplay.



**HEAVY MEDAL POISONING** Performing well in combat, and playing tough scenarios, means some decorations and induction into the list of top 10 generals.



video and sound effects sped things up considerably, but at the expense of the fun factor.

Disruption and morale are the only indicators of your units' status, and they don't tell the whole story. On numerous occasions, I've pulled a disrupted unit out of the front lines, rested it to recover from disruption and then put it back into combat, only to have it eliminated the next time it took a hit. Obviously, there's more going on here than what the player sees. Having some indication of whether a unit has taken light, moderate or heavy casualties would be helpful. What's even more unrealistic is the fact that you know just as much about the status of spotted enemy units as you do about your own units.

#### TANK IT OR LEAVE IT

Even through ARDENNES is designed more with fun than realism in mind, it does use historically accurate orders of battle, providing players with a true picture of combat in World War II. Infantry units far outnumber armored units and

must be relied upon to conduct the brunt of the fighting. In addition, German Tigers and Panthers are represented in the numbers in which they were actually present. You quickly learn to appreciate armored support when you have it, and avoid subjecting your tank units to unnecessary risks.

Long-term playability is a question mark. With the weak AI, veteran wargamers will find that all but the most difficult scenarios can be easily won on the first attempt. And even though the AI will vary its strategy from battle to battle, once you've played and won a scenario from either side, playing it again seems almost pointless. Modem play is nicely done and helps make up for the lack of challenging AI. The scenario editor does add to the long-term value of the game, but because you're limited to the three map sets that come with ARDENNES, you can't alter the terrain or create new maps.

While I didn't find gameplay in ARDENNES especially challenging or stimulating, the game did rekindle my interest

in the Battle of the Bulge, causing me to reread Charles MacDonald's first-person account of the battle in *Company Commander* and portions of his later historical account of the Bulge campaign, *A Time for Trumpets*. TalonSoft might not have scored a direct hit with its first release, but it's clear the company has established a firm foundation on which to build future efforts, and that's good news for computer wargamers. ☛

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

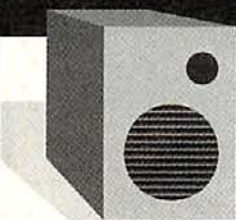
##### BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** The colorful, highly accurate 3-D maps are excellent; the scenario editor and modem play added are bonuses; and the multimedia treatment is well done.

**CONS** Realism is sacrificed for the sake of fun, but gameplay isn't all that challenging or entertaining, and the Windows interface isn't exploited to its full advantage.

Finally! Beautiful, rich sound from your PC at a very affordable price.



Makes DOOM  
go BOOM!

"The AKS Bass Pump™ powered subwoofer gives your PC the bass it's been missing."

- Enhances your existing multimedia PC speakers
- Powerful - 30 Watt RMS discrete amplifier
- Flexible - Can be placed anywhere in room
- Simple - Installs in seconds on PCs and Macs
- Safe - Shielded for use near monitors and disks
- Top Quality - Made in the USA
- Works great with portable stereos, too!

Save by ordering direct from the factory. Only \$149.  
30-Day money-back satisfaction guarantee.

**aks**  
acoustics

Our speakers are "bassed" on quality.

To Order Call:  
**1-800-213-5119**

Visa / MasterCard

AKS Acoustics, Ltd., 365 Forest Road, Wilton, NH 03086, Phone: 603/654-5388

Circle Reader Service #118

**POWER  
UP!**



- PLAY to win.
- SUBSCRIBE to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call  
**1-800-827-4450**

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!



Ripley's Believe It or Not!

A two thousand year old mystery  
riddled with danger.



## THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

Can you unravel it... or will it unravel you?

Are you part detective, part thrill-seeking adventurer? You'd better be! Join Robert Ripley, famed explorer and collector of the bizarre, to solve one of the most intriguing true-life mysteries of the ancient world.

Thrust into the year 1936, you uncover a secret plot to rule the world using an age-old talisman of mystic power. Now, it's up to you to stop the sinister plan of an evil nemesis. But time is running out! Race to exotic locations, gathering clues to unlock a 2,000 year old riddle. Defy dia-

bolical death traps and solve mystifying puzzles! Can you survive up to 60 hours of incredible globe hopping adventure packed with intrigue and danger?

Explore more than 200 breathtaking and historically detailed environments. Interact with over 40 live video characters. Super VGA graphics, a richly textured soundtrack, and breakthrough technology deliver captivating realism like never before... *Believe It or Not!* Don't miss out on the adventure of a lifetime! Take the challenge of this revolutionary gaming experience home!

Available for PC CD-ROM.  
Coming soon for Macintosh.

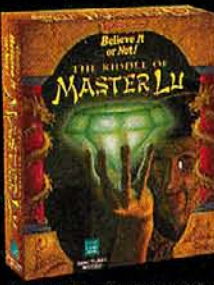
Visit us on-line @  
<http://www.sanctuary.com> and  
find out how you can get a demo  
of THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

"...one of those seemingly rare adventure games that manages  
to merge both graphics and story..." — Strategy Plus

"Exotic locales, cliff-hanging situations, fast-paced story-  
telling, fascinating characters, diabolical puzzles. The Riddle  
of Master Lu seems to have it all." — PC Gamer



SANCTUARY  
WOODS™



Ripley's and Believe It or Not! are registered trademarks of Ripley Entertainment, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and The Riddle of Master Lu and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo are trademarks of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia ©1995 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.

Circle Reader Service #152

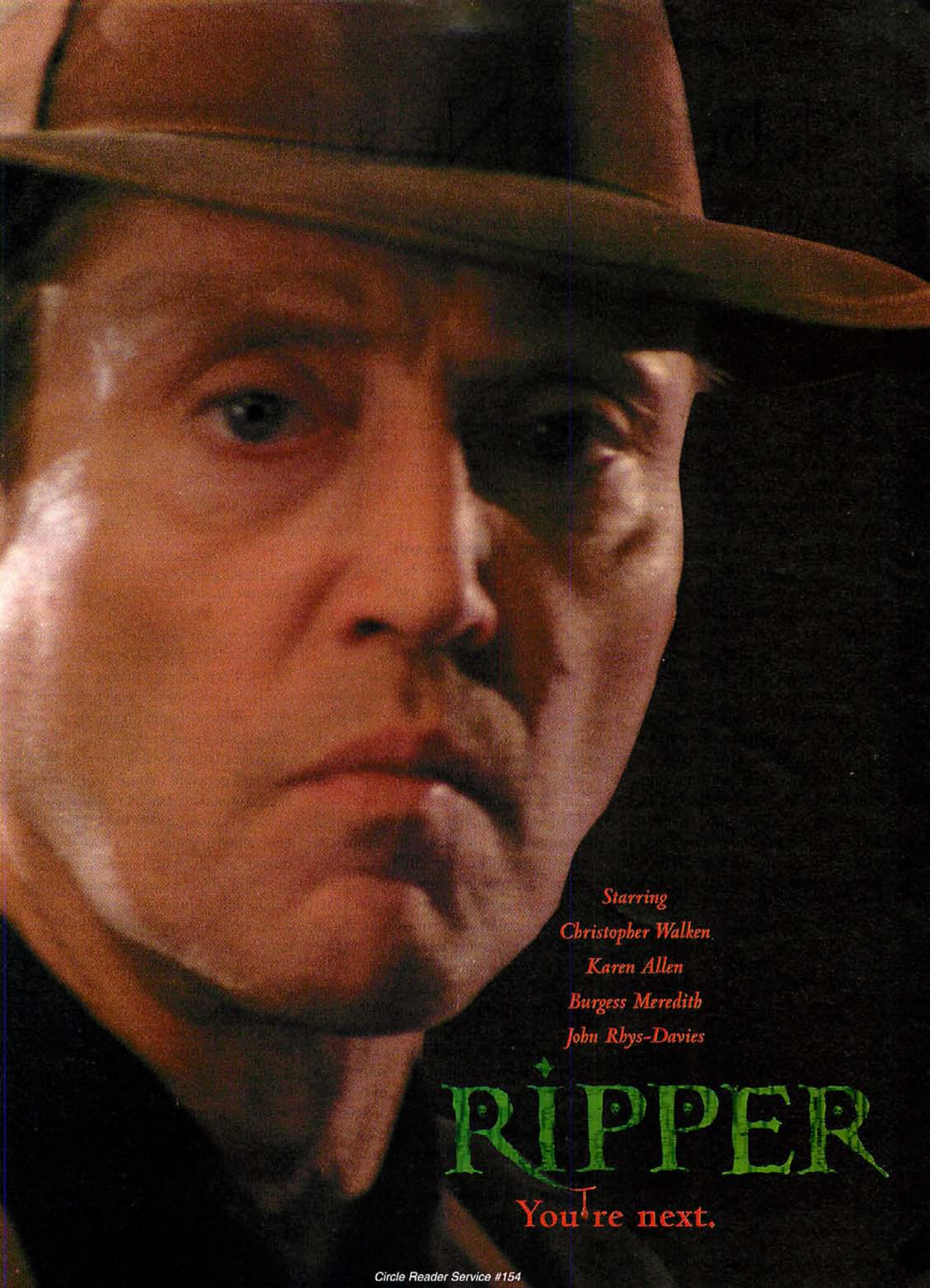




## VINCE MAGNOTTA

A veteran police detective operating on the fringes of the law, Detective Vince Magnotta leads the Ripper investigation and spars with Quinlan, the player's character. With a deadly temper and a secretive past, Magnotta becomes a suspect in the Ripper killings.





*Starring*  
*Christopher Walken*  
*Karen Allen*  
*Burgess Meredith*  
*John Rhys-Davies*

# RIPPER

*You're next.*



# Nebulous Nebula

*ASCENDANCY Shoots For The Stars, But Design Malfunctions Leave Gamers Lost In Space*

by Martin E. Cirulis

**M**OST OF US HAVE A FAVORITE TYPE OF COMPUTER GAME—SOME SUB-GENRE THAT WE BUY again and again, looking for that perfect game. For some, it's the rush of flight-sims; for others, it's the endless Hit Points and Treasure Chests of CRPGs. For me, it's the Discovery and Strategy of the "spaceploitation" game. If I see an ad or a box that promises star systems to explore, ships to design and aliens to crush, it'll take Ralph Nader standing on my chest and screaming, "It's CRAP!!!" to stop me from throwing down the credits and buying my copy. So far, I've been lucky; with all the great games I've played, my current favorite at any given moment has always lasted just long enough for a new champion to arrive.

Well, with MASTER OF ORION getting very tired as a single-player game, and SPACEWARD HO! only offering laughs when the net gang gathers, I've been looking for a new king. For a few moments, I thought I had found it in ASCEN-

DANCY, from those new folks at **The Logic Factory**.

Unfortunately, like spotting Elvis in the neighborhood supermarket, a second look brought both disappointment and a sense of melancholy for the past.

## PLACES EVERYBODY!

There's no great surprise in the setup here; it's pure spaceploitation, through and through. You start as one of 3 to 8 races, chosen from a pool of 20 strange and different species. Each has a little advantage all their own, and in a very nice touch, none of them is human. While setting up the game, you can pick such factors as: Star Density (read as "game length"), Atmosphere (read as "difficulty"), and number of computer players from 2 to 6.

You begin on your homeworld with a burning desire to expand and propagate throughout the star cluster, a basic knowledge of your own solar system, and an intense interest in the mysterious Star Lanes: circular distortions hanging in space that you just know will somehow lead to neighboring stars. Luckily, a major part of this game is infrastructure, and the system itself is more detailed than the one in MOO.

All planets are divided into a grid system, with each square representing an area upon which structures can be built. Larger worlds have dozens of squares, while moonlets may have as few as four. Each square has a color indicating what kind of structure it will favor.

Your infrastructure is based on three aspects of your empire: two output cate-



**CONSTRUCTION JUNCTION** In ASCENDANCY, you build various industrial, research, and prosperity structures to create a better, more advanced environment for your people.

gories—Industry for construction capability, Research for making new tech discoveries—and one growth category, Prosperity, which dictates how fast a planet's population can grow. Points in the three categories are generated by appropriate structures built on the surface. Factories and such generate Industry, which in turn accelerates the planet's construction of other structures and starships. Prosperity-generating structures, such as hydroponic centers, are also world-specific and create the population needed to work structures. Lab facilities send their Research points to a collective pool, representing the total science capability of your entire Empire.

Though industrial capacity allows you to turn barren worlds into production juggernauts, it's Research that really decides this game. In fact, you can't even build a shipyard at the beginning of the game, never mind a starship. This, combined with the fact that your number of vessels is limited by the number of star-systems you control, means that each ship in your fleet is crucially important, and therefore needs the highest technology you can muster and the largest hull you know how to build. In this game, a

## Ascendancy

Price: \$69.95

### System

Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 15 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Mouse, DOS 5.0 or higher; supports most major sound cards

# of Players: 1

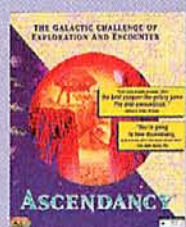
Protection: None (CD must be in drive to play)

Designer: Logic Factory

Publisher: Brøderbund Software, Inc.

Novato, CA

(415) 382-4400







**TAKE ME TO YOUR LEADER** There are 20 alien races in *Ascendancy*, all with distinct personalities, special abilities, and refreshingly alien appearances.



**THE BIG BANG** Combat looks pretty and is engaged in a 3-D environment, but the bugs make fighting a ridiculous proposition.

Ship of the Line is easily worth two entire star systems.

The research system in general represents an evolution in spaceploitation games. Instead of the usual, Civ-style list of technologies, *ASCENDANCY* creates a more realistic model by presenting the player with a tree where technologies interconnect. This gives a player a chance to make more interesting and intuitive choices. If you see how gravity control is linked to inertia-less drive, you might consider choosing electromagnetic field technology, hoping it results in some kind of improved laser weaponry. Usually, you can't see the tech developments in a tree structure until after you purchase the strategy guide. Unfortunately, some of the realism of this presentation method is lost when the computer tells you the benefits of a science only after you've chosen it and finished researching it.

## SPACE, ABOVE AND BEYOND

Of course, all this infrastructure stuff is great, but what most of you spaceploitation fans want to know is "Do things blow up real good?" I'm pleased to say that the answer is a good, solid "Pretty much." Graphically, the game is beautiful. All combat takes place in a circular area comprising a solar system and surrounding StarLane points, and the perspective is a kind of skewed 3-D, so those who got tired of watching simple 2-D cutouts get blown-up in MOO will be pleased by this "upgrade" to the spaceploitation combat model. While the cosmetic improvements to ship and weapon graphics are great, what I really appreciated was the ability to maneuver my ships in three dimensions. A definite step in the right direction.

All combat is device-based, meaning that your ships are only as good as the gadgets you put into them, and each ship has a limited number of slots, based on ship size, that can be filled. While this is nothing new, the attention to

detail is. You must choose everything for your ship, from Hyperdrives to power Generators, so your choices are much more complicated than how many guns to fit in. By the time you reach the end of a big game, there are a bewildering array of devices to choose from, allowing ships to be specialized for almost any task from explorer/colonizer to sub-light Monitor.

Now at this point, you'd think it would be safe to say we might be looking at the best spaceploitation game made for the PC.

You'd think so, but when you least expect it ...

## ARRRRRRRRGH!!!!

*ASCENDANCY* could have been a five-star game but is seriously undermined by three flaws, made all the more tragic because they are completely unnecessary—and probably another two weeks on the

table could have cleared them right up.

The first is a bug so simple it shows, without a doubt, that playtesting is dead and gone. While this game is exceptionally crash-free, even while running as a DOS session in Win 95, it seems that nobody ran it through a final rule check, because the bug that got away, while subtle, is a game-wrecker. You see, ship combat takes place over a number of phased turns during a single day. The number of phases a ship has is based completely on the energy production of that ship. Every action, from movement to shields to weapons fire, reduces the energy total for a ship, and once the level reaches zero, that ship is done until the next day. Of course, given this situation, multiple ship engagements should become an intricate dance of destruction as players weigh position, firepower and energy reserves—but instead, they're over faster than two-ship duels. Why? Because for some reason the computer has a tendency to treat all ships in the system as if they had one energy reserve: that is, when one ship drains power, all ships in the system lose the same amount of power. Sometimes this problem occurs with the ship's "hit-points" as well. This glitch effectively guts the combat system until a patch is issued.

And while on the subject of combat, the next flaw in the game is the Artificial Opponent. Gameplay is so tepid that you can set the game to its hardest level and declare war on everybody you meet, and you'd have to knock yourself in the head with a mallet before you find yourself hard-pressed. When it comes down to actual ship-to-ship combat, things are OK, though the energy-level glitch makes everything seem slow, but as far as managing empires is concerned, the computer is a real no-show. Of course, this wouldn't be an issue if there was even hot-seat multiplayer capability in this game, but no!

And finally, the most reprehensible defect in this game is the incredibly poor documentation. While there are dozens of cool technologies to invent, there is not a single literal description of their effect on the game in numbers. Even worse, while the technology tree shows you what new toys will come of your research, you can't get an explanation of what they will do un-



til after research is complete. Of course, you can get such information from The Logic Factory's site on the World Wide Web (<http://www.logicfactory.com/>), but they made a design decision not to provide this detail in the packaged game materials. No, not to keep down the cost of goods on the product, but because a lot of scientific research in real life ends up taking you in directions you wouldn't have expected. Unfortunately, few gamers appreciate such a nuance in design philosophy when they want *control*! Though the tutorial is very good at teaching the mechanics of the game, the utter lack of technical information about any technology is execrable.

## EMBARRASSING YOUR RICHES

I really wanted to love this game. Even after discovering it was virtually pointless to play at this point, I still spent another two days slogging through it because it looked so good. *ASCENDANCY* has it all: cool technology, great graphics, intricate combat and funky aliens. Yet it all just sits there, disjointed, inanimate—like some sort of *Baywatch* Frankenstein, waiting for somebody to come along and provide the final jolt that will bring it to life. If The Logic Factory follows the *SimTex* system of continually putting out patches until they finally get a game right (and right now, it looks like they will, as a major AI patch has already been promised), then in about six months or so I might be playing this game again. But if you are the type who



**FAMILY TREE** Science and technology is interconnected in a vertical tree, but researching it is like taking a shot in the dark, especially with *ASCENDANCY*'s poor documentation.

## THE SPACE RACES

For those of you who are giving *ASCENDANCY* a chance, you may have noticed that, while the pre-game racial descriptions are fascinating, they don't tell you much about an alien advantage, and there is no way of finding out until after you start a game. Well, to save a bit of time and help you make an informed choice, here are each race's advantages in specific game terms.

**Minions:** These guys always succeed in a planetary invasion regardless of defenses.

**Snovemdomas:** These walking tanks have the advantage of doubling the hit points of their ships.

**Orfa:** A real estate agent's dream, Orfa can build on black planetary squares without having to terraform like other races.

**Kambuchka:** Can see the homeworlds of all races in the game.

**Hanshanks:** These are telepaths who are in diplomatic contact with all other races from the start of the game. A dubious advantage until the AI is improved.

**Fludentri:** Busy little workers who can repair all damage on all of their ships once every 60 days.

**Balifids:** The best diplomats in the game, they can force an enemy to make peace once every 100 days. Again, another dubious ability given the current game.

**Swaparamans:** Can double the energy output of their ships every 62 days.

**Frukmaka:** These evil spuds can teleport all enemy ships out of their star systems once every 77 days.

**Shevar:** A race of energy leeches which can drain the energy from enemy ships in their space every 90 days.

**Govorom:** Every 150 days, these busy little breeders can turn their lowest population world into a teeming Rich world.

**Ungooma:** These guys can bump all enemy ships in transit along a starlane back to their point of origin once every 70 days.

**Dubtaks:** Space thieves who can "acquire" any technology that at least two other races in the game already hold. This dastardly deed needs 63 days between uses.

**Capelons:** Once every 66 days this race's colonies become invulnerable for one day.

**Mebes:** Can increase the population limit on their colony worlds every 72 days.

**Oculons:** For Astronomers who like to know where they are going before they leave, this race starts the game seeing all possible starlane connections in the cluster.

**Arbryls:** These aliens just want to be left alone and can block all starlanes leading to their colonies. This ability needs 92 days to recharge and is not very useful considering how easily blocked starlanes can be blown open.

**Marmosians:** Another diplomatic power of limited usefulness, this mind-control race can turn other races against each other once every 100 days.

**Chronomist:** This race values speed and has the fastest travel speed along starlanes. A great choice if you like a quick game.

**Chamachies:** These scientists-from-hell can instantly make a tech breakthrough once every 89 days. A very powerful ability in a game where a new device could mean supremacy.

**Nimbuloids:** Energy creatures with a strong work ethic, these aliens can significantly cut building times across their colonies every 68 days.

has little online access with which to track down the latest fix program (or you are a rightfully annoyed gamer who thinks a game better work right when it comes out of the box), then this should probably be a pass for you.

As much as this game could be, as much as it is, I'm afraid I can't say that even us space-ploitation fanatics aren't better off just dusting off MOO and taking another whack at it. With a bit more work and a major patch or two, *ASCENDANCY* could be an important

game—but for now, the search for a new SpaceWar King goes on. ☹

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### ASCENDANCY

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Beautiful-looking game with deep strategy potential and some very nice advances in the genre.

**CONS** Gameplay bugs, a brain-dead computer opponent with no multiplayer capability and disgraceful documentation makes this the *Apollo 13* of spaceploitation.



[ The TEAM SPORTS SET™ comes with popular action software ]

# More Players More Action More Animalistic, Bonecrushing, Body-Checking.

Introducing the ultimate

TEAM SPORTS SET™

Like to play team sports? Like to win? Want to do more than just win? Want to pummel your opponent into the boards and into submission? Then you need the TEAM SPORTS SET™ from Gravis. It's the world's first and fastest digital, multi-player, multi-button, PC-game system. It includes the Gravis GrIP MultiPort™ PC-Game Interface, plus two GrIP-Pad™ 8-Button Controllers. Which means you and three buddies can get unbelievable, arcade-like speed, control and response. This is PC-gaming like you've never seen it before. It works with all PC Sports games, but you'll really be thrilled when you play Hockey or Basketball. So we threw in software, too. Get the TEAM SPORTS SET, and prepare yourself [ FOR THE NEXT CENTURY OF GAMING ]

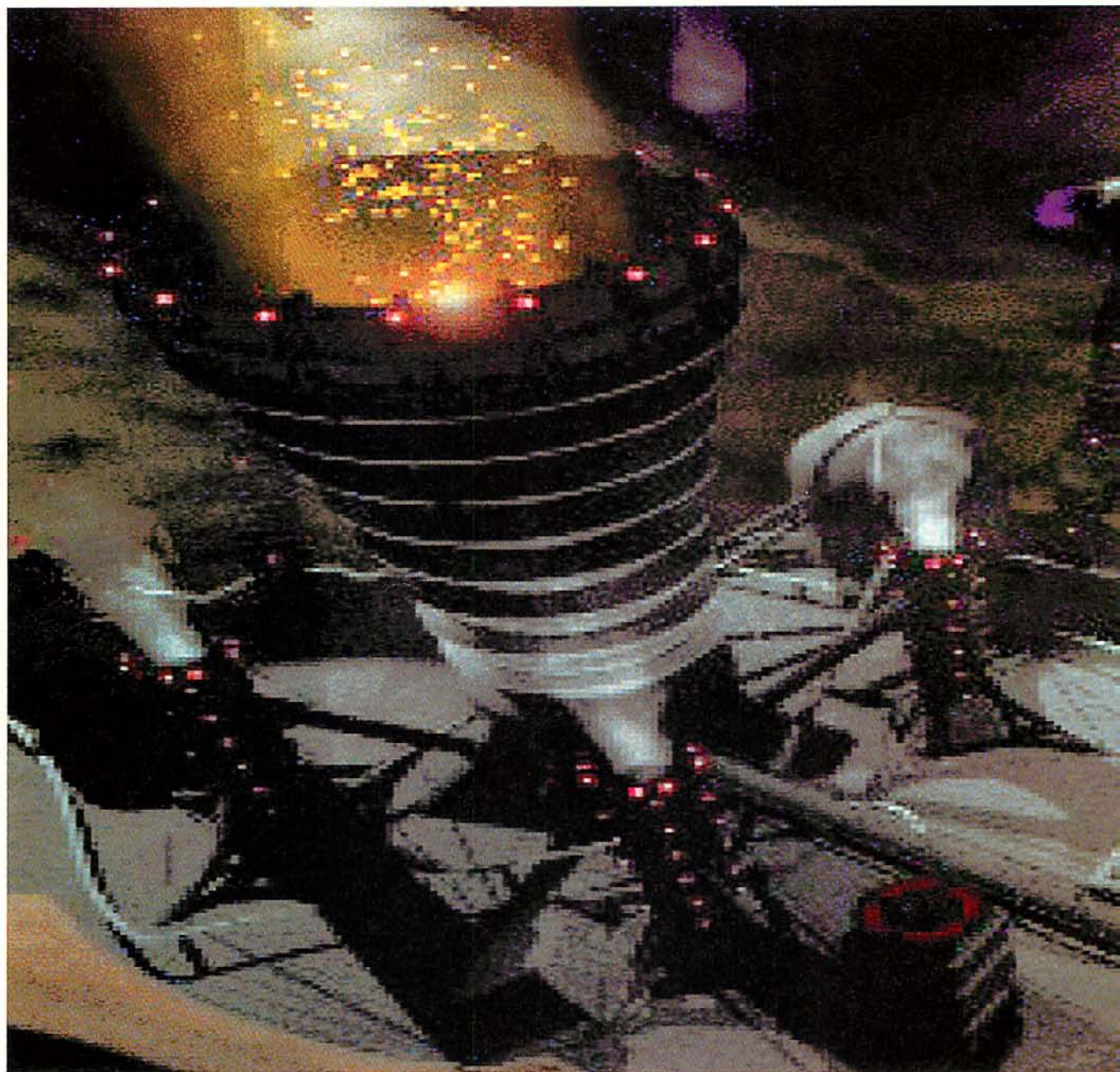


C A L L 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 6 3 - 8 5 5 8

Gravis GrIP Support is built into every Windows®95 Direct Input Game.

**GRAVIS**™  
World Leader in PC Game Controllers





# PEACE HAS

"An original space adventure combining strategy, action, and shooting game genres."

— EGM

Human outposts in space are cheap targets for alien invaders, and the Tyron Corporation has cashed in on the defense systems they created to protect them. The fact that there has never



been documented proof of alien existence has not stopped them from making billions from humanity's fear of the unknown. An unsuspecting technician on a remote mining site discovers a deadly plot launched by the Tyron Corporation to ensure its monopoly on lucrative government defense contracts. Now considered a threat, the



# DEFCON 5™



## A PRICE...

technician has the Tyron Corporation's undivided attention. With the full might of the corporation on his back, the technician races against time to get the word out before the corporation gets him.

Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Rating.

DEFCON 5 is available on multiple platforms including: PC CD-ROM, Sega Saturn, Sony PlayStation and 3DO.

- Immerse yourself in futuristic graphics beyond belief.
- Play from a defensive perspective — your best offense is your defense.
- Surround yourself with high-end, digitized sounds.
- Take a two-week sabbatical to finish this game.



DefCon 5 is a registered trademark of Millennium Interactive, Ltd. 1995 and licensed to Data East USA, Inc., LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc./Goldstar and VIC TOKAI, INC. PlayStation, the PlayStation logo and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. 3DO, the 3DO logo and Interactive Multiplayer are trademarks of the 3DO Company. Nova Spring is a trademark of VIC TOKAI, INC. Data East and the Data East logo are registered trademarks of Data East USA, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



# Bloody Omaha Revisited

*Return To Omaha Beach In Atomic Game's D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES*

by Robert Mayer

**A**BOUT FOUR YEARS AGO, **THREE-SIXTY PACIFIC** RELEASED **UTAH BEACH (UB)**, THE FIRST OFFERING from new wargame designers, **Atomic Games**. UB broke new ground in graphics and player interface for computer wargaming, a branch of electronic entertainment which for many years suffered lackluster visuals and arcane, convoluted game play. Atomic's first game was an instant classic, especially for lucky Mac users who got it a year before the PC crowd had their shot at the bocage. Atomic produced three more games in the **V FOR VICTORY** series with **Three-Sixty**, before moving to **Avalon Hill**, where they delivered **OPERATION CRUSADER** and **STALINGRAD**, both part of the improved **WORLD AT WAR** series. Now, on the heels of the split between Avalon Hill and Atomic, the latest and perhaps last **WORLD AT WAR** game, **D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES**, makes its appearance.

Like **UTAH BEACH**, **DDAI** covers the campaign of the American VII corps on the Cotentin peninsula, but that is only

one part of this game. The other is the more famous struggle for the Omaha beaches and the subsequent battles around St. Lô and the desperate search for a breakthrough that culminated in the Cobra battles in late July, 1944. As an added bonus, gamers can choose to simulate the entire American effort on both beaches, with an opportunity to either expedite the push inland or, from the German side, throw the invaders back into the sea. As in all the Atomic wargames, numerous variants and historical options provide the opportunity for armchair generals to reshape history any way they want.

Graphically, **D-DAY** is much more sophisticated than **UTAH BEACH**. Different color schemes for the many military formations in the game add to the game's visual appeal, and the maps convey an excellent feel for the claustrophobic conditions of bocage fighting. While Atomic's last game, **STALINGRAD**, suffered from the boredom of the endless steppe, **D-DAY**'s map is much busier, and gamers should appreciate the tactical problems this terrain poses for both attacker and defender. Marshes and swamps are particularly well-depicted, and the addition of marked hilltops adds a little flavor to the tactical landscape as well.

The scenarios included are definitely more interesting when played from the Allied side. On the defensive, the Germans either have little opportunity to move or, as in the campaign scenarios, have a pretty easy time of digging in and halting the American advance. There is a real challenge in moving the Americans off their beaches with enough dispatch to



**THEATER OF WAR D-DAY** sports better graphics and a more visually appealing look, but the poor AI and unrealistic gameplay are serious disappointments.

forestall an entrenched German defense. Using the historical variants, the Germans get the chance to throw Rommel and the panzers at the beachheads, which can be fun.

Like most sequels, though, **D-DAY** offers little that is new. It's beautiful to look at, but it lacks substance, and fails to make full use of the computer's capabilities. In an era when most board games use color coding to separate units of different formations, Atomic still makes all Wehrmacht forces gray, all U.S. Army troops green; the awkward and hard to see system of colored unit borders doesn't really help much. This is all the more disappointing when you consider that Atomic did employ different color schemes for formations. But they should have gone further and color coded units, as well. The ability to differentiate formations would have contributed greatly to both visual appeal and ease of play.

More critically, the combat models in the **WORLD AT WAR** games have little to recommend them over those used two decades ago. Though the game is advanced enough to employ an incremental, real odds Combat Resolution Table, one must ask why it still uses a barely ad-

## D-Day: America Invades

Price: \$45

System

Requirements: IBM

compatible 386 or

better, 8 MB RAM,

DOS 6.0, 11 MB

hard drive space,

2x CD-ROM drive,

SVGA-graphics,

mouse; supports most major sound

cards; Macintosh System 7.0, 5 MB

RAM, Mac or PowerMac Color

# Of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

play)

Designers: Atomic Games

Publisher: Avalon Hill

Baltimore, MD

(800) 999-3222, (410) 254-9200





## Bradley's Nightmare

One of the fictional scenarios in D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES simulates an attack by the 2nd Panzer Division against the over-extended lines of the American Big Red One. Driving on Caumont, the 1st Infantry runs smack-dab into Rommel's tanks and the bocage becomes decidedly unfriendly. A small scenario, Bradley's Nightmare is much more fun to play from the German side, as the Americans really can't do much attacking. Even so, a German commander will have to push hard for the American rear if the panzer troops are to celebrate a victory.



This sort of scenario shows perfectly the World at War system's strengths and weaknesses. It's small, so the unit by unit micromanagement isn't as wearying as in large battles, but the limited number of units and the greater importance of each battle only highlights the lack of sophistication in the game engine. Combat factors and column shifts are the only things that matter; subordination, formations, and unit boundaries are all immaterial. The German player does face an interesting challenge in crushing the exposed American vanguard rapidly enough to push the Wehrmacht spearheads deep into the 1st Divisions sector. For the Americans, it's largely a matter of fall back and hold, while the boys in the rear dig like crazy. With little room to maneuver and a short timetable, Bradley's Nightmare inevitably becomes a short, brutal slugfest.



One thing the Americans can do is use their artillery to interdict the roadways and paths through the bocage, which buys time for the G.I.s to prepare adequate defenses. Careful use of the delay defensive option can help, too. For the Germans, everyone needs to move forward as fast as possible. Once you have the drill down, though, the scenario loses much of its attractiveness. Too bad there isn't a scenario for the *real* nightmare: hordes of panzers descending upon Omaha Beach.



**VARIOUS VARIANTS** One good feature of D-DAY is the flexibility to create various historical variants, which should satisfy armchair generals with "what if" scenarios.

equate, decades-old combat resolution device. Most good games now feature highly detailed combat systems, with separate anti-tank, artillery, anti-aircraft, and other specialized resolution procedures. Modern boardgames make a strong effort to simulate the effects of leadership, command and control, and doctrine on battles, effects that for the most part are absent from D-DAY. Modeling combat requires a lot more than simply figuring out how many combat factors or column shifts a company of Shermans adds to a battle. You have to account for the overall dynamics of an army in the battlefield, dynamics that include command, control, administration, doctrine, and a real appreciation for the effects of warfare on units of disparate human beings. Even SSG's old BATTLEFRONT series, with all its flaws, made a real effort to do just that.

All of these lapses show up vividly in the lackluster computer opponent that has been an Atomic Games hallmark. The defenders leave their entrenchments too early, the attackers display little ingenuity, and solo play becomes an exercise in endurance. On the other hand, if there were accurate restrictions on the employment of troops, better assessments of the limitations of command and control, and movement/combat engines driven by ordering brigades, there could have been more realistic and fulfilling combat.

It is depressing to play a historical wargame where the best strategies involve ignoring all those things that, historically, were important to operational commanders, yet that is precisely what D-

DAY involves. Scenarios that take too long to play, and degenerate into endless series of inconclusive and incongruous skirmishes. Without any structure for leading divisions and regiments into battle, the entire basis of battle planning at the operational level is removed, replaced by tedious micromanagement of troops.

Nevertheless, D-DAY offers a worthwhile addition to the wargamers' library, if only because it works and there isn't any real competition. Gamers who want more of the same from the WORLD AT WAR system will no doubt find D-DAY perfectly satisfying. Though I saw some reports of bugs, the game ran fine in a DOS session under Win95 on my Pentium 133 with 16 MB of RAM. The interface is clean, the graphics are attractive, and gameplay remains relatively straight forward. If you are looking for something more, however, such as a game system that really engages the difficult issues raised by simulating WWII operational combat, you won't find your answer here. Atomic's game engine remains the best computer recreation of the old SPI *Wacht am Rhein/Atlantic Wall* boardgame system, but in an era of 133 Mhz Pentiums, massive hard drives, and loads of RAM, gamers deserve something more than wargaming flashbacks. ☹

### A WARNING TO PROSPECTIVE GENERALS:

D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES can only be installed with the xcopy command. This is the first time CGW has seen a game that neglected to include an installation batch file for users. Unfortunately, gamers who wish to play D-Day must complete a tedious, file-by-file copying for installation.

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Myriad historical variants, more sophisticated graphics, and interesting scenarios should please the WORLD AT WAR gamer.

**CONS** AMERICA INVADES lacks good AI, suffers an antiquated combat resolution model, and is not at all faithful to the circumstances or historical factors that governed real WWII combat.



# Explosive Decompression

*Long-Delayed BREACH 3 Goes Down In A Hail Of Laser Fire*

by Martin E. Cirulis

WAS GOING THROUGH SOME OLD ISSUES OF *CGW* THE OTHER DAY, WHEN WHAT SHOULD I FIND BUT AN AD FOR *BREACH 3*—from early '94. Now, the wild world of vaporware usually doesn't thrill me, but in a display of synchronicity that would have pleased Jung himself, the very same morning the review copy of *BREACH 3* (B3) appeared in my mailbox in all its CD-ROM majesty. I scrambled to install the thing, wild with hope; after all, two-year delays usually mean good things. Maybe this would be the SF wargame equivalent to *MECHWARRIOR 2* or *PHANTASMAGORIA*. Alas, sometimes a game that takes two years to reach the shelves is just a game that is 730 days behind the times.

## X-COMAPHOBIA

*BREACH 3* is the latest sequel from Omnitrend's line of tactical spacewar titles, and is meant to link with their complex starship title, *RULES OF ENGAGEMENT*. I enjoyed many hours playing the original *BREACH* on my old Atari ST many years ago, with its overhead views and detailed interiors. I was looking forward to this upgrade, but after an hour or so I had

only one burning thought:

"This thing took two bloody years?!"

To be honest, I can't figure out what they were thinking with this one. Sure, there are some improvements over the older *BREACH* games—nice touches like morale breaks and explosive decompression—but apart from this they just complicated the interface until it has reached a confusion level on a par with *RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2*. At first glance, it appears that this game was ready a long time ago and was held back, perhaps for fear that *X-COM* had somehow cornered the turn-based market; it looks like it was sent back to the shop for a totally unnecessary upgrade to real-time combat. Instead of careful planning and tactical cunning you are left with yesterday's graphics, with your troops stumbling after your leader like a kindergarten class afraid to be left alone. This felt more like *TEGEL'S MERCENARIES* on speed than the state-of-the-art in personal SF combat.

Instead of trying to spice things up, perhaps the designers should have been less afraid of copying *X-COM* and more willing to improve on it. I would have loved to play a "serious" phased-turn wargame, one that put the accent on realistic lines-of-sight and weapon effects instead of the merely adequate attempts made in *BREACH 3*. Perhaps, I could even have soldiers smart enough to ask if I really wanted them to blow themselves up along with the door or not.

## BLAST FROM THE PAST

At least *BREACH 3* retains the scenario building portion; no extra charge for the toolkit here. As in *RULES OF ENGAGEMENT*,



**LASER TAG!** Unfortunately, the move to real-time play minimizes the emphasis on planning and tactics that made the original *BREACH* successful.

you can even create campaigns that branch to different missions depending on success or failure. This, combined with the ability to link with *ROE2* itself, redeems the game somewhat for the wargamer or SF fan who must have everything. It would be nice to see a utility this powerful in a really good game.

For the rest of us though, this game is a little too yesteryear to satisfy in today's world of steep software prices. Not every game must be filled with glitz and special effects, but some attempt should be made to keep up with the times, other than awful scanned shots of office staff from whence you are supposed to choose the face of your squad leader. And, while *BREACH 3* runs well on a 386, so did *X-COM*; and the former isn't half the game of the latter. Maybe Nostalgia is good for something after all. ☹

## Breach 3

Price: \$59.95

System

Requirements: PC compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM, 8MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, CD-ROM (MPC-2 compliant), mouse; most major sound cards supported.

# of Players: 1

Protection: None

Design: Omnitrend

Publisher: Impressions Software, Inc.  
Cambridge, MA  
(203) 676-9002



## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### BREACH 3

#### RATING



**PROS** Nice scenario/campaign builder. Integrates with *RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2*.

**CONS** Outdated graphics and woefully insignificant gameplay compared to the turn-based *X-COM*, or any really good real-time strategy game like *COMMAND & CONQUER*.



# Deploy. Destroy. Enjoy!

**C**ommand a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation – and get ready to rumble! Game play is fun, easy and gorgeous! Explosive SVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction as buildings burn and tanks explode! All this plus digitized photos of over 200 tanks make STEEL PANTHERS as exciting to watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for cover!

To Order: Visit your retailer  
or call 1-800-601-PLAY  
with Visa/MasterCard  
(North America  
only, please).

# STEEL PANTHERS™



On PC DOS  
CD-ROM for IBM  
and Compatibles

Screens shown: 256-color SVGA.



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

STEEL PANTHERS is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc.  
©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.



# On With The War

*The Heroes Slowly Return To Battle In WARLORDS II*

by Tim Carter

**T**HAT'S RIGHT, FOLKS: THE HEROES, THE DRAGONS, THE CARNAGE—IT'S ALL BACK, THIS TIME UNDER THE title WARLORDS II DELUXE. What's new this time around? Apart from some bad cover art for the box, WARLORDS II DELUXE from SSG comes with some extra scenarios, a scenario editor, and a few added bells and whistles.

In addition to the usual empire and army building, WARLORDS II lets you explore worlds, find powerful artifacts and accomplish quests much the same as the original. WARLORDS II DELUXE comes with 60 scenarios, many of them new, and the previously released scenario editor.

This upgrade includes some new city features and e-mail capabilities. Also, a few new terrain types, such as the underground terrain set, are interesting and innovative. The new SVGA graphics are quite attractive, but for a strategy game, the vi-

sual polish is still only peripheral to the success of the product.

## THE TEACUP DILEMMA

Although the game plays faster than before, the gap between turns, even on a



**NEW TOWNS TO RAZE** There are now several options to sack, occupy, burn or pillage towns that you conquer.

fast computer with a boot disk, quickly engenders boredom. Every turn you must ask, "Do I watch in case something useful happens, or do I get up and fix a cup of tea?"

Even if you elect not to watch in the interest of play balance, there is still a several-minute gap between moves—not long enough to read a book, but too long to stare at the walls or admire the upgraded graphics. This was the biggest flaw in WARLORDS II, and DELUXE has not resolved it. Of course, most gamers will already be familiar with the flow of the game, and will have decided for themselves whether they can cope with it.

Those unfamiliar with WAR-

## Warlords II Deluxe

Price: \$69.95

System

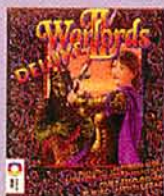
Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 7 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM; supports NetBIOS, Hayes compatible Modem and Null-Modems; and most major sound cards

# of Players: 1 to 8

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to play)

Designers: Steve Fawcner, Roger Keating, Gary Makin, Ian Trout, and Gregor Whitley

Publisher: SSG  
Pensacola, FL  
(904) 469-8880



LORDS II will find the DELUXE version a good buy. If you already have WARLORDS II, the repackaging isn't worth the extra money (even with the discount SSG offers). Certainly the new scenarios are welcome and interesting, but with the many home-made maps and character sets already available on various bulletin boards, the new additions simply aren't worth the wrath of the gods of credit.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

### WARLORDS II DELUXE

**RATING** ★★★★★

**PROS** Good AI, updated graphics, and new scenarios make this a good buy for gamers new to WARLORDS II.

**CONS** Waiting for the computer to move can take a while, and there isn't enough new to distinguish this game from the original.



**ARE WE THERE YET?** The AI is tough, but that pot o' tea might be cold indeed before you get a chance to move.



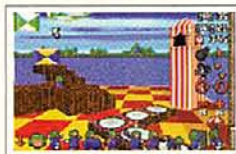
SONY



# Lemmings™

BE AN INDIVIDUAL. JOIN THE MASSES

"AVAILABLE NOW"



PC Gamer Editors Choice

"Every bit as clever as the original" -Game Players

"An immersive, satisfying and original experience" -Ultimate Gamer

"The only complaint I have is that I wish I had more time to play the game

....3D Lemmings is a winner"

-Electronic Gaming Monthly (Editors Choice Gold)





# The Gamers Almanac

An Index Of CGW Articles From 1995

## The CGW All-Stars The 1995 Five-Star Game Index

### COMMAND: ACES OF THE DEEP

Reviewed: Nov '95, p. 372  
Publisher: Sierra On-Line  
Game Type: Simulation  
Pros: Voice command, added sounds (in English and German), and improved graphics make an already superb game more realistic.

Cons: No new missions. Although it requires Win 95 to run, it's not fully Win 95 compliant, and it runs on a Pentium-100 like the original does on a 486-33—adequately, but it won't set any speed records.



### FLIGHT UNLIMITED

Reviewed: Sep '95, p. 190  
Publisher: Looking Glass  
Game Type: Simulation  
Pros: Incredible flight model enables you to perform nearly any maneuver real planes can do. High-resolution graphics make the game's terrain and virtual cockpit look almost real.

Cons: Massive horsepower requirements will restrict many gamers to lower resolutions and detail levels. Lacks multiplayer capability. Where are the guns?

Other Articles: Now Playing, Aug '95, p. 30



### FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO '95

Reviewed: Feb '95, p. 138  
Publisher: Sierra/Dynamix  
Game Type: Sports  
Pros: Great ratings editor, more play selection options, and roto-scoped player animation improve what was already the best football game available.

Cons: Minor bugs, and the AI has trouble with player trades.

Other Articles: Now Playing, Jan '95, p. 256



### HERETIC

Reviewed: Mar '95, p. 104  
Publisher: id Software  
Game Type: Action  
Pros: The action is there, the multimedia play is there, the graphics are there, and they even threw in a plot this time—what more could you want?

Cons: If you're totally Doomed out, you may see this as more of the same. Heretic also crashes occasionally on various systems.

Other Articles: Heretic Cheat Codes, Mar '95, p. 26



### HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC

Reviewed: Dec '95, p. 362  
Publisher: New World Computing  
Game Type: Strategy  
Pros: Great graphics and sound, easy-to-learn interface, involving gameplay, strong computer opponents, multiplayer capability, lots of neat stuff. What more do you want?

Cons: Not as endlessly replayable as Panzer General, and the game lacks the depth of Master of Magic. Manual could be a bit more informative.



### MAGIC CARPET

Reviewed: Feb '95, p. 122  
Publisher: Electronic Arts/Bullfrog  
Game Type: Action  
Pros: A fevered first-person shooter with real strategic depth; amazing visual effects for the spells; a cut-throat network mode.  
Cons: A game that will push your hardware to the limit, and then some.



### MECHWARRIOR 2: 31ST CENTURY COMBAT

Reviewed: Oct '95, p. 182  
Publisher: Activision  
Game Type: Action  
Pros: Great gameplay, great graphics, and adherence to the original Battletech universe make MW2 the top dog of Mech battle sims.  
Cons: Less than stellar AI and the lack of landscape features (such as trees, water, and boulders) often reduce tactics to toe-to-toe slugfests.  
Other Articles: Sneak Preview, Jul '95, p. 32  
Strategy, Nov '95, p. 188



### NASCAR RACING

Reviewed: Feb '95, p. 146  
Publisher: Papyrus  
Game Type: Simulation  
Pros: Jaw-dropping graphics on SVGA, impressive opponent AI, and groundbreaking physical modeling; in sum, the most comprehensive racing experience in gaming.  
Cons: Helty hardware demands for SVGA graphics and maximum detail. The victory celebration is nothing to cheer about.  
Other Articles: Strategy, May '95, p. 128



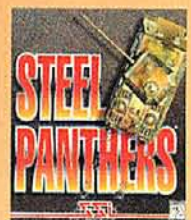
### PANZER GENERAL

Reviewed: Jan '95, p. 216  
Publisher: SSI  
Game Type: Wargame  
Pros: Great scenarios with a unique and compelling campaign device not just a wargame, but an adventure. Elegant combined arms, logistics, and and experience rules are easy to learn, and will play until the panzers come home.  
Cons: Those requiring great historical insights from their wargames will find it lacking—but they'll have fun while they complain!  
Other Articles: Strategy, Jan '95, p. 116  
Feature, April '95, p. 139  
Strategy, Jun '95, p. 164



### STEEL PANTHERS

Reviewed: Dec '95, p. 358  
Publisher: SSI  
Game Type: Wargame  
Pros: Perhaps the best sound and graphics yet seen in a wargame. Very realistic, with great depth, variety, and stimulating play.  
Cons: Skippy documentation, mediocre AI and scattered technical problems mar an otherwise excellent game.



### WING COMMANDER III

Reviewed: Feb '95, p. 106  
Publisher: Origin  
Game Type: Action  
Pros: A classic space combat game is mated with a competent movie—and a new breed of gaming beast is born.  
Cons: Configuring your computer for this game can be a challenge in itself.



### INDEX KEY

Game Type	Key	Article Type	Key
Action	AC	Beta Bits	BE
Adventure	AD	Column	CO
Other	OT	Department	DE
Role Playing	RP	Feature	FE
Simulation	SI	Gamer's Edge	GE
Sports	SP	Hardware	HD
Strategy	ST	Now Playing	NP
Various	VA	Review	RE
Wargame	WG	Scorpio's Hints	SH
		Scorpio Review	SR
		Shareware Showcase	SS
		Sneak Preview	SP
		Strategy	ST
Not Rated	NR		
Not Applicable	N/A		



## FEATURE ARTICLES

Feature Story	Issue	Page	Feature Story	Issue	Page
10 Strategy Articles For 10 Top Games	Jan 95	37	On-Line Multiplayer Sims	Jun 95	137
Are DOS Games Dead?	Sep 95	83	Space Combat Sims	Jul 95	37
CGW Premier Awards	May 95	35	Sports Games	May 95	46
Chess Games Survey	Nov 95	278	The Holiday Hot 100 (Buying Guide)	Dec 95	66
Flight Sims	Jun 95	39	Victory in Europe: 50 Years Later		
Game Design Feature	Oct 95	38	(Wargame Survey)	Apr 95	42
Horror In Computer Games	Nov 95	42	Windows 95 and Games	Jun 95	58
Multiplayer Online Games	Sep 95	36	Windows 95 and Games	Sep 95	83
Network- and Modem-Capable Games	Feb 95	38	Windows 95 and Games	Oct 95	109
New Games For Fall	Aug 95	34	Windows 95 and Games	Nov 95	315

## GAME INDEX

Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Game Article Type Type	Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Game Article Type Type
1830: Railroads and Robber Barons	Jul 95	156	****1/2	Avalon Hill	ST RE	Bioforge	May 95	28	N/A	Origin	AC NP
1830: Railroads and Robber Barons	Jan 95	212	N/A	Avalon Hill	ST SP	Bioforge	Jun 95	86	****	Origin	AC RE
1942 The Pacific Air War Gold	Jul 95	132	****1/2	MicroProse	SI RE	Blackthorne	Jan 95	168	**	Interplay	AC RE
3-D Lemmings	Dec 95	312	N/A	Psygnosis	AC SP	Blood Bowl	Aug 95	122	**1/2	Microleague	SP RE
5th Fleet	Feb 95	168	****	Avalon Hill	WG RE	Bloodwings: Pumpkinhead's Revenge	Oct 95	35	N/A	America Interactive	AC NP
A-10 Attack!	Sep 95	196	****	Parsoft	SI RE	Blown Away	Jan 95	254	N/A	IVI Publishing, Inc.	AD NP
Absolute Zero	May 95	25	N/A	Domark	SI BE	Bob Bates	Apr 95	26	N/A	N/A	N/A DT
Aces of the Deep	Jan 95	96	NA	Sierra Online	SI ST	Boppin	Feb 95	200	N/A	Apogee Software	AC SS
Aces of the Deep	Apr 95	148	NA	Sierra Online	SI ST	Breach 3	Feb 95	24	N/A	Impressions	RP BE
Across The Rhine	Nov 95	260	**	MicroProse	WG RE	Brett Hull Hockey 95	Apr 95	31	N/A	Accolade	SP NP
Advanced Civilization	Nov 95	33	N/A	Avalon Hill	ST BE	Brett Hull Hockey 95	Jun 95	130	**1/2	Accolade	SP RE
Advanced Civilization	Mar 95	142	N/A	Avalon Hill	ST SP	Bring New Life to Old Flight Sims	Aug 95	129	N/A	N/A	SI CO
Advanced Tactical Fighters	Oct 95	78	N/A	Electronic arts	SI SP	Bureau 13	May 95	71	N/A	Take 2 Interactive	AD SR
Aide De Camp	Dec 95	345	N/A	HPS Simulations	WG CO	Bureau 13	Dec 95	244	N/A	Take 2 Interactive	AD SH
Air Havoc Controller	Mar 95	156	***1/2	Trimark Interactive	ST RE	Bureau 13	May 95	76	N/A	Take 2 Interactive	AD SH
AI Unser Jr. Arcade Racing	Oct 95	146	***	Mindscape	AC RE	Buried in Time	Jul 95	22	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD BE
Alien Logic	Mar 95	65	N/A	SSI	RP SR	Buried in Time	Nov 95	120	****	Sanctuary Woods	AD RE
Alien Virus	Jul 95	78	**	Vic Tokai, Inc.	AD RE	Buried in Time	Dec 95	296	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD ST
Allied General	Apr 95	62	N/A	SSI	WG FE	Burn: Cycle	Nov 95	39	N/A	Philips	AD NP
Allied General	Aug 95	139	N/A	SSI	WG FE	Burn: Cycle	Dec 95	270	**1/2	Philips	AD RE
Allied General	Oct 95	115	N/A	SSI	WG SP	Caesar II	Oct 95	88	N/A	Impressions	ST SP
Alone in the Dark III	Mar 95	22	N/A	I-Motion	AD BE	Celtic Tales	Feb 95	24	N/A	Koei Software	ST RE
Alone In The Dark III	Jun 95	82	*	I-Motion	AD RE	Celtic Tales: Bator of the Evil Eye	Nov 95	294	N/A	Koei Software	ST ST
Alone in the Dark III	Aug 95	72	N/A	I-Motion	AD SH	Central Intelligence	Mar 95	172	**1/2	Ocean of America	ST RE
Alone in the Dark III	Oct 95	168	N/A	I-Motion	AD SH	Chaos Control	Sep 95	33	N/A	Philips	AC NP
Apache	Oct 95	218	****	Interactive Magic	SI RE	Chaos Control	Oct 95	200	*	Philips	AC RE
Apache Helicopter	Oct 95	213	N/A	N/A	SI CO	Cheat for Windows v2.0	Dec 95	388	N/A	Mike Zier/Adam Smith	VA GE
Armored Fist	Jan 95	38	N/A	Novalogic	SI ST	Cheat Release 26.0	Dec 95	388	N/A	Mike Zier	VA GE
Armored Fist	Jan 95	194	***	Novalogic	SI RE	Chessmaster 5000 for Windows 95	Sep 95	112	N/A	Mindscape	ST SP
Arya Vaiv	Jan 95	254	N/A	Dongleware	AC NP	Chronomaster	Oct 95	29	N/A	Intracorp	AD BE
Ascendancy	Dec 95	43	N/A	Broderbund/Logic Factory	ST SP	Civilization 2000	Dec 95	32	N/A	Microprose	ST DT
Atari 2600 Action Pack	Jul 95	108	NR	Activision	AC RE	Clockwrx	Aug 95	108	***1/2	Spectrum HoloByte	AC RE
Atari 2600 Action Pack 2	Sep 95	33	N/A	Activision	AC NP	Clouds/Darkside of Xeen	Aug 95	72	N/A	N/A	N/A SH
Award Winning War Games	Jan 95	254	N/A	N/A	WG NP	Colonization	Jan 95	74	N/A	MicroProse	ST ST
Bad Mojo	Nov 95	34	N/A	Drew Pictures	AD BE	Command & Conquer	Mar 95	32	N/A	Virgin	ST SP
Baseball for Windows 3.0	Nov 95	206	**1/2	Miller Associates	SP RE	Command & Conquer	Dec 95	352	****	Virgin	WG RE
Battle Beast	Nov 95	170	***1/2	7th Level	AC RE	Commander Blood	Apr 95	94	***1/2	Mindscape	AD RE
Battle Isle 2200	Jan 95	222	***	Accolade	WG RE	Confirmed Kill	May 95	30	N/A	Domark	SI SP
Battleground: Ardenes	Aug 95	25	N/A	Talonsoft	WG BE	Conqueror: AD 1086	Feb 95	164	N/A	Cinemaware	WG SP
Battleground: Gettysburg	Dec 95	34	N/A	Talonsoft	WG BE	Conquest of the New World	Oct 95	96	N/A	Interplay	WG SP



Game Article						Game Article						Game Article	
Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Type	Type	Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Type	Type
Creature Shock	Feb 95	128	**1/2	Virgin	AC	RE	Fighter Duel	Nov 95	236	N/A	Phillips	SI	SP
Crusader	Oct 95	190	N/A	Origin	AC	SP	Fighter Wing	Mar 95	134	**	Merit	SI	RE
Crusader: No Remorse	Dec 95	308	****1/2	Origin	AC	RE	First Encounters	Aug 95	104	**	GameTek	AC	RE
Crusader: No Remorse	Dec 95	390	N/A	Origin	AC	GE	Flash Traffic	Jan 95	256	N/A	Time Warner	AD	NP
Custer's Last Command	Sep 95	24	N/A	HPS Simulations	WG	BE	Fleet Defender Gold	Jan 95	200	****	MicroProse	SI	RE
Custer's Last Command	Oct 95	242	***1/2	HPS Simulations	WG	RE	Flight Commander 2	Feb 95	27	N/A	Avalon Hill	WG	NP
CyberHood	Apr 95	26	N/A	Interplay	AD	DT	Flight Commander 2	Mar 95	166	****1/2	Avalon Hill	WG	RE
Cyberia	Feb 95	27	N/A	Interplay	AC	NP	Flight Commander 2 - Mission Builder	Nov 95	272	****	Avalon Hill	WG	RE
Cyberia	Mar 95	116	**	Interplay	AC	RE	Flight Sim War College	Jul-95	123	N/A	N/A	SI	CO
Cybermage	Nov 95	150	N/A	Origin	AC	SP	Flight Sims vs. Reality	May 95	123	N/A	N/A	SI	CO
Cyclemania	Jan 95	161	***	Accolade	AC	RE	Flight Simulator 5.1	Dec 95	329	N/A	Microsoft	SI	FE
CyClones	Apr 95	106	**1/2	SSI	AC	RE	Forecast '95	Mar 95	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	FE
D:zone (DOOM Supplement)	Apr 95	31	N/A	Wizardworks	AD	NP	Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	Jan 95	172	**	Merit	AC	RE
D-Day: Operation Overlord	Apr 95	31	N/A	Virgin	SI	NP	Front Lines	Apr 95	160	**1/2	Impressions	WG	RE
D-Day: Operation Overlord	Jun 95	146	**1/2	Virgin	SI	RE	Full Throttle	Aug 95	80	****1/2	LucasArts	AD	RE
Dark Forces	Jun 95	112	N/A	LucasArts	AC	FE	Fury3	Oct 95	152	N/A	Microsoft	AC	SP
Dark Forces	Sep 95	236	N/A	LucasArts	AC	GE	FX Fighter	Jul 95	22	N/A	GTE Interactive	AC	BE
Dark Forces	May 95	94	****	LucasArts	AC	RE	FX Fighter	Sep 95	176	****	GTE Interactive	AC	RE
Dawn Patrol	Jan 95	202	***1/2	Empire	SI	RE	FX Fighter Cheat Codes	Sep 95	236	N/A	GTE Interactive	AC	GE
Death Gate	Feb 95	68	***1/2	Legend	AD	RE	Gabriel Knight II	Apr 95	21	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	DT
Death Gate	Mar 95	78	N/A	Legend	AD	SH	Gabriel Knight II	Nov 95	70	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	SP
Death Gate	Jun-95	80	N/A	Legend	AD	SH	Galactic Civilizations	Apr 95	84	N/A	Adv. Idea Machines	ST	FE
Death Gate	Aug-95	72	N/A	Legend	AD	SH	Gamers Choice	Jan 95	256	N/A	Fun 'N' Games	VA	NP
Death Gate	Feb 95	58	N/A	Legend	AD	SR	Gazillionaire	Mar 95	25	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte	ST	NP
Defender of the Empire	Apr 95	122	N/A	LucasArts	AC	ST	Gazillionaire	Apr 95	170	***	Spectrum HoloByte	ST	RE
Descent	Mar 95	24	N/A	Interplay	AC	NP	General Admission Baseball/Football	Jan 95	258	N/A	MicroLeague	SP	NP
Descent	Jun 95	104	****	Interplay	AC	RE	Glider Pro	Jan 95	176	****	Casady & Greene, Inc.	AC	RE
Descent Level Editors	Oct 95	272	N/A	Interplay	AC	GE	GoMoku Narabe for Windows	Jul 95	184	N/A	Steve Neeley	ST	SS
Diggers	Apr 95	118	**	Millennium	AC	RE	Gone Fishin'	May 95	29	N/A	Amtex	SI	NP
Discworld	Jun 95	98	***1/2	Psygnosis	AD	RE	Great Naval Battles III	Jan 95	26	N/A	SSI	WG	BE
Discworld	Jul 95	64	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	Great Naval Battles Vol. III	Jun 95	156	***1/2	SSI	WG	RE
Discworld	Aug 95	72	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	Guilty	Apr 95	25	N/A	Divide By Zero	AD	BE
Discworld	Oct 95	168	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	H.U.R.L.	Sep 95	240	N/A	Millennium	AD	SS
Discworld	Dec 95	244	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	Hall of Fame	Dec 95	429	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT
Dominus	Feb 95	197	***	US Gold	WG	RE	Hammer of the Gods	Feb 95	176	***1/2	New World Computing	ST	RE
DOOM II	Jan 95	84	N/A	id Software	AC	ST	Harball 5	Nov 95	32	N/A	Accolade	SP	BE
DOS Configurations	Feb-95	214	N/A	N/A	N/A	UH	Hard Evidence: Marilyn Monroe Files	Sep 95	162	*	Novell	AD	RE
DOS Games Under Windows 95	Oct 95	122	N/A	N/A	N/A	FE	Hardball 4	Mar 95	24	N/A	Accolade	SP	NP
DOS Tricks for Windows 95	Oct 95	286	N/A	N/A	N/A	UH	Hardball 5	Dec 95	42	N/A	Accolade	SP	SP
Dragon Lore	Feb 95	58	N/A	Mindscape	AD	SR	Hardball IV	Apr 95	136	***1/2	Accolade	SP	RE
Dragon Lore	Apr 95	92	N/A	Mindscape	AD	SH	Harpoon II Deluxe Multimedia	Oct 95	246	***1/2	Intracorp	WG	RE
Dragon Lore	Oct 95	168	N/A	Mindscape	AD	SH	Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller	Mar 95	98	*	Take 2 Interactive	AD	RE
Dragon Lore	Jan-95	148	***	Mindscape	AD	RE	Heroes of Might and Magic	Oct 95	29	N/A	New World	ST	BE
Duke Nukem 3D	Jul 95	86	N/A	Apogee	AC	SP	Hexen	Oct 95	28	N/A	Raven	AD	BE
Dungeon Master II	Oct 95	161	N/A	Interplay	RP	SR	Hexen	Dec 95	390	N/A	Raven	AD	GE
Dungeon Keeper	Dec 95	259	N/A	Bullfrog	RP	FE	Hi Octane	Aug 95	30	N/A	Electronic Arts	AC	NP
Dungeon Master II	Nov 95	108	N/A	Interplay	RP	SH	Hi Octane	Sep 95	170	***1/2	Electronic Arts	AC	RE
Dust	Dec 95	284	*	Cyberflix	AD	RE	High Seas Trader	Jan 95	26	N/A	Impressions	ST	BE
Ecstatica	Jan 95	254	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	NP	High Seas Trader	May 95	154	**1/2	Impressions	ST	RE
Ecstatica	Feb 95	102	****	Psygnosis	AD	RE	Highway Hunter	Mar 95	178	N/A	Safari Software	AC	SS
Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall	Jan 95	32	N/A	Bethesda	RP	SP	Hitchhiking on the Information Highway	Jan 95	258	N/A	Moon Valley	NP	
Empire II	Aug 95	142	N/A	New World	WG	SP	Hodj 'N' Podj	May 95	80	**1/2	Virgin Interactive	AC	RE
Empire II	Dec 95	368	****	New World	WG	RE	Hooves of Thunder	Dec 95	34	N/A	Microleague Sports	SP	BE
Empire II	Dec 95	345	N/A	New World	WG	CO	In the 1st Degree	Nov-95	38	N/A	Broderbund	ST	NP
Entomorph	Dec 95	42	N/A	SSI	AD	SP	In the 1st Degree	Dec 95	264	****	Broderbund	AD	RE
Entomorph for Windows 95	Sep 95	130	N/A	SSI	RP	SP	Incredible Machine 2	Apr 95	178	****1/2	Sierra/JTP	ST	RE
ESPN Baseball	Feb 95	132	N/A	Sony	SP	SP	IndyCar Racing 2.0	Oct 95	138	N/A	Papyrus	SI	SP
ESPN Baseball Tonight	Apr 95	132	**1/2	Sony	SP	RE	Inferno	Feb 95	27	N/A	Ocean Software	AD	NP
ESPN National Hockey Night	Jul 95	23	N/A	Sony	SP	BE	Inferno	Mar 95	112	*	Ocean Software	AD	RE
Expert Chess	Jan 95	256	N/A	Expert Software	ST	NP	Interactive Music Game	Jan 95	258	N/A	Microforum	SI	NP
Exploration	Sep 95	22	N/A	Interactive Magic	ST	BE	Invasion of the Mutant Space Bats	Mar 95	180	N/A	Pop Software	AC	SS
Exploration	Dec 95	382	**	Interactive Magic	ST	RE	Iron Assault	Mar 95	23	N/A	Virgin	AC	BE
Fade to Black	Aug 95	24	N/A	Electronic Arts	AD	BE	Jagged Alliance	Apr 95	24	N/A	Sir-Tech	ST	BE
Fade To Black	Dec 95	286	***1/2	Electronic Arts	AD	RE	Jagged Alliance	Oct 95	252	N/A	Sir-Tech	ST	ST
Fantasy Fest	Jan 95	256	N/A	SSI	RP	NP	Jagged Alliance	Jul 95	148	****1/2	Sir-Tech	ST	RE



Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Game Article		Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Game Article	
					Type	Type						Type	Type
Jetfighter 3	Dec 95	336	N/A	Mission Studios	SI	SP	NovaStorm	Jan 95	260	N/A	Psygnosis	AC	NP
Jewels of the Oracle	Jul 95	68	****	Discis Entertainment	AD	RE	NovaStorm	Feb 95	118	**	Psygnosis	AC	RE
Joxa	Jun 95	180	N/A	Rhode Island Soft Sys.	ST	SS	OS/2 Warp	Apr 95	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	FE
John Madden Football	Dec 95	326	N/A	Electronic Arts	SP	SP	One Must Fall 2097	Jan 95	238	N/A	Epic MegaGames	AC	SS
Johnny Mnemonic	Feb 95	34	N/A	Sony	AD	SP	Operation Europe: Path to Victory	Apr 95	166	*	Koei	WG	RE
Johnny Mnemonic	Aug 95	84	**	Sony	AD	RE	Operation: Inner Space	Apr 95	182	N/A	Software Dynamics, Inc.	AC	SS
Jorune: Alien Logic	Feb 95	84	***	SSI	AD	RE	Out of the Sun	Jan 95	260	N/A	Domark	SI	NP
Jorune: Alien Logic	Jun 95	80	N/A	SSI	AD	SH	Over the Reich	Apr 95	46	N/A	Big Time Software	ST	FE
Journeyman Project Turbo	Jan 95	258	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD	NP	Pacific War	Dec 95	345	N/A	SSI	WG	CO
King's Quest VII	Feb 95	64	****	Sierra On-Line	AD	RE	Pacmania	May 95	170	N/A	Sophisticated Software	AC	SS
Kingdoms: The Far Reaches	Aug 95	95	***	Interplay	AD	RE	Panthers in the Shadows	Nov 95	266	****	HPS Simulations	WG	RE
Kingspoint	Dec 95	292	**1/2	Goldtree Enterprises	RP	RE	Panthers in the Shadows	Dec 95	345	N/A	HPS Simulations	WG	CO
Knights of Xentar	Mar 95	25	N/A	Megatech	AD	NP	Papazz! Papazz!	May 95	29	N/A	Museworthy	AD	NP
Kyrandia 3: Malcolm's Revenge	Jan 95	121	N/A	Westwood Studios	AD	SR	Patches	Dec 95	432	N/A	N/A	VA	DT
Kyrandia 3: Malcolm's Revenge	Apr 95	92	N/A	Westwood Studios	AD	SH	PC Pilot	Apr 95	28	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT
Kyrandia 3: Malcolm's Revenge	Jun 95	80	N/A	Westwood Studios	AD		PGA Tour Golf 486	Jan 95	182	****1/2	Electronic Arts	SP	RE
Lands of Lore	Apr 95	92	N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SH	Phantasmagoria	Oct 95	34	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	NP
Lands of Lore	Jun 95	80	N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SH	Phantasmagoria	Nov 95	62	****	Sierra On-Line	AD	RE
Lands of Lore	Aug 95	72	N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SH	Phantasmagoria	Apr 95	20	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	DE
Lands of Lore	Oct 95	168	N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SH	Picture Perfect Golf	Jan 95	183	**1/2	Lyriq Intl.	SP	RE
Lands of Lore	Dec 95	244	N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SH	Pipe Dream	May 95	168	N/A	Atari	AC	SS
Larry Holland	Feb 95	30	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT	Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure	Sep 95	120	N/A	Activision	AC	SP
Last Dynasty	Nov 95	176	**	Sierra On-Line	AC	RE	Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure	Nov 95	350	****	Activision	AC	RE
Legions	Feb 95	182	***	Mindscape	WG	RE	Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure	Nov 95	354	N/A	Activision	AC	ST
Lemmings Chronicles	Feb 95	26	N/A	Psygnosis	ST	NP	Pizza Tycoon	Jun 95	29	N/A	MicroProse	ST	NP
Lords of Midnight	Nov 95	136	**	Domark	RP	RE	Pizza Tycoon	Jul 95	168	*	MicroProse	ST	RE
Lords of Midnight	Aug 95	24	N/A	N/A	N/A	BE	Police Quest: S.W.A.T.	Apr 95	21	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	DE
Lords of the Realm	Jan 95	56	N/A	Impressions	WG	ST	Powerhouse	Aug 95	31	N/A	Impressions	ST	NP
Lost Eden	Jun 95	28	N/A	Virgin	AD	NP	PowerHouse	Oct 95	236	**	Impressions	ST	RE
Lost Eden	Jul 95	59	N/A	Virgin	AD	SR	Pressure Drop	Nov 95	370	**1/2	Starhill	AC	RE
Machiavelli: The Prince	Jul 95	172	****	MicroProse	ST	RE	Primal Rage	Nov 95	156	****	Time Warner	AC	RE
Magic Carpet 2	Dec 95	316	****1/2	Bullfrog	AC	RE	Prisoner of Ice	Dec 95	237	N/A	I-motion	AD	SR
Magic: The Gathering	Jun 95	30	N/A	MicroProse	RP	SP	Ravenloft: The Stone Prophet	Jun 95	75	N/A	SSI	RP	SR
Mah Jong	Apr 95	184	N/A	Bloem	ST	SS	Rebel Assault II	Oct 95	130	N/A	LucasArts	AC	SP
Marathon	May 95	112	****	Bungie Software	AC	RE	Reelect JFK	Sep 95	160	**	Compton's	AD	RE
Marco Polo	Dec 95	374	**	I-Motion	ST	RE	Relentless	Jan 95	142	****	Electronic Arts	AD	RE
Marilyn Monroe Files	Sep 95	162	*	Novell	AD	RE	Renegade	Apr 95	30	N/A	SSI	AC	NP
Marine Fighters	Oct 95	224	****1/2	Electronic Arts	SI	RE	Renegade: Battle for Jacob's Star	May 95	90	***	SSI	SI	RE
Martian Chronicles	Dec 95	35	N/A	Byron Preiss	AD	BE	Retribution	Apr 95	110	**	US Gold	AC	RE
Master of Antares	Dec 95	32	N/A	Simtex	ST	DT	Return to Kronor	Apr 95	22	N/A	7th Level	RP	DE
Master of Magic	Jan 95	102	N/A	MicroProse	RP	ST	Return to Zork	Jun 95	80	N/A	Activision	AD	SH
MechLords	Apr 95	36	N/A	New World	ST	SP	Return to Zork	Aug 95	72	N/A	Activision	AD	SH
Megaman X	Nov 95	38	N/A	Capcom	AC	NP	Return To Zork	Dec 95	244	N/A	Activision	AD	SH
Menzoberranzan	Feb 95	57	N/A	SSI	RP	SR	Reunion	Feb 95	188	**	Merit	ST	RE
Menzoberranzan	Apr 95	92	N/A	SSI	RP	SH	Rise of the Robots	Jan 95	158	**	Time Warner	AC	RE
Metal Marines	Mar 95	162	**	Mindscape	WG	RE	Rise of the Triad	May 95	98	***1/2	Apogee	AC	RE
MetalTech: EarthSiege	Jan 95	152	**1/2	Sierra/Dynamix	AC	RE	Rise of the West	Jul 95	31	N/A	RAW Entertainment	WG	NP
MetalTech: BattleDrome	Feb 95	112	***	Sierra On-Line	AC	RE	Rise of the West	Aug 95	166	****	RAW Entertainment	WG	RE
Microsoft Golf	Jan 95	182	***	Microsoft	SP	RE	Robot City	Nov 95	38	N/A	Byron Preiss	AD	NP
Mordor: The Depths of Dejenol	Oct 95	156	**1/2	TDI	RP	RE	Robot City	Dec 95	278	**	Byron Preiss	AD	RE
Mortal Kombat 3	Dec 95	43	N/A	GT Interactive	AC	SP	Rugby World Cup 1995	Nov 95	212	***	Electronic Arts	SP	RE
Mortal Kombat 2	Apr 95	30	N/A	Acclaim	AC	NP	Savage Warriors	Sep 95	32	N/A	Mindscape	AC	NP
Mortal Kombat 2	May 95	106	****	Acclaim	AC	RE	Savage Warriors	Oct 95	196	***	Mindscape	AC	RE
Mortal Kombat 3	Sep 95	22	N/A	Acclaim	AC	BE	Scotty Pippen's Slam City	Mar 95	25	N/A	Digital Pictures	SP	NP
Multimedia Celebrity Poker	Sep 95	226	**1/2	New World	ST	RE	Serf City	Jan 95	44	N/A	SSI	ST	ST
Multimedia Cloaking	Jan 95	248	N/A	N/A	N/A	CO	Sex and the Single Gamer	Dec 95	434	N/A	N/A	N/A	CO
National Lampoon's Blind Date	Jan 95	260	N/A	Trimark Interactive	ST	NP	Shadows of Cairn	Jan 95	260	N/A	Masque Entertainment	AC	NP
Need for Speed	Nov 95	164	****	Electronic Arts	AC	RE	Shanghai: Great Moments	Sep 95	210	**1/2	Activision	ST	RE
New Horizons	Sep 95	32	N/A	Koei	RP	NP	Shannara	Nov 95	126	N/A	Legend	AD	SP
New Horizons	Oct 95	176	**	Koei	RP	RE	Silent Hunter	Jul 95	128	N/A	SSI	SI	SP
NHL Hockey '96	Oct 95	204	N/A	EA Sports	SP	SP	Silent Steel	Nov 95	142	*	Broderbund	AD	RE
Noctropolis	Feb 95	74	**1/2	Electronic Arts	AD	RE	Simisle	Dec 95	378	****	Maxis	ST	RE
Noctropolis	Feb 95	58	N/A	Electronic Arts	AD	SR	SimTower	Apr 95	174	****1/2	Maxis	SI	RE
Noctropolis	Apr 95	92	N/A	Electronic Arts	AD	SH	Six Feet Under	May 95	170	N/A	EnQue Software	ST	SS
Noctropolis	Aug 95	72	N/A	Electronic Arts	AD	SH	Slipstream 5000	Apr 95	24	N/A	US Gold	AC	BE



Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Game Article		Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Game Article	
					Type	Type						Type	Type
Slipstream 5000	Jul 95	30	N/A	US Gold	AC	NP	Title Fight Pro Boxing	Nov 95	218	****	Comp-U-Sports	SP	RE
Slipstream 5000	Aug 95	98	***1/2	US Gold	AC	RE	Tony La Russa III	Aug 95	110	****	Electronic Arts	SP	RE
Space Bucks	Oct 95	30	N/A	Impressions	ST	BE	Top Gun	Aug 95	134	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	SP
Space Quest 6	Jun 95	25	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	BE	Tornado	Nov 95	229	N/A	Digital Integration	SI	CO
Space Quest 6	Oct 95	170	***	Sierra On-Line	AD	RE	Total Distortion	May 95	24	N/A	Pop Rocket	ST	BE
SportsMaster for Windows	Nov 95	226	NR	Axis Entertainment	SP	RE	Tower	Dec 95	340	N/A	BAO	SI	SP
Stalingrad	Apr 95	30	N/A	Avalon Hill	WG	NP	Transport Tycoon	Feb 95	26	N/A	N/A	ST	NP
Stalingrad	May 95	146	****	Avalon Hill	WG	RE	Transport Tycoon	Mar 95	146	****	MicroProse	ST	RE
Stalingrad	Oct 95	262	N/A	Avalon Hill	WG	ST	TriTryst	Nov 95	366	N/A	Virgin	AC	SP
Star Crusader	Jan 95	52	N/A	Take 2/Gametek	SI	ST	U.S. Navy Fighters	Feb 95	154	****1/2	Electronic Arts	SI	RE
Star Trek Interactive Tech Manual	Jan 95	138	****	Simon & Schuster	OT	RE	Ultima 8: Pagan	Apr 95	92	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Star Trek Omnimedia	Nov 95	146	***	Simon & Schuster	OT	RE	Ultima 8: Pagan	Jun 95	80	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity	Sep 95	148	****	Spectrum HoloByte	AD	RE	Ultima 8: Pagan	Dec 95	244	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity	Sep 95	135	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte	AD	SH	Ultima Underworld 2	Dec 95	244	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity	Oct 95	168	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte	AD	SH	Ultima VII: Forge of Virtue	Jun 95	80	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Star Trek: TNG: A Final Unity	Dec 95	244	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte	AD	SH	Ultima VII: Serpent Isle	Apr 95	92	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Steel Panthers	Apr 95	54	N/A	SSI	WG	FE	Ultima VII: Serpent Isle	Jun 95	80	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Steel Panthers	Sep 95	201	N/A	SSI	WG	CO	Ultima VII: Serpent Isle	Aug 95	72	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Steel Panthers	Sep 95	206	N/A	SSI	WG	SP	Ultima VII: Serpent Isle	Oct 95	168	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Stone Prophet	Aug 95	72	N/A	SSI	RP	SH	Ultima VII: The Black Gate	Oct 95	168	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
Stone Prophet	Oct 95	168	N/A	SSI	RP	SH	Ultimate Football '95	Oct 95	34	N/A	MicroProse	SP	NP
Stone Prophet	Dec 95	244	N/A	SSI	RP	SH	Under a Killing Moon	Jan 95	132	***	Access Software	AD	RE
Stonekeep	Oct 95	28	N/A	Interplay	RP	BE	Universal Hint System	Aug 95	170	N/A	N/A	N/A	GE
Street Shuffle	Feb 95	200	N/A	Maxware	ST	SS	Unnecessary Roughness	Mar 95	122	*	Accolade	SP	RE
SU-27 Sukhoi for Windows 95	Sep 95	104	N/A	SSI/Mindscape	SI	SP	USS Ticonderoga	Jun 95	140	**	Mindscape	SI	RE
Submarine Simulations	Sep 95	187	N/A	N/A	SI	CO	Vidgrid	Jan 95	262	N/A	Jasmine Multimedia	ST	NP
Super Heroes	Dec 95	32	N/A	Simtex	ST	DT	Virtual Pool	Mar 95	22	N/A	Interplay	SP	BE
SuperHer for Windows	Jun 95	180	N/A	Humblebrew	RP	SS	Virtual Pool	Aug 95	116	****	Interplay	SP	RE
SuperKarts	Jul 95	98	***1/2	GT Interactive	AC	RE	Virtual Vegas	Jan 95	262	N/A	Virtual Vegas, Inc.	ST	NP
T-Mek	Nov 95	34	N/A	Atari	AC	BE	Vortex: Quantum Gate II	Feb 95	90	**	Hyperbole Studios	AD	RE
Tank Commander	Feb 95	25	N/A	Domark	AC	BE	Voyeur	Mar 95	90	**	Interplay	AD	RE
Tank Commander	Jul 95	102	**1/2	Domark	AC	RE	Wacky Wheels	Jan 95	240	N/A	Apogee	AC	SS
Tekwar	Dec 95	43	N/A	Capstone	AC	SP	Wake of the Ravager	Apr 95	92	N/A	SSI	RP	SH
Terminal Velocity	May 95	24	N/A	FormGen, Inc.	AC	BE	Wake of the Ravager	Jun 95	80	N/A	SSI	RP	SH
Terminal Velocity	Oct 95	186	***	FormGen, Inc.	AC	RE	Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	Jan 95	228	****	Blizzard	WG	RE
Terminal Velocity	Sep 95	240	N/A	FormGen, Inc.	AC	SS	Warcraft Unit Editor	Mar 95	28	N/A	Blizzard	WG	DE
TFX: EF2000	Nov 95	32	N/A	Ocean Software	SI	BE	Wargame Glossary	Oct 95	229	N/A	N/A	WG	CO
The 11th Hour	Jun 95	24	N/A	Trilobyte	AD	BE	Wargame Realism	Jun 95	153	N/A	N/A	WG	CO
The Big 3	May 95	158	**	Alliance Interactive	WG	RE	Wargames: Tactical and Strategic	Nov 95	253	N/A	N/A	WG	ST
The Chaos Engine	Sep 95	166	*	WarnerActive	AC	RE	Wargames: On-Line Future	Jul 95	137	N/A	N/A	WG	CO
The Civil War	Sep 95	222	*	Empire Software	ST	RE	Warhammer	Nov 95	334	N/A	Mindscape	WG	SP
The Daedalus Encounter	Jul 95	82	***	Virgin	AD	RE	Warren Spector	Dec 95	38	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT
The Dig	Sep 95	98	N/A	LucasArts	AD	SP	Warriors	Jun 95	24	N/A	Mindscape	AC	BE
The Hive	Sep 95	124	N/A	Trimark Interactive	AC	SP	Werewolf vs. Comanche	Nov 95	244	***1/2	Novalogic	SI	RE
The Incredible Machine 2	Mar 95	24	N/A	Sierra	ST	NP	Windows 95	Nov 95	318	***1/2	Microsoft	OS	RE
The Last Blitzkrieg	Apr 95	58	N/A	SSG	WG	FE	Windows 95 Games SDK	Sep 95	244	N/A	N/A	VA	CO
The Orion Conspiracy	Aug 95	67	N/A	Domark	AD	SR	Wing Commander IV	Dec 95	46	N/A	Origin	AC	FE
The Perfect General 2	Jul 95	30	N/A	QQP	WG	NP	Wings of Glory	Apr 95	142	****1/2	Origin	SI	RE
The Perfect General 2	Aug 95	144	****	QQP	WG	RE	Witchaven	Dec 95	320	**1/2	Capstone	AC	RE
The Perfect General 2	Sep 95	230	N/A	QQP	WG	ST	Witchaven	Nov 95	38	N/A	Capstone	AC	NP
The Perfect General 2	Nov 95	304	N/A	QQP	WG	ST	Wooden Ships and Iron Men	Oct 95	92	N/A	Avalon Hill	WG	SP
The Pure Wargame	Jun 95	28	N/A	QQP	WG	NP	World Empire III	Jul 95	182	N/A	Viable Software Alt.	WG	SS
The Pure Wargame	Jul 95	160	**	QQP	WG	RE	World Hockey '95	Aug 95	31	N/A	Merit Studios	SP	NP
The Riddle of Master Lu	Dec 95	42	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD	SP	World Hockey '95	Sep 95	182	*	Merit Studios	SP	RE
The Road from Sumter to Appomattox II	Aug 95	150	***1/2	Adanac Command	WG	RE	X-COM 2: Terror from the Deep	Apr 95	32	N/A	MicroProse	ST	SP
The Road From Sumter to Appomattox II	Dec 95	345	N/A	Adanac Command	WG	CO	X-COM 2: Terror from the Deep	May 95	164	N/A	MicroProse	ST	GE
Thunderscape	Oct 95	34	N/A	SSI	RP	NP	X-COM 2: Terror from the Deep	Jun 95	28	N/A	MicroProse	ST	NP
Thunderscape	Nov 95	101	N/A	SSI	RP	SR	X-COM 2: Terror from the Deep	Jul 95	142	****	MicroProse	ST	RE
Thunderscape	Dec 95	244	N/A	SSI	RP	SH	X-COM 2: Terror from the Deep	Aug 95	155	N/A	MicroProse	ST	SH
Ticonderoga	May 95	28	N/A	Mindscape	SI	NP	Zephyr	Feb 95	26	N/A	New World Computing	AC	NP
TIE Fighter	Jan 95	64	N/A	LucasArts	AC	ST	Zephyr	Mar 95	108	**	New World Computing	AC	RE
TIE Fighter	Feb 95	30	N/A	LucasArts	AC	ST	Zeppelin	Mar 95	152	*	MicroProse	ST	RE
TIE Fighter	Jun 95	172	N/A	LucasArts	AC	GE	Zig-Zag	Jul 95	30	N/A	QQP	ST	NP
Tim Schafer	Mar 95	28	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT	Zorro	May 95	116	***	Capstone	AC	RE



# HARDWARE INDEX

Product Name/Subject	Issue	Page	Publisher	Section	Product Name/Subject	Issue	Page	Publisher	Section
3-D Graphic Accelerators	Jul 95	194	N/A	CO	NEC 4XC Quad Speed CD Changer	Nov 95	84	NEC	FE
Adaptec 1542CP Plug-And-Play SCSI Card	Nov 95	86	Adaptec	FE	Norton Utilities 8.0	Jan 95	250	Symantec	CO
Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide /3940W PCI SCSI Controller	Nov 95	86	Adaptec	FE	Number Nine 9FX Motion 531	Oct 95	72	Number Nine	FE
Advanced Gravis Firebird	Sep 95	64	Advanced Gravis	FE	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771	Oct 95	72	Number Nine	FE
Altec Lansing ACS300.1	Sep 95	73	Altec Lansing	FE	Number Nine 9FX Vision 330	Oct 95	72	Number Nine	FE
Ami View Professional	Jan 95	252	Binar Graphics, Inc.	CO	Nureality Vivid 3-D Speakers	Sep 95	76	Nureality	FE
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	Oct 95	70	ATI	FE	Orchid Technology Fahrenheit 64	Oct 95	72	Orchid Technologies	FE
ATI Graphics Xpression	Oct 95	70	ATI	FE	Orchid Technology Fahrenheit Provideo 64	Oct 95	72	Orchid Technologies	FE
Averkey 3	Apr 95	70	ADDA	FE	Panasonic LF-1000 PD/CD-ROM Drive	Nov 95	86	Panasonic	FE
CD-ROM Upgrade Kits	Mar 95	54	N/A	FE	PC 2 TV	Apr 95	64	N/A	FE
CH Products Flightstick/Flightstick Pro	Sep 95	62	CH Products	FE	PC 911	Jan 95	250	Cybermedia	CO
CH Products Propedal Chocks/Pedals	Sep 95	64	CH Products	FE	PC DOS 7.0	Apr 95	194	IBM	CO
CH Products Throttle	Sep 95	68	CH Products	FE	Plextor 6Plex 6 Speed CD	Nov 95	82	Plextor	FE
Combyte Doubleplay	Nov 95	88	Combyte	FE	QEMM 7.5	Jan 95	248	QEMM	CO
Configuration Assistance	Mar 95	188	N/A	CO	Quantum Fireball 1080AT	Nov 95	78	Quantum	FE
Creative Labs Blaster CD 6x	Nov 95	82	Creative Labs	FE	Quantum Grand Prix	Nov 95	78	Quantum	FE
Creative Labs Performance 4x Upgrade Kit	Nov 95	84	Creative Labs	FE	Quickshot Technology Skymaster	Sep 95	64	Quickshot	FE
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32	Oct 95	62	Creative Labs	FE	Remove It	Jan 95	248	QEMM	CO
Creative Labs Wave Blaster II	Oct 95	62	Creative Labs	FE	Roland MPU-401 Daughter Card Connector	Oct 95	64	Roland	FE
Crystal Computers Crystalizer Tidalwave	Oct 95	62	Crystal Computers	FE	Roland Sound Canvas SCC-1	Oct 95	64	Roland	FE
Diamond Multimedia Kit 7000	Nov 95	80	Diamond	FE	Roland Sound Canvas SCD-10/15	Oct 95	64	Roland	FE
Diamond Stealth 64 Graphics 2001	Oct 95	70	Diamond	FE	SCSI vs. IDE	Dec-95	226	N/A	FE
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2001	Oct 95	70	Diamond	FE	Sony SRS-D2K	Sep 95	73	Sony	FE
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2200XL	Oct 95	71	Diamond	FE	Sound Cards	May 95	180	N/A	CO
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3200/3240XL/3400XL	Oct 95	71	Diamond	FE	Spacetec Spaceball Avenger	Sep 95	62	Spacetec	FE
Diamond Ultra Kit 8000	Nov 95	80	Diamond	FE	Suncom Technologies F-15E Talon	Sep 95	68	Suncom Technologies	FE
Ensoniq Soundscape Elite	Oct 95	60	Ensoniq	FE	Syquest EZ135	Nov 95	94	Syquest	FE
Extreme's Competition Driving System	Aug 95	136	Extreme	RE	The Ultimate Gaming System: Pt. 1—Upgrades	Dec-95	204	N/A	FE
Game Player TV	Apr 95	68	AI Tech	FE	Thrustmaster F-16 Throttle Quadrant System	Sep 95	68	Thrustmaster	FE
Game Zapper	Apr 95	66	Advanced Digital Sys.	FE	Thrustmaster XL Action Controller	Sep 95	62	Thrustmaster	FE
Gaming PC	Aug 95	180	N/A	CO	Thunderseat	Nov 95	251	Thunderseat	RE
Gravis Ultrasound Ace	Oct 95	64	Gravis	FE	Turtle Beach MAUI	Oct 95	64	Turtle Beach	FE
Hardware: VR Headsets	Dec-95	230	N/A	FE	Turtle Beach Monterey	Apr 95	196	Turtle Beach	CO
Hercules Stingray 64 Video	Oct 95	72	Hercules	FE	Turtle Beach Quad Speed 3CD Changer Kit	Nov 95	84	Turtle Beach	FE
HTP International MM3	Sep 95	73	HTP Intl.	FE	TV Coder	Apr 95	70	Creative Labs	FE
Installing Games	Apr 95	194	N/A	CO	TV Elite	Apr 95	66	Advanced Digital Sys.	FE
Iomega Zip Drive	Nov 95	88	Iomega	FE	Videologic Grafistar 300	Oct 95	74	Videologic	FE
Jazz J-590AV	Sep 95	74	Jazz	FE	Videologic Grafistar 500	Oct 95	74	Videologic	FE
Jazz J-688AV	Sep 95	74	Jazz	FE	Videologic Grafistar 700	Oct 95	74	Videologic	FE
Klik&Play	Mar 95	182	Maxis	FE	Viewsonic VS127	Sep 95	76	Viewsonic	FE
Logitech Wingman/Wingman Extreme	Sep 95	62	Logitech	FE	Western Digital Caviar AC31600	Nov 95	77	Western Digital	FE
Matrox Millennium	Oct 95	72	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	FE	Windows 95	Nov 95	318	Microsoft	RE
Maxtor Durango 7000	Nov 95	78	Maxtor	FE	Windows 95 Installation	Nov 95	384	Microsoft	CO
Modems	Jun 95	194	N/A	CO	Xtree Gold for Windows	Jan 95	250	Central Point	CO
More PC Tools	Jan 95	250	N/A	CO	Yamaha XG Waveforce DB50XGCD	Oct 95	64	Yamaha	FE
Motherboard: A Closer Look	Dec-95	392	N/A	CO	Yamaha YST-SS1010	Sep 95	72	Yamaha	FE
Motherboard Upgrades	Dec-95	422	N/A	CO					
Multipro CTV	Apr 95	68	AI Tech	FE					



# Web Sites For Gaming Goodies

*Game Cheats, Utilities And Demos Are Just A Click Away*

by Jeff James

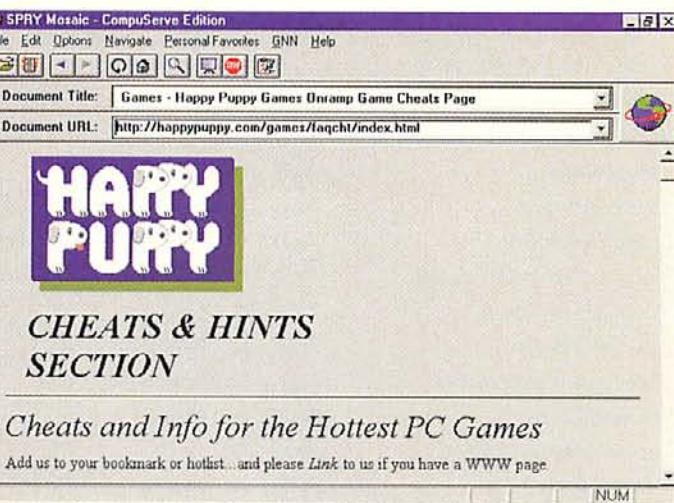
Over the past few months I've been getting a healthy number of e-mail messages from CGW readers imploring me to provide information on how to find game cheat codes, utilities and tips on the Internet. Although CompuServe, America Online and GEnie offer robust libraries of game cheats and hacks, they don't do you much good if all you have is Internet access. Bowing to popular demand, I've decided to focus this month's "Gamer's Edge" column on Internet hot spots for game cheats and utilities.

## LEARN THE WAYS OF THE WEB

If you have a Web browser like Mosaic, Netscape or Netcruiser, you can simply point and click your way to gaming fulfillment. Arguably the most fully-featured

game oriented spot on the web is Games Domain (<http://www.gamesdomain.co.uk/>), which is positively bursting with on-line content. Maintained by Dave Stanworth of the U.K., the Games Domain is a stacked library of game FAQs, demos, cheats, reviews and utilities. And if what you seek isn't available on the Games Domain, you'll almost surely find a link to someplace that does.

Another gaming web site of note is the

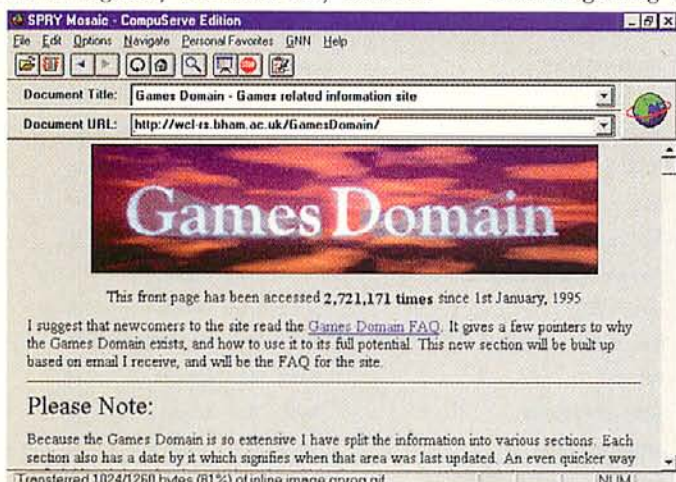


**HERE, FIDO** If your tail is dragging, Happy Puppy's cheat site might put the bounce back in your step.

[puppy.com/games/faqcht/index.html](http://happypuppy.com/games/faqcht/index.html)) does provide a good supply of game hints and tips, however, and the rest of the site features reviews of PC, Genesis and SNES games, game chat areas and other goodies. If you can't find what you're looking for, a free Lycos search engine is provided to point you in the right direction.

Another great site for downloading shareware and demos is Pacific Hi-Tech's Game Head Page ([www.pht.com/game-head/](http://www.pht.com/game-head/)), boasting thousands of programs available for download and lots more.

It may not have much in the way of cheat files and utilities, but DOOM guru Hank Leukart's Web page (<http://www.primenet.com/~hleukart/>) is well worth a look. It offers a lively combination of links, tips, advice, game reviews and late-breaking news. In some cases, I've seen Hank print info on new game releases earlier than many printed gaming mags.



**THE GAMES THAT REIGN ...** are often in Games Domain. Dave Stanworth's Web site offers a wealth of game FAQs, demos, cheats, reviews and utilities.



As of this writing, Hank's site is currently under heavy construction, so don't be surprised if you're greeted with an "experiencing technical difficulties" message.

Computer Gaming World's own bus stop on the information superhighway is also chock full of fun (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming/>). You can head into the "Gamer's Edge" area and download



**WIDE WORLD OF GAMING** If 1,000 page issues aren't enough, you can check out even more of CGW on the Web.

the latest game cheats and tips, find a full on-line web directory of game manufacturers and vendors, and partake in some enjoyable debates in the discussion forums. You can also browse through the CGW article archives here, examining game reviews and strategy articles from issues past.

#### WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS, FTP IT!

If you don't happen to have a Web browser or access to the Web, all is not lost; as long as you have command line interface access to the Internet, you can check out the following popular FTP sites, which feature loads of game cheats, hints and tips. One of the best of these is the AvatarX FTP site (<ftp://ftp.net.com/pub/av/avatarx/>), which boasts dozens of shareware game cheats, trainers and other useful utilities. This site is busy, so you may have to be tenacious and try repeatedly to get in. Another busy but useful location for game cheats is the Romulus site (<ftp://ftp.uwp.edu/pub/ms-dos/romulus/>). Like Avatar, your best bet is to access this location during the weekend. Last and certainly not least, Macintosh gamers can check out one of the best on-line locations for Mac-specific cheats and utilities, located at the University of

## Cheat of the Month Club

### MechWarrior 2 Cheat Codes V1.1

Due to some errant editing, the MECHWARRIOR 2 cheat codes listed in the November Gamer's Edge (p. 376) were defective. We left out an important note about using the ALT, SHIFT and CTRL keys while typing in the code word. Also, under the section "Recruiting Hidden Units" the callsign listed in item #3—ENZO—should have read Enzo. We sentenced the freebirth cadet responsible for these errors to a Trial of Grievance against a BattleMaster, which shot his legs and arms off in short order, before stomping him to death. Now *that's* justice.

**NOTE:** To activate any of the codes listed, hold down the ALT, SHIFT and CTRL keys while typing in the code word.

BLORB	Toggles invulnerability on/off
CIA	Toggles unlimited ammunition on/off
COLDMISER	Toggles heat tracking on/off
DEI	Prints the letters "F E I F" at the top of the screen
DORCS	Displays info on and pictures of the MW2 programmers
ENOLAGAY	Drops the bomb: nukes every enemy on the battlefield
FU*K	Prints "Freebirth vulgarity will not be tolerated!"
HANGAROUND	Allows you to linger on the battlefield after a mission has been completed
ICANTHACKIT	Ends the current mission
IDKFA	Prints "This ain't Doom, Bub" then ends current mission
MEEPMEEP	Enables time compression key
MICHELIN	Displays the bounding spheres on Mechs and Mech debris
MIGHTYMOUSE	Toggles infinite jumpjet juice on/off
SH*T	Prints "Freebirth vulgarity will not be tolerated!"
TINKERBELL	Provides a floating external camera
TLOFRONT	Switches the rear camera view to front view
UNMEEPMEEP	Disables time compression key
XRAY	Similar to enhanced imaging, but you can see through buildings and mountains
ZMAK	Enables time expansion

### Recruiting Hidden Units

In MECHWARRIOR 2, you can use three undocumented units by following this procedure:

1. Select Trials of Grievance from the main menu.
2. Select the star configuration option (the five-pointed star) for the Mechs in your group.
3. In the configuration screen, erase your current call sign and replace it with the word Enzo.
4. Return to the Mech lab, and you'll be able to examine two new Mechs and a suit of combat armor worn by clan soldiers (the Tarantula, Battle Master and the Elemental combat armor). The Elemental and the Tarantula can both be used in combat. Using the BattleMaster in combat will cause a program error, but this problem can be remedied by using Louis C. Hendricks' Battle Master utility (BTLMSTR.ZIP, described above) to patch the MW2 program files.

Michigan  
(<ftp://mac.archive.umich.edu/game/>).

Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate Editor of *The Electronic Roadhouse*, is available on CompuServe at 74774,1635 and through the Internet at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.

## ZDNet

To locate these files online, tune in to the CGW headquarters at ZiffNet. Files featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet on CompuServe. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), and search in the Gamer's Edge file library. On the Internet, visit the CGW web page (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming/>).



# Simtelligence

*A Glimpse Into The Minds Of HEXEN'S Monsters And MECHWARRIOR'S Mettle*

by Paul C. Schuytema

**E**ARLY ONE MORNING IN 1956, THE BODY OF MATHEMATICIAN ALAN MATHISON TURING WAS found, riddled with poison. It is still unclear if Turing took his own life deliberately or accidentally ingested the substance that killed him. But in addition to this mystery, one of the first "computer scientists" left behind a seminal concept in artificial intelligence: the Turing Test.

## FLESH AND BLOOD OR CHIPS AND BITS?

The Turing Test is a theoretical test to prove the existence of a "strong AI" entity. Strong AI refers to a piece of computer software which actually "thinks," which can process seemingly logical thoughts. The Turing Test is quite simple, really. You step into a small room which contains a computer terminal.

With this terminal, you can chat with the person in the other room—you can't see them or hear them, you can only communicate by typing (sound familiar?).

If you are unable to tell whether the person on the other end of the chat connection is a flesh and blood human or a computer, running a strong AI program, the software will pass the Turing Test.

Many researchers feel that strong AI is a theoretical concept only; that it is impossible to actually create a piece of software that processes information in any truly intelligent manner. The term "weak AI" applies to programs that may seem to think or simulate complex actions in a logical manner, but really don't seem to be as smart as a human. Expert systems, fuzzy logic and game AI are all examples of weak AI.

glance left then right. A mysterious flame flickers in a cage. You step up to investigate, and suddenly hear the tell-tale scraping sound of a door opening. A two-headed monster lumbers into the room, making a bee-line for you, growling with blood-lust, club raised high as it descends for the kill...

HEXEN, Raven software's latest release utilizing id's DOOM engine, allows us to venture into the gothic world of fantasy as

a fighter, magician or cleric. Yet it isn't our persona that makes our adrenaline pump, but it is the slaving monsters we encounter. In the dark and flickering lights of the dungeon levels, we feel as if we have truly been beset upon by the legions of darkness.

On one hand, HEXEN is a technological tour-de-force, stretching the DOOM engine just about as far as it will go. On the other hand, it is a testament to the hard-

ness of the most basic of AI concepts. In no way are the monsters in HEXEN intelligent—yet they provide the player with the all-important illusion that they are real creatures, seemingly aware of the player's actions and efforts.

At the heart of HEXEN's monster AI is a simple "chase algorithm." An algorithm is a set of rules or directions that define some sort of activity, from calculating the



**BEHIND DOOR NUMBER 1...** Step closer to this caged pyre and you'll set off a trigger which will not only let a handful of beasts loose, but they'll come at you in full attack mode.

When we consider the computer opponents in a computer game, we are less concerned with their actual decision-making paths, or even whether they're strong or weak AI entities—we just want them to seem like real opponents and offer up some serious challenge.

## HEXEN'S BRAINS

You walk into a dark room and cast a



area of a triangle to describing the way a simulated creature will act within a game. In *HEXEN*, the heart of the monster AI is a set of rules to instruct the various beasts to chase down the player, or more pre-

**“We added the (invulnerable) dormant state to keep players from running around and destroying all of the monsters on a level first—they can’t get at dormant monsters until we want them to.”**

**—Michael Raymond-Judy,**

***HEXEN Game Design Manager***

cisely, to get near enough to the player so that the monster may attack.

Programming monsters to chase players is a relatively simple algorithm. Essentially, the world of *HEXEN* cycles many times a second—in each cycle, dozens of things are calculated and resolved, such as input from the player, the cycle of an animated texture and the behavior of a monster, just to name a few. To pursue a player, the code that controls a particular monster calculates the location of the player in relation to the monster, and the monster is then instructed to move along the “crow’s path” towards the player. There really isn’t any sophisticated leading or predicting the player’s possible moves—it is a simple “move closer” algorithm.

#### **A FINITE STATE OF AFFAIRS**

While many of the earlier games (such as *BERSERKER*) relied solely on this “move closer” approach, *HEXEN* blends the simple with the advanced. By using a “Finite State Machine” (FSM) approach, the *HEXEN* AI can achieve much more functional sophistication. A Finite State Machine is a bundle of AI algorithms which are divided into various states—each state has its own rules, and there are also cer-

tain rules to switch from one state to another.

Think of some of the states in your own life, such as sleeping, exercising, driving and working. Each state has its own rules and behaviors—we generally don’t scream out in ecstasy at work, nor do we snore when we exercise. Behavior is usually a function of the state we’re in.

In *HEXEN*, there are several main monster states: dormant, ambush, normal, attacking and pain. The ambush state has been around since *DOOM*, and we all know it well—basically the “frozen Imp” state which allows us to creep up right behind an Imp and blow it to bits with a shotgun. The dormant and ambush states are, as far as behaviors are concerned, identical—essentially “do nothing.” What is different is the triggers that move the creatures out of these states. In ambush state, a monster is frozen, and will only spring to life if attacked or if you cross the monster’s line of sight. You can shoot your weapon, attack another monster, run around like a nut, and as long as you don’t violate those two rules, the monster will remain in the ambush state.

The dormant state, which is new to *HEXEN*, is like ambush—a sit and wait state—only a program trigger will awaken the monster. You can’t attack (the monster is invulnerable in dormant state) and you can’t disturb the line of sight, but if

you trip the program trigger, such as open a door or cross an invisible trigger region on the floor, then the monsters will spring to life.

“We added the dormant state,” says Michael Raymond-Judy, *HEXEN*’s game design manager, “to basically keep players from running around and destroying all of the monsters on a level first—they can’t get at dormant monsters until we want them to.”

“About 50 percent of the monsters begin the game in normal state,” he adds. “They wander around in a little circle waiting for something to happen.”

Monsters in normal state are the most aware of their environment. They will continue in their holding pattern until you cross their line of sight, you attack them, or they hear some activity. That can be the sound of an attack, or even the grunt you make when you jump down into a room.

Once you are detected, the monsters enter the attack state. This general state provides basic rules for chasing down the player, searching for doors, avoiding walls and all of the other “universal” monster personality traits. (For a graphic example of this, enter the map mode and type the map cheat twice, MAPSCO. You’ll see all of the monsters converging on you like sharks smelling blood.)

Beyond that, each type of monster has



**FIREFLY** This Afrit will attempt to keep its distance from you as it prepares to burp up a fireball. Rush in close to force it into a melee attack (but watch out for that devilish lava).



Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

# PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.



ACCESS  
THROUGH  
INTERNET  
FOR ONLY  
**\$200**  
per hour



Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic!  
No more text menus. No headaches  
trying to log on. It's never been  
easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards** filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!
- **Electronic Mail**—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!

- **Download files** from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

- **The Persona Creation Room**—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!
- **Conference Rooms**—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

- **More games** than you've ever seen before!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.



© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fiefquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



**MPG-NET**™

Your Multi-Player Games Network™  
**1-800-GET-GAME**

Circle Reader Service #135



a unique "script" of actions while attacking the player. Afrits, for example, will immediately start shooting at the player, but will also try to move closer to or farther away from the player to achieve the optimal distance for their projectile attacks. Stalkers will attack, then disappear under the water. When submerged, they are invulnerable. The large sub-boss, the Dragon, has a preferred "flight path" and will stick to its path and not chase the player (simulating the dragon protecting its lair).

#### NO PAIN, NO GAIN

The pain state is one of the most interesting in HEXEN. If a monster takes a certain amount of damage within a given time span, it will fall into the pain state, which essentially immobilizes the creature. With a properly-timed attack, you can actually freeze a monster and simply blast away at it until it dies, without the threat of retaliation. Falter for an instant, though, and the creature will snap back into attack state and you're back in hot

water again.

The one spin on the pain state is the centaur, a monster which defies this state. When the pain state has been triggered, the centaur will simply raise and hide behind its shield, becoming invulnerable. When you see this happen, your attacks are worthless—pause for a moment until the centaur lowers its shield, and then blast away again.

Says Raven's Raymond-Judy, "When we started out, HEXEN was simply going to be HERETIC 2, but as we got into the project, we knew it was going to be a completely new game. It was like a snowball rolling down a hill, getting bigger and bigger—I think it got as big as it could get."

#### THE MIND OF A MECH

While HEXEN serves up an interesting blend of pure chase and Finite State Machine AI, that approach doesn't work very well when you're attempting to simulate a thinking human opponent in a "realistic" sim environment.

In Activision's MECHWARRIOR 2 (MW

2), the AI opponents are intended to appear as highly trained, highly skilled professional combatants. To simulate that, a different approach is needed. Instead of a Finite State Machine, we have an AI system which is goal-based. An AI pilot doesn't really live in a state, but rather seeks to execute a goal. You can think of these goals as states, if you like, since the flow of a mission can trigger certain events that

**"Our AI pilots are far more savvy than a human would ever be—they could kill you in an instant if we didn't reign them in."**

—John Spinale, Director of

MECHWARRIOR 2

### MechWarrior 2 Expansion Pack AI Mission Table

ID	Action	Type	Target	Activation	Time	Priority	Critical	Audio	Text
0	Begin	Visible	seanst31	(Initial)	"1"	None	Mandatory	None	"Drop Site: Omega"
Explanation: Start at startpoint seanst31 "Drop Site:Omega"									
1	Destroy	Hidden	userstar	(S userstar 7)	"-1 0 0"	None	Optional	None	"Destroy userstar"
Explanation: Destroy user's Mech upon user's breaking of the batchall (S userstar 7)									
2	Destroy	Hidden	seanusr3	(F userstar 7)	"-1 0 1"	None	Optional	None	"Destroy star 3"
Explanation: Destroy third Ghost Bear group upon Jaguar's breaking the batchall (F userstar 7)									
3	Destroy	Hidden	seanusr2	(C 2)	"-1 0 0"	None	Optional	None	"Destroy star 2"
Explanation: Destroy 2nd Ghost Bear group after 3rd Ghost Bear group is destroyed (C 2)									
4	Destroy	Hidden	seanusr1	(C 3)	"-1 0 0"	None	Optional	None	"Destroy star 1"
Explanation: Destroy 1st group after 2nd group is destroyed (C 3)									
5	Destroy	Hidden	userstar	(C 4)	"-1 0 0"	None	Optional	None	"Destroy userstar"
Explanation: Destroy user's group after 1st Ghost Bear group has been destroyed (C 4)									
6	Shutdown	Hidden	seanst31	(C 0)	"-1 0 0"	None	Optional	None	"Shutdown at start"
Explanation: Shutdown at start point when no other objectives are active (C 0)									

This is an example of Activision's proprietary scripting language which allows designers to set up the goals for a particular mission. This AI mission table, coming to us courtesy of game designer Chad Findley, describes the overarching mission goals for enemy star 3 in mission SEAN in Ghost Bear's Legacy, the new expansion pack for MECHWARRIOR 2. The goals will be activated depending on what conspires during the mission flow - for example, this star of mechs will seek out and attack the player's star once the 1st Ghost Bear group has been destroyed.





**NOW TWIST AT THE WAIST** This Stormcrow is utilizing torso rotation to get a better head on you—definitely not the sign of a rookie pilot.

will switch an AI pilot from one goal to another (from a sentry goal to a defend base goal, for example). The chief difference between a state and a goal is that goals tend to be more fluid, more scripted and more complex.

Says MW 2 Director John Spinale, "When you dive into NETMECH, with eight players going at it, you can really get a sense of how good the AI in MECHWARRIOR actually is. You can tell that our AI pilots in the missions are often a lot better mech pilots than most humans out there. In fact, our AI pilots are far more savvy than a human would ever be—they could kill you in an instant if we didn't reign them in."

In MECHWARRIOR 2, the AI exists at two discrete levels: at the mission level and at the pilot level. Activision's AI programmers utilized a complex, proprietary scripting language to craft the actions and behavior algorithms of the individual pilots. Then, the mission designers would craft the goals for the individual pilots, as well as the triggers to get them to change goals for each mission.

"Looking at the individual opponents," said Spinale, "they obviously have to play as if they are intelligent entities, who also use certain strategies ... to attack you in an

interesting manner. To do that, we added a lot of unpredictability to what they do—like any human."

#### HOW THE ROOKIE CRUMBLES

The computer-controlled pilots span the spectrum from rookies to seasoned aces. There are six levels of piloting skill. A rookie is a true neophyte, never employing torso rotation or jump jets, and unable to take tactical advantage of the terrain.

"If you're behind a rookie," said Spinale, "you can probably just wail on him until he falls apart, whereas if you're behind an ace, the guy will jump jet over you and land behind you, guns blazing."

An ace also knows that if he's locked in a "Circle of Death" with you, he must stay until the bitter end, because if he breaks from the circle, he knows full well that you'll tag him from behind. The ace pilots are also very adept at torso-twists, variable speed maneuvers and using jets to make very tight turns.

While MW 2 doesn't tell you the skill level of the pilot directly, careful observation of their maneuvering techniques can easily let you know if you've got a rookie on your hands. When you do, go in close and tight and get on his tail—it should be

an easy kill.

The AI pilots process a whole myriad of changing variables. In HEXEN, the monsters simply need to know where you are—if they're in attack mode, then that's all the feedback they need. In MECHWARRIOR 2, the AI must provide the illusion of being a real combatant, so the AI pilot is always aware of your distance, heading, relative angle and the type of mech that you're in. He also takes into account his own mech, the amount of ammo remaining and how badly he's hurt. All of this input streams constantly into the behavior algorithms, allowing the computer pilot to then determine the next appropriate move, based on the situational variable, pilot skill and the overriding mission goals.

#### TOO MANY BITS

This "data overload" can lead to some interesting situations. In Dynamix's ACES OVER EUROPE, rookie pilots often fell into a situation in which they froze at the controls and simply flew straight and level. If certain variables "fell into alignment," this state was coded to simulate a rookie freezing from the overwhelming nature of war.

There is no such "hard coding" in MECHWARRIOR 2, but the over-abundance of situational variables can create a similar effect. If you have an opportunity to be two-on-one in a given mission, order your starmate to attack your target. Under the barrage of fire, you'll see the enemy AI pilot nearly freeze in his tracks as it continuously weighs the incoming variables and vacillates between the "light or flight" options.

"That's a really cool side-effect," says Spinale. "When there's a lot of things happening, it really does simulate someone freaking out. Almost a bit of chaos theory."

After months of playing MECHWARRIOR 2, Spinale confesses that, "the AI still surprises us, still does things which are absolutely unexpected." But if you think it's hard now, beware of the new module Activision's working on.

"Honestly, the people here aren't anywhere near-satisfied with the AI. That'll change when we release the add-on."

Oh, great. ...



# Plug 'n Pray

*Some Configuration Headaches Remain Despite New Easy-To-Use Features*

by Loyd Case



**I**F YOU BUY A PENTIUM SYSTEM THESE DAYS, IT ALMOST INVARIABLY COMES WITH SEVERAL PCI LOCAL bus slots for graphic cards, disk controllers and the like. In theory, the PCI slots are "plug and play"—you just add a PCI peripheral like a video card and the configuration is automatic. Well, it can be, but read on and see why my experiences with plug-and-play moved me to plug-and-pray!

## WHERE WE'VE BEEN

Let's take a trip down memory lane. Back in 1984, the IBM PC-AT arrived on the scene. One of the rather arcane hardware architectural features was something called *hardware interrupts*.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Last year all the hype was steered toward full-motion video and the buzzword was MPEG. This year, you're going to hear about 3-D until you puke. 3-D audio, stereoscopic 3-D (like the old 50s movies but better), 3-D rendering, real-time 3-D, and ultimately, 3-D games. At least with 3-D (and unlike full-motion video), we'll see some games benefiting from the latest round of hardware. To date, the hottest in-our-face 3-D hardware CGW editors have seen is Rendition's Verite chip running custom versions of *id Software's* *QUAKE* and *NASCAR RACING* from Papyrus. **Number Nine** announced the 9FX REALITY 3-D graphics accelerator card which will be among the first retail products to include the Verite chip. The most significant development, however, is that Creative Labs has just announced that they will be using the Rendition Verite chip on the PCI version of the 3-D Blaster. Both products should be available by the second quarter of 1996.

There are times when you want a particular piece of hardware to tap the computer's CPU on its virtual shoulder and ask it to suspend whatever it's doing at that moment and take care of some other need. Take, for example, typing. Since the computer can track character input faster than most people can type, it often does other things while you're typing. You wouldn't want the computer to lose the pithy prose you type, so every time you press a key on the keyboard, an *interrupt request* is generated.

Unfortunately, there are a limited number of *interrupt request lines* (usually referred to as *IRQs*) available on the PC architecture. Most of us have had to wrestle with IRQs when configuring sound cards.

## WHERE WE'RE GOING

A couple of years ago, two things happened. Intel, along with a number of industry players, developed the PCI bus. Then Microsoft, along with Intel, developed Plug-and-Play (PnP). PnP is supposed to make life much easier for computer users. The theory is that you can plug a PnP-enabled card (for example, a PnP sound card) into the computer, and it will be configured automatically by the computer. (To fully enable the feature, you need to have a Plug-and-Play BIOS installed on the system.)

## WHERE WE ARE NOW

The reality isn't quite so rosy, as I soon discovered. I just finished building a second system for my home. Since my system is often in pieces on the floor,

my family needed a computer they could rely on when they wanted to play games or do real work. Although I promised not to open the computer up unnecessarily, I couldn't resist popping in a network card so I could play multiplayer games. The PCI network card I happened to have was from SMC.

I couldn't get it to work, and SMC's own diagnostic program wouldn't recognize it was present. This was a puzzling state of affairs, since PCI cards were supposed to be self-configuring (that is, Plug-and-Play). I started cursing and grabbed another PCI Ethernet card from 3COM, but it wasn't recognized *either*. Next, I plugged in a 16-bit ISA Ethernet card. Although the diagnostics ran, I couldn't find a free interrupt that worked, even though I knew there had to be one available.

## EUREKA!

Then it hit me. I have the most recent BIOS from AMI. I booted the computer and got into the BIOS setup program. The BIOS setup program is where you tell the computer what kind of hard disk you have (if it's an IDE drive), what floppies and so on. Many of them allow you to tweak all kinds of arcane parameters.

One of the things this particular incarnation of the AMI BIOS allowed me to do was to allocate IRQs to ISA cards or to PCI-PnP cards. In my rush to configure the system, I cleverly assigned all interrupts to ISA cards. Imagine my surprise when I turned on the computer—and got *no* video on the monitor.

What I'd done in my enthusiasm in



## WIN 95 CLICK TIP

If you're running Windows 95, here's a tip that will save you time. Rather than hunting around for your programs, make a quick shortcut for your program groups. First, right-click the START button. A small pop-up menu will appear. Now click Explore. The Explorer will run, and you'll be looking at the contents of your START menu. The START menu is really just a special folder inside the Windows 95 directory. One of the folders in the START menu folder is the PROGRAMS folder. Right-click the PROGRAMS folder, hold down the mouse button and drag the PROGRAM folder to the desktop. You'll then be presented with a set of options. Select "Create a Shortcut Here." Now you can just double-click the new Programs folder on your desktop to find all your program groups.

assigning all interrupts to ISA cards was to *take away* all interrupts from my PCI slots. This meant that my PCI video card wouldn't work. Now I was really in trouble.

Fortunately, a quick perusal of the motherboard manual revealed a jumper setting that, when powered on, would reset the system BIOS to a default setting. This time, I carefully allocated PCI-PnP and ISA interrupts, popped one of the PCI Ethernet cards back into the computer, and everything is now working smoothly.

## THE MORE THINGS CHANGE...

This little tale illustrates a key point. Any new technology, even one calculated to make life easier, has a learning curve. I was comfortable in the

world of ISA slots, IRQs and being able to willy-nilly assign them to any card. In the more automated new age of Plug-and-Play, I had to unlearn my old ways and learn something new. Someday, all peripherals will be PCI, and new computers will only have PCI slots. At that point, the problem of manually having to share interrupts will go away.

So when you buy one of those nifty Plug-and-Play sound cards, or modems, be aware that your system BIOS may need to be tweaked to work with the card. But if I had a choice of adjusting a BIOS parameter or dealing with jumper settings and IRQs, I'd much rather deal with the BIOS. Progress may come haltingly, but it's still progress. Amen. ☺

## THE PARTS DEPT.

# DIAMOND PUSHES 3-D GRAPHICS AND DIGITAL AUDIO TO THE 'EDGE'

by Loyd Case

**C**onsider the Swiss Army knife; equipped with a multitude of blades, screwdrivers, tools and toothpicks, it excels at nothing, but once you've carried one around for awhile, it's hard to live without.

The **Diamond** EDGE multimedia accelerator is a high-technology Swiss Army knife. It's hydra-headed nature is due to a special new chipset from NVIDIA. The NVIDIA technology delivers 3-D acceleration with perspective-corrected texture maps; generates digital audio; delivers 2-D graphics acceleration for fast Windows performance; and the EDGE even has wavetable synthesis (although the wavetable sounds reside on the hard disk). Finally, there's a digital joystick port that will also support existing analog joysticks. It's also the first example of something we'll see more often in the coming year, because the EDGE is a Windows 95-only product—no Windows 3.1

drivers, no OS/2 drivers, and DOS performance is mediocre at best. For example, using 3-D Bench, the EDGE only generates a meager 58.8 frames per second (fps) on a 133 MHz Pentium; the **Matrox** MILLENIUM screams along at 125 fps.

All this seems negative, but in its native environment, the EDGE does have an edge. The card will come with a couple of very interesting games, which only begin to scratch the surface of its capabilities. One of the games is NASCAR RACING. This is not your DOS version; it is a fully Windows 95-compliant version of NASCAR, tuned for the Diamond EDGE 3-D. To put the card through its paces, I turned on all of the game's options—all textures, all graphics, 10 cars visible ahead, 8 cars visible behind and digital mixing of audio from eight differ-



ent vehicles. On top of this, the NASCAR that ships with the EDGE uses 16-bit color (that's over 65,000 colors) and runs at 640x480 pixels.

I was blown away. There was only one noticeable performance glitch—an occasional momentary hesitation when a new audio sound loaded. NASCAR ran more smoothly than anything I've seen it on, including the "optimized" version that ships with the Matrox MILLENIUM. I even won a race for the first time ever, although I can't attribute this one to Diamond.

The EDGE's 3-D feature list is extensive, including (catch your breath): fast polygon rendering, quadratic texture mapping (for perspective correction), lighting effects including: diffusion, specular highlights, reflection maps and alpha blending (transparency).



## THE PARTS DEPT.

The other title is **Sega's** arcade 3-D action game **VIRTUA FIGHTER**. You know something is different when you pick up a genuine Sega game pad and plug it into the special connector that's supplied with the **EDGE**. **VIRTUA FIGHTER** runs at high resolution, and appears to be 16-bit color (or perhaps very good 8-bit color; I wasn't quite sure). And it performed just like you'd want the arcade game to perform. The controls were excellent and the 3-D animation was smooth and fluid.

The **EDGE** is a solid performer with digital audio, as well. Although the speakers popped when I powered up the system, there was no audible noise or hiss at very loud volumes. MIDI music, however, is more questionable. Despite a generous amount of wavetable samples that come with the card (6 MB of samples can be stored on systems with 16 MB or more of RAM), the MIDI sounds were uninspiring and flat, although at least the instruments sounded correct.

If you want to run DOS games, be advised that the **EDGE** has relatively slow

DOS graphics performance compared with other PCI graphics cards (such as the **Hercules STINGRAY**). Additionally, there is no support for digital audio (i.e.,

SOUND



BLASTER compatibility)

with your legacy games using the **EDGE**, although you can load a special driver for the MIDI interface. In other words, you might need to keep your old sound card for digital audio on old DOS games.

Overall, this card will be most useful when more Windows 95 games ship. Right now, the **EDGE** is probably not the best choice for the hard-core gamer who

will still be running mostly DOS games for the next year. Diamond is working with a number of game developers to deliver **EDGE** support in future games, but the jury is still out. The wild card is Windows 95 Game SDK, a set of software tools for game developers that will enable them to take advantage of products like the **EDGE**.

With the **EDGE**, Diamond fires the first salvo of game-oriented 3-D acceleration, with the added bonus of fast Windows performance and good digital audio. As more companies ship products in the coming year, time and the marketplace will determine whether the **EDGE's** Swiss Army approach will win out, or whether dedicated-function products will continue to be the norm. It'll be fun to watch.

Diamond Edge 2000 series (up to 2 MB DRAM) \$249 - \$299

Diamond Edge 3000 series (up to 4 MB VRAM) \$399 - \$449

Call (408) 325-7000 for more information.

## THE MARKETPLACE

### SSI'S IBM CD-ROM THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is **ONLY \$30** and includes 14 games plus over 50 additional scenarios. WCS2: TANKS!, Battles of Napoleon, Sword of Aragon, Warlords, American Civil War I-III, Panzer Battles, D-Day, etc.

\$42 Steel Panthers	\$39 WCS3: Rifles	\$42 Allied General	\$45 Silent Hunter	\$42 Panthers in Shadows
\$15 Battles of Napoleon	\$15 Gettysburg	\$15 Warship	\$15 Waterloo	\$42 Tigers on the Prowl
\$15 Battle of Antietam	\$15 Rebel Charge	\$15 Conflict: Korea	\$10 Clash of Steel	\$32 Custers Last Stand
\$15 Typhoon of Steel	\$15 Kampfgruppe	\$15 President Elect	\$10 Pacific War	\$20 Defend the Alamo
\$15 Conflict: Middle East	\$15 Meek Brigade	\$15 Stellar Crusade	\$10 War in Russia	\$30 Road Sumpter-Appom.
\$15 Shiloh: Grant's Trial	\$15 Second Front	\$15 Sword Aragon	\$10 Carrier Strike	\$44 Operation Crusader
\$15 Storm Across Europe	\$15 Western Front	\$15 Sons of Liberty	\$10 Great War	\$44 Stalingrad

\$20 Battlefield Tactics of the 20th Century Manual: Tactical 3-Ring Binder 80-90 page manual. Can be updated with additional historical OBs, battle commentary, doctrine on periods 1939-1991 coming later in 1995-1996.

We carry Scenario Disks for Steel Panthers, WCS3: Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WCS2: TANKS!,

\$25 Great Naval Battles I plus 3 Scenario Disks \$10 Mo' Slo Disk allows you to slow down fast computers.

\$15 Pacific War Editor \$10 Updated TANKS! Modern Database (9/95) \$3 TANKS! NEW Version 1.30 (11/95)

Add \$4.50 (\$6 Airborne) Shipping. CA add 7.25% tax.

Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST Monday-Friday

We Accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders

NOVASTAR GAME CO.

PO Box 1813, Rocklin CA 95677

(916) 624-7113 • Fax (916) 630-1009

Circle Reader Service #219

### Controls and Accessories for PC Games and Simulations



**COCKPIT STAND**  
Stable Mounting for Joystick, throttle quadrant and rudder pedals. Tough Plastic edge laminated fiberboard, heavy duty industrial velcro straps, quickly detachable columns.

PRICE \$ 129.95 + S&H



**FLIGHTBOARD**  
Convenient desktop mounting for Joystick and Throttle. Made from tough laminate with plastic edges. Velcro Straps and rubber feet. Improves Joystick and throttle response by providing a solid base of support.

PRICE \$ 39.95 + S&H



**AUTO COCKPIT I**  
3/4" Steel Steering Shaft, 270 degree lock to lock with indestructible end stops. Cam&roller design for smooth and progressive steering resistance. Top Quality high life potentiometers and switches. Push button shifting. 10 3/4" wheel, 3 year limited warranty. Works with NASCAR, INDYCAR, WORLD CIRCUIT II and More.

PRICE: \$ 375.00 + S&H



**AUTO COCKPIT II**  
Desktop Model driving controls. Solid base for driving & convenient stand for your monitor. Includes Throttle and Brake pedal set. Out runs them all with unmatched reliability, realism, and high quality. Built for top performance driving. Works with NASCAR, INDYCAR, WORLD CIRCUIT II and more.

PRICE: \$ 375.00 + S&H

Simulation Systems (408) 980-7040 or FAX (408) 926-2416 VISA and MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Circle Reader Service #237

## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

**175,000**  
Volume  
Game Buyers  
Each Buying an  
Average of 18  
Games a Year

Put the power of this  
audience to work for you.  
Call Marci Yamaguchi for  
advertising information  
(415) 357-4920





# Get Ready For The Winter Games

It's that time of year again. Time to winterize your multimedia system for another long, cold season indoors with nothing to do but eat and play games. Interact accessories can't help you with the eating part, but they can sure give your gaming experience a major shot in the arm. With this kind of excitement, who cares if you don't see the sun for four months?

**A. PC Commander Plus** An awesome stick for all-around gaming. The PC Commander Plus has four fire buttons, auto-fire control, X and Y-axis trim controls, and an ergonomic grip. Whether you're flying a plane, or exploring caverns, this stick delivers.

**B. PC Flight Force Pro** The *only* flight stick for the hardcore cyber-pilot. This advanced stick features four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, "smart" auto-fire, and calibration software. The shaft is contoured for both right and left-handed pilots. Its precision construction and sturdy metal base ensure endless flight missions.

**C. PC Flight Force Fire Control System** Add this Fire Control System to your setup for a realistic approach to flight simulation. The Fire Control System provides you with 36 programmable function keys (nine keys X four modes) and allows programming of the accompanying joystick too. Combine this with throttle control, a multi-viewer key, LED indicators, and an ergonomic grip, and you'll see that this is the only control system to have.

**D. PC ProPad 4** This control pad offers you everything. It has that comfortable, familiar game pad feel, four fire buttons with configurable layout and independent 2-speed semi and hands-free auto-fire. Its smooth, digital control will enhance all of your favorite fighting, sports, action, and adventure games.

**E. Aerospace Sub-Woofer** The final word in multimedia sound. Separate controls for volume, bass and frequency, combined with a total power of 50 watts make this the speaker system to own. The unit is magnetically shielded, and comes with its own AC adaptor. Make your system come alive!

For IBM® PC and Compatibles



**Interact Accessories, Inc.**

A RECOTON COMPANY

10945 McCormick Rd. • Hunt Valley, MD 21031 • 410-785-5661

© 1995 Interact Accessories, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

For more information on our products, contests and drawings, visit our Web page. <http://www.smart.net/~interact>



# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

## Mail Order Mall

### Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of *Computer Gaming World's* Mail Order Mall.

## CD-ROM GAMES

PHANTASMAGORIA	\$ 51	WING COMMANDER IV	\$ 48
MECHWARRIOR 2	\$ 44	STONEKEEP	\$ 52
MAGIC CARPET 2	\$ 42	FLIGHT UNLIMITED	\$ 46
3D ULTRA PINBALL	\$ 39	U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD	\$ 45
WARCRAFT 2	\$ 45	(Includes U.S. Marine Fighters)	
COMMAND AND CONQUER	\$ 48	RIDDLE OF MASTER LU	\$ 42
VIRTUAL POOL	\$ 40	STAR TREK: A FINAL UNITY	\$ 46
DARK FORCES	\$ 44	THE NEED FOR SPEED	\$ 44
ALLIED GENERAL	\$ 44	PGA TOUR 96	\$ 45
DUST	\$ 42	NFL CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL	\$ 46
NBA LIVE 95	\$ 45	CASINO TOURNAMENT OF CHAMP	\$ 41

**TO ORDER 1-800-717-6243**

**FAX ORDER 1-310-493-1760**  
**Sorry No Refunds**

**Shipping \$7 Overnight (Most Areas)**

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, Amex  
Money Orders, Checks (Checks Held 4 Weeks)  
Price & Availability Subject To Change  
All Games are PC Full Retail Box Version



CAT CD-ROM • 11140 Los Alamitos Blvd. • Suite 205 • Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Circle Reader Service #236

## ACTION SOFTWARE INC.

AFFORDABLE CD ROM SELECTIONS

### HOT SELLERS

#### GAMES

Dark Forces	\$42.00
Kings Quest VII	\$32.00
Virtual Pool	\$38.00
Command Conquer	\$48.00
DiscWorld	\$29.00
System Shock	\$25.00
Lemmings Chronicles	\$19.00
Flight Unlimited	\$42.00
Slip Stream 5000	\$35.00
FX Fighter	\$35.00
Rise of the Triad	\$22.00
Terminal Velocity	\$28.00

#### 21 AND OVER

Dream Machine	\$35.00
Hot Slots	\$35.00
Sey More Butts II	\$39.00
Mind Teaze 1,2	\$29.00
Neuro Dancer	\$32.00
Night Watch 2	\$32.00
Pleasure Zone	\$29.00
Private Prison	\$39.00
Scissors N Stones	\$29.00
Space Sirens	\$39.00
Space Sirens 2	\$42.00
Tokio Night Life	\$35.00

CATALOGS AVAILABLE

OVER 300 ADULT TITLES

**ORDER NOW!**

**1-800-560-6234**

Return policy: We will only accept and refund unopened items. Returned items are subject to 15% restocking fee. Shipping charges are not refundable. We will replace any defective item with no charge within 30 days of purchase.

Order Information: Minimum shipping & handling is \$4.50 for UPS Ground. Other rates apply for next day delivery. Add additional \$6.00 for C.O.D. orders. C.O.D. orders must be paid by certified check or money order.

There is no Surcharge on Credit Card orders. Personal check orders will be shipped after the check is cleared. The price and availability are subject to change without notice.

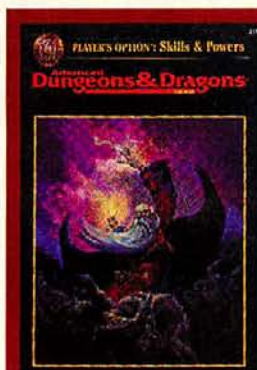
Some of the software listed is OEM handled. OEM only sold with new hardware

Ilene Court, Bldg 8 Lot 15  
Belle Mead, NJ 08502



Circle Reader Service #235





**AD&D PLAYERS OPTION: SKILLS & POWERS** These pages hold the keys to humans who spot secret doors as easily as elves, thieves who sense illusions, half ogre sword masters. This rulebook presents an alternative approach to AD&D characters. **\$16**



**'WARHAMMER FANTASY' Encounter** fascinating and dangerous people, mysterious events, sinister plots and terrifying monsters. Over 100 careers, 130 skills, a combat system and 7 types of magic with over 150 spells! **\$19**



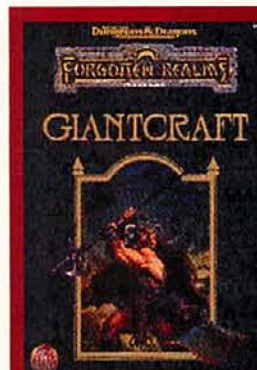
**'CHANGELING: THE DREAMING'** The gates of Arcadia, the original paradise, are closed to us. Only the cities of humanity remain. Without any awareness of our true nature, humankind crushes us beneath its banal heel. Joy and laughter are gone; only the Dreaming remains. **\$19**



**'DRAGON DICE'** Each set includes 18 randomly assorted, polyhedral dice, fifteen 6 sided of varying rarity plus two 8 sided terrain dice and one 12 sided dragon! Also an 18 page folder of rules a dice bag, 3 banner cards and a 16 page reference folder. **\$9**



**'ROBOTECH'** This series will go beyond simply emulating the T.V. show. You will have the unique opportunity to build onto the existing series. You will be able to create the intervening 9 years between the destruction of the SDF-1 and 2 and the launching of the SDF-3. **\$11**



**'AD&D GIANT-CRAFT'** Uncover the secrets of the Ordning; learn the history of the sons and daughters of Annam. Dungeon Masters and players alike are certain to find invaluable information in this latest Realms sourcebook. **\$13**

RPG: FANTASY	
<b>AD&amp;D 2ND EDITION RULES</b>	
Dungeon Masters Guide	\$15
Monstrous Manual	\$19
Players Handbook Revised	\$18
<b>AD&amp;D Accessories</b>	
Art of the AD&D Game	\$14
Character Record Sheets	\$9
Chronomancer	\$11
Country Sites	\$11
Encyclopedia Magica 1 or 2	\$19
Encyclopedia Magica 3 or 4	\$18
Encyclopedia Magica 1 or 2	\$9
Rogue's Gallery	\$11
Strongholds	\$15
Treasure Maps	\$11
<b>AD&amp;D Adventures</b>	
Clorio's Challenge 1 or 2 ea	\$6
Temple, Tower & Tomb	\$6
<b>AI-Qadim Accessories</b>	
Caravans	\$15
Cities of Bone	\$15
Ruined Kingdoms	\$15
<b>AD&amp;D Audio Adventures</b>	
First Quest	\$22
Hail the Heroes	\$12
Karamelkos	\$22
Night of the Vampire	\$12
Track of the Vampire	\$13
Track of the Werewolf	\$13
<b>Birthing</b>	
Birthing Setting	\$25
Blood Enemies	\$15
<b>Birthing Sourcebooks</b>	
Endier Domain	\$7
Rosens Domain	\$7
Tuermen Domain	\$6
<b>AD&amp;D Boxed Sets</b>	
Council of Wyms	\$19
<b>Dungeon Master Decks</b>	
Deck of Encounters 1 or 2	\$16
Deck of Magical Items	\$16
Priest Spell Cards	\$16
<b>Dungeon Master Accessories</b>	
Castles Guide	\$12
Complete Book of Villains	\$15
Creative Campaigning	\$12
Dungeon Master Rulebook	\$16
Tome of Magic	\$17
<b>Dark Sun Accessories</b>	
Dark Sun Boxed Set	\$17
Fall of the Dragon King	\$25
Savage Tribes	\$10
Valley of Dust and Fire	\$10
Veiled Alliance	\$10

RPG: FANTASY	
<b>Forgotten Realms Boxed Sets</b>	
City of Splendors	\$19
Elminster's Ecologies	\$19
Forgotten Realms Campaign	\$22
Great Khan Game	\$11
Horde	\$15
Maztica Forgotten Realm Setting	\$16
Menzoberranzan	\$22
Ruins of Myth Drannor	\$16
Ruins of Undermountain	\$16
Ruins of Undermountain 2	\$19
<b>Monstrous Compendium</b>	
Dark Sun: Terrors of Desert	\$11
Fiend Folio Creatures	\$10
Mystara Mnt Compendium	\$15
Outer Planes Creatures	\$11
<b>Planescape</b>	
Campaign Setting	\$25
Planes of Chaos Boxed Set	\$22
Planes of Conflict	\$25
<b>Player's Accessories</b>	
Rulebook Combat & Tactics	\$16
Rulebook Skills & Powers	\$16
<b>'Complete' Players Accessory</b>	
Barbarians Handbook	\$15
Fighter Manual	\$15
Ninja's Handbook	\$15
Palestine's Handbook	\$15
Priest's Handbook	\$15
Psiotics	\$15
Ranger	\$15
Spacefarer	\$13
<b>Ravenloft Adventures</b>	
Ravenloft Boxed Set	\$15
Ship of Horror	\$9
<b>Ravenloft</b>	
Nightmare Lands	\$16
Ravenloft Campaign Setting	\$25
Ravenloft Setting	\$16
The Gothic Earth Gazetteer	\$16
<b>AD&amp;D Sourcebooks</b>	
Guide to Dragonfane World	\$15
Legends & Lore	\$15
Players Guide to Frgt Realms	\$13
<b>ARS MAGICA</b>	
A Winter Tale	\$9
Ars Magica, 3rd Edition	\$19
Midsommers Night Dream	\$10
Mythic Europe	\$15
Mythic Places	\$9
Pact of Pasquaque	\$11
Wizard's Grimoire	\$15
<b>BLOODSHADOWS</b>	
Bloodshadows	\$25

RPG: FANTASY	
<b>CASTLE FALKENSTEIN</b>	
Castle Falkenstein	\$25
Castle Falkenstein Softcover	\$19
Comme Il Faut	\$12
<b>POLY DICE SETS</b>	
Opaque Set Assorted	\$3
Pearlescent Set Assorted	\$6
Transparent Set Assorted	\$6
Twinkle Set Assorted	\$5
<b>ELRIC</b>	
Elric	\$16
Fate of Fools	\$10
The Bronze Grimoire	\$10
<b>EVERWAY</b>	
Everway	\$28
<b>FANTASY EARTH</b>	
Book of Magic	\$12
Fantasy Earth	\$12
<b>GURPS</b>	
Bestiary	\$14
China	\$14
Cliffhangers	\$11
Espionage	\$14
Fantasy, 2nd Edition	\$15
GURPS Rulebook	\$16
Hig-Tech, 2nd Edition	\$14
IOU	\$15
Magic Items 2	\$14
Martial Arts	\$13
Martial Arts Adventures	\$14
Operation Endgame	\$14
Psiotics	\$14
Supporting Cast	\$14
Timeline	\$14
Ultra-Tech, 2nd Edition	\$14
Update, 2nd-3rd Edition	\$5
Vehicles	\$16
<b>RIFTS</b>	
Juicer Up Rising	\$16
Rifts Limited Edition	\$28
Rifts	\$19
Sourcebook 1	\$11
World Books ea	\$13
<b>RUNEQUEST</b>	
River of Cradles	\$17
RuneQuest, 4th Edition	\$19
RuneQuest Deluxe Book	\$19
<b>SKYREALMS OF JORUNE</b>	
Skyrealms of Jorune	\$16
Sobayid Atlas	\$15
<b>WARHAMMER FANTASY</b>	
Apocrypha Now!	\$11
The Enemy Within Volume 1	\$11
Warhammer Fantasy	\$19

RPG: HORROR	
<b>CALL OF CTHULHU</b>	
Blood Brothers 2	\$15
Cairo Guidebook	\$10
Call of Cthulhu, 5th Edition	\$16
Dire Documents	\$7
London Guidebook	\$10
Sacraments of Evil	\$14
Strange Aeons	\$11
Ye Book of Monsters	\$10
<b>CHANGELING</b>	
Changeling	\$19
Changeling Screen	\$15
<b>CHILL</b>	
Chill, Hardbound	\$19
Chill	\$16
<b>GURPS HORROR</b>	
Blood Types	\$15
Creatures of the Night	\$14
CthulhuPunk	\$16
Horror	\$14
Mag: The Ascension	\$16
Vampire Companion	\$16
Vampire: The Masquerade	\$16
Werewolf: The Apocalypse	\$16
<b>IMMORTALITY</b>	
Immortality: Lost Trinity	\$16
<b>MAGE</b>	
Book of Madness	\$13
Book of Shadows	\$15
Sons of Ether	\$10
Technocracy: Iteration X	\$10
Verbena	\$10
<b>NEPHILIM</b>	
Gamemaster's Veil	\$12
Nephilim	\$18
Secret Societies	\$14
<b>NIGHTSPAWN</b>	
Nightspawn	\$16
<b>RAPTURE</b>	
Oracle Screen	\$9
Rapture	\$19
<b>VAMPIRE HUNTERS</b>	
Vampire Hunter's	\$16
<b>VAMPIRE</b>	
Storyteller's Handbook	\$15
Storyteller's Screen	\$10
Vampire	\$19
Vampire Players Guide	\$18
<b>WORLD OF DARKNESS</b>	
Dark Destiny	\$13
World of Darkness	\$13
<b>WORLD OF NEGROSCOPE</b>	
Deadpeak Dossier	\$13
Sorcerers' Crib Sheet	\$13

RPG: HORROR	
<b>WEREWOLF</b>	
Children of Gaia Tribebook	\$10
Dark Alliance Vancouver	\$13
Game Masters Screen	\$10
Player's Guide to Werewolf	\$15
Werewolf, 2nd Edition	\$19
<b>WRAITH</b>	
Character's Kit	\$10
Player's Guide	\$10
Storyteller's Screen	\$10
Wraith	\$19
<b>RPG: SCIENCE FICTION</b>	
<b>CYBERPUNK 2020</b>	
Cybergeneration	\$15
Cyberpunk 2020	\$16
Cybertheater	\$6
Data Screen	\$10
<b>EARTHDAWN</b>	
Earthdawn Companion	\$15
Earthdawn	\$23
<b>FLOATING VAGABOND</b>	
Floating Vagabond	\$12
Where's George	\$13
<b>GURPS SCI-FI</b>	
Cyberpunk	\$14
Cyberworld	\$14
Robots	\$14
<b>HEAVY GEAR</b>	
Game Masters Starter Kit	\$24
Heavy Gear	\$19
Terra Nova Sourcebook	\$19
<b>MACROSS 2</b>	
Sourcebook 1	\$9
Spacecraft & Deck Plans ea	\$9
<b>MECHWARRIOR</b>	
Living Legends	\$10
Mechwarrior, 2nd Edition	\$13
Mechwarrior Companion	\$12
<b>PARANOIA</b>	
Bot Abusers Manual	\$13
Computers Shoot Twice	\$6
Don't Take Your Laser to Town	\$6
<b>ROBOTECH</b>	
Invid Invasion	\$11
Mecha of the Southern Cross	\$7
RDF Accelerated Training	\$13
REF Field Guide	\$7
Robotech	\$11
Sentinels	\$14
The Zentaedi	\$7
Zentaedi Breakout	\$9

RPG: SCIENCE FICTION	
<b>SPACE 1889</b>	
Space 1889 Rules	\$20
<b>SPECIES</b>	
Species	\$21
<b>STAR WARS</b>	
Black Ice	\$10
Classic Adventures	\$15
Death in the Undercity	\$10
Domain of Evil	\$10
Fantastic Technology	\$13
Gamemaster Handbook	\$15
Heir to the Empires	\$15
Imperial Sourcebook	\$18
Movie Trilogy Sourcebook	\$19
Otherspace 2: Invasion	\$10
Rebel Alliance Sourcebook	\$18
Star Wars Hardcover	\$19
Star Wars Sourcebook	\$18
Strike Force: Shintipole	\$10
The Jedi Sourcebook	\$19
<b>TRAVELLER: TNE</b>	
Battle Rider	\$25
Brilliant Lances	\$25
Deluxe Traveller: TNE	\$34
<b>CARD GAMES</b>	
<b>Starter/Booster Decks</b>	
Highlander	\$8/\$2
Hyborian Gates	\$9/\$3
Illuminati: New Wild Order	\$10/\$2
Legend of the Five Rings	\$7
Magic the Gathering	\$8.50
4th Edition Booster	/2
Chronicles Booster	/2
Fallen Empires Booster	/1
Middle Earth	\$9/\$3
Overpower	\$9/\$3
Rage	\$8/\$2
Vampire: Eternal Struggle	\$9/\$3
Wing Command	\$7/\$3
<b>BOOKS ON TAPE</b>	
Anastasia Syndrome	\$14
Dark Tower 3: Wasteland	\$34
Forward the Foundation	\$24
Lasher	\$17
Renegades of Pern	\$24
Star Trek VI: Undiscovered	\$11
Star Wars Trilogy	\$59
Stories from the Night Shift	\$16
Tek War	\$14
Xenocide	\$16



Call  
to  
order

**PC & Mac Connection**  
800-998-0008

OR FAX  
YOUR ORDER  
603-446-7791

SOURCE  
CODE  
CGW196



**FREE**

You Don't  
Know Jack Lite  
With MDS CD-ROM  
Drive Purchase

**MDS**  
Marlow Data Systems

**CHINON**

**4X CD-ROM DRIVE**

PC  
Internal  
**\$179**  
21183

Mac  
External  
**\$199**  
21182

**THE IDEAL  
4X IDE  
CD-ROM  
UPGRADE KIT**

**CREATIVE**  
CREATIVE LABS, INC.  
Sound Blaster 16  
Internal 4X CD-ROM Kit

PC only  
**\$199.95**  
21372

Bundled  
with Grolier's  
Multimedia  
Encyclopedia

**FASTER CD 4X**

Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive  
Powerful Multimedia Software  
CD-ROM Interface Card Included

**MULTI!**

PC only  
**\$429**  
23929

**VALUEMEDIA**



**Super 6X Internal  
CD-ROM Bundle!**

**FREE**

**Microsoft  
Home**

**Sampler CD**  
with every purchase!

Demos of Hot New Fury3,  
plus 8 games for Windows!

Includes \$5 coupon for your next  
Microsoft Home purchase!

Ask for #25369 While Supplies Last!



**NEW 3D  
VISUAL  
EXPERIENCE!**

**CHINON**

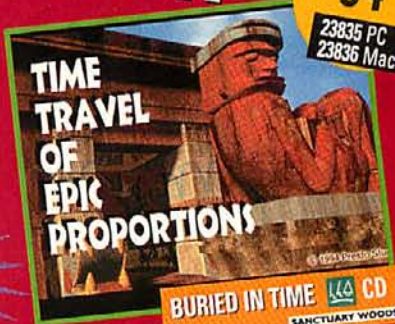
23706 Cybershades

**ONLY  
\$199.95**

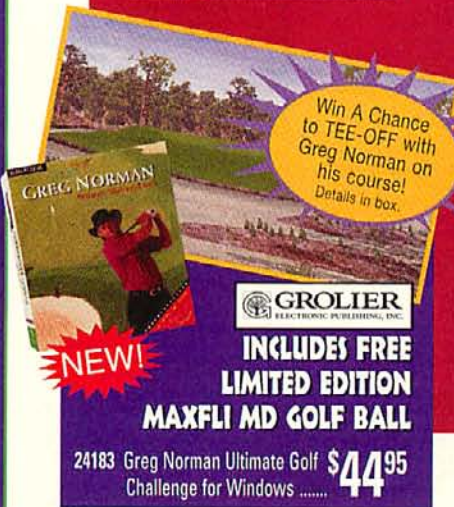
**FUN!**

**ONLY  
\$64.95**

23835 PC  
23836 Mac



**BURIED IN TIME** CD  
SANCTUARY WOODS



Win A Chance to  
TEE-OFF with  
Greg Norman on  
his course!  
Details in box.

**GROLIER**  
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING, INC.

**INCLUDES FREE  
LIMITED EDITION  
MAXFLI MD GOLF BALL**

24183 Greg Norman Ultimate Golf  
Challenge for Windows ..... **\$44.95**

**OUTRAGEOUS  
QUIZ SHOW  
ON CD-ROM!**

PC 24492 **\$29.95**  
Mac 24626 **\$29.95**



**YOU DON'T KNOW  
JACK**  
The Irreverent Quiz Show Party Game

**OUR POLICY** • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.  
• All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders placed in weekdays by

3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery.) Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APOLPO, International orders:** Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico, & U.S. Virgin Islands. Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0008 or FAX 603-446-7791 Mon-Fri 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET



Microsoft

# POWER!

Connectix  
**DOUBLE  
YOUR  
AVAILABLE  
MEMORY!**

RAM  
DOUBLER

only  
**\$54.95**  
14789 Mac  
19989 PC

Microsoft  
**Windows 95**  
Upgrade  
for users of Windows

22312 Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM ..... **\$89.95**  
22310 Windows 95 Upgrade Disk ..... **\$89.95**

22364 4MB SIMM (30 pin, 70ns, 3/9 chip, parity) ..... **\$259.95**  
+ Windows 95 Upgrade ..... **\$429.95**

22365 8MB SIMM (72 pin, 70ns, 24 chip, non-parity) ..... **\$429.95**  
+ Windows 95 Upgrade ..... **\$739.95**

22367 16MB SIMM (72 pin, 70ns, 12 chip, non-parity) ..... **\$739.95**  
+ Windows 95 Upgrade ..... **\$739.95**

Savings up to  
**\$89.95**  
on Windows 95  
Memory Bundles!

PNY  
Memory Leader... Worldwide

# KABOOM!

## FREE

### Lucas Arts Super Sampler CD

with every purchase!

- Demos of:
- Full Throttle
  - Rebel Assault II
  - Dark Forces
  - The Dig
  - TIE Fighter

Ask for #24181 While Supplies Last!

Also includes  
**FREE**  
Screen Saver!  
Coupon in box.  
Valid Thru 1/31/96

Microsoft  
*Home*

**DEADLY  
PRECISION  
WITH  
LIGHTNING  
AGILITY!**

PC only  
**\$54.95**  
23533



23534 SideWinder 3D Pro/  
MechWarrior 2 Bundle **\$73.95**



SAVE \$5  
with purchase of  
another game!  
PC only 24679  
**\$34.95**

**MORE  
MEMORY,  
SPEED,  
LIVES  
& AMMO**  
22131 ONLY **\$39.95**

**AUTHENTIC  
WWII  
COMBAT!**

24186 Panzer General  
PC only  
**\$37.95**



Double CD Set!

**NEW!**

**SFPD HOMICIDE**  
Case File: The Body in the Bay



PC only  
**\$49.95**  
22623

Also includes  
**FREE** Screen Saver  
Coupon in box  
Valid Thru 1/31/96

Microsoft  
*Home*

**MECHWARRIOR 2,**  
COMBAT FOR THE  
31ST CENTURY.

ACTIVISION



24167  
WarCraft II:  
Tides of Darkness

**THE  
CONFLICT  
CONTINUES**

PC only  
**\$49.95**



The only limitation you may encounter playing your games on a Falcon MACH V Gaming PC is that they might run smoother & faster than your hand-eye coordination can handle.

We're working on that.

"Perfection! - This system is well worth the money..."  
- Computer Game Review, 100% Rating

### The MACH V 133 MHz Pentium™ - \$2,995

Intel Pentium™ 133 MHz Processor - 100% Compatible with all IBM PC Software  
Falcon Dual Voltage PCI Bus Motherboard - Accepts 75-200 MHz CPUs!  
64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1 Megabyte  
Falcon PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Controller with Mode 4  
8 Megabytes of RAM expandable to 128  
1.44 Floppy Drive & 850 Megabyte Enhanced IDE Hard Drive standard  
150 ms Quad Speed Caddyless CD-ROM Drive  
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Speakers  
CH Products Flightstick PRO™ & High-Speed Dual Gameports  
14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor, .28dp, Full Screen Picture, Energy Star Compliant  
101 Key Ergonomic Keyboard with Wrist Rest & 3 Button Serial Mouse with Mousepad  
MS-DOS™ & Windows™ or WINDOWS '95™ (Your Choice)  
DirectPlay™, DirectDraw™ DirectInput™ & DirectSound™ Drivers for Serious Windows '95™ Gaming Included!  
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty Including One Year On-Site Service  
UL, CSA, TUV and FCC Class B Certified  
16550 UARTS, Customized BIOS, Temperature Sensitive Fans, and many other Unique Features!



### The Falcon MACH V: The Ultimate Gaming Machine™



**TO ORDER CALL:**  
**1-800-258-6778**

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER  
Accepted.  
Financing available on approved credit.

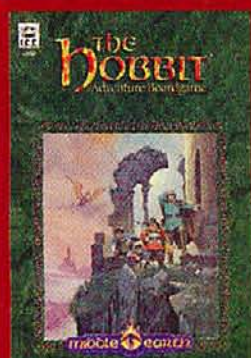
Each MACH V is custom built to meet your specific needs. There are hundreds of options to choose from. When you're ready to buy, please call or fax for the latest quote.

Circle Reader Service #92

**FALCON NORTHWEST**  
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

263 South Bayshore Dr.  
Coos Bay, OR 97420  
Ph: (503) 262-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575

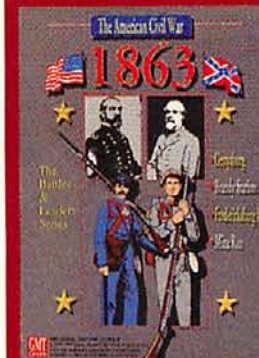




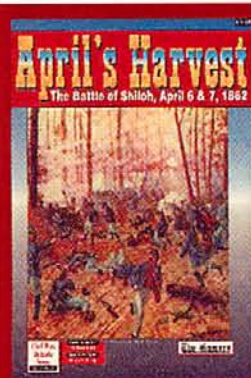
**'THE HOBBIT'** is a fun, fast moving fantasy board game based on J.R.R. Tolkien's classic bestseller. Designed for 2-4 players and playable in 1-2 hours, it is an ideal choice for an evening's entertainment. Simple but clever rules make it both easy to learn and full of replay value. **\$29**



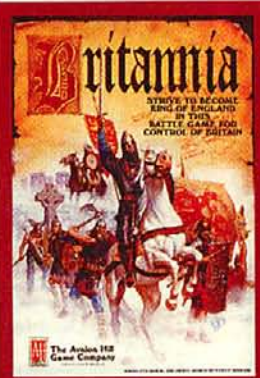
**'TALISMAN: DUNGEON OF DOOM'** Beneath the ancient ruins lies the dark and terror haunted realm of the dread Lord of Darkness. The corridors and rooms of his dungeon realm are home to an army of powerful monsters that guard his fabled hoards of treasure. Beyond crags lies the mountain realm of the fierce Eagle King. This fierce and noble ruler will help any adventurer that can defeat him. **\$25**



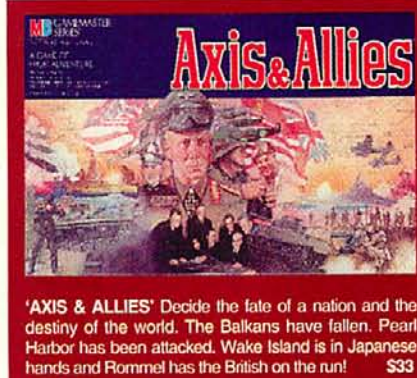
**'THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: 1863'** Now you can command Union or Confederate forces at the turning point of the American Civil War — the critical year of 1863. You can face the challenge of desperate, hard-charging battles spanning 4 major battles! **\$28**



**'APRIL'S HARVEST'** portrays the surprised Union army and the Confederate drive through the Union camps. Later, the Union player will cross his fingers that the variable entry of Buell's Army of Ohio happens sooner rather than later. **\$24**



**'BRITANNIA'** is a new multiplayer game about the 1000 year history of the birth of Britain. Play begins with the Roman invasion of 43 AD, and ends with the last great invasions by Norwegians and Normans in 1066. **\$19**



**'AXIS & ALLIES'** Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Balkans have fallen. Pearl Harbor has been attacked. Wake Island is in Japanese hands and Rommel has the British on the run! **\$33**

## BOARD GAMES

## BOARD GAMES

## BOARD GAMES

## BOARD GAMES

## BOARD GAMES

## BOARD GAMES

### CIVIL WAR

1863: Amer. Civil War	\$28
3 Days of Gettysburg	\$49
Across Five Aprils 2	\$25
Antietam Campaign	\$25
Army of the Heartland	\$36
Blue & Gray	\$25
Brother Against Brother	\$33
Civil War	\$19
Damn the Torpedoes	\$21
Dixie: 1861 1st Bull Run	\$9
Dixie: 1863-Shiloh Deck	\$9
Gettysburg	\$15
Hallowed Ground	\$42
Lee Takes Command	\$22
No Better Place To Die	\$22
Perryville	\$18
Roads to Gettysburg	\$24
Sam Grant	\$42
The War of the Union	\$32
Thunder at Crossroads	\$27

### FANTASY

Advanced Heroquest	\$42
Battle Masters	\$42
Dragon Dice	\$9
Dragon Dice, Set ea	\$5
Dragon Lords	\$29
Dragon Masters	\$42
Dragon Quest	\$19
Dragon Strike	\$33
Dragonhunt	\$19
Dungeon	\$16
ElfQuest, 2nd Edition	\$29
Hero Quest	\$29
Iron Dragon	\$25
Leviathan	\$16
Magic Realm	\$23
Man O' War	\$42
Mertwig's Maze Game	\$10
Talisman, 3rd Edition	\$44
The Hobbit Adventure	\$29
Titan	\$23
Warhammer Fantasy	\$48
Warhammer Quest	\$47
Wizard's Quest	\$17
Xanth	\$21

### ANCIENT

4 Bits of 1' Ancient Wld	\$21
4 More Bits Ancient W	\$25
Alexander at Tyre	\$18
Ancients	\$25
Barbarians	\$33
Battles of Alexander	\$33
Bits of Ancient World 2	\$25
Emperor's First Battles	\$25
Imperator	\$21

### MEDIEVAL

Age of Chivalry	\$25
Age of Chivalry 2	\$27
Black Prince	\$25
Crossbows & Canons 2	\$33
Henry V	\$28
Ironsides	\$28
The Crusades II	\$28

### MODERN

2nd Fleet	\$24
3rd Fleet	\$27
6th Fleet	\$23
7th Fleet	\$27
Across the Suez	\$13
Aegean Strike	\$19
Back to Iraq	\$18
Battlefield Europe	\$22
Central America	\$23
Crisis: Korea 1995	\$29
Crisis: Sinai 1973	\$30
Flashpoint: Golan	\$29
Flight Leader	\$21
Gulf Strike	\$29
Harpoon	\$25
IDF (Israeli Def. Force)	\$29
Light Division	\$24
Main Battle Tank	\$24
Mid-East Peace	\$16
Modern Naval Battles	\$16
Nato	\$15
Phantom Leader	\$25
Sinai Front	\$30
Stand & Die	\$50
Tac Air	\$19
Team Yankee	\$20
The Speed of Heat	\$36

### NAPOLEONIC

Austerlitz	\$30
Bitlle for Dresden: 1813	\$25
Battles for Empires	\$32
Battles of Waterloo	\$33
Borodino	\$29
Eagles of Empire ea	\$29
Empires at War	\$24
Empires in Arms	\$27
From Valmy to Waterloo	\$30
L'Arme du Nord	\$33
La Bataille:	
Preussich-Eylau	\$30
de Albuera-Espagnol	\$30
de Espagnol Talavera	\$40
de Austerlitz	\$30
de Corunna-Espagnol	\$36
de Ligny	\$39
de Mont St. Jean	\$33
de Mont St. Jean Dix	\$62
de Quatre Bras	\$33
de Wavre	\$25
du Nord: Belgium 1815	\$33
Napoleon at Austerlitz	\$20
Napoleon at Leipzig	\$30
Napoleon on t' Danube	\$19
Napoleon's Battles 2	\$14
Napoleon's Campaigns:	
Italian	\$22
Leipzig	\$25
Peninsula	\$22
Russian	\$22
Napoleon/Waterloo	\$30
Napoleon's Later Battles	\$25
The Emperor Returns	\$28
The Napoleonic Wars	\$31
War & Peace	\$23
War to the Death	\$21
Wellington's Victory	\$16
Wooden Ships, Iron Men	\$19

### RAILROAD

1830: RR & Robbers	\$20
1835	\$49
1856	\$37
1870	\$38
Adv Tracks to Telluride	\$21

### RAILROAD

Australian Rails	\$21
British Rails	\$21
Empire Builder	\$25
Euro rails	\$25
Express	\$11
Great Western Railway	\$36
Nippon Rails	\$21
North American Rails	\$21
Rail Baron	\$19
Rocky Mountain Rails	\$13
Tracks to Telluride	\$42

### SCIENCE FICTION

2038	\$34
Alpha Omega	\$19
BATTSC Objective Raids	\$13
BattleTech, 3rd Edition	\$19
BattleTech Blueprints	\$10
BitlleTech Compendium	\$13
Blood Berets	\$29
Blood Bowl	\$45
Cosmic Encounter	\$29
Critter-Tek	\$13
Fury of the Clansmen	\$29
Federation & Empire Dx	\$38
Federation & Empire Exp	\$9
Gateway to the Stars	\$22
Hacker	\$16
Hacker 2	\$16
Imperium, 2nd Edition	\$20
Kill Zone	\$21
Merchant of Venus	\$25
Necromunda	\$44
Roadkill	\$19
Silent Death	\$42
Space Marine	\$49
Star Fleet Battles	\$25
Starforce Terra	\$19
Starship Troopers	\$29
Stellar Conquest	\$19
Warhammer 40K	\$47

### STRATEGY

Advanced Civilization	\$25
Blackboard	\$27
Britannia	\$19
Civilization	\$29

### STRATEGY

Colonial Diplomacy	\$42
Coup	\$12
Deluxe Diplomacy	\$42
Diplomacy	\$19
Enemy in Sight	\$12
Feudal	\$18
Florida	\$25
Guerilla	\$19
History of the World	\$27
Kingmaker	\$19
Kremlin	\$16
Kremlin Module	\$8
Lords of Sierra Madre	\$34
Maharaja	\$23
Material World	\$32
New World	\$19
Pax Britannica	\$18
Republic of Rome	\$29
Risk	\$27
Supremacy, 3rd Edition	\$42
The New Acquire	\$25
Tournament Terrace	\$29
Viceroy	\$25
We the People	\$29

### WORLD WAR 2

12 O'Clock High	\$23
Aachen	\$23
Advanced Squad Leader	\$38
Axis & Allies	\$33
Barbarossa	\$25
Battle for Italy	\$38
Borodino '41	\$25
Eighth Air Force	\$25
Empire of t' Rising Sun	\$41
Golan to Sinai	\$16
Leningrad	\$11
Moscow 1941	\$16
Operation Sealion	\$25
Panzerkrieg	\$28
Panzer East	\$29
Red Parachutes	\$32
Rommel at Bay	\$22
Rommel in the Desert	\$30
Sands of War	\$29
Second Front	\$83

### WORLD WAR 2

Smithereens	\$25
Squid	\$23
Squad Leader	\$23
Tunisia	\$33
Typhoon	\$37
Ukraine: '43	\$29
War in the Desert	\$65
World War 2	\$33
World in Flames	\$49

## BOOKS ON TAPE

Anastasia Syndrome	\$14
Dark Tower 3:Wasteland	\$34
Forward the Foundation	\$24
Lasher	\$17
Renegades of Pern	\$24
Star Trek VI	\$11
Star Wars Trilogy	\$59
Stories from Night Shift	\$16
Tek War	\$14
Xenocide	\$16

## CARD GAMES

Starter/Booster Decks	
Highlander	\$8/\$2
Hyborian Gates	\$9/\$3
Illuminati:Wld Order	\$10/\$2
Legend of the 5 Rings	\$7
Magic the Gathering	\$8/\$0
4th Edition Booster	/\$2
/Chronicles Booster	/\$2
Middle Earth	\$9/\$3
Overpower	\$9/\$3
Quest for the Grail	\$7
Rage	\$8/\$2
Shadowfist	\$10/\$3
Sim City Limited Ed	\$8
Star Trek TNG	\$8/\$3
Starship Command	\$23
Towers in Time ea	\$8/\$3
Vampire	\$9/\$3
Wing Command	\$7/\$3
Wyvern Unlimited Ed	\$6/\$2



# ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
36	7th Level, Inc.	Arcade America	31
168	7th Level, Inc.	Battle Beast	59
35	7th Level, Inc.	Monty Python	145
67	Acclaim Entertainment	NFL Quarterback Club	229
205	Acclaim Entertainment	Venom PC	200
40	Accolade	Hardball 5	4-5
41	Accolade	Unnecessary Roughness '96	278-279
*	Acer America Corporation	Aspire Computers	42-43
235	Action Software	Mail Order Products	346
258	Activision	Earthworm Jim	243
42	Activision	MechWarrior 2	114-115
37	Activision	Spycraft: The Great Game	32-33
99	Activision	Win '95 Multi-Product	88-89
97	Activision	Zork: Nemesis	209
44	Advanced Gravis	Core Joystick	202
44	Advanced Gravis	GRIP	319
118	AKS Acoustics, Inc.	The Bass Pump	312
261	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Pro	213
257	ATI Technologies	Plug & Play Graphics Card	197
230	Bare Bones Software	Buy & Sell Pre-Owned Software!	358
49	Berkeley Systems	You Don't Know Jack	121
50	Bethesda Softworks	Terminator	169
38	Blizzard Entertainment	WarCraft II	26-27
38	Blizzard Entertainment	WarCraft Mac	139
51	Broderbund Software	Ascendancy	85
54	CAPCOM USA, Inc.	Fox Hunt	257
56	Capstone Software	Witch Haven	232
*	Cardinal Technologies	28.8 Fax Modem	192-193
236	Cat CD-Rom	Mail Order Products	346
59	CH Products	F-16 Joysticks	294
61	Chips & Bits	Board Games	351
195	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Products	362-363
68	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products	130-137
63	Chips & Bits	Pinball Illusions	263
62	Chips & Bits	Role-Playing Games	347
45	Chips & Bits	Sail '95	283
*	Columbia House	CD-ROM	188-189
74	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	170-171
78	Creative Labs	3D Blaster	38-39
188	Davidson & Assoc./Simon & Schuster Int.	Maurice Ashley Teaches Chess	101
79	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Bomber Ad	62-63
265	Digital Pictures	Double Switch	215
82	Digital Pictures	Night Trap	50-51
81	Digital Pictures	Quarterback Attack	272-273
88	Eiger Labs	The Head-On Modem	277
104	Electronic Arts	Advanced Tactical Fighter	292-293
90	Electronic Arts	Dungeon Keeper	264-265
55	Electronic Arts	EA Sports Round Up	153-164
91	empire Interactive Entertainment	Red Ghost	219
*	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	Tyrian	25
92	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V	350
70	FormGen, Inc.	Duke Nuke 3-D	CVR2-PG1
84	Forte Technologies, Inc.	VFX - I Helmet	2-3
93	Gamer's Gold	Mail Order Products	356
96	GENie	Air Warrior	11
232	Grolier Electronic Publishing	Homicide	256
233	Grolier Electronic Publishing	Terror Trax	254
102	GT Interactive Software	Hexen	255
53	GT Interactive Software	Ice & Fire	230
98	GT Interactive Software	Island Casino	207
100	GT Interactive Software	Mortal Kombat III	167
72	GTE Entertainment	Rolling Stones	61
270	Individual Software	Professor Windows	194
201	Interact Accessories, Inc.	INTERACT PC Game Accessories	345
106	Interactive Magic	Apache	285
107	Interactive Magic	Capitalism	95
105	Interactive Magic	Star Ranger	301
196	Interactive Quarterly Magazine	Interactive Quarterly	361
66	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Descent II	203-205
108	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Stonekeep	105
65	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Whiplash	177
111	KOEI	Romancing Part IV	124
*	Lance Haffner Games	Mail Order Products	252
149	Legend Entertainment Co.	Shannara	270
*	Logitech	WingMan Extreme	93
117	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	Full Throttle	149
114	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	Rebel Assault 2	221
116	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	The Dig	234-235
130	Maxis	FullTime! Pinball	109
222	Maxis	SimCity	125, 127, 129
119	Mediaage Software Corp.	Josephine: Portrait of an Assassin	220
125	Megatech Software	Power Dolls	364

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
126	MGM/UA Home Video	Dark Seed II	122-123
127	Microforum	Expect No Mercy	245
131	Microforum	Solution CD	111
204	MicroProse	This Means WAR!	99
*	Microsoft Corporation	Golf	225
*	Microsoft Corporation	Safety	302-303
*	Microsoft Corporation	Sidewinder	258-259
129	Military Simulations, Inc.	F-16C/Block 50	307
132	Mindscape, Inc.	Pool Champion	253
132	Mindscape, Inc.	Warhammer	151
199	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	359
135	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Games Network	338-339
136	NEC Technologies	Ultimate CD-ROM	14-15
139	New World Computing	Anvil of Dawn	119
137	New World Computing	Heroes of Might and Magic	54-55
71	New World Computing	Wetlands	308-309
275	Newsweek Interactive	Parent's Guide to Software	183
140	NovaLogic, Inc.	Werewolf vs. Comanche	9
219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames	344
142	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	BioForge Plus	87
142	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	CyberMage	97
142	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Multiproduct Teaser	CVR5-8
143	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wing Commander IV	117
189	Papyrus	IndyCar Racing II	53
144	Philips Media	Mail Order Products	348-349
145	Philips Media	Alien Odyssey	67
138	Philips Media	Burn Cycle	237
276	Play Incorporated	Fighter Duel	287
85	Pop Rocket	Snappy Video Snapshot	187
277	PSI/Pipeline	Total Distortion	217
148	Pulse Entertainment	Unlimited Internet Access	191
281	Rocket Science	Bad Mojo	113
280	Rocket Science	Under Pressure	199
151	Sanctuary Woods	Wingnuts	181
150	Sanctuary Woods	JourneyMan Project II	248-249
152	Sanctuary Woods	Lion	147
155	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Riddle of Master Lu	313
161	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Confessions of a Game Addict	71-82
237	Simulation Systems	Space Bucks	19
162	Sir-Tech	Controls & Accessories	344
163	Sony Interactive Entertainment	Druid / Wizardry Gold	12-13
241	Sony Interactive Entertainment	3D Lemmings	327
241	Sony Interactive Entertainment	Destruction Derby	275
163	Sony Interactive Entertainment	ESPN: Extreme	267
190	Spectrum Electronics	wipEout	247
157	Spectrum HoloByte	Mail Order Products	358
157	Spectrum HoloByte	Grand Prix II	69
158	Spectrum HoloByte	Grand Prix Manager	141
223	Stereo Graphics	Top Gun	238
48	StormFront Studios	Simuleyes VR Goggles	246
208	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Old Time Baseball	269
209	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Allied General	126
207	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	GNB4	297
210	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Silent Hunter	128
206	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Steel Panthers	325
287	Synonyms Softcorp	SU-27	288-289
288	Synergy Interactive, Inc.	SotRAM 95	214
164	Take 2 Interactive Software	Zeddaz	196
165	Take 2 Interactive Software	Battle Cruiser	226-227
166	Take 2 Interactive Software	Ripper	314-315
167	Talonssoft	Battleground: Gettysburg	49
167	The Avalon Hill Game Company	Wooden Ships & Iron Men	17
121	ThrustMaster, Inc.	Formula T2	271
176	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	52
170	Time Warner Interactive Group	3D Table Sports	23
211	Time Warner Interactive Group	AtmosFear	107
171	TRIMARK Interactive	MagZone	65
193	TRIMARK Interactive	The Hive	20-21
174	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	357
177	Vertronix, Inc.	Mail Order Products	360
178	Viacom New Media	Beavis & Butthead	241
175	Viacom New Media	Congo	261
179	Viacom New Media	Deep Space 9	37
185	Vic Tokai, Inc.	Defcon 5	320-321
185	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	11th Hour	102-103
186	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Screamer	143
239	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Terra Nova	223
184	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	ToonStuck	231, 233
182	Yamaha Corp. of America	Zone Raiders	47
		DB50XG Here	369

\*Please see advertisement for contact information



FOR QUICKER RESPONSE  
FAX TO  
(609) 829-0692

# Free Product Information

## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PO BOX 10126  
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



### COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

## FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

#### IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.

2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

#### CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after April 30, 1996

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

#### 1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Some high school or less  
02. ☐ Graduated High School  
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school  
04. ☐ Graduated College  
05. ☐ Post Graduate school

#### 2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)

01. ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)  
02. ☐ Macintosh  
03. ☐ Amiga  
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine  
05. ☐ None

#### 3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Power PC  
02. ☐ Pentium (586)  
03. ☐ 486  
04. ☐ 386  
05. ☐ 286

#### 4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Own  
02. ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

#### 5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

01. ☐ Once a week  
02. ☐ Once every two to three weeks  
03. ☐ Once a month  
04. ☐ Once every two to three months  
05. ☐ Once every four to six months  
06. ☐ Once a year

#### 6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

01. ☐ Independent computer store  
02. ☐ Consumer electronic store  
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store  
04. ☐ Computer store chain  
05. ☐ Direct from vendor  
06. ☐ Mail order

#### 7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

- |                   | Yourself | Other 1 | Other 2 |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 01. Strategy      |          |         |         |
| 02. War/Military  |          |         |         |
| 03. Role Playing  |          |         |         |
| 04. Brain Teasers |          |         |         |
| 05. Card          |          |         |         |
| 06. Sport         |          |         |         |
| 07. Action/Arcade |          |         |         |
| 08. Educational   |          |         |         |
| 09. Adventure     |          |         |         |

Name

Title

Company Name

Address

City

Telephone

State

Zip

4. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692



**IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3**

**1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.**

**2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.**

**3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.**

Void after April 30, 1996

**CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION**

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

**1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)**

01. ☐ Some high school or less  
02. ☐ Graduated High School  
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school  
04. ☐ Graduated College  
05. ☐ Post Graduate school

**2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)**

01. ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)  
02. ☐ Macintosh  
03. ☐ Amiga  
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine  
05. ☐ None

**3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)**

01. ☐ Power PC  
02. ☐ Pentium (586)  
03. ☐ 486  
04. ☐ 386  
05. ☐ 286

**4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)**

01. ☐ Own  
02. ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

**5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)**

01. ☐ Once a week  
02. ☐ Once every two to three weeks  
03. ☐ Once a month  
04. ☐ Once every two to three months  
05. ☐ Once every four to six months  
06. ☐ Once a year

**6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)**

01. ☐ Independent computer store 04. ☐ Computer store chain  
02. ☐ Consumer electronic store 05. ☐ Direct from vendor  
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store 06. ☐ Mail order

**7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)**

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01. Strategy			
02. War/Military			
03. Role Playing			
04. Brain Teasers			
05. Card			
06. Sport			
07. Action/Adventure			
08. Educational			
09. Adventure			

Name

CGW 1/96-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.

**In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692**

**FOR QUICKER RESPONSE**

**FAX TO  
(609) 829-0692**

**Free Product  
Information**

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTER  
GAMING WORLD**

PO BOX 10126  
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES





.....Play to **win**  
and **save** yourself  
some **money**....



SAVE UP TO  
**47%**

**M**ake the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – \$27.94.  
YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – \$49.97.  
YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.40.

**CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%**  
**1-800-827-4450**

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.



# WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES call for more!

## USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE;  
WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX,  
DOCUMENTATION AND  
DISKS

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	22
888 ATTACK SUB	8
A320 AIRBUS	17
ACES OF THE DEEP	27
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	25
ACES OVER EUROPE	29
AIRBORNE RANGER	5
ALIEN LEGACY	15
ALTERED DESTINY	10
AMAZON	8
ARACHNOPHOBIA	9
ARCHON ULTRA	21
ARMORED FIST	22
BARD'S TALE 1	12
BARD'S TALE 2	13
BATTLE BUGS	25
BATTLE CHESS 4000	18
BLOODNET	18
BLOODSTONE	14
BLUE AND GRAY	17
BODY BLOWS	11
BRIDGE OLYMPIAD	19
CAMPAIGN 2	21
CARRIER STRIKE	15
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	15
CD - 1942 PACIFIC AIR GOLD	32
CD - 7TH GUEST	23
CD - ACES OF THE DEEP	31
CD - AEGIS GUARDIAN FLEET	25
CD - AL QADIM GENIE'S CURSE	24
CD - ALIEN LOGIC	15
CD - ALIEN VIRUS	29
CD - ALONE IN THE DARK 2	32
CD - ALONE IN THE DARK 3	29
CD - ARENA	32
CD - BATTLE ISLE 2200	26
CD - BENEATH A STEEL SKY	27
CD - BIO FORGE	32
CD - BLACKTHORNE	19
CD - BLOWN AWAY	25
CD - BLUE AND GRAY	29
CD - BLUE FORCE	16
CD - BUREAU 13	17
CD - CHAOS CONTINUUM	15
CD - CLUB DEAD (M-TV)	31
CD - CORRIDOR 7	18
CD - CREATURE SHOCK	26
CD - CRITICAL PATH	17
CD - CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	14
CD - CYBERIA	22
CD - CYBERRACE	19
CD - CYBERWAR	31
CD - CYCLONES	29
CD - DIZONE FOR DOOM	24
CD - DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER	36
CD - DAEMONSGATE	36
CD - DARK FORCES	32
CD - DARK LEGIONS	19
CD - DARK SEED	19
CD - DAY OF THE TENTACLE	19
CD - DISCWORLD	29
CD - DOOM 2	32
CD - DOOM COMPANION ED	11
CD - DRACULA UNLEASHED	24
CD - DRAGON LORE	24
CD - DREAMWEB	24
CD - DUNE	19
CD - EMPIRE DELUXE MASTER	19
CD - ERIC THE UNREADY	19
CD - FALCON GOLD	33
CD - FANTASY EMPIRES	14
CD - FIFTH FLEET	29
CD - FLASH TRAFFIC	22
CD - FLEET DEFENDER GOLD	34
CD - FORTRESS OF DR RADI	21
CD - FREDDY PHARKAS	24
CD - FRONT PAGE BASEBALL	25
CD - FULL THROTTLE	31
CD - GABRIEL KNIGHT	23
CD - GADGET	32
CD - GATEWAY 2	24
CD - GAZILLIONAIRE	19
CD - GOBLINS 2	13
CD - GRANDEST FLEET	22
CD - GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	24
CD - HAMMER OF THE GODS	19
CD - HARPOON CLASSICS	14

CD - HELL: CYBERPUNK	22
CD - HIGH SEAS TRADER	29
CD - HORDE	14
CD - INDY JONES FATE ATLAN	18
CD - INFERNO	19
CD - INTERPLAY'S 10 YR ANTH	24
CD - IRON ASSAULT	27
CD - IRON HELIX	32
CD - JEWELS OF THE ORACLE	22
CD - JOURNEYMAN PRO-8 MEG	17
CD - JUMP RAVEN	22
CD - KING'S QUEST 5	19
CD - KING'S QUEST 6	15
CD - KING'S QUEST 7	32
CD - KING'S QUEST COLLECT	31
CD - MILLENNIUM AUCTION	32
CD - MONKEY ISLAND	14
CD - MORPHMAN	17
CD - MYST	33
CD - NASCAR RACING	34
CD - NHL HOCKEY '95	28
CD - NOCTROPOLIS	31
CD - NOMAD	19
CD - NOVASTORM	25
CD - OPERATION BODY CNT	15
CD - ORION CONSPIRACY	32
CD - OUTPOST	21
CD - PAGEMASTER	26
CD - PANZER GENERAL	31
CD - PIZZA TYCOON	27

CD - X-WING COLLECTOR'S ED	34
CD - ZEPHYR	28
CD - ZEPPELIN	14
CD - ZORRO	19
CHESS MANIAC 5 BILLION & 1	15
CIVILIZATION	26
CLASH OF STEEL	24
CLUE MASTER DETECTIVE	9
COMPANION OF XANTH	15
CONTINUUM	9
CORRIDOR 7	17
CREEPERS	19
D-DAY BEGINNING OF END	19
DARK CENTURY	12
DARK LEGIONS	19
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	25
DAY OF THE VIPER	12
DEJA VU 1&2 - WINDOWS	5
DELTA V	24
DOOM 2	27
DRACULA - BRAM STOKER	10
DUNGEON HACK	15
EMPIRE SOCCER 94	12
ETERNAM	12
FALCON 3.0	19
FALCON 3.0 ADD-ONS	CALL
FANATSY EMPIRES	22
FIELDS OF GLORY	19
FIFTH FLEET	28
FLEET DEFENDER	19
INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE	10
IRON CROSS	15
ISLE OF THE DEAD	9
JEOPARDY SPORTS EDITION	14
KGB	7
KING'S QUEST 2	11
KING'S QUEST 4	10
KING'S QUEST 5	10
KING'S QUEST 6	15
KINGMAKER	25
LANDS OF LORE	15
LASER SQUAD	5
LEGACY: REALM OF TERROR	15
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	12
LEGIONS - WIN	28
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	15
LEATHAL TENDER	9
LINKS 386 PRO	19
LINKS AD-ON COURSE DISKS	CALL
LOOM	9
LORDS OF THE REALM	28
LOST FILES SHERLOCK HOLM	17
MAGNETIC SCROLLS BUNDLE	9
MARTIAN MEMORANDUM	9
MASTER OF MAGIC	25
MASTER OF ORION	25
MEAN STREETS	5

RED BARON VGA	15
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM	9
RETURN TO ZORK	19
RISE OF THE DRAGON - VGA	9
RISE OF THE TRIAD	25
ROAD TO THE FINAL FOUR	27
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	15
ROCKEFELLER	12
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	19
SAM & MAX: HIT THE ROAD	19
SEAL TEAM	14
SEARCH FOR THE KING	7
SECRET WEAPONS LUFTWAF	12
SHADOW CASTER	10
SIERRA AWARD WINNERS	19
SILPHEED	4
SILVERBALL	12
SIM CITY	17
SIMON THE SORCERER	13
SPACE QUEST 1 - VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2 - VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 4 - VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 5 - VGA	10
SPACE SIM (MICROSOFT)	25
SPACEWARD HO!	17
SPECTRE	14
SPECTRE VR	19
SPELLCASTING 101	9
SPELLCASTING 201	15
SPELLCASTING 301	24
STAR CRUSADER	19
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	12
STAR WARS CHESS	19
STARSHIP: COMMAND ADV	11
STELLAR 7	6
STREET FIGHTER 2	14
STRIKE COMMANDER	15
STRIKE SQUAD	15
STRONGHOLD	12
SUMMONING	7
SWORD QUEST	11
SYSTEM SHOCK	22
TAKE-A-BREAK PINBALL	12
TERMINATOR	7
TERMINATOR 2029	12
TERMINATOR 2029: OPERAT	8
TFX	19
THE PROPHECY	8
THEATRE OF DEATH	16
THEME PARK	25
THEXDER	6
THEXDER 2	8
TIE FIGHTER	28
TORNADO	12
TRISTAN PINBALL	10
ULTIMA 8	21
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	19
ULTIMATE DOMAIN	15
ULTRABOTS	14
VAXINE	7
VIKINGS 2	29
WALLS OF ROME	18
WAR IN RUSSIA	25
WARLORDS 2	25
WELLTRIS	9
WING COMMANDER AD-ONS	CALL
WOLF	15
WOLFPACK	11
WONDERLAND	8
WORDTRIS	15
WW2 AIR FORCE COMMAND	10
X-COM UFO DEFENSE	26
X-WING	17

## GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or  
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766  
(include your return address & FAX no.)

## WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked  
games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availability



WE ACCEPT ONLY

VISA/MasterCard/Discover  
Money Orders/Cashiers Check

\*Call for title availability before sending M.O.\*

Most items shipped same day. \$5 UPS/\$9 2nd Day Air  
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

## WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!  
IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?  
Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or  
mail your list to **GAMER'S GOLD**.

2. **GAMER'S GOLD** will quote the current buying  
prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment.  
Games will not be accepted without an authorization no.  
Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on  
outside of box. Mail to **GAMER'S GOLD**. Save your  
authorization no. We can't answer questions about your  
shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase  
games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working  
days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game  
credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness.  
Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials,  
& in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at  
your expense.

## FREE GAME OFFER

On orders over \$75

Choose from list below

• Kings Quest 5

• Jet Fighter 2.0

• Wing Commander 1

• Patriot

• ATAC

• Conquest of Camelot

• Corporation

• Subwar 2050

• Space Quest 4

• Front Page Football

• The Prophecy

\*Subject to availability - we reserve  
the right to offer substitutions.\*

CD - LUNICUS	18
CD - MAABUS	27
CD - MACHIAVELLI: PRINCE	31
CD - MAELSTROM	14
CD - MANHOLE	18
CD - MANTIS	14
CD - MASTER OF MAGIC	31
CD - MAXIMUM OVERKILL	26
CD - MEGARACE	21
CD - MENZOBERRANZAN	27
CD - METALTECH: EARTH SGE	29
CD - MICROCOSM	19

CD - PSYCHOTRON	15
CD - PURE WARGAME	24
CD - QUANTUM GATE-WIN	19
CD - QUARANTINE	31
CD - RAVENLOFT 2: STONE PR	25
CD - REBEL ASSAULT	21
CD - RELENTLESS-TWINS	32
CD - RENEGADE	24
CD - RETURN OF PHANTOM	20
CD - RETURN TO ZORK	21
CD - RISE OF THE ROBOTS	29
CD - RISE OF THE TRIAD	23
CD - SAM & MAX: HIT ROAD	24
CD - SHADOW CASTER	12
CD - SHADOW OF COMET	23
CD - SPACE QUEST 4	14
CD - SPACE SHUTTLE	12
CD - SPEAR OF DESTINY	25
CD - STAR CRUSADER	19
CD - STAR REACH	19
CD - STAR TRAIL	27
CD - STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	25
CD - STAR TREK: NEXT GENE	32
CD - STELLAR 7	10
CD - SYSTEM SHOCK	28
CD - TFX	25
CD - TONY LARUSSA 2 '94	25
CD - TONY LARUSSA BB 3	32
CD - TRANSPORT TYCOON	29
CD - ULTIMATE DOMAIN	18
CD - ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	21
CD - UNDER A KILLING MOON	34
CD - UNNECESSARY ROUGH 95	24
CD - US NAVY FIGHTERS	31
CD - USS TICONDEROGA	21
CD - VIRTUAL VEGAS	12
CD - WING COM ARMADA	22
CD - WING COMMANDER 3	33
CD - WOLF	21
CD - WOLFPACK	19
CD - WRATH OF GODS	22
CD - X-COM UFO DEFENSE	29

FLIGHT SIM 4 OR 5 AD-ONS	CALL
FLIGHT SIM 4.0 (MICROSOFT)	25
FLIGHT SIM 5.0 (MICROSOFT)	18
FREE DC	5
FRONT LINES	24
FRONT PAGE BASEBALL	19
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO	15
FRONTIER ELITE 2	22
FUTURE WARS	5
GABRIEL KNIGHT	14
GATEWAY	9
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD	15
GEEKWAD	11

MERCHANT PRINCE	24
METAL & LACE	23
MIGHT & MAGIC 5: DARKSIDE	15
MORTAL KOMBAT	15
NFL COACHES CLUB	13
NHL HOCKEY	17
NOMAD	7
OPERATION CRUSADER	25
OUPOST	19
OUT OF THIS WORLD	12
PANZER GENERAL	26
PERFECT GENERAL	15
PLANET SOCCER	17
POLICE QUEST 1 - VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 3 - VGA	12
POWERHITS: MOVIES	12
POWERHITS: BATTLETECH	19
PRINCE OF PERSIA	15
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	23
PRIVATEER	19
PRIVATEER SPEECH PACK	5
PRO LEAGUE BB '94	16
PUNISHER	5
QUARANTINE	24
RAPTOR (REG VERSION)	15

## TO GET OUR NEW UPDATED PRICE SHEET

Call 800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

We'll mail or FAX our  
latest price sheet with all  
our current titles!

GOBLINS QUEST 3	14
GOLD OF THE AZTECS	9
GRANDEST FLEET	19
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES	19
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2	19
GREAT WAR	16
HARPOON 2	21
HEART OF CHINA - VGA	9
HIGH COMMAND	15
HUMANS	9
INCA	10
INCA 2	12
INDY CAR RACING	22
INDY JONES FATE ATLANTIS	18

Prices & availability subject  
to change. Call Toll Free for  
current titles and those not  
listed—we've got lots more!  
All Used Games are  
complete & virus free with  
original box, documentation  
& disks. System  
compatibility is not  
guaranteed. All sales are  
final—defective games  
replaced with same title.  
Free shipping (Regular  
Ground) in the continental  
USA on orders over \$150.

we Buy & SELL



**Free Software**  
with every purchase!

**1-800 Same Day  
864-8334 Shipping!**

# United CD ROM

**ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING\*\***

Hours M-F 8 am - 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am - 5 pm Sun. 12 Noon - 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

**Over 4,000 Titles!**  
Call for free catalog:

**1-800  
UNITED4**

**Over 800 Adult  
Titles at  
CDA Adult**  
**1-800-232-3858**

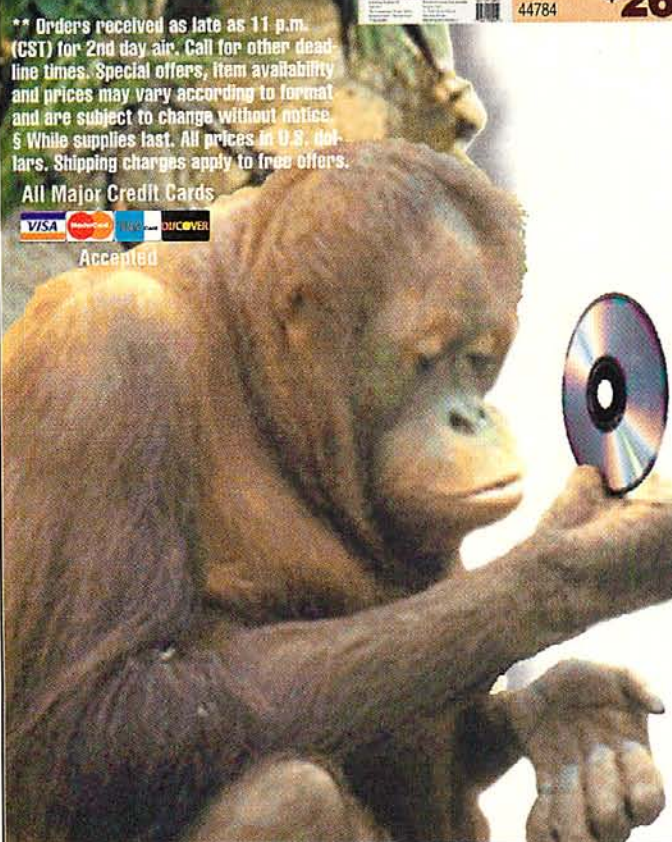
BBS 1-217-352-9654  
Contact us ON-LINE on CompuServe: 78043,1805  
on America On-Line, Member Name: UNITED CD ROM INFO  
via Fax back at 1-217-352-8123

\*\* Orders received as late as 11 p.m.  
(CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other dead-  
line times. Special offers, item availability  
and prices may vary according to format  
and are subject to change without notice.  
\$ While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dol-  
lars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.

All Major Credit Cards



Accepted



**LEMMINGS 3D**  
by SONY Entertainment  
The world famous  
Lemmings are lost in a 3-  
D world. You must give  
them the skills and powers  
they need. 43409 **\$29**

**Pro Pinball**  
by Empire  
Played on a fully interac-  
tive SGI generated 3D  
table. A "ballcam" view  
allows you to follow the  
ball. 44462 **\$36**

**Ms. Metaverse**  
by Electromedia  
Gorgeous girls go toe to  
toe amidst the splendor  
of virtual vegas compet-  
ing for the Ms. Metaverse  
title. 40481 **\$24**

**Collector's Edition  
5th 10 Pak**  
by Sirius  
Titles include: Exploring  
Windows95, Journeyman  
Project Turbo, Dr. Ruth's  
Encyclopedia. 44784 **\$26**

**Pax Imperia II**  
by Davidson & Associates  
Control every aspect of  
civilization on the verge  
of entering the vast fron-  
tier of space. 44437 **\$39**

**F-16 FIGHTING  
FALCON**  
by Interactive magic  
Intense aerial action for  
flight sim veterans and  
beginners alike. The  
hottest 3-D graphics in  
the industry. 40568 **\$44**

**A.D.A.M.  
The Inside Story**  
by ADAM Software  
Discover the secrets of  
the human body thru  
exploration, animations,  
video and sound. 47078 **\$32**

**Ice Breaker**  
by 20th Century Fox  
Addictive! Awesome blend  
of action and strategy! Set  
in a highly abstract and sur-  
real world. 47515 **\$30**

**Tek War**  
by Intracorp  
Based on the successful  
series of novels authored  
by William Shatner.  
Network playable! 44673 **\$45**

**Super 7**  
by Centron Software inc.  
Includes: Casino Master  
Multimedia, Crossword  
Creator, Puzzle Master,  
Jigsaw Power, Games  
Master, and Cans! 47604 **\$17**

**NBA Jam**  
by Acclaim  
The best arcade translation  
to the PC yet. With faster  
gameplay and incredible  
graphics. More super-slam-  
min' action. 41098 **\$43**

**TV Guide's  
Multimedia Crossword**  
by Intermedia  
The ultimate multimedia  
product. Includes many puz-  
zles and 170 crosswords. 47456 **\$17**

**Triple Threat**  
by IBM Multimedia  
Quadra command places  
you smack dab into the  
pilot seat. You're in com-  
mand of a high tech  
space fighter. 46218 **\$27**

**Emergency Room**  
by IBM  
Through the magic of CD  
ROM you enter the world  
of an emergency room  
doctor. 36515 **\$38**

**Complete Kids Pack**  
by Encore Software  
Ages 6 to 12... Includes:  
Math Ace, Word City,  
Magik's Time Machine,  
Imaginator and Four  
Footed Friends. 47092 **\$26**

**Bad Day  
on The Midway**  
by WEA  
Dodge death and taxes  
as you try to solve a  
mystery murder. 44606 **\$37**

**Webster's New  
World Dictionary**  
by ZCI Inc.  
The desk dictionary used by  
leading newspapers.  
Includes 15,000+ entries plus  
virtual thesaurus. 42344 **\$16**

**Ultimate Game  
Collection**  
by Encore  
Includes 6 versions of  
the all-time best selling  
CD-Rom games. 41049 **\$24**

**Disciples of Steel**  
by Wizard Works  
You are the chosen one  
to avenge the death of  
Nalor, the great Warrior,  
and rid Lanathor of evil. 47827 **\$17**

**Star Trek: Deep Space  
Nine**  
by Macmillan Publishing  
An interactive adventure  
based on the TV series  
with a captivating plot and  
more. 46229 **\$38**



# STOP!

Your computer won't know the difference, but you sure will with the money you save buying pre-owned games! We also have new!  
**GIVE US A CALL TODAY AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!**

## USED CD GAMES

Aces of Pacific	19	King's Quest 6	15
Bloodnet	18	King's Quest 7	29
Dark Forces	30	Lords of Realm	26
Dark Sun 2	19	Master of Magic	24
Day of Tentacle	18	Master of Orion	24
Doom 2	24	Nascar Racing	25
FX Fighter	29	Quarantine	23
Gabriel Knight	17	Rebel Assault	15
Hardball 3	18	Sam & Max	19
Hardball 4	22	Under a Killing	36
Indy Fate Atlantis	18	X Com	25
Iron Helix	19	X Com 2	27
King's Quest 5	16	Wing Command	35

## LATEST NEW CD TITLES!

11th Hour (10 CD's!)	57	Entomorph	37	Supreme Warrior	45
7th Guest	12	Frankenstein	49	The Dig	50
AI Unser Jr	47	Gabriel Knight 2	50	Thunderscape	45
Aliens	49	Hardball 5	42	Unnecessary Rough	96
Allied General	40	Indy Car 2	50	Wing Commander 4	55
Ascendancy	44	Magic Carpet 2	46		
Atmosfear	28	Mortal Kombat 3	50		
Battlecrusier 3000AD	48	NHL Hockey 96	46	FAO Platinum	27
Crusader No Remorse	52	Panzer General	15	Ladies Club Poker	26
Daggerfall: Arena 2	54	Police Quest SWAT	49	Nightwatch	38
Dark Eye	39	Ravenloft 2	19	Space Sirens	32
Duke Nukem 3D 3.5"	32	Riddle Master Lu	50	Traci I Love You	21
Dungeon Keeper	53	Steel Panthers	42	Vampires Kiss	38

## ADULT



**1-800-638-1123**

Customer Service: 304-562-1609

FAX: 304-562-1610

3060 Rt 60 East Hurricane WV 25526  
 Open 10-8 M-Th 10-5 F 12-5 Sat

Conquered your dark forces? Reached your 11th hour?  
 No longer under a killing moon?

**SELL YOUR SOFTWARE FOR SOMETHING NEW!**

Fax or send us your list for prompt reply! Top prices paid! Great new & used selection! Over 2500 CD's and disks (yes, we have floppies too!) Free adult list (must be over 21!) Full 30 day guarantee on all titles new or used.

Call our BBS!

Latest List  
 304-562-1608

We Accept:



Circle Reader Service #230

**SPECTRUM** P.O. BOX 6295  
 SALINAS, CA 93912  
**ELECTRONICS**

Prices subject to change. Defectives covered by manufacturer's warranty. Returns are subject to 20% restocking fee. (CALL FOR RMA#). Returns taken at our discretion. (Shipping charges are not refundable).  
 PAYMENT: Money orders, checks (order shipped when check clears), Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D.'S.  
 SHIPPING & HANDLING: Air \$6/order, Priority Mail \$6/order, UPS Ground \$4/order for software (call for hardware).  
 C.O.D.'S \$10 total per order. International orders call for charges. FPO & APO \$6 total per order. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax. Shipping times not guaranteed. Most items listed are in stock.



OPEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY

**1-800-983-4321**

408-751-9675 FAX 408-757-5565

<b>SSI CLASSICS</b>		<b>ALL ITEMS ARE NEW</b>	
B-24(3.5)	15	23/18 Transport Tycoon(CD3.5)	25
Battle of Antietam(3.5)	15	Triumph Base(CD)	46
Battle of Napoleon(3.5)	15	Ultima Underworld 1 & 2(CD)	15
Carrier Strike(3.5) (G. Grigby)	15	Ultima 7 Complete(CD)	15
Conflict: Korea(3.5)	15	Ultima 8: The Age of Mystery(CD)	32
Conflict: Middle East(3.5)	15	Under a Killing Moon(CD)	44
Clash of Steel(3.5)	15	US Navy Flight Gold(CD)	47
Genysburg: Turning Point(3.5)	15	Val of Darkness(3.5)	16
Great Naval Battles 1(CD3.5)	15	Warcraft 1 or 2(CD3.5)	39
Great Naval Battles 1 add-on(3.5)	15	Warcraft 2 Scenario Bld(3.5)	27
Great War 1914-1918(3.5)	15	Warlords 2(CD3.5)	29
Kampfgruppe(3.5)	15	Warlords 2 Scenario Bld(3.5)	27
Medal Brigade(3.5)	15	Warlords vs. Conqueror(CD)	49
No Greater Glory(3.5)	15	Welland(CD)	29
Pacific War(3.5) (G. Grigby)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
President Dect(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Red Lightning(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Second Front(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Shiloh: Grant's Trail(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Sons of Liberty(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Star Command(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Stellar Crusade(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Storm Across Europe(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Sword of Angkor(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Typhoon of Steel(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Warfare Construction Set(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
War in Russia(3.5) (G. Grigby)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Warship(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Waterloo(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
Western Front(3.5)	15	Wings of Glory(CD)	39
<b>IBM</b>		<b>HINT &amp; STRATEGY BOOKS</b>	
11th Hour(CD)	55	7th Guest or 11th Hour	15ea
1302(CD3.5)	34	Indiana Jones Last Crusade	15ea
1942 Pacific Air War(CD3.5)	39/29	Indiana Jones: The Temple of Doom	15ea
5TH Hour(CD3.5)	39	Jagged Alliance	12
Absolute Zero(CD)	38	Kingdom of the Far Reaches	12
AD&D 9 Game Collection(CD)	15	Kirk & Play	15
AD&D Dungeon H4(3.5)	38	Lands of Lore	13
AD&D Eye Beholder 1.2 or 3(3.5)	16ea	Lands of Lore 2	13
AD&D Eye Beholder 1 or 2(3.5)	16ea	Lands of Lore 3	13
AD&D Ravenloft 2(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 4	13
AD&D Ravenloft 3(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 5	13
AD&D Ravenloft 4(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 6	13
AD&D Ravenloft 5(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 7	13
AD&D Ravenloft 6(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 8	13
AD&D Ravenloft 7(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 9	13
AD&D Ravenloft 8(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 10	13
AD&D Ravenloft 9(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 11	13
AD&D Ravenloft 10(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 12	13
AD&D Ravenloft 11(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 13	13
AD&D Ravenloft 12(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 14	13
AD&D Ravenloft 13(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 15	13
AD&D Ravenloft 14(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 16	13
AD&D Ravenloft 15(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 17	13
AD&D Ravenloft 16(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 18	13
AD&D Ravenloft 17(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 19	13
AD&D Ravenloft 18(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 20	13
AD&D Ravenloft 19(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 21	13
AD&D Ravenloft 20(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 22	13
AD&D Ravenloft 21(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 23	13
AD&D Ravenloft 22(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 24	13
AD&D Ravenloft 23(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 25	13
AD&D Ravenloft 24(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 26	13
AD&D Ravenloft 25(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 27	13
AD&D Ravenloft 26(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 28	13
AD&D Ravenloft 27(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 29	13
AD&D Ravenloft 28(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 30	13
AD&D Ravenloft 29(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 31	13
AD&D Ravenloft 30(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 32	13
AD&D Ravenloft 31(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 33	13
AD&D Ravenloft 32(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 34	13
AD&D Ravenloft 33(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 35	13
AD&D Ravenloft 34(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 36	13
AD&D Ravenloft 35(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 37	13
AD&D Ravenloft 36(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 38	13
AD&D Ravenloft 37(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 39	13
AD&D Ravenloft 38(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 40	13
AD&D Ravenloft 39(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 41	13
AD&D Ravenloft 40(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 42	13
AD&D Ravenloft 41(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 43	13
AD&D Ravenloft 42(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 44	13
AD&D Ravenloft 43(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 45	13
AD&D Ravenloft 44(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 46	13
AD&D Ravenloft 45(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 47	13
AD&D Ravenloft 46(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 48	13
AD&D Ravenloft 47(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 49	13
AD&D Ravenloft 48(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 50	13
AD&D Ravenloft 49(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 51	13
AD&D Ravenloft 50(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 52	13
AD&D Ravenloft 51(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 53	13
AD&D Ravenloft 52(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 54	13
AD&D Ravenloft 53(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 55	13
AD&D Ravenloft 54(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 56	13
AD&D Ravenloft 55(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 57	13
AD&D Ravenloft 56(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 58	13
AD&D Ravenloft 57(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 59	13
AD&D Ravenloft 58(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 60	13
AD&D Ravenloft 59(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 61	13
AD&D Ravenloft 60(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 62	13
AD&D Ravenloft 61(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 63	13
AD&D Ravenloft 62(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 64	13
AD&D Ravenloft 63(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 65	13
AD&D Ravenloft 64(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 66	13
AD&D Ravenloft 65(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 67	13
AD&D Ravenloft 66(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 68	13
AD&D Ravenloft 67(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 69	13
AD&D Ravenloft 68(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 70	13
AD&D Ravenloft 69(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 71	13
AD&D Ravenloft 70(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 72	13
AD&D Ravenloft 71(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 73	13
AD&D Ravenloft 72(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 74	13
AD&D Ravenloft 73(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 75	13
AD&D Ravenloft 74(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 76	13
AD&D Ravenloft 75(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 77	13
AD&D Ravenloft 76(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 78	13
AD&D Ravenloft 77(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 79	13
AD&D Ravenloft 78(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 80	13
AD&D Ravenloft 79(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 81	13
AD&D Ravenloft 80(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 82	13
AD&D Ravenloft 81(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 83	13
AD&D Ravenloft 82(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 84	13
AD&D Ravenloft 83(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 85	13
AD&D Ravenloft 84(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 86	13
AD&D Ravenloft 85(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 87	13
AD&D Ravenloft 86(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 88	13
AD&D Ravenloft 87(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 89	13
AD&D Ravenloft 88(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 90	13
AD&D Ravenloft 89(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 91	13
AD&D Ravenloft 90(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 92	13
AD&D Ravenloft 91(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 93	13
AD&D Ravenloft 92(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 94	13
AD&D Ravenloft 93(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 95	13
AD&D Ravenloft 94(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 96	13
AD&D Ravenloft 95(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 97	13
AD&D Ravenloft 96(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 98	13
AD&D Ravenloft 97(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 99	13
AD&D Ravenloft 98(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 100	13
AD&D Ravenloft 99(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 101	13
AD&D Ravenloft 100(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 102	13
AD&D Ravenloft 101(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 103	13
AD&D Ravenloft 102(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 104	13
AD&D Ravenloft 103(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 105	13
AD&D Ravenloft 104(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 106	13
AD&D Ravenloft 105(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 107	13
AD&D Ravenloft 106(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 108	13
AD&D Ravenloft 107(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 109	13
AD&D Ravenloft 108(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 110	13
AD&D Ravenloft 109(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 111	13
AD&D Ravenloft 110(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 112	13
AD&D Ravenloft 111(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 113	13
AD&D Ravenloft 112(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 114	13
AD&D Ravenloft 113(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 115	13
AD&D Ravenloft 114(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 116	13
AD&D Ravenloft 115(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 117	13
AD&D Ravenloft 116(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 118	13
AD&D Ravenloft 117(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 119	13
AD&D Ravenloft 118(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 120	13
AD&D Ravenloft 119(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 121	13
AD&D Ravenloft 120(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 122	13
AD&D Ravenloft 121(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 123	13
AD&D Ravenloft 122(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 124	13
AD&D Ravenloft 123(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 125	13
AD&D Ravenloft 124(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 126	13
AD&D Ravenloft 125(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 127	13
AD&D Ravenloft 126(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 128	13
AD&D Ravenloft 127(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 129	13
AD&D Ravenloft 128(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 130	13
AD&D Ravenloft 129(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 131	13
AD&D Ravenloft 130(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 132	13
AD&D Ravenloft 131(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 133	13
AD&D Ravenloft 132(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 134	13
AD&D Ravenloft 133(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 135	13
AD&D Ravenloft 134(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 136	13
AD&D Ravenloft 135(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 137	13
AD&D Ravenloft 136(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 138	13
AD&D Ravenloft 137(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 139	13
AD&D Ravenloft 138(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 140	13
AD&D Ravenloft 139(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 141	13
AD&D Ravenloft 140(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 142	13
AD&D Ravenloft 141(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 143	13
AD&D Ravenloft 142(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 144	13
AD&D Ravenloft 143(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 145	13
AD&D Ravenloft 144(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 146	13
AD&D Ravenloft 145(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 147	13
AD&D Ravenloft 146(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 148	13
AD&D Ravenloft 147(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 149	13
AD&D Ravenloft 148(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 150	13
AD&D Ravenloft 149(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 151	13
AD&D Ravenloft 150(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 152	13
AD&D Ravenloft 151(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 153	13
AD&D Ravenloft 152(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 154	13
AD&D Ravenloft 153(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 155	13
AD&D Ravenloft 154(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 156	13
AD&D Ravenloft 155(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 157	13
AD&D Ravenloft 156(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 158	13
AD&D Ravenloft 157(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 159	13
AD&D Ravenloft 158(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 160	13
AD&D Ravenloft 159(CD)	25	Lands of Lore 161	13



"All the Adult CD  
Titles Fit to Print"

# The Mission Control Times

**Late Edition**  
Weather: Hot & Steamy.  
Order: 19: Interactive  
Quarterly: the exciting  
review magazine that gives  
you the inside track on Adult  
Software. Only \$12.95 and  
get a free sexy CD Sampler.  
Call 1-800-999-7995 today!

VOL. 1... No. 3

JANUARY 1996

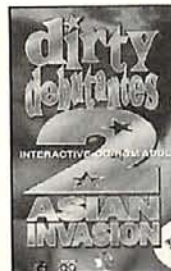
CALL: 1-800-999-7995 or 201-783-3600 • Fax: 201-783-3686

## New Machine's SEYMORE BUTTS II

Nominated Best CD

Now Only \$39!

Best selling double CD is a witty and very sexy romp. Win points and help Seymore pursue his new lady lover in not-so-frigid Canada! Help him start a "dating" service with L.A.'s best girls, while you watch! Make the right moves and Seymore gets his girl.



### Dirty Debs 2

It's a new Asian Invasion. Ed Powers captains a legion of Asian beauties as they dive deep into the jungle. Hard core interactive. Beautiful Asian Women.

Reg. \$59 On Sale! \$39



### Seymore's Six Pack

Seymore and Shane's classic travelin' videos feature some of the hottest sex scenes. They "do" Ireland, "meet" Kathy Willets, get hot at firehouses and go "On The Loose." Reg. \$59 On Sale! \$49

### The Dream Machine

Beautiful hostesses lead you on a 3D journey where your fantasies spring to life! On Sale! \$39

- |                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Hidden Obsessions          | \$24 |
| Traci, I Love You          | \$24 |
| Adv. of Seymore Butts 1    | \$39 |
| Nightwatch: Part 2         | \$39 |
| Asian Palate               | \$29 |
| Private Photo Disk 1       | \$34 |
| Private Prison Interactive | \$49 |

## Rapture Interactive Presents

Sexy Sports Trivia New! Answer sports questions and three lovely ladies will tease you and show you everything they've got right on the playing field, in full motion and full screen.

Only \$34

## Enter The World of Arcus For Highest Image Quality VALERIE'S BACK!

Just released. The most talked about adult CD of all time is a biker babe who's hot, sexy and ready to rumble. Erotically charged, fully interactive game.



Virtual Valerie 2 Now for Only \$39

Justine (Double CD) Steamy! She loves father, she loves son. Great picture quality. Only \$34

Babes Illustrated Pt. 2 This all-girl sex marathon in paradise stars the lovely Kaitlyn Ashley. Only \$29

An\*1 Asian 2

Opens secret back doors in the Orient. Only \$34

Dirty Western	\$29
Black Broad Jungle	\$29



<http://www.planetpixis.com>



## KEEP WARM FOR HOLIDAYS WITH SEXY 'R' RATED CDS

A great gift is a sexy, classy 'R' CD. These titles feature nudity, but no hard sex, and are often filled with humor, interactivity, and some awesome babes! They make great gifts and stocking stuffers.

### From MacDaddy:

Crystal Fantasy Just out. A truly great interactive CD from TV and Film director Ivan Nagy. Randy beauties talk to you, let you photograph them and create private portfolios. Only \$39

Tabloid Beauties Hot off the presses! "The best-selling adult picture disk of 1995" - Interactive Quarterly magazine. Witty, charming and sexy. Only \$39

Beverly Hills Call Girls Five gorgeous girls who worked their way to the top Only \$29

Exposed: Heidi's Girls 2 Get on intimate terms with the actual girls involved in the Hollywood Madam's notorious call girl ring. These ladies 'entertained' the entertainers! Was \$39 On Sale! \$29

## Holiday Bundle Specials!

Dark Forces & Doom II \$59

US Navy Fighters Gold & Delta V \$89  
& XL Action Controller

- |                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Deep Space 9: The Hunt | \$43 |
| Harvester              | \$59 |
| Hexen                  | \$50 |
| Magic: The Gathering   | \$47 |
| NBA Live '95           | \$49 |
| Stonekeep              | \$44 |
| 11th Hour              | \$69 |

Check Out IQ On Line!

<http://www.iqmag.com>

# CALL 800-999-7995

(201) 783-3600 • Fax: 201-783-3686 • FAXBACK Line: 201-783-3374

Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0196, Montclair, NJ 07042 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone #. Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping \$25. E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com You must be over 21 to Order.



**VERTRONIX, INC.****230 Plaza Professional Bldg****El Cerrito, CA 94530****1-800-478-0217****Info: 510-527-4699, Fax: 510-527-4690****FREE SHIPPING AND CD!****on all game orders over \$100 (contin. US)**  
**Visa, MC, AmEx, Checks, MOs, CODs****HOLIDAY PRE-ORDER SPECIALS: FREE SHIPPING!****Crusader: No Remorse, Screamer,  
DaggerFall, Rebel Assault 2, Cyberia 2, Hexen****Any ONE title above for \$38**  
**w/any other game \$34**  
**w/over \$100 order \$29****Limited Quantities!!****ORDER NOW!!!****FREE SHIPPING on Pre-orders!!!****WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!****IBM GAMES CD**

11th Hour .....	\$55
1944 Across Rhine .....	\$47
Absolute Zero .....	\$45
Aces of the Pacific .....	\$21
AD&D Menzoberranzan ..	\$20
AH-64D Longbow .....	\$46
Airbuck 1.2 .....	\$15
Air Havoc .....	\$37
Alice .....	\$40
Allen Logic .....	\$20
Allied General .....	\$43
Apache .....	\$45
Ascendancy .....	\$43
Battlecruiser 3K .....	\$46
Battledrome .....	\$36
Battles in Time .....	\$39
Beat the House .....	\$32
Beavis & Butthead .....	\$36
Beneath Steel Sky .....	\$25
Big 3 .....	\$29
BioForge .....	\$42
Blood Bowl .....	\$32
Brain Dead 13 .....	\$37
Bureau 13 .....	\$25
Burn:Cycle .....	\$43
Campaign .....	\$27
Casino .....	\$34
Castles 2 .....	\$25
Chronomaster .....	\$45
Command Aces of Deep ..	\$46
Command&Conquer .....	\$45
Corridor 7 .....	\$20
Cyberjudas .....	\$37
CyberMaze .....	\$45
Cyclones .....	\$10
Darkseed II .....	Call
Destruction Derby .....	\$38
The Dig .....	\$48
Diggers .....	\$30
DiscWorld .....	\$35
Dominus .....	\$34
Doom 2 .....	\$40
Doom 2 Mania .....	\$ 8
Dragons Lair .....	\$28
Druid .....	\$45
Dungeon Keeper .....	\$46
Dungeon Master II .....	\$37
Dust .....	\$39
Ecstasia .....	\$35
Empire 2 .....	\$34

**IBM GAMES CD**

Entomorph .....	\$36
Expect No Mercy .....	Call
Extractors .....	\$34
Fade to Black .....	\$41
Fleet Defender Gold .....	\$45
Fortress Radaki .....	\$29
FPS Football Pro 95 .....	\$45
Frankenstein .....	\$37
Front Lines .....	\$37
Full Throttle .....	\$43
Gabriel Knight 2 .....	\$48
Goldtree Engine .....	\$25
Grandest Fleet .....	\$27
Hardball 5 .....	\$41
Harpoon Classic .....	\$17
Harpoon II .....	\$44
Harvester .....	\$46
Hell .....	\$18
Heretic .....	\$50
Heroes of M&M .....	\$40
Hi Octane .....	\$39
High Seas Trader .....	\$37
The Hive .....	\$39
Ice and Fire .....	\$46
Indiana Jones Fate Atl ..	\$20
IndyCar Racing II .....	\$49
Iron Assault .....	\$37
Jack the Ripper .....	\$46
Jewels of Oracle .....	\$40
Johnny Mnemonic .....	\$39
Jutland .....	\$25
Kingdom Far Reaches ..	\$43
Lands of Lore 2 .....	\$55
Legions .....	\$34
Locus .....	\$49
Lords of the Realm .....	\$40
The Lost Admiral II .....	\$38
Lost in Town .....	Call
Manbus .....	\$32
Madden's NFL 96 .....	\$43
Magic Carpet II .....	\$43
Magic the Gathering .....	\$39
Marine Fighters .....	\$28
Master of Orion .....	\$38
MechWarrior 2 .....	\$45
Metal & Lace .....	\$33
MM Power Rangers .....	\$19
Mortal Kombat II .....	\$43
Mortal Kombat III .....	\$47
MS Flight Simulator 5.1 ..	\$45

**IBM GAMES CD**

Myst .....	\$43
Nascar Racing .....	\$27
Nascar Track Pack .....	\$24
NBA Airborne '95 .....	\$39
NBA Live 96 .....	\$46
Need for Speed .....	\$45
Noctropolis .....	\$36
Operation Europe .....	\$36
Orion Conspiracy .....	\$42
Panzer General .....	\$21
Pax Imperia 2 .....	\$41
PGA Tour Golf .....	\$19
Phantasmagoria .....	\$47
Pizza Tycoon .....	\$38
Police Quest V:Swat .....	\$49
Primal Rage .....	\$45
Privateer .....	\$19
Psychic Detective .....	\$46
Psychotron .....	\$26
Pure War Game .....	\$30
Ravenloft 2: Stn Proph ..	\$46
Ravenloft Strand .....	\$18
Red Ghost .....	\$39
Riddles of Master Lu .....	\$45
Rise of Triad .....	\$25
Road to Final 4 .....	\$38
Savage Warriors .....	\$33
Seal Team .....	\$19
Shadows Calm .....	\$23
Shannara .....	Call
Shanghai Great Morn ..	\$44
Sim Tower .....	\$35
Slipstream 5000 .....	\$35
Space Hulk .....	\$19
Star Control III .....	\$47
Star Rangers .....	\$42
Star Trek Emissary .....	\$46
Star Trek TNG Final .....	\$43
Strike Commander .....	\$19
Super SF 2 Turbo .....	\$32
SuperKarts .....	\$43
Syndicate Plus .....	\$19
T2:Future Shock .....	\$44
Terminal Velocity .....	\$35
Terra Nova .....	\$55
Thunderscape .....	\$45
Top Gun .....	\$39
USS Ticonderoga .....	\$34
Virtual Cop .....	\$20
Virtuoso .....	\$39

**IBM GAMES CD**

Voyeur .....	\$45
War Craft .....	\$38
War Craft II .....	\$39
WC Armada .....	\$42
WCR Grand Prix 2 .....	\$40
Wet Lands .....	\$32
Wing Comm. III .....	\$45
Wing Comm. IV .....	\$50
Wings of Glory .....	\$40
Wipe Out .....	\$39
WitchHaven .....	\$44
Wukung .....	\$25
Year Round Sports .....	\$20
Zorro .....	\$30

**JOYSTICKS**

Gravis Gamepad .....	\$ 25
Gravis Phoenix .....	\$ 82
Gravis FireBird .....	\$ 65
Logitech Wingman .....	\$ 25

**HOT ADULT TITLES!**

Adult Movie Almanac .....	\$45
Adult Sampler .....	\$ 8
Awesome Asians .....	\$27
Bachelor Party 2 .....	\$25
Beverly Hills Catgirls ..	\$18
Blackboard Jungle anime ..	\$23
Blondage .....	\$26
Cheap & Dirty .....	\$19
Cheeky Chics .....	\$22
Climax .....	\$20
CD Brothel .....	\$24
Demon School anime .....	\$23
Depraved Fantasies2 .....	\$29
Dirty Bob's Excel Adv .....	\$25
Dirty Duo! .....	\$28
Doors of Passion .....	\$23
Dream Girls X .....	\$26
Dream Machine .....	\$39
Eruption .....	\$18
Extreme Gail .....	\$18
FAO Vol 1 .....	\$27
Girls will be Boys 3 .....	\$26
Glowing Icon 4 Pack .....	\$40
Heather's Home Mov .....	\$22
Hidden Obsessions .....	\$18
Hot Lovers .....	\$20
Hot Pics .....	\$25
Hot Slots .....	\$35

**HOT ADULT TITLES!**

House of Dreams .....	\$26
Hustler Honey Cent .....	\$26
Insatiable .....	\$18
Lace & Lingerie .....	\$12
L'elisi D'amore anime .....	\$23
Luscious Lips .....	\$20
Maddams Family .....	\$37
Man Enough .....	\$36
Mark of Zara .....	\$19
Massive Melons .....	\$28
Mirage .....	\$40
Mom on the Make .....	\$27
Nasty Nurses .....	\$27
Naughty Pussies .....	\$22
New Machine 6 Pack .....	\$38
New Wave Hookers 2 .....	\$19
Nightwatch 2 .....	\$35
Party Time .....	\$18
Pink Sheets .....	\$20
Pleasure In Paradise .....	\$27
Porn Assylum .....	\$20
Pretty Women .....	\$ 8
Pussy Called Wanda 2 .....	\$18
Pussy Galore .....	\$22
Red Hot .....	\$22
Samurai Pervert .....	\$35
Satin Shots .....	\$28
Sensuous Summer .....	\$27
Sex .....	\$26
Sex In Dang Places .....	\$26
SEXY 6 Pack .....	\$39
Seymore Butts 2 .....	\$45
Seymore's 6 Pack .....	\$39
Songbird .....	\$20
Space Sirens .....	\$38
Space Sirens 2 .....	\$48
Straight A's .....	\$26
Strip Poker Intern .....	\$25
Superstars of Jap. Porn ..	\$32
Swimsuit .....	\$12
Tokyo Night Life .....	\$40
Urotsukidoji 3 Disk Set ..	\$38
Vampire's Kiss .....	\$36
Virtual Valerie 2 .....	\$38
Virtual Vixens .....	\$30
What's your Name .....	\$29

**Over 18 yrs. of age please!****and Many More!! We have  
thousands of Games & Adult titles  
in stock!! Call for other titles!!  
We build systems to your  
configuration!****Overnight, 2-day, or other shipping — call!**  
**Returns not accepted w/o prior approval.****CA residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors.**  
**UPSG Shipping \$6. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice.**

Circle Reader Service #174



# Win a free trip to Cancun!

## Enter the

# IQ

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

## Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to Interactive Quarterly™, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a **FREE** Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$12.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

**YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:**

**1 First Prize:** A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun\*

**50 Second Prizes:** IQ T-shirts

**100 Third Prizes:** IQ Mouse Pads

\* Airfare not included.

# IQ

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

America's  
Premiere  
Adult CD-ROM  
Magazine

# AMEE

*Award Winners*

We Rate the  
Best of  
Adult Software

☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly™ for \$12.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler: (check one)

☐ New Machine ☐ Pixis Interactive ☐ Arcus ☐ Digital Playground

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (area code) \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Payment enclosed: ☐ check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

☐ MC

☐ Visa

☐ Discover

Exp. Date

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(I certify I am 21 years of age or older)

(Date of Birth)

Mail to: IQ, CGW0196, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043  
Fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

**OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES:** Every subscription purchased by January 15, 1996 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest CGW0196, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by January 15, 1996. • Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. • You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. • Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. • Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. • Void where prohibited by law.



Call  
NOW  
to  
Order

800-699-4263

Adults Only  
PO Box 14  
Dept. 10536  
Hancock VT  
05748

Source  
10536

MUST BE AN  
ADULT TO ORDER

## IBM INTERACTIVE

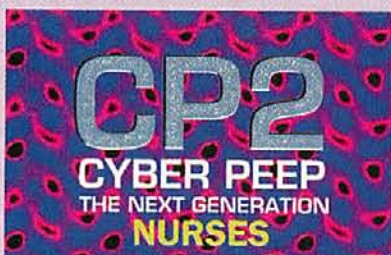
Adv of Seymore Butts	\$39
Adv of Seymore Butts 2	\$49
CD Brothel	\$28
California College Girls	\$24
Casting Couch	\$44
Chamelions	\$42
Cheap & Dirty	\$19
Club Cyberlesque	\$29
Come Play With Me	\$36
County Line	\$44
Cyber Strip Black Jack	\$44
Cyber Strip Poker	\$44
Cyber-Peep Interactive	\$19
Cyberpeep 2 ea	\$34
Dark Tunnels	\$18
Designer Bodies	\$36
Desktop Mistress	\$49
Desktop Voyeur 1	\$49
Digital Dancing	\$32
Director's Cut	\$39
Dirty Debutantes 2	\$39
Diva X	\$38
Dream Girl	\$28
Dream Machine	\$38
Dream Machine 2	\$49
Electric Swing	\$39
Encyclopedia	\$49
Fantasies Interactive	\$35
Fantasy After Dark	\$35
Fox Pack	\$37
Fun House	\$39
Girlfriend Teri	\$39
Girlfriend Tracy	\$39
Golden Words In Se-	\$24
Hollywood Double	\$44
Hot Slots	\$37
Hump Towers	\$44
I-active Se-ual Therapy	\$46
Internation'l Strip Poker	\$22
Intimate Journey	\$24
Intimate Possibility	\$36
Ladies Club Poker	\$26
Ladies Club Pool	\$25
Latex	\$44
Love Slaves	\$39
Luscious Ladies	\$24
Lust Connection	\$39
Maddams Family	\$29
Maid to Order	\$44
Make Your Own Orgy	\$32
Max The Naughty Dog	\$49
Midnight Stranger	\$45
Mind Teazzer	\$29
Mind Teazzer 2	\$32
Mustang Interactive	\$42
Mystik Mistress	\$44
Nasty Parts	\$42
Net Erotique	\$39
Neurodancer	\$39
Neuropak	\$54
Nightwatch Interactive	\$39
Nightwatch Interactive 2	\$39
Nightwatch Interactive 3	\$49
Paradise Club	\$19
Party Time	\$19
Penetration	\$24
Penthouse Interactive	\$59
Penthouse Interactive 2	\$49
Penthouse Interactive 3	\$59
Penthouse Interactive 4	\$59
Penthouse Interactive 5	\$59
Pleasure Zones	\$33
Poker Party	\$45
Porn Mania	\$49
Porno Poker	\$44
Private Prison	\$44
Room For Rent	\$42
Scissors N' Stones	\$29
Secrets Interactive	\$35
Seductive Games	\$19
See Some 3 Some	\$39
Sex Therapy Interactive	\$59
Sexy Slot Machine	\$24
Sorority House	\$34
Sorority Sex Kittens	\$42
Space Sirens 1	\$39



'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2' is the ultimate in cyberotica and the embodiment of every red-blooded technophile's deepest desires! Sophisticated 3-D modeling, tantalizing animation, erotic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing extravaganza! **CD \$39**



of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardbodies. We broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995. **CD \$49**



'CYBER PEEP II: NURSES' After you navigate the holodeck and locate the combinations, you can experience a virtual peep show in the privacy of your own cyberspace! Let the nurses take you on a journey into the world of cyber-erotica! **CD \$29**

## IBM INTERACTIVE

Space Sirens 2	\$39
Spy Club	\$49
Strip Black Jack	\$44
Strip Poker Pro	\$29
Surfin' Sam	\$39
Teresa May	\$44
Texas Table Dance	\$39
The Dream Girl	\$28
Vampire's Kiss	\$38
Velvet Dreams	\$35
Virtual Director	\$39
Virtual Las Vegas	\$44
Virtual Se-	\$39
Virtual Se- Shoot	\$52
Virtual Strip Tease	\$26
Virtual Valerie 2	\$36
Virtual Vixens	\$24
Virtually Yours	\$49
Virtually Yours 2	\$49
WanderLust	\$44
Wheel of Fantasy	\$26
Where in the World	\$34
Winner Takes All	\$39

## IBM MOTION

101 Oriental Delights	\$19
A Sensuous Summer	\$25
Above the Knee	\$24
Adult Library 4	\$25
Adult Superstars	\$26
Adventure Kid	\$22
Advntres of Snatchman	\$39
Affairs of the Heart	\$24
All Night Long	\$19
Amateur Action 3	\$24
Amateur Models 3	\$25
American Blond	\$24
Amorous Asians 2	\$34
Andrew Blake	\$16
Angel of Passion	\$24
Annie Can't Say No	\$19
Anthony's Desire	\$25
Asia -	\$34
Asian Ladies ea	\$39
Babes Illustrated 2	\$25
Babe Patrol	\$24
Bachelor Party 2	\$24
Bachelorette Party	\$22

## IBM MOTION

Back Door Lambda	\$24
Back Door Mistress	\$36
Bad Company	\$24
Bad Girls ea	\$24
Bangkok Nights	\$24
Bar Americain	\$19
Bare Exposure	\$25
Battle of the Superstars	\$24
Bedman & Throbbin	\$16
Best of Blonds	\$26
Best of Vivid	\$24
Big Boob Babes	\$32
Billionaires Blondes	\$28
Black Book	\$34
Bobbit Uncut	\$32
BodyCello Six Pack	\$49
Breaking It	\$26
Burgundy Blues	\$24
Burning Secrets	\$24
Bush Pilots	\$25
Bustin' Through	\$24
Butter Me Up	\$19
Casting Call 2	\$36

## IBM MOTION

Cat House	\$24
Chanel Blondes	\$26
Close to the Edge	\$24
College Girls 2	\$24
Crazy with the Heat	\$24
Crimes of Passion	\$28
Crystal Fantasy	\$44
Day Dreamers	\$25
Deep Tush ea	\$22
Demon School	\$22
Depraved Fantasies 2	\$25
Diner Party	\$39
Dirty Western 2	\$25
Double Down	\$24
Elements of Desire	\$39
Endlessly	\$24
Endless Passion	\$19
Enter the Night	\$19
Exchange Student	\$24
Exotic Erotica	\$19
Extreme Gail	\$16
Fantasies	\$24
Fatal Temptation	\$19

## La Blue Girl

'LA BLUE GIRL' Centuries ago, a ninja clan made a deal with the forces of the underworld. 600 years later, Miko Mido, a beautiful ninja in training, must make sure that the sex-starved Shikma stay out of humanity's way. First Miko and her sister become targets of a perverted race over the signet case which symbolizes the age old demonic deal. Then Miko defends herself again against forces of evil. **CD \$24**

## SORORITY SEX KITTENS

'SORORITY SEX KITTENS' The college co-ed. An elusive creature who has inspired more than one frat boy's wet dream. Now you can partake in all the carnal pleasures that these Sex Kittens have to offer without even buying them dinner! Point and click your mouse to join in on any number of action packed scenes. **CD \$42**

## TABLOID BEAUTIES

UNCENSORED

'TABLOID BEAUTIES' See 16 bodacious beauties bare their hard bodies in more than 500 hot, wet, interactive nude photos. Hear the girls reveal their most intimate secrets in over an hour and a half of lusty interactive phone conversations. This hybrid disc has 17 Quicktime video's with sound and original music. **CD \$30**



# ADULTS ONLY



**'FEMME FATALE FOR WINDOWS'** Build your dream girl with Femme Fatale! A hot adult jigsaw! Features include, a long, tantalizing ALL NUDE full motion strip-tease video. Also 250 hot 24 bit images of 62 girls used with included puzzle. Load/save game, BMP, PCX, GIF, TIF, DIB, TGA, WAV audio and more. **CD \$33**



**'CRYSTAL FANTASY'** Venture through the cave of lust and find the secret crystal. Interact with the sexiest young jewels of the MacDaddy harem. Take snapshots of the girls and play with them in your own private portfolio. Six highly interactive, three dimensional gorgeous babes! **CD \$44**



**'GIRLFRIEND TRACY'** Girlfriend Tracy will outlast any other game you have ever played. Tracy combines artificial intelligence, virtual reality and erotic sound effects unlike anything else available. Tracy is ready and waiting for you to teach her things, your hobbies, your favorite topics, and much more. **CD \$39**



**'SEYMORE BUTTS 2 INTERACTIVE: IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE'** Seymore wants to hook up with his new flame Brianna, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't scrape up the money for a flight, he'll lose her forever! Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A. **CD \$49**



**'DESIGNER BODIES'** 20 girls in one, and if you can discover what she likes to wear, you'll see and hear more of each one of these three beautiful women. Over 75 screens and 3 girls, each screen is a different special effect, a high quality digital painting. There are 6 short animations, 1 morph, and 3 live video's. **CD \$36**



**'ROMSOFT 6 PACK'** Get fully interactive with Romsoft's hot adult 6 pack! Double Down, Doors of Passion 2, Sensuous Girls in 3D, Massive Melons, Touch Me, Feel Me and Private Screenings are what you'll get in this sexy 6 pack! **6 CD'S \$39**

## IBM STILLS

3D Darling	\$34
Adult Palate 2	\$22
Adult Picture Library	\$15
All Beauties	\$24
Amateur Models	\$22
American Girls 1 or 2 ea	\$29
American Pie	\$19
Art of Olivia	\$30
Asian Hot Pix	\$19
Asian Palate V. 2	\$36
Asian Pleasures 4	\$39
Babe Watch 3D	\$26
Babes on Bikes	\$39
Barely 18	\$39
Biker Babes	\$29
Blond Bombshells	\$29
Blonds, Brunettes, Reds	\$25
Bodacious Beauties	\$34
Captured Elegance	\$24
Celebrity Nudes	\$25
Centerfold Dreams	\$29
Couples	\$39
Danish Fantasies	\$39
Domin-A-Trix	\$19
Double Your Pleasure	\$24
Erotic Fantasies	\$26
Erotic Giant	\$24
European Erotica	\$29
Exotica	\$39
Exotic Poses 1	\$22
Extreme Delight	\$28
Focus Pocus	\$27
Foxes	\$16
Girls of Spice 2	\$24
Hard Core GIF's	\$29
Heavenly Bodies 6	\$39
Hot Girls	\$24
International Beauties	\$24
Jigsaw Pinups	\$20
La Femme Venus	\$29
Ona Zee	\$34
O-al Fixation	\$32
Pixels of Passion	\$26
Sizzle	\$26
Tokyo Glamour	\$29
Visions of Erotica	\$29

## 3DO SOFTWARE

Blond Justice	\$29
Channel Blonde	\$29
Death Mask	\$49
Endlessly	\$29
Hot Roxx	\$29
Immortal Desire	\$29
Intimate Journey	\$29
Love Bites	\$29
Mind Teazer 2	\$29
Neurodancer	\$39
Pleasure Zones	\$29
Super Models	\$29
Takin' It Off	\$29
The Coven	\$29
Voices in My Bed	\$29
Winner Takes All	\$29

## CD-i SOFTWARE

Affairs of the Heart	\$26
Angel of Passion	\$29
Bad Girls ea	\$26
Bankok Nights	\$26
Burning Secrets	\$25
Close to the Edge	\$26
Forever Young	\$26
Hardcore	\$26
Ice Woman	\$26
New Lovers	\$26
Night Train	\$26
Passion Files	\$20
Pink Lady	\$25
Red Chair	\$20
Shame	\$26
Silent Stranger	\$26
Stiletto	\$26
Taboo 13	\$25

Call  
800-699-4263

International  
802-767-3033

Fax  
802-767-3382

Source  
10536

MUST BE AN  
ADULT TO ORDER

Overnight Shipping in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Restrictions apply. Cannot guarantee customs clearance. Order at own risk. Call for details.

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money orders same as cash. CDD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

## IBM MOTION

Femme Fatale	\$33	La Blue Girl ea	\$22
Flesh Tones	\$24	Lap Dancer	\$25
Flesh for Fantasy	\$24	Lap of Luxury	\$25
Forever Young	\$19	Legs, Lace & Lingerie	\$24
Ghostly Desires	\$24	Lethal Passion	\$26
Ginger Unlimited	\$25	Lips	\$19
Girls & Their Toys	\$19	Love Pyramid	\$36
Girls Will Be Boys 3	\$26	Max Moments ea	\$34
Girls With Curves 2	\$24	Mistress Catalog	\$22
Glamour Girls 2	\$24	Models Etc.	\$24
Glimpses Interactive	\$24	Model Wife	\$24
Go Digital Volume 2	\$14	More than a Handful 5	\$25
Hard Core	\$24	Morphing Babes	\$32
Heather Home Video	\$16	Naked Reunion	\$24
Hippies in Heat	\$16	Nasty Neighbor Girls	\$29
Hollywood Babylon	\$19	Nasty Scenes	\$24
Home Front	\$30	New Machine 6 Pack	\$42
Hot Dog Girls of Florida	\$24	Nice But Naughty	\$16
Hot Leather	\$32	Night Creatures	\$26
Hot Talk	\$16	Nookie of Nations	\$16
Hyperpink	\$16	Only the Very Best	\$26
Inside Trinity Loren	\$19	Oriental Action	\$26
Justine	\$39	Passion Files	\$16

## IBM MOTION

Pink Baroness	\$16	Simply Irresistible	\$24
Pink Lady Detective	\$24	Slippery When Wet	\$24
Plan 69 Outer Space	\$36	Sordid Stories	\$26
Planet -	\$32	St. James Place	\$34
Play Mistress	\$24	Star Bangers 2	\$26
Pleasure Paradise	\$25	Star Bangers 4	\$25
Pretending	\$24	Steal This Heart	\$36
Princess Or-asma	\$24	Straight A's	\$26
Private Film Cycles	\$34	Super Homio Brothers	\$24
Private Moments	\$25	Sweet Juices	\$16
Project -	\$36	Taking It Off	\$25
Putting It Behind 2	\$24	Target of Seduction	\$26
Racquel in Wild	\$24	The Last Girl Scout	\$26
Raunch	\$38	Tight Squeeze	\$15
Red Hot Pink	\$29	Tracy Loves You	\$19
Reel World	\$23	True Legends: Modern	\$26
Rise of Roman Empress	\$25	Urotsukidoji Collection	\$48
Romsoft Six Pack	\$39	Vagabond	\$24
Secrets 2	\$24	W Pink TV	\$25
Select a Pet 2	\$29	Wager of Love	\$25
Seymore 6 Pack	\$39	Weird Se- ea	\$24
Shame	\$24	Wet Nurses	\$39
Shaved Bunnies	\$19	Wide Open	\$16

## IBM MOTION



Citizens of Planet Earth:

# You Are the Enemy.

## POWERDOGS

25TH CENTURY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

"You traveled across the galaxy to attack us. You claim our parents freely chose to colonize this world for you! No, This is our world! You drew first blood. Now you must die!

A Futuristic Paramilitary Simulation: Plan and lead a realistic rebellion. At your command is an elite force of highly trained, extremely deadly, female cyberwarriors ready to kill and die to defend their planet!



Circle Reader Service #125

MEGA TECH

To order, call 1-800-258-MEGA

KOGADO  
Software Products



# Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.  
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records,  
established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

## HIGHLIGHTS



### ULTIMA VI ORIGIN SYSTEMS, 1990

The world of Britannia was no longer so vibrant by ULTIMA V, leaving some to wonder if Lord British was jaded with his creation. ULTIMA VI, then, was a bit of a shock, replacing the tired Apple II graphics with a new three-quarter-screen VGA perspective. The world was large, the quests numerous. The central theme was ostensibly the elimination of the gargoyle menace, but the storyline was darker than usual, with moral choices abounding in the quintessential ULTIMA tradition. At various times, your character was called upon to make sacrifices, conduct diplomacy, and fight racial prejudice without betraying your friends. Conversations were more involved than in previous games of the series, but the new six-button interface made the action flow more smoothly. Perhaps the best thing about ULTIMA VI was that it showed that Lord British and Co. were still willing to take chances, and their continued enthusiasm for Britannia showed in the quality of the story-telling.



### ULTIMA UNDERWORLD ORIGIN SYSTEMS, 1992

For years, smooth-scrolling first-person 3-D gameplay was exclusively the province of driving, flying and space combat games. Then along came ULTIMA UNDERWORLD: THE STYGLIAN ABYSS. While there were first-person games before UNDERWORLD, none could match the convincing look of its environment, composed of dungeon walls "painted" with texture-mapped graphics. UNDERWORLD's innovative interface enabled movement through those corridors, not frame by frame, but with the environment smoothly recalculated and redrawn according to *your* input. The combat (always a must for real RPGs) was clever as well: a two-step process entailed pulling a weapon back and then releasing it, with the severity of the blow dependent on the interval between the strokes. Despite its ground-breaking technology, the game was designed for ease of use; even the auto-map feature let you input your own notes. All in all, a distinguished incarnation of the most celebrated role-playing system yet designed for the computer.

**FALCON 3.0** (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

**GUNSHIP** (MicroProse, 1989)

**HARPOON** (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

**KING'S QUEST V** (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

**LEMMINGS** (Psygnosis, 1991)

**LINKS 386 PRO** (Access Software, 1992)

**M-1 TANK PLATOON** (MicroProse, 1989)

**RAILROAD TYCOON** (MicroProse, 1990)

**RED BARON** (Dynamix, 1990)

**SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION** (MicroProse, 1991)

**THEIR FINEST HOUR** (LucasArts, 1989)

**THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (LucasArts, 1990)

**ULTIMA VI** (Origin Systems, 1990)

**ULTIMA UNDERWORLD** (Origin Systems, 1992)

**WING COMMANDER I & II** (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

**WOLFENSTEIN 3-D** (id Software, 1992)

## INDUCTEES PRIOR TO 1989

**BATTLE CHESS** (Interplay Productions, 1988)

**CHESSMASTER** (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

**DUNGEON MASTER** (FTL Software, 1987)

**EARL WEAVER BASEBALL** (Electronic Arts, 1986)

**EMPIRE** (Interstel, 1978)

**F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER** (MicroProse, 1988)

**GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT** (SSI, 1986)

**KAMPFGROUPE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

**MECH BRIGADE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

**MIGHT & MAGIC** (New World Computing, 1986)

**M.U.L.E.** (Electronic Arts, 1983)

**PIRATES** (MicroProse, 1987)

**SIMCITY** (Maxis, 1987)

**STARFLIGHT** (Electronic Arts, 1986)

**THE BARD'S TALE** (Electronic Arts, 1985)

**ULTIMA III** (Origin Systems, 1983)

**ULTIMA IV** (Origin Systems, 1985)

**WAR IN RUSSIA** (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

**WASTELAND** (Interplay Productions, 1986)

**WIZARDRY** (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

**ZORK** (Infocom, 1981)



## TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.87
2 Full Throttle	LucasArts	9.44
3 Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
4 Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.33
5 Woodruff & Schnibble	Sierra	9.28
6 Relentless	Electronic Arts	9.12
7 Ecstasia	Psygnosis	9.09
8 Under A Killing Moon	Access	9.04
9 Phantasmagoria	Sierra	9.02
10 Legend of Kyrandia 3	Virgin	8.94



## TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.44
2 Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.25
3 Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.07
4 Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	8.98
5 Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	8.83
6 Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	8.64
7 Menzoberranzan	SSI	8.26
8 Dark Sun	SSI	8.24
9 Ravenloft	SSI	8.16
10 Thunderscape	SSI	7.86



## TOP SIMULATION GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	10.01
2 U.S. Marine Fighters	Electronic Arts	10.00
3 U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.60
4 Wings of Glory	Origin	9.56
5 Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	9.51
6 Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	9.43
7 Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	9.38
8 Werewolf vs. Comanche	Novalogic	9.33
9 Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.25
10 Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	8.84



## TOP STRATEGY GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1 X-COM	MicroProse	10.37
2 Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.20
3 Warlords II	SSG	9.93
4 Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	9.81
5 Master of Magic	MicroProse	9.66
6 Warcraft	Blizzard	9.64
7 Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.51
8 X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	9.38
9 Merchant Prince	QQP	9.08
10 VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	9.00



# TOP 100 GAMES

GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
1 Wing Commander 3	Origin	AC	10.57
2 Panzer General	SSI	WG	10.46
3 X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
4 TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.26
5 DDDM	id Software	AC	10.24
6 Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.20
7 MechWarrior 2	Activision	AC	10.07
8 NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	SI	10.01
9 U.S. Marine Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	10.00
10 Warlords II	SSG	ST	9.93
11 Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.87
12 NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	SP	9.86
13 Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	ST	9.81
14 DDDM II	id Software	AC	9.77
15 Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	9.70
16 Master of Magic	MicroProse	ST	9.66
17 Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	SP	9.64
Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
Warcraft	Blizzard	ST	9.64
20 Rise of the West	RAW	WG	9.63
21 U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.60
22 V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
23 Wings of Glory	Origin	SI	9.56
24 Virtual Pool	Interplay	AC	9.52
25 Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.51
Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	SI	9.51
The Need For Speed	Electronic Arts	AC	9.51
28 NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.49
29 Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	AC	9.48
30 Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.44
Full Throttle	LucasArts	AD	9.44
War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
33 Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	SI	9.43
34 Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
35 Slingshot	Avalon Hill	WG	9.38
X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	ST	9.38
Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	SI	9.38
38 Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	WG	9.36
39 Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	WG	9.35
40 Werewolf vs. Comanche	Novalogic	SI	9.33
Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.33
42 Woodruff & Schnibble	Sierra	AD	9.28
43 Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.25
Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.25
45 System Shock	Origin	AC	9.19
46 Privateer	Origin	AC	9.14
47 Relentless	Electronic Arts	AD	9.12
48 Ecstasia	Psygnosis	AD	9.09
49 Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9.08
Heretic	id Software	AC	9.08



## TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Panzer General	SSI	10.46
2	Rise of the West	RAW	9.63
3	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
4	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
5	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	9.38
6	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	9.36
7	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	9.35
8	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.07
9	Tanks	SSI	9.00
10	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	8.97



## TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	10.57
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.26
3	DOOM	id Software	10.24
4	MechWarrior 2	Activision	10.07
5	DOOM II	id Software	9.77
6	Dark Forces	LucasArts	9.70
7	Virtual Pool	Interplay	9.52
8	The Need For Speed	Electronic Arts	9.51
9	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	9.48
10	System Shock	Origin	9.19



## TOP SPORTS GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	9.86
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
3	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	9.64
4	NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.49
5	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	8.93
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	8.76
8	Hardball IV	Accolade	8.70
9	Tony La Russa 3	SSI	8.12
10	Ultimate Football '95	MicroProse	7.95



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.07
52	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.07
53	Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	9.04
54	Phantasmagoria	Sierra	AD	9.02
55	Tanks	SSI	WG	9.00
56	VGA Planets	Tim Wiseman	WG	9.00
57	Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	ST	8.98
58	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.97
59	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	ST	8.96
60	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	8.96
61	Perfect General II	QQP	WG	8.96
62	Legend of Xyrandia 3	Virgin	AD	8.94
63	Transport Tycoon	MicroProse	ST	8.94
64	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	SP	8.93
65	Descent	Interplay	AC	8.86
66	Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.86
67	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	ST	8.85
68	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.84
69	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.83
70	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
71	Serf City	SSI	ST	8.80
72	Harpoon II	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
73	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
74	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	8.77
75	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	SP	8.76
76	Myst	Broderbund	AD	8.76
77	Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.74
78	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
79	1830	Avalon Hill	ST	8.72
80	Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum HoloByte	AD	8.72
81	Hardball IV	Accolade	SP	8.70
82	Mid-29	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.64
83	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	RP	8.64
84	King's Quest VII	Sierra	AD	8.64
85	Buried In Time	Sanctuary Woods	AD	8.62
86	Superheros of Hoboken	Legend	AD	8.62
87	FX Fighter	GTE Entertainment	AC	8.62
88	1942 Pacific Air War Gold	MicroProse	SI	8.61
89	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.54
90	Rules of Engagement 2	Impressions	ST	8.52
91	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	AC,ST	8.50
92	Death Gate	Legend	AD	8.50
93	Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Interplay	AD	8.49
94	The Lost Vikings	Interplay	AC	8.46
95	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.45
96	Sid n' Al's Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.45
97	Dark Legions	SSI	AC	8.43
98	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	ST	8.42
99	Apache	Interactive Magic	SI	8.40
100	Sim City CD-ROM	Interplay	ST	8.40

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. \* = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game. AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports



## PATCHES

**Apache Update:** Addresses the problems with the preferences screen and the problems people are having with Invincible mode. This patch *does not* address the modem problems. 10/24/95

**Battleground: Ardennes** Windows 95 Update: Fixes disappearing buttons on front end. 10/17/95

**Buried in Time:** Includes new 16-bit Windows executables, fixes the exploding wall problem in Chateau Galliard and the Alien Hallway lockup; portions have also been enhanced for better performance. 10/11/95

**Comanche V2.01 Update:** Maintenance update, addresses modem compatibility issues. If used in multiplayer configuration, must be used by all Comanche players. 10/25/95

**Comanche-Werewolf Werewolf V1.01 Update:** Maintenance update, addresses modem compatibility issues. If used in multiplayer configuration, must be used by all players. 10/25/95

**Dawn Patrol:** Includes new SVGA drivers for Trident video cards, as well as an updated flight model. 10/4/95

**Dungeon Master 2 Sound Fix:** Patches both the demo and the retail version. 7/29/95

**Flight Commander 2 V1.04 update for IBM PC:** Updates any previous version of Flight Commander 2. 9/18/95

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.



These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming>), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. **Red indicates new files.**

**Flight Commander 2 v1.04 Update:** Fixes some reported errors. 10/11/95

**Flight Unlimited V2.0:** Contains 2 physics fixes, 2 video fixes, fixes a couple of controller bugs, a mouse driver problem, and adds total energy compensation to the Grob's variometer. 8/30/95

**Harpoon 2 V1.01 PowerMach Updater:** Fixes some reported problems. 10/26/95

**Heroes of Might and Magic V1.2 Update:** Fixes some problems with connecting via modem and some random crash problems. 10/24/95

**Lords of Midnight Update:** Provides multiple fixes to Domark's RPG/strategy game. 9/5/95

**MechWarrior 2 Joystick Driver Update:** Fixes many of the controller problems users have experienced. 10/1/95

**MechWarrior 2 VFX Patch:** Native patch for Forte Technologies' VFX1 VR helmet. 11/1/95.

**Panthers in the Shadows V1.12 Update:** Fixes all known problems with the

release version and adds several new features. 10/17/95

**Riddle of Master Lu Update:** Removes the 100-room limitation which causes the "Fatal Error" and others near the end of the game. This patch will work with your current saved games. 10/27/95

**SimCity 2000 V1.2 Update (Macintosh):** This Power PC update only works with version 1.0 or the 68K V1.1. 8/29/95

**SimTower for Windows V1.1:** Fixes several reported errors. 9/28/95

**Stalingrad Update V1.85:** Fixes reported problems. PC and Macintosh versions available. 8/25/95

**Steel Panthers V1.1 Update:** Corrects several reported bugs. 10/23/95

**Tigers on the Prowl V1.26:** Fixes all known problems and improves some AI functions; may be used to upgrade any previous version of TOP. 10/19/95

**Ultimate Football '95 CD Update:** Corrects the "CD not found" problem. 10/19/95

**Virtual Pool IRQ Update:** Allows any version of Virtual Pool to use IRQ 10 and above. 11/1/95

**Warlords II V1.0.7:** Fixes multiple problems. 8/28/95

### Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

**Accolade** (408) 296-8800

**Apogee** (508) 368-7036

**Bethesda** (301) 990-7552

**Blizzard** (714) 556-4602

**Broderbund** (415) 883-5889

**Capstone** (305) 374-6872

**Creative Labs** (405) 742-6660

**Id Software** (508) 368-4137

**Impressions** (617) 225-2042

**InterPlay** (714) 252-2822

**LucasArts** (415) 257-3070

**Maxis** (510) 254-3869

**MicroProse** (410) 785-1841

**Microsoft** (206) 936-6735

**NovaLogic** (818) 774-9528

**Origin** (512) 328-8402

**Papyrus** (617) 576-7472

**Sierra Online** (206) 644-0112

**Spectrum HoloByte** (510) 522-8909

**SSI** (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6623

**Virgin Interactive** (714) 833-3305



# Yamaha sounds best, whether you play here... or here.



On stage or on CD, Yamaha instruments set the standard for the best sound quality. Now the Yamaha WaveForce™ DB50XG puts all that sound on a daughter board that snaps right on to your existing WaveBlaster™ connector-equipped soundcard. It doesn't require any new software or messing with switches. The DB50XG instantly and dramatically improves the sound of your games, music and multimedia presentations.



The DB50XG uses exclusive Yamaha Advanced Wave Memory (AWM™) technology so you're hearing actual sounds digitally stored onto 4MB of wave-ROM (that's four times the amount most other cards use). More wave-ROM means more variety and better sound quality. And these sounds are identical to the ones Yamaha puts in our highly acclaimed professional keyboards; the best sounds in the industry.



It's not just the sounds, but the superior control of them that sets the DB50XG apart. The new XG format takes control far beyond General MIDI (GM). And with major game developers implementing XG, you won't want to be stuck with a card that doesn't keep up with the times.

The DB50XG will play all of your favorite GM compatible software. And with its superior sounds, it will play them better than you've ever heard before.

It's amazing what a simple upgrade can do. The Yamaha Waveforce DB50XG sounds so good, you'll need to check your CD-ROM drive to make sure you're not playing an audio CD. But first you'll have to check with your favorite computer reseller.



## YAMAHA®

*How Computers Should Sound*

**MICRO CENTER**  
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE™

**NCA** COMPUTER PRODUCTS

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext. 103. © 1996 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620. All rights reserved. Yamaha, WaveForce, AWM and the Yamaha logo are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. WaveBlaster is a trademark of Creative Labs.

Circle Reader Service #182



# What's The Deal With... Used Games?

by Martin E. Cirulis



**A** COUPLE OF WEEKS AGO, I RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING LETTER AND IT MADE ME THINK; for all the rabid fervor with which we anticipate the latest new game, nobody seems to be talking about the passé or just plain played-out games that gather dust on our shelves—like so many sad-eyed teddy bears from a long-forgotten childhood...

Dear Mr. Cirulis,

*I just got off the phone with (A used game store that shall remain nameless) and was immediately overcome with anger so now I'm writing you. "Why?" you ask. Well, because they only offered me \$7.00 for the CD-ROM version of DESCENT which I paid a full \$60.00 for! (I hated DESCENT!) Another store wasn't much better! It might not seem like much to you but I'm only 13 years of age and if anyone knows money doesn't grow on trees, it is me!*

Very Sincerely Yours,

Ray Koren

Well, Ray, though I wish I was rich and famous enough to think that \$60.00 is nothing, I'm afraid I still know exactly how you feel. Software these days is far from cheap, and taking a big hit for a game that amuses you for about 15 seconds can ruin your whole gaming month. While I don't hate DESCENT (it's great on a network), it's not like I sat there playing DOOM a couple of years ago and said to myself, "Hey—what this game needs to be is more disorienting and have a time limit!" In the future, you might want to try and find the shareware version or at least a demo of any game with a high price tag,

no matter how good people say it is.

Of course, this advice does you little good now, as you stare balefully at that expensive little box on your desk and think about how it dropped in value nearly ten-fold the moment you cracked the shrink-wrap, when all that nasty oxygen rushed in to spoil the CD. It probably won't help, but believe me, I've been there myself. One of the most unpleasant consumer experiences of my life occurred a couple of years ago, just before I started reviewing for this fine magazine. I was young and naive in the ways of the computer game biz, and I decided to investigate the wonderful realm of "Buy/Sell Software." I think I was trying to get rid of THE LOST ADMIRAL and some other, lesser game. Now, it was only six months or so past the peak of these titles, but even so, the clerk treated me like a freezer salesman in Siberia and tried bloody hard to make me feel grateful that he was considering giving me \$5.00 for the pair. I'd like to say that I stormed out—but, being a Canadian, I merely gritted my teeth politely and considered writing his store a stern letter while I bartered a used copy of BATTLECHESS II out of him.

This little experience permanently soured me on most used software joints (as has yours, I would imagine), especially when I discovered, after doing a little legwork, that, while they were giving peanuts to desperate gamers, the usual markup when the product was re-wrapped was in the neighborhood of 300%. But what's a gamer to do? You pay big bucks, and even if the game is great, sooner or later you will be finished with it—and what then?

Light-refracting drink coasters for all your friends at Christmas?

If there was a fair answer you'd be the second to know, Ray, but I'm afraid that the truth is that you're probably never going to get even half your money back. On the other hand, there are a couple of ways to get some kind of consumer satisfaction, while keeping somebody in an ill-fitting suit from taking advantage of your gaming disappointment. The most obvious is to try and treat your games like hockey cards: there's always somebody around who wants to trade. Check around at school, or get your parents to help you put an ad in the local buy/sell paper. Somebody could want your copy of DESCENT far more than their FULL THROTTLE.

My current favorite mode of game recycling is to put them up for auction at local SF or Gaming conventions—like Dragonflight, in Seattle every summer. They will sell off your game for you, in open bidding, for a small cut. To be honest, you probably won't get much more than ten or twenty bucks for your trouble—but at least a fellow gamer, not to mention the convention, is directly benefiting, and you're spared the horror of coming by the store the next day to see your hard-bought copy of DESCENT on sale again for \$30. And hey! While you're there, not only will you meet other computer gamers, but maybe you can pick up a good deal on some used titles yourself.

I'm sorry I don't have an answer that will get all your money back, Ray, but hopefully something I've said will make you feel better. Take care and don't let the weasels get you down. ☹









*What better way to  
celebrate the warmth and  
joy of the holidays...*



...than to feel your guts getting

RIPPED OUT,

your heart going into

OVERDRIVE

and your brain

EXPLODING.

ORIGIN giftwraps four different ways to spend the holidays – and believe us, you don't get to sip eggnog in any of 'em. In **Crusader: No Remorse, BioForge Plus, Wing Commander IV, & CyberMage** you run the risk at every turn of being blown up, vaporized, perforated, mauled, blasted or disintegrated.

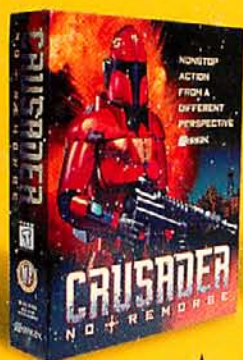
Your enemies are ruthless, your friends are suspicious, the only thing you can count on is that time is running out ... and you like it that way. Whether you crave deep-space dogfighting or high-tech spellcasting, ORIGIN makes sure you've got a game so cutting-edge that there's blood on the box. It's just our way of saying "Season's Greetings."

ORIGIN games. It's not relaxing if you don't blast anyone.





# ORIGIN®



## Crusader: No Remorse™

There's no better way to scratch an itchy trigger finger. Relentless action, stunning graphics and old-fashioned fun – that's *Crusader: No Remorse* from start to finish.



## CyberMage: Darklight Awakening™

Step off the pages of a cyberpunk comic book and into a fantastic 3-D world. *CyberMage: Darklight Awakening* merges interactive entertainment with non-stop, super-heroic action.



## BioForge™ Plus

An enhanced version of the original *BioForge* adventure discovery, betrayal and revenge, *plus* extra missions that continue into space! This groundbreaking ORIGIN Interactive Movie weaves hands-on combat and intrigue to spell-bind audiences.



## Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom™

*Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom* is the sequel to *Wing Commander III*, the world's best-selling interactive movie. More than a space-flight simulation, it plunges you into an action-packed movie – complete with Hollywood stars and cinematic

Bullets. Lasers. Bloody Limbs. Psi-Bolts.  
ORIGIN knows what you really  
want for the holidays.



<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

